

Holy Bible

Aionian Edition®

Pathien Lekhabu Inthieng Chongtung Thar
Sakacheep Bible

AionianBible.org
The world's first Holy Bible untranslation
100% free to copy and print
also known as " The Purple Bible "

Holy Bible Aionian Edition ®

Pathien Lekhabu Inthieng Chongtung Thar
Sakachep Bible

Creative Commons Attribution 4.0 International, 2018-2025

Source text: eBible.org

Source version: 4/18/2025

Source copyright: Creative Commons Attribution 4.0
The Word For The World International, 2017

Formatted by Speedata Publisher 5.1.3 (Pro) on 5/4/2025

100% Free to Copy and Print

TOR Anonymously

<https://AionianBible.org>

Published by Nainoia Inc, <https://Nainoia-Inc.signedon.net>

All profits are given to <https://CoolCup.org>

We pray for a modern Creative Commons translation in every language
Translator resources at <https://AionianBible.org/Third-Party-Publisher-Resources>

Report content and format concerns to Nainoia Inc

Volunteer help is welcome and appreciated!

Celebrate Jesus Christ's victory of grace!

Preface

Sakechep at AionianBible.org/Preface

The *Holy Bible Aionian Edition* ® is the world's first Bible *un-translation!* What is an *un-translation?* Bibles are translated into each of our languages from the original Hebrew, Aramaic, and Koine Greek. Occasionally, the best word translation cannot be found and these words are transliterated letter by letter. Four well known transliterations are *Christ*, *baptism*, *angel*, and *apostle*. The meaning is then preserved more accurately through context and a dictionary. The Aionian Bible un-translates and instead transliterates eleven additional Aionian Glossary words to help us better understand God's love for individuals and all mankind, and the nature of afterlife destinies.

The first three words are *aiōn*, *aiōnios*, and *aīdios*, typically translated as *eternal* and also *world* or *eon*. The Aionian Bible is named after an alternative spelling of *aiōnios*. Consider that researchers question if *aiōn* and *aiōnios* actually mean *eternal*. Translating *aiōn* as *eternal* in Matthew 28:20 makes no sense, as all agree. The Greek word for *eternal* is *aīdios*, used in Romans 1:20 about God and in Jude 6 about demon imprisonment. Yet what about *aiōnios* in John 3:16? Certainly we do not question whether salvation is *eternal*! However, *aiōnios* means something much more wonderful than infinite time! Ancient Greeks used *aiōn* to mean *eon* or *age*. They also used the adjective *aiōnios* to mean *entirety*, such as *complete* or even *consummate*, but never infinite time. Read Dr. Heleen Keizer and Ramelli and Konstan for proofs. So *aiōnios* is the perfect description of God's Word which has *everything* we need for life and godliness! And the *aiōnios* life promised in John 3:16 is not simply a ticket to *eternal* life in the future, but the invitation through faith to the *consummate* life beginning now!

The next seven words are *Sheol*, *Hadēs*, *Geenna*, *Tartaroō*, *Abyssos*, and *Limnē Pyr*. These words are often translated as *Hell*, the place of eternal punishment. However, *Hell* is ill-defined when compared with the Hebrew and Greek. For example, *Sheol* is the abode of deceased believers and unbelievers and should never be translated as *Hell*. *Hadēs* is a temporary place of punishment, Revelation 20:13-14. *Geenna* is the Valley of Hinnom, Jerusalem's refuse dump, a temporal judgment for sin. *Tartaroō* is a prison for demons, mentioned once in 2 Peter 2:4. *Abyssos* is a temporary prison for the Beast and Satan. Translators are also inconsistent because *Hell* is used by the King James Version 54 times, the New International Version 14 times, and the World English Bible zero times. Finally, *Limnē Pyr* is the Lake of Fire, yet Matthew 25:41 explains that these fires are prepared for the Devil and his angels. So there is reason to review our conclusions about the destinies of redeemed mankind and fallen angels.

The eleventh word, *eleēsē*, reveals the grand conclusion of grace in Romans 11:32. Please understand these eleven words. The original translation is unaltered and a highlighted note is added to 64 Old Testament and 200 New Testament verses. To help parallel study and Strong's Concordance use, apocryphal text is removed and most variant verse numbering is mapped to the English standard. We thank our sources at eBible.org, Crosswire.org, unbound.Biola.edu, Bible4u.net, and NHEB.net. The Aionian Bible is copyrighted with creativecommons.org/licenses/by/4.0, allowing 100% freedom to copy and print, if respecting source copyrights. Check the Reader's Guide and read at AionianBible.org, with Android, and with TOR network. Why purple? King Jesus' Word is royal and purple is the color of royalty! All profits are given to CoolCup.org.

History

Sakechep at AionianBible.org/History

- 06/21/75 - Two boys, P. and J., wonder if Jesus saves all and pray.
- 04/15/85 - Aionian Bible conceived as B. and J. pray.
- 12/18/13 - Aionian Bible announced as J. and J. pray.
- 06/21/15 - Aionian Bible birthed as G. and J. pray.
- 01/11/16 - AionianBible.org domain registered.
- 06/21/16 - 30 translations available in 12 languages.
- 12/07/16 - Nainoia Inc established as non-profit corporation.
- 01/01/17 - Creative Commons Attribution No Derivatives 4.0 license added.
- 01/16/17 - Aionian Bible Google Play Store App published.
- 07/01/17 - 'The Purple Bible' nickname begins.
- 07/30/17 - 42 translations now available in 22 languages.
- 02/01/18 - Holy Bible Aionian Edition® trademark registered.
- 03/06/18 - Aionian Bibles available in print at Amazon.com.
- 09/15/18 - Aionian Bible dedicated as J. and J. pray again.
- 10/20/18 - 70 translations now available in 33 languages.
- 11/17/18 - 104 translations now available in 57 languages.
- 03/24/19 - 135 translations now available in 67 languages.
- 10/28/19 - Aionian Bible nursed as another J. and J. pray.
- 10/31/19 - 174 translations now available in 74 languages.
- 02/22/20 - Aionian Bibles available in print at Lulu.com.
- 05/25/20 - Illustrations by Gustave Doré, La Grande Bible de Tours, Felix Just.
- 08/29/20 - Aionian Bibles now available in ePub format.
- 12/01/20 - Right to left and Hindic languages now available in PDF format.
- 03/31/21 - 214 translations now available in 99 languages.
- 11/17/21 - Aionian Bible Branded Leather Bible Covers now available.
- 12/20/21 - Social media presence on Facebook, Twitter, LinkedIn, YouTube, etc.
- 01/01/22 - 216 translations now available in 99 languages.
- 01/09/22 - StudyPack resources for Bible translation study.
- 01/23/22 - Volunteers celebrate with pie and prayer.
- 02/14/22 - Strong's Concordance from Open Scriptures and STEPBible.
- 02/14/23 - Aionian Bible published on the TOR Network.
- 12/04/23 - Eleēsē added to the Aionian Glossary.
- 02/04/24 - 352 translations now available in 142 languages.
- 05/01/24 - 370 translations now available in 164 languages.
- 08/05/24 - 378 translations now available in 165 languages.
- 08/18/24 - Creative Commons Attribution 4.0 International, if source allows.
- 10/20/24 - Gospel Primer handout format.
- 11/24/24 - Progressive Web Application off-line format.
- 01/28/25 - All profits are given to CoolCup.org.
- 03/12/25 - 382 translations now available in 166 languages.
- 05/04/25 - 393 translations now available in 175 languages.

Table of Contents

NEW TESTAMENT

Matthew	11
Mark	40
Luke	59
John	86
Sinthongei	109
Rom	138
1 Korinth	150
2 Korinth	163
Galatia	172
Ephesi	177
Philipi	182
Kolossa	186
1 Thessalonika	190
2 Thessalonika	193
1 Timothy	195
2 Timothy	199
Titus	202
Philimon	204
Hebrew	205
Jakob	215
1 Peter	219
2 Peter	223
1 John	226
2 John	230
3 John	231
Jude	232
Chongphuong	233

APPENDIX

Reader's Guide

Glossary

Maps

Destiny

Illustrations, Doré

NEW TESTAMENT



G. Doré

H. PISAN.

Jisua'n, "O Pa, ngâidam ngei roh, imo an tho an riet loi keng," a tia.

Hanchu taruo sânin a puon an insema.

Luke 23:34

Matthew

1 Hi ngei hih Abraham jâisuon, David jâisuon Jisua Khrista richibulngei an ni. **2** Abraham renga Rêng David tena, anuoia anghin richibulngei hah adônin mintâng ani: Abraham'n Isaac a neia, Isaac'n Jakob a neia, Jakob'n Judah le a lâibungngei a neia; hanchu Judah'n Perez le Zerah a nei ngeia, (an nu chu Tamar ani) Perez'n Hezron a neia; Hezron'n Ram a neia, Ram'n Amminadab a neia, Amminadab'n Nahshon a neia; Nahshon'n Salmon a neia; Salmon'n Boaz a neia, (a nu chu Rahab ani) Boaz'n Obed a neia, (a nu chu Ruth ani) Obed'n Jesse a neia; Jesse'n Rêng David a nei ani. **6** David zora renga Israel mipui ngei Babylon suoka intâng an om tena anuoia anghin an richibulngei hah adônin mintâng ani: David'n Uriah lômnu leh Solomon a neia; Solomon'n Rehoboam a neia; Rehoboam'n Abijah a neia; Abijah'n Asa a neia; Asa'n Jehoshaphat a neia; Jehoshaphat'n Jehoram a neia; Jehoram'n Uzziah a neia; Uzziah'n Jotham a neia; Jotham'n Ahaz a neia; Ahaz'n Hezekiah a neia; Hezekiah'n Manasseh a neia; Manasseh'n Amon a neia; Amon'n Josiah a neia; Josiah'n Jehoiachin le a lâibungngei a nei ngeia ani. **12** Hanchu, Babylon suoka an intâng suonûk renga Jisua suok tena hi anuoia angin richilbulngei adônin mintâng ani: Jehoiachin'n Shealtiel a neia; Shealtiel'n Zerubbabel a neia; Zerubbabel'n Abiud a neia; Abiud'n Eliakim a neia; Eliakim'n Azor a neia; Azor'n Zadok a neia, Zadok'n Achim a neia; Achim'n Eliud a neia; Eliud'n Eleazar a neia; Eleazar'n Matthan a neia, Matthan'n Jacob a neia; Jacob'n, Joseph, Maryinneipuipu hah a neia; ha Mary renga han Jisua Messiah an ti hih ajuong inzir ani, **17** Masikin, Abraham renga David tena ruol sômleiminli ania; David renga Babylon tieng suoka an tuong ngeia tena ruol sômleiminli ania; ma renga hah Messiah ânzir tena ruol sômleiminli ani. **18** Mahih Jisua Khrista ajuong inzir tie chu ani. A nu Mary hah Joseph han ava bieka, in-annei mâ, Ratha Inthiengin nái a vonga, **19** Joseph hah zoratina mi diktak ani sikin mipui rietin Mary hah maimôkshak rang nuom maka; masikin inrûktén an inbiekna setin mâckhien rangin a mintuo ani. **20** Hima roi hah a mindon lâitakin, a ramangin Pumapa Vâñfirton inkhat a kôm a juong inlâra, a kôm han, "Joseph, David jâisuon, Mary hih lômnuu nei rang chi no roh. Amanu nâivong hih Ratha Inthieng renga kêng ani. **21** Amanu han Nâipasal nei a ta, male

a riming Jisua ni phuo rang ani. Ama han a mingei an nunsienangei renga a sanminring ngei rang sikin," a tia. **22** Atûn hin Pumapa'n dêipu manga a lei misîr hah adikin ahong tung theina ranga hima ngei murdi hih ahong oma, **23** "Dôngmate inthienghie hah inrâi a ta nâipasal nei atih, male a riming Immanuel phuo an tih," (ma omtie chu, "Ei kôm Pathien aom tina ani.") **24** Masikin, Joseph ânthoi lehan, Pumapa vânfirtonin a tipe anghan, Mary hah lômnûn a nei zoi. **25** Aniatachu, a nâivong hah a nei mâka chu ompui mah. Hanchu, Joseph'n a riming hah Jisua a phuo zoi ani.

2 Rêng Herod ânlal lâihan Judea rama Bethlehem khopuia Jisua ajuong inzira. Anzirsuo, harengahan, ârsi tienga lekha inchû ngâi mivârngei senkhat nisuo tienga Jerusalema an juonga **2** "Khotieng mo Judangei rêng ajuong inzir nâitesen hah a om? Nisuo tienga ama ârsi kin mua, ama chubaimûk rangin kin juong ani," an tia. **3** Ma roi hah Rêng Herod'n a rietin chu, a mulungjing sabaka, Jerusalema mi murdi khom an mulung ajing sa ani. **4** Ochaisingei le Balam minchupungei murdi munkhatin a koibûm ngeia, an kôm han, "Khotieng mo Messiah ânzir rang?" tiin a rekел ngeia. **5** Hanchu, anni han a kôm, "Judea ram Bethlehem khopuia," tiin an thuona, Dêipu'n hi anghin a lei mizieka: **6** "Judah ram sûnga Bethlehem, nangma Judah khopuilenngei lâia achîntak ni tet mak che; na sûng renga ruoipu alân zir rang ani, ki mi Israelngei ruoi rangpu hah." **7** Masikin Herod'n nisuo tienga mivârngei hah a koi ngeia, ârsi ânlang zora tak hah anni renga a man theina rangin inrûktén ântongpui ngei zoi. **8** Hanchu hi chong hih bê'n anni hah Bethlehem'a a tîr ngei: "Se ungl, nâite hah asadimin va rok ungl, nin mûn chu mi hong ril nôk roi, masikin keima khom ama chubaimûk ke se theina rangin," a tia. **9** Hanchu an mâka, male an lampuia an sea, nisuo tienga ârsi dên hah an mu nôka. Årsi hah an mûn chu an râiasân sabaka, idôr tako râisân mo an ni zoi! Nâite omna chung riđin aphâk mâka chu inngam loiin an moton a ruoi ngei banga. **11** Insûnga an va lûta, male a nu Mary leh nâite hah an va mua, khûkinbilin chubai an mûk zoi. Neinunpêk ranga an chôi, rângkachak, bero le myrrh (murrah) an kaisuoa, a kôm an pêk zoi. **12** Hanchu, Herod kôm tieng se nôk khâiloi rangin an ramangin Pathien'n inningna a pêk ngei sikin lampui danga an ram tieng an kîrnôk zoi. **13** Hanchu, anni ngei hah an mâk suole chu, Pumapa

vânfirton inkhat Joseph kôm ramangin ajuong inlâra, a kôm han, “Herod'n nâite that rangin a rok rang kêng. Masikin inthoi inla, nâite le a nu hah tuong inla, Egypt rama rotpei ngei roh, hong nôk rangin nang ki ril mâka chu mahan omchien roi,” a tia. **14** Joseph ânthoia nâite le a nu a tuong ngeia, hani jân renghan Egypt ram an pan kelen zoi. **15** Herod thi mâka chu mahan an omchien zoi. Pumapa'n dêipu bâia, “Ka nâipasal chu Egypt ram renga ko koi suok,” a lei ti hah ajuontung dikna rangin maha ahong om ani. **16** Herod'n nisuo tienga mivârngei han an huong ti a rietin chu a ningathik sabaka. Mivârngei kôm renga ârsi ânlang zora roi a riet dungjûui Bethlehem le a revêla nâipang pasal kumnik nuoitienga murdi chu that riei rangin chong a pêk zoi. **17** Dêipu Jeremiah'n a lei misir: **18** “Ramah khuoa in-iek miring rietin aoma, Rangâsie tako chap miring hah. Rachel'n a nâingei ranga a châ; amanu hah tâi thei khâi mak an thi pe zoi sokin,” ti hah ahontung zoi ani. **19** Herod a thi suole chu, Pumapa vânfirton inkhat Egypt rama Joseph kôm ramangin ânlâra, **20** a kôm, “Inthoi inla, nâite le a nu hah tuong inla, Israel rama se nôk ta roi, nâite that ranga bôkngéi hah an thi zoi,” a tia. **21** Hanchu, Joseph ânthoia, nâite le a nu a tuonga Israel rama an se nôk zoi. **22** Aniatachu, Archelaus a pa Herod ruthûlin Judea rama réng a chang ti Joseph'n a rietin chu ha taka se hah a chia. A ramangin rilin a om nôka, masikin Galilee ramhuol tiengkâng han an sea **23** khopui inkhat Nazareth an tia han anva om zoi. Hanchu dêipungeiin, “Ama hah Nazareth mi fîng an tih,” tia an lei ti hah adikin ahontung ani.

3 Ma zora han Baptispu John, Judea ramchâra a honga male tângħâi a phuta, **2** “Nin nunsienangei renga inhei ta roi, Invân Rêngram anâi zoi,” a tia. **3** John hih ani, Dêipu Isaiah'n: “Ramchâra mi inkhat tângħâi han, ‘Pumapa rang lamlien sin unglia, a lôna rang lampui khom mintûn roi!’” tia a chungroi a lei misir hah ani. **4** John a puonsilngei hah ût mula sin ania, savun kongkhit a khita, a sâk ngâi chu khâimimsiengei le rama khuoilutui ani. **5** Jerusalem renga, Judea ramhuol pumpui renga, le Jordan tuidung revêla ramtin renga mingei a kôm an honga. **6** An nunsienangei an phuonga, male ama'n Jordan tuidunga a Baptis ngei zoi. **7** John'n Phariseengei le Sadduceengei tamtak a kôm Baptis chang rangin an hong a mu lehan an kôm, “Murûl richingei, Pathien

sepna juong chulna rang renga hih rotpai theina rangin tumo nangni ril? **8** Nin sietna renga nin inhei zoi ti riettheina rangin sinngei hah tho roi. **9** Male Abraham richisuonpârngei kêng kin ni tiin sepna renga rotpai thei rangin mindon no roi. Nangni ki ril, Pathien'n hi lungngei khom hih Abraham richisuonpârngei a min chang thei! **10** Thingkungngei a ruzung renga phûr rangin reipui min râkchien sai kêng ani zoi; thingkung murdi mara sân ânra loi kai chu phûr an ta, meia vôrpai an tih. **11** Keima'n chu nin insir zoi ti rietna rangin tuiin nangni ka Baptis ngâia, aniatachu ku nûka juong rangpu'n chu Ratha Inthieng le meiin nangni baptis a tih. Ama chu keima nêka roiinpui uol ok ani; keima chu a kekok chôi rangin luo inhoi mu-ung. **12** Bungei jâpna rangin relei a dôna, a ruijôl jâp minsâi liei a ta, a butakngei kai chu sapang sûnga thun a ta, arishi chu mei thithei ngâiloia hâl minmang a tih,” a tia. **13** Ma zora lâihan John kôm Baptis chang rangin Jisua'n Galilee ram renga Jordan dunga a honga, **14** Aniatachu, John'n khap rang a bôka, a kôm, “Nangman kêng mi ni Baptis anâng,” John'n, “kho angin mo ko kôm te no honga!” a tia. **15** Hannirese Jisua'n a kôm, “Atûn hin asa ti chien roh. Ma angdênen Pathien'n a minnângngei murdi chu ei tho rang ani,” tiin a thuona. Hanchu John a jôt zoi ani. **16** Jisua Baptis a chang suo, harenghan, tui renga a hong jôka. Hanchu ama rangin invân ajuon onga, male Pathien Ratha hah vasu angin a juongchuma a chunga chuongin a mua. **17** Hanchu, invân renga rôle ajuon ringa, “Mahih ka Nâipasal moroitak, a chunga ku mulung atâiriem ani,” a tia.

4 Male Jisua hah Diabol methêma a om rangin Ratha'n ramchâra a tuong zoi. **2** Sûn sômmminli jân sômmminli sâk sâklooin a om suolechu Jisua hah a vonchâm zoia. **3** Hanchu Diabol a honga, a kôm, “Pathien Nâipasal ni nîn chu, hi lungngei hih väipôl chang rangin chongpêk roh,” a tia. **4** Hannirese, Jisua'n a kôm han, “Pathien Lekhabu'n Miriem hi väipôl korongin ring no nia, Pathien bâia chong hongsuokin kêng an a ring rang ani,” tiin a thuona. **5** Hanchu Diabol'n Jisua hah, Khopuilien Inthieng Jerusalema a tuonga, Biekin ſipinsângtaka a mindinga, **6** male a kôm, “Pathien Nâipasal ni nîn chu nangma nethenin inchôm inla, Pathien Lekhabu'n ati anghan: ‘Nu chungroia chu Pathien'n a vânfirtonngei chongpêk ngei a ta; an kutngei leh nang lei modong an tih,

masikin ne kengei luo khom lunga nêñ sûi loinâ rangin,” a tia. 7 Jisua'n a kôm, “Aniatachu Pathien Lekhabu'n, Pumapa na Pathien minsin no roh, ti khom ânziek sa,” tiin a thuona. 8 Male, Diabol hah muol insângtaka a tuonga rammuola rêngramngei murdi le an roiinpuinangei a min mua. 9 A kôm, “khûkinbilin chubai mi ni mûkin chu hi ngei murdi hih nang pêk let ki tih,” a ti pea. 10 Male Jisua'n a kôm, “Soitan, rotpai roh! Pathien Lekhabu'n, ‘Pumapa na Pathien vai chubaimûk inla, ama sin vai tho roh a ti!’” tiin a thuona. 11 Masuole chu Diabol'n Jisua a mâka; male vântronngei an juonga, ama an juong san zoi. 12 Jisua'n, John an sûr ti a riet lechu, Galilee rama a thengpata. 13 Nazareth a mâka, Capernaum khopuia ava om zoia, mahah Galilee Dîl pang Zebulun le Naphtali ramhuola om ani. 14 Mahi dêipu Isaiah lei ti hah ahontung adikna ranga ani: 15 “Zebulun ram le Naphtali ram, tuipui panna lampuia, Jordan râl kângkhat tieng, Galilee, Jentailngei ram! 16 Ijing nuoia om mingei han vâr roiinpuitak mûng an ta. Thina ram ijing nuoia omngei chunga han vâr hah hong êl atih.” 17 Ma zora renga hah Jisua'n, “Nin nunsienangei renga inhei ta roi, Invân Rêngram hih anâi zoi sokin!” tiin thurchi misir a phut kelen zoi. 18 Jisua'n Galilee dîl pang rûla a chai anghan ngasûrpungei lâibungsa inik a mu ngeia, Simon (Peter an ti) le anâipa Andrew, dîla lén leh nga an sûra. 19 Jisua'n an kôm, “Ko kôm hong unglâ, miriem sûrna chang nangni minchu ki tih,” a tipe ngeia. 20 Voikhat rengin an lénngei an mâkraka, an jûi kelen zoi. 21 Ava se nôk uol vietin chu lâibungsa adang, Zebedee nâipasalngei Jacob le John ava mu ngei nôka. Anni ngei hah an pa Zebedee leh an rukuong sûnga an lei oma, an lénngei an lei sina. Jisua'n a koi ngeia, 22 male voikhat rengin rukuong le an pa mâkrakin, an jûi kelen zoi. 23 Jisua'n Galilee ram pumpuia a sea, synagog in sûng ngeia a minchua, Rêngram Thurchi Sa a misira, mingei lâia natna le damloina jât tamtak a mindama. 24 Ama chungroi hah Syria ram pumpuia ânthang zoia, masikin mingei han damloi murdi, natna jât tamtak le intaknangei renga an hong tuong ngeia: ramkhori sûrngei, risangol inveingei, phalkhatthi ngei, hah Jisua'n a lei mindam ngei pak ani. 25 Galilee ram le Khopui Sôm ngei renga, Jerusalem renga, Judea ram renga le Jordan râla ramngei renga mipui tamtak ama an jûi zoi ani.

5 Jisua'n loko ngei hah a mûn chu muol chunga a kala, mahan ânsunga. A ruoisingei a kôla an hong intûpa, 2 male anni ngei hah a minchu phut zoi: 3 “Ratha tienga inrienga ânriet ngei chu satvur anni; Invân Rêngram an ta ani sokin. 4 Rathanvâingei chu satvur anni; Pathien'n rathanngamma a pêk ngei rang ani! 5 Rangâiinchinngei chu satvur anni; Pathien chonginkhâm an la man rang ani! 6 Pathien'n a minnângngei sin ranga ôina lientak dônngei chu satvur anni; Pathien'n mulungchukna a pêk ngei rang ani! 7 Mulungjûrpuna dôn ngei chu satvur anni; Pathien mulungjûrpuna an chang rang ani! 8 Mulung inthiengngei chu satvur anni; Pathien an la mu rang ani! 9 Inngêina ranga sintho ngei chu satvur anni; Pathien'n ama nâingei tiin a la koi ngei rang ani! 10 Pathien'n a minnângngei sin sokin nuomlona tuong ngei chu satvur anni; Invân Rêngram an ta ani!” 11 “Ku nûkjûingei nin nina sika min nangni an êroa, an nunuom nangni an loa, milak saloi ngeiin nangni an nôn tika chu satvur nin ni. 12 Nin râiminsân unglâ, nin ta rangin râisânman lientak invâna darin aom sokin. Nin motona lei om dêipungei hah khom nunuomlona an lei tuong ngâi ani.” 13 “Mitin ta rangin michi angin nin ni. Aniatachu michi hih a âlna ahong dongin chu min âl nôk thei ni khâi mak. Mangmunboi ahong changa, masikin an paia, mingeiin an sirpol ngâi ani. 14 “Nangni ngei hah rammuol pumpui rangin vâr angin nin ni. Tângsipa khopui aom chu inthup thei ngâi mak. 15 Tutêñ châti mochokin khuriâi nuoia dar ngâi mak ngei; manêkin chu in sûnga mi murdi a êlminvârna rangin châtidarna kêng an dar ngâi ani. 16 Ma angdêñ han nin vâr hah mingei makunga vâr ngêt rese, hankêng nin neinun sa tho ngei hah mûng an ta, male invâna om nin Pa minpâk thei an tih. 17 “Moses le Dêipungei Balam minchûnangei minboi ranga juongin ni be no roi. Ma ngei hah minboi ranga juong ni mu-unga, an minchûnangei ajuongtung dikna ranga kêng ki ni. 18 Pilchung le invân a om kâr chu Balam chong ânziek ahâng chînté mo, miziek dukriekte mo hi boi no nih, neinunngei murdi mongna ahontung mâka chu ti hi riettit roi. 19 Masikin tukhomin hi chongpêkngrei lâia achintak khom jômloin, ma angdêñin tho sa rangin midangngei khom a minchûn chu invân Rêngrama chu mi chîntak nîng a tih. Nikhomrese tukhomin Balam a jôma, ma angdêñin tho sa rangin mi a minchûa anin chu invân Rêngrama chu mi lien nîng

a tih. 20 Hanchu, Pathien lungdo sinna lama Balam minchupungei le Phariseengei nêkin taksôn-omin nin om vaiin kêng invân Rêngrama nin lût thei rang tiin nangni ki ril ani. 21 “Tienlâia mingei kôm chu, ‘Mi that no roh; tukhom mi that chu roijékna makunga inding a tih,’ tiin an ril ngâi ti nin riet. 22 Ania, atûn keiman chu: Tukhom a läibungpa chunga a taksin chu roijékna makunga tuongin om a tih, tukhom a läibungpa kôm, ‘Mangmunboipal’ ti chu roijékna makunga tuongin om a tih, male tukhom a läibungpa kôm mangmunboi, amopa ti chu meidila se rangin ichi aom ani. (Geenna g1067) 23 Masikin mâichâm motona Pathien kôm neinunpêk ne pêk rang läitak khomin na läibungpa'n nu chunga mulung hoiloina a dôn iti ni riettitin chu, 24 mâichâm motona ne neinunpêk ne pêk rang hah mâk inla, inrangin sênla, na läibungpa leh inngêina va sin bak inla, masuole chu hongkîr nôk inla Pathien kôma ne neinunpêk rang hah pêk roh. 25 “Min dari thôñ nang an doia roijékna muna nang an tuongin chu zora ala om sûngin nin bâiinkhamna hah inngêipui roh, roijékna mun nin tung mâñ. Amuna voikhat pai na va tungin chu, ama'n roijékpu kuta nang bâng a ta, misûrngei kuta nang bâng a ta, male jêl-iná khum nini rang ani. 26 Nangni ki ril, pojisate tena luo lei nu thuon mâka chu ma muna han om tit ni tih. 27 “Inrê no roh, an lei ti hah nin riet. 28 Ania, atûn Keiman chu: tukhomin nupang midit enin a ena, amanu hah luo rang a nuomin chu a mulungfila amanu leh han an inrêa, theiloi changin aom zoi, tiin nangni ki ril ani. 29 Masikin ni mit chang tieng han nang aminpalin chu kôlpai inla, vôrpai kelen roh! Na takpum, pumpua meidila se nêkin chu na takpuma abâk inkhat ânsam hah chu nata rangin asa uol. (Geenna g1067) 30 Nu kut changtieng nang aminpalin chu tanpai inla, pai kelen roh! Na takpum, pumpua meidila se nêkin chu na takpuma abâk inkhat ânsam hah chu nata rangin asa uol ani.” (Geenna g1067) 31 “Tukhom a lômnú a mâkin chu mâkna lekha a pêk rang ani,’ an ti sa. 32 Hannirese atûn Keiman chu: tukhom pasalin a lômnú hah roi dang nilooin, taksôn omloina sika a mâka anin chu a lômnú hah inrê a minchang ani; male mi lômnú mâksai inneipui nôkpu chu amanu hah a inrêpuin theiloi a changsa ani, ti nangni ki ril ani. 33 “Tienlâia mingei kôm chu, ‘No chonginkhâm hah set nôn la, Pumapa makunga nêñ khâmna hah tho roh,’ an ti, tiin nin riet sa. 34 Aniatachu atûn keiman chu, chonginkhâm nin sin zorân inkhâmna

ite mang no roi. Invân sâmin khom, khomâkinsâm no roi, Pathien Rêngsukmun ani sakin; 35 pilchung sâmin khom, khomâkinsâm no roi, a ke darna ani sakin. Jerusalem sâmin khom, khomâkinsâm no roi, ma khi Rêng roiinputak khopui ani sakin. 36 Nin lu sâmin khom khomâkinsâm no roi, samsang inkhat luo hih nin minchek thei le nin minhâng thei aom loi sakin. 37 ‘Ani’ nônchu ‘Nimak’ vai ti roi, mapêna nin ti hah chu Saloipa Inkhat renga hong kêng ani.” 38 “Mit ruthûla mit,’ ‘hâ ruthûla hâ,’ an ti hah nin riet. 39 Aniatachu atûn keiman chu: nin chunga asaloj tho ngei chunga phubaluok no roi. Tukhomin ni bieng chang tieng a bênin chu, voi tienga ni bieng khom minbêñ sa roh. 40 Tukhom nu sûng kancholi lâk rang a râivala roijékna muna nang tuong rang a bôkin chu na kâncholinchuol khom pêk sa roh. 41 Mi'n a puok kilometer khat pêl rangin nang a tiin chu kilometer inik pêlpê roh. 42 Mi'n neinun imini nang a zong zorân chu, maha a kôm pêk roh; mi lâkâi nang a zongpu hah lei min pûk roh.” 43 “Na malngei lungkham inla, na râlangei mumâk roh,” an ti iti nin riet. 44 Aniatachu atûn keiman chu: nin râlangei lungkham ungl, an nunuom nangni lo ngei hah chubai tho pe roi, 45 masikin invâna nin Pa nâingei nin hongni theina rangin. Ama'n misiengei le misangei chunga a nisa hah ân-angbangin a min suok ngâia, asa sinngei le asie sinngei chunga khom ruo a min juong pe ngei ngâi. 46 Nang lungkhamngei vai nu lungkham ngei te ithomo Pathien'n râisânman nang a pêk ranga? Mahah chu sum rusuongpungei khomin an tho ngâi! 47 Hanchu, nin malngei kôm vai nin chongin te imo aliek nin tho uola? Mahah chu sonongngei khomin an tho ngâi! 48 Invâna nin Pa asa akipphar anghan nangni khom nan satna hah akipphar ngêt rang ani!

6 “Nin sakhuo sintumngei nin sinngei hah miriem mitmua, mi mu rangin sin no roi. Ma neinunngei hah mi mu rangin nin sinin chu, invâna nin Pa kôm renga ite râisânman man no tunui. 2 “Masikin miriem a nângngei neinun nin pêkin, maha alienin minlang no roi, asarothol ngeiin mi minpâkna an chang theina rangin inkhôm inngiea le lamlienngeia an tho ngâi anghan tho no roi. Nangni ki ril an râisânman chu an man suo佐. 3 Hannirese, nangni chu miriem intakngei nin sanin, nin ruol satakngei khomin an riet loi rang lamin tho roi. 4 Hanchu, inrûka sin tho nîng nin ta, male inrûka nin sintho mu ngâipu nan

Pa han râisânman nangni pêk a tih.” 5 “Chubai nin tho zorân, asarotholngei angin tho no roi! Mîn an mu theina rangin inkhôm inngieia le lamlien sîrngeia indinga chubaitho an minlut ngâi, adiktakin nangni ki ril, an râisânman chu pêkin an omsuo zoi. 6 Aniatachu nangni chu chubai nin thôn, nin kháltana lût ungl, inkhâr khâr ungl, male mita mutheiloi nin Pa kôm chubaitho roi. Hanchu, inrûka nin sintho mu ngâipu, nin Pa han râisânman nangni pêng a tih.” 7 “Chubai nin tho zorân, sonongngei anghan chongkâmboi ngei mang no roi, anni ngei han an chubai tho sôt sikan an pathien'n riet uol rangin an mindon ngâi ani. 8 Anni angin om no roi. Nin ngên mân nin Pa'n nin nâng chu a rietsai kêng ani. 9 Hanchu, mahi nin chubai tho rang lam chu ani: ‘Kan Pa invana mi: Nirming inthieng mirit om rese. 10 Na Rêngram juong tung rese; nu lungdo invâna mîn an sin angin nuoia mîn sin rese ngei. 11 Arîngtina kin nâng ngâi dôr sâk avien hin mi pêk roh. 12 Kin chunga sin minchâingei kin ngâidam anghan, nang khomin kin minchâinangei mi ngâidam roh. 13 Sietna ranga methêmna tieng mi tuong nônla, Asaloina renga chu mi mojôk roh,’ tiin. 14 “Nin chunga midangngei tho minchâi ngei nin ngâidamin chu, invâna nin Pa khomin nangni ngâidam a tih. 15 Aniatachu midangngei nin ngâidam nônchu, nin tho minchâina ngei nin Pa'n nangni ngâidam no nih. 16 “Bu nin ngêi zorân, asarotholngei anghan inngûi mêt pêl no roi. Anni chu mi mitmua bu ngêia an inlang theina rangin an inngûi ngâi ani. Adiktakin nangni ki ril, an râisânman chu an man suozoi. 17 Nangni chu bu nin ngêi zora khomin nin mât phie ungl, nin sam khûi roi, 18 hankêng nin bungêi hah midangngei riet thei noni ngeia, mita mutheiloi nin Pa vaiin riet a tih. Male inrûka nin sintho mu ngâipu nin Pa han râisânman nangni a pêk rang ani.” 19 “Pila, arenge le aêkin asiet theina, inrungei an murûk theina hin ninta rangin rochon mintûp no roi. 20 Manêkin invâna, arenge le thîr-êkin asiet thei khâiloina le inrungei khomin an murûk thei khâiloina muna ninta rangin rochon mintûp roi. 21 No rochon omna muna han zoratin nu mulung'îl om atih.” 22 “Mitngei hih takpum ranga châtî angin ani. Nin mitngei hah asân chu nin takpum pumpui vârin sip a ta; 23 Aniatachu nin mitngei hah asa nônchu nin takpum pumpui ajingkhap rang ani. Masikin nin sûnga vâr hah ajing nisenla, kho dôra jingindêñ mo ani rang!” 24 “Tutêñ puma inik fîrlâm chang thei noni

ngei; ama han inkhat mumâk a ta; inkhat lungkham a tih, aninôncu, ama han inkhat midituol a ta, inkhat heng a tih. Pathien le sum sintho molop thei no tunui. 25 “Masika han, nangni ki ril, nin ringna rangin imo ka sâkin ke nêk rang, aninôncu takpum rangin imo ki sillin ko bom rang tiin nin kângmindoi no roi. Sâknêk rangin ringna alut uol ok nimak mo? Sil le bom nêkin takpum alut uol nimak mo? 26 Chunga vuong vangei khi en roi; chimu tû mak ngeia, bu ât uol mak ngeia, sasiera bu mintûp uol mak ngei; hankhoma Invâna om nin Pa'n a donsui ngei tit ngâi! Nangni vâng chu, vangei nêkin nin lut uol ok nimak mo? 27 Tumo nin ringna chungroia a kângmindoi sika a ringna minsei uol thei rang nin ni? 28 “Ithomo sil le bom rang sikan nin mulung nin min kâng? Rama pârngei insôn tie so en ta u: an ta rangin sin khom tho uol mât ngeia, puon khom không mak ngei. 29 “Aniatachu, nangni ki ril, Rêng Solomon luo a neina murdi leh ânvô khomin hima pârngei mëlsa inkhat dôr hih enhoi mak. 30 Ram sûl avien a oma, nangtûka aboi nôka lunghu meia tuorip rang sûl luo hah ma angtak han Pathien'n a minvôn arînle, sil le bom khom nangni pêk uol ngêt no ni mo? Idôra taksônnâa chîn dôn mo nin ni! 31 “Masikin, khotieng renga mo ka sâk, ke nêk rang le ki sil ko bom rang ahong suok rang? Tiin nin kângmindoi no roi. 32 “(Sonongngei chu ma neinunngei vai hah kêng an mindon ngâi.) Ma neinunngei murdi hah nin nâng tiin invâna nan Pa'n a riet let ngâi ani. 33 Manêkin chu, neinun dang dangngei nêkin Pathien Rêngram le nangnia a minnângngei hah mindon bak ungl, hanchu, ma neinunngei murdi ha chu nangni a pêk sa rang ani. 34 Masikin nangtûka rangin nan kângmindoi no roi; maha khom kângdoinangei ahun rang dôr a dôna. Sûn zeta intaknangei a hongchôi ngâi pêna chu bôk rang nâng mak.”

7 “Mi chungroi jêk no ungl, Pathien'n nin chungroi jêk no nih, 2 mi chungroi nin jêk angdêñin Pathien'n nin chungroi jêk a ta, male midangngei chunga balam nin mang anghan nin chunga khom a mang rang ani. 3 Hanchu, ithomo ni mita thingbong om hah mindon loiin nu sûngsuok mita ronok chînte om hah nu mu hi? 4 Inmo ni mita thingbong om chienin nu sûngsuok kôm, ‘Rangâihoitakin, ni mita ronok chînte hah nang pai pe rong,’ ni ti ngam? 5 Nangma asarothol! Ni mita thingbong hah pai bak inla, hanchu, nu sûngsuok mita ronok chînte aom

pai rangin ânthârlakin mu thei ni tih. 6 “Uingei kôm neinun inthieng hah pêk no unglä, hong inhei an ta nangni pêt an tih. Vokngei makunga khom nin lungmantam hah vôt no roi, an kên chîlpol an tih.” 7 “Zong unglä pêkin om nin tih, rok unglä man nin tih; tôk roi, inkhâr nangni mo-ong pe nîng atih. 8 Tukhom a zong kai chu pêk nîng an ta, a rok kaiin chu man an ta, a tôk kai chu inkhâr mo ong pe nîng atih. 9 Nangni pangei lâia tukhomin nin nâîngei väipôl nangni zong senla ngei, lung nin pêk rang mini? 10 Aninônchu, nga nangni zong senla ngei, murûl nin pêk rang mini? 11 Nangni misie ngeiin luo nin nâîngei neinun sa pêk nin rietin te, invâna nin Pa vângin chu a zongngei kôm neinun sa a pêk mintam bâk rang na! 12 “Mìn nin chunga an sin rang nin nuom tak hah mi chunga khom sin roi: mahi Moses Balam le dêipungei minchûna omtie chu ani.” 13 “Mokot ân-epa han lûtroi, meidil mokot chu ânzara, a lampui khom ahoia, a se khom tamtak an ni sikan. 14 Aniatachu ringna mokot chu ân-epa, asena lampui khom ântaka, aman ngei khom mi tômte an ni.” 15 “Dêipu dikloingei renga indîn roi; pêntieng chu belri angin nin kôm an honga, ania an sûngtieng chu melangngei tatak angin an ni. 16 Ma ngei hah chu an sinthoa riet kelen nin tih. Riling rângngei han grape inra ngâi maka, riling kungngeia khom theichangngei inrâ ngâi maka. 17 Thingkung asa chu amara khom asa ngâi, thingkung saloi chu amara khom asiet ngâi ani. 18 Thingkung adamin chu amara siet ngâi maka, thingkung adamloin chu amara sa ngâi mak ani. 19 Thingkung murdi amara saloi chu an phûra meia an vôrpai ngâi. 20 Masikin dêipu dikloingei chu an sinthoa riet thei nin tih. 21 “Pumapa, Pumapa, mi ti papai murdi invân Rêngrama lût noni ngeia, invâna ka Pa lungdo sinngei kai kêng an lût rang ani. 22 Roijêk Nikhuo ahong tungin chu mi tamtakin, ‘Pumapa, Pumapa! Ni rimingin Pathien thurchi kin misir ngâia, ramkhoringei kin rujûl ngâia, sininkhêl khom mun tamtaka kin sin ngâi!’ la fîng an tih. 23 Ma tikin chu keiman an kôm, ‘Nangni riet tet ngâi mu-ung. Ko kôm renga rotpai roi, nangni misiengei!’ la fîng ki tih. 24 “Masikin tukhomin hi ko chongngei hih a rieta jôm chu mivâr lungpui chunga in sinpu angin ani. 25 Ruo ajuonga, tui ahong liena, phâivuo ahong râta, ma in hah ahong nama. Aniatachu inlet mak, lungpui chunga sin ani sikan. 26 “Hannirese, tukhom hi ko chongngei a rieta, jômloi chu amo sietsâi chunga in sin angin ani. 27 Ruo

ajuonga, tui ahong liena, phâivuo ahong râta, ma in hah ahong nama, ânleta. Anlet tie khom ana sabak ani!” 28 Jisua'n ma neinunngei hah a misir suole chu loko ngeiin a minchuna hah an kamâm sabak ani. 29 Ama chu Balam minchupungei angin niloiin; manêkin chu, rachamneina leh mi a minchu ani.

8 Jisua hah tâng renga a juong chum lehan chu mipui tamtakin an jûia. 2 Hanchu a kôm mi phâr inkhat a honga, a makunga khûkinbilin, “Pu, nu nuomin chu, mi ni minthieng thei,” a tia. 3 Jisua'n a kut a hongsôna, a tôna, “Ku nuom, Inthieng ta roh!” tiin a thuona. Harenghan a phâr hah ahon thieng kelen. 4 Male Jisua'n a kôm han, “Rangâi roh! Tute ril no roh, hammirese, Ochai kôm thengpat inla, va min en roh; hanchu mi murdîn na damzoi, ti an rietna rangin Moses'n inbôlna pêk ranga a lei khâmsai hah va pêk roh a tipea.” 5 Jisua capernaum khuoa a hong lütin chu, Rom râlmi ruoipu ahon tongpuia san rangin ânvâia: 6 “Pu, ki fîrlâm damloin insûnga jâlmuna singinsa theilooin ana sabakin aom,” a tia. 7 Jisua'n, “Hong ka ta mindam ki tih,” a tia. 8 Ruoipu han a kôm, “O Pu, ma anghan nimak,” tiin a thuona. “Ki ina chu nu lûtna ngâi jât nimak. Chongbâi korongan tiin la ki fîrlâm dam kelen a tih. 9 Kei khom ruoipu inchungtak rachamneina nuoia om ki nia, male ku nuoia khom râlmingei an oma. Mi inkhat kôm, ‘Se roh!’ tiin chong ke pêkin chu a se ngâia, midang inkhat kôm ‘Hong roh!’ tiin chong ke pêkin chu a hong ngâi; male ki fîrlâm kôm khom, ‘Mahi sin roh!’ ki tiin chu a sin ngâi.” 10 Jisua'n ma chong hah a rietin chu a kamâm sabaka, loko a jûingei kôm han, “Nangni ki ril, Israelngei lâia khom tute hima dôra taksônnâ dôn hi chu la mu tet ngâi mu-ung. 11 Adiktakin nangni ki ril, nisuo tieng le nitâk tieng renga mi tamtak hong an ta, Abraham, Isaac, Jacob ngei kôm invân Rêngrama ruolhoa insung an tih. 12 Aniatachu Rêngram nâîngei hah chu pêntieng ijinga paiin om an ta, male mahan chap le hâ rielin om an tih.” 13 Male Jisua'n râlmi ruoipu fîrlâm kôm han, “Ni ina se ta roh, ni iem angin nata rangin sin nîng atih,” a tia. Hanchu ma mit misim kongkâr han râlmi ruoipu fîrlâm hah a dam zoi. 14 Jisua hah Peter ina a sea, Peter tarpi jâlmuna jâlin ritun damloin a juong mua. 15 Amanu kut hah a tôn pea, a mintun hah a mathâna, male ânthoia a sin a tho pe zoi ani. 16 Kholoi ahong nînchu, mipui ngeiin, Jisua kôm ramkhori sûr

mi tamtak an hong tuonga. Jisua'n chongbâiin ratha saloi ngei hah a notpaia, male damloi murdi khom an dam sa zoi. **17** Dêipu Isaiah'n, “Ama lelén ei natna ngei a lâk paia, ei damloina ngei a pêl zoi,” tia alei misir hah ahong tung adik theina rangin maha a tho ani. **18** Jisua'n mipui ngei an hong ûm a mûn chu, dîl râl tienga inkân rangin a ruoisingei chong a pêk ngeia. **19** Balam minchupu a kôm ahonga. “Minchupu,” “Ne sena muntina nangma leh se rangin inthoksa ki ni zoi,” a tia. **20** Jisua'n a kôm han, “Sialngei kuo an dôna, vangei khomin rubu an dôna, aniatachu Miriem Nâipasal chu a lu minngamma rang luo dôn mak,” tiin a thuona. **21** Midang inkhat, ruoisi láia mi han a kôm, “Pu, insûnga mi min se nôk inla, ka pa la vaphûm bak hi rong,” a tia. **22** Jisua'n a kôm han, “Ni jûi roh, mithi ngeiin an mithi champui chu phûm rese ngei,” tiin a thuona. **23** Jisua rukuong chunga a chuonga, a ruoisingei khom ama leh an se sa. **24** Inningloin phâivuopui râtak hah dîl ahong dea, male rukuong hah ngîm rang dôrin tuidâr ânsoka. Aniatachu Jisua chu a lei inphara. **25** Ruoisingei hah a kôm an sea, an va kaithoia. “Pumapa, mi sanmojôk ta roh! kin thi rang kêng ani zoi!” an tia. **26** Jisua'n an kôm han, “Ithomo nin chi bâka?” “Nin taksôna dôn khom hi idôrtaka chîn mo ani zoi!” tiin a thuona. Hanchu ânthoia, phâivuopui le tuidârinsok hah mong rangin chong a pêka, male chu ânthim ngung zoi. **27** Mi murdi'n an kamâm sabaka, “Hi mi hih kho anga miriem mo ani hi? Phâivuopui le tuidârinsok ten khom a chong an jôm hil!” an tia. **28** Dîl râl tieng Gadara rama Jisua a hongtung lehan, ramkhori sûr mi inik thân renga hongsuok ngeiin an intongpuia, Ma ngei hah chi an om sîkin ma lampuia han tute se ngam ngâi mak ngeia. **29** Harenghan anni hah an inieka, “Pathien Nâipasal, imo mi lo rang ni ti? Zora khâm atung mân dûk mi tho ranga juong mo ni ni?” an tia. **30** Ala bâkloina han vok pâlpâ sâk rok an oma. **31** Masikin ramkhoringei han, “Mi ni rujûl rangin chu vok pâlnei sûnga son mi min se roh,” tiin Jisua an ngêna. **32** Jisua'n, “Se roi,” a tipe ngeia; hanchu an jôka, vokngei sûnga an va lûta. Vok pâl murdi hah dîl rakham rôlsora an tânnâ, dîla an tâkriek zoi ani. **33** Vok donsûi mingei hah an tânnâ, khopui sûnga an sea, a thurchi anrêngin an va misira, ramkhori sûrngei chunga neinun omtie ngei murdi khom hah an va misir zoia. **34** Masikin khopui renga mi murdi

Jisua intongpui rangin an suoka; male an va mua anin chu, an ram renga jôkpai rangin an ngêen zoi.

9 Jisua rukuong a chuonga, dîl râl rakânin a omna khopui tieng a kîr nôka, **2** mahan mi senkhat ngeiin phalkhatthi a jâlmun leh a kôm an hong rojôna. Jisua'n taksôn an dôntie hah a mua, phalkhatthipa kôm han, “Ka nâipasal rathanngam takin om roh! na nunsiengei ngâidam ani zoi,” a tia. **3** Hanchu Balam minchupu senkhat ngeiin an mulungfîlin, “Hi mi hin Pathien a rilsiet kêng!” an tia. **4** Jisua'n an mulungfîla an mindon ngei hah a lei rieta, masikin an kôm han, “Ithomo ma anga neinun saloi hah nin mulungfîla nin mindon? **5** ‘Nu nunsiengei ngâidam ani zoi,’ nônchu, ‘Inthoi inla, lôn ta roh,’ ti hih kho hi mo a ti abai uol? **6** Miriem Nâipasal hih pilchunga nunsiengei ngâidam theina rachamneina a dôn, ti nangni lei min mu rong” a tia. Masikin phalkhatthipa kôm han, “Inthoi inla, na jâlmun luok inla, ni ina se ta roh!” a tipea. **7** Ha mi hah ânthoia male a ina a se zoi. **8** Mipui ngei han maha an mûn chu, an chia, miriemngei kôma ma anga rachamneina pêkpu Pathien an minpâk zoi ani. **9** Jisua'n ha mun hah a mâtka, a senân sum rusuongpu inkhat a riming Matthew an ti, a sukmuna ânsung lâitak a mua, a kôm, “Ni jûi roh,” a tipea. Matthew hah ânthoia, a jûi kelen zoi. **10** Jisua hah Matthew ina bu a nêk lâitakin, sum rusuongpu tamtakngei le mitelloi ngei an honga, Jisua le a ruoisingei dosângâ bu an nêkpu ngei sa zoi. **11** Pharisee senkhat ngeiin maha an mûn chu a ruoisingei kôm han, “Ithomo nangni minchupu'n hi anga mingei leh bu a nêka hi?” tiin an rekel ngeia. **12** Jisua'n an chong hah a lei rieta, an kôm han, “Mi dam ngeiin doctor nâng ngâi mak ngeia, mi damloi ngei vaiin kêng an nâng ngâi. **13** Pathien lekhabu'n: ‘Lungkhamna kêng ku nuom, inbôlna sa ngei nuom mu-ung,’ a ti hih, se unglâ a omtie va riet roi. Midikngei ralam ranga juong ni mu-unga, midikloingei ralam ranga juong kêng ki ni,” tiin a thuon ngeia. **14** Male, Baptispu John nûkjûi ngei Jisua kôm an honga, “Ithomo keini le Phariseengei hin bungêi kin tho bang ngâia, na ruoisingei râtinte an ngêi tet ngâi loi?” tiin an rekela. **15** Jisua'n an kôm han, “Inneina sâknék thona tako khuolmingei hah moipumapa an kôm aom sûngin an beimindong rangin nin mindon mini? Ni thei no ni! Hannirese, an kôm renga moipumapa an tuong pai pe nikhuo la tung ata, ma tikin chu bu la ngêi an

tih. **16** “Tutênu puon muruo hah puon thar hâr leh chitpho ngâi mak ngeia, puon thar hah inchirup ata, puon an ongna hah manêkin lien uol nôk atih. **17** Tutênu uain thar savun ûm muruoa thun ngâi mak ngeia, thun ngân senla, uain thar han savun ûm hah mûtthoi ata, uain le savun ûm hah mangnaboi chang atih. Manêkin chu uain thar chu savun ûm thara an thuna, an ruonin asa ngâi a tia.” **18** Jisua'n hi chong hih a misîr läitakin, Juda ruoipu inkhat a honga, a makunga, khûkinbilin a kôm han, “Ka nânupang atûn rengan a thia; aniatachu hong inla, a chunga nu kut minngam inla, hong ring nôk a tih,” a tia. **19** Masikin Jisua ânthoia male a jûia, a ruoisingei khom ama leh an se sa. **20** Nuvengte inkhat kum sômleinik hulloia damloinu han Jisua nûka a honga male a puonmor a tôna. **21** Amanu nanâkin “A puon morte luo khom tôn inlang chu dam kelen ki tih,” a tia. **22** Jisua ânhei titira male amanu hah a mua, a kôm, “Ka nânupang rathanngam takin om roh! na taksônnâ hih na dampuina ani,” a tia. Ha mit misim kongkâr han nuvengtenu hah a hong dam zoi. **23** Hanchu, Jisua hah ruoipu ina han a lûta. Berlem tum ngâi ngeia le mithi-uop mipui kuorchok omngei hah ava mûn chu an kôm han, **24** nin rêngin “Jôkpai roi! Nupangte hih athi nimaka, a in kêng!” a tia. Hanchu anni han ama hah an munuisana. **25** Hannirese, mipui ngeia an notpai ngeia suole harenghan, Jisua hah nupangte omna khâltana han a lûta a kut a sûr pea nupangte hah a hon thoi zoi. **26** Ma roi hah ma ram pumpuia han ânthang zit zoi. **27** Jisua'n ma mun hah a mâka, ava sên chu mitcho inikin an jûia, “David Nâipasal, inrieng mi mu roh!” tiin ân in-ieka. **28** Jisua insûnga a lûtin chu, mitcho inik ngeia hah a kôm an honga, male Jisua'n an kôm, “Nangni mindam thei ki tih, ti nin iem mo?” tiin a rekel ngeia. “O kin iem, Pu!” tiin an thuona. **29** Male Jisua'n an mitngei a tôna, an kôm, “Nin iem anghan nin chunga tung rese!” a tia. **30** Hanchu an mit ahong vâr pe ngeia zoi. Jisua'n, “Mahi tute kôm ril no roi!” tiin chong a be ngeia sabaka. **31** Hannirese, anni ngeia hah an sea, ma ram pumpuia han Jisua chungroi hah an va mazarzit zoi ani. **32** Ha mingei hah an mâkin chu, mi senkhat ramkhori sûr chong theilo inkhat Jisua kôm an hong tuonga. **33** Aniatachu ramkhori hah notpai ani suole, harenghan ma miriem hah a hong chong thei zoia, mi murdi'n an kamâm sabak zoi. “Israelngei lâia hima anga mi reng hih la mu ngâi mak me!” an tia. **34**

Aniatachu Phariseengeiin chu, “Ramkhoringei an ulientakpa'n kêng Jisua hih ramkhori rujûl theina ranak a pêk ani hi,” an tia. **35** Jisua'n khopuingei le khuo chîn ngeia a chai titira. Synagog inngeia a minchua, Rêngram Thurchi Sa a misîra, damloi murdi le natna jât tamtakngei a mindama. **36** Mipui ngei hah a mûn chu, a mulungfîla anni ngei inriengmunân a sipa, belringei ahôlpou boi angin, kângdoiin le san rang boiin an om anni sikan. **37** Masikin a ruoisingei kôm han, “Bu ât rang chu atam sabaka, aniatachu, a mintûp ranga sinthopungei chu tômte an ni. **38** Masikin a bu ât ranga sinthopu ngei a juongfîrna rangin bu pumapa kôm han chubai tho roi,” a ti.

10 Jisua'n a ruoisi sômleinik ngei hah a koitûp ngeia, ratha saloi ngei rujûlpai theina le damloina le ri murdi mindam theina ranak a pêk ngeia. **2** Tirton sômleinik ngei riming chu hi ngei hih an ni: Amotontaka Simon (Peter an ti) le a nâipa Andrew; Jebedee nâipasal inik Jacob le a nâipa John, **3** Philip le Bartholomew; Thomas le chôiruol rusuongpu Mathew; Alphaeus nâipasal Jacob le Thaddaeus; **4** Canan mi Simon le a minsûrpü Judas Iscariot ngei an ni. **5** Hi miriem sômleinik ngei hih Jisua'n a fîr ngeia, an kôm hi angin a ril ngeia: “Jentailngei rama le Samari mingei khopuingeia chu se no roi. **6** Manêkin, Israel mingei lâia belri inmangngei kôm nin se rang ani. **7** Se unglä, ‘Invân Rêngram chu anâi zoi!’ tiin va misîr roi. **8** Damloingei mindam unglä, athi ngei kaithoi unglä, aphârngei minthieng unglä, ramkhoringei rujûlpai roi. Manboia nin man ania, manboi nanâkin pêk roi. **9** Nin pepa rângkachak sumdâr mo, ruphâi mo, sumsen mo chôi no roi; **10** nin chaina rangin cholite mo, kancholi bob mo, kekok bob mo, khiengrol bob mo chôi no roi. Sinthopungei chu an nângngei hah pêk rang ani. **11** “Khopuia mo, khochinna mo nin lûtin nangni mintung rang nuoma nangni lei phâm mi rok unglä, ma mun hah nin mâknôk mâka chu ama kôm han om tit roi. **12** Insûng nin lûtin chu, ‘Nin chunga rathanngamma om rese,’ ti roi. **13** Ma ina omngei han nangni an lei modômin chu nin rathanngamma chibaimûkna hah an chunga tung rese; hannirese nangni an lei modôm nôn chu nin chibai chongbâi hah lâk mikhîr nôk roi. **14** Male, kho in khoma, kho khuo khoma nangni an lei phâm noa, nin chong an rangâi nôn chu ma mun hah mâkrak unglä, nin kea pildi hah không mathâk roi. **15** Adiktakin

nangni ki ril, Roijék Nikhuon chu ha khopuia mingei tuong rang nêkin chu Pathien'n Sodom le Gomora khopuia mingei tuong rang chu inriengmuna minlang uol a tih!" 16 "Rangâi roi! Melang pâl kâra belri om angin nangni ki fir ani. Murûlngei anghan vânin le vasu-ngei anghan nuninêmìn nin om ngêt rang ani. 17 Aniatachu indîn roi, nangni sûra, roijéknamuna nangni tuonga, synagog inngeia nangni vîk rang an om rang sokin. 18 Keima sika roijékpungei le rêngngei makunga lân ding nin tih, anni le Jentailngei Thurchi Sa nin misir pe ngei theina rangin. 19 Nin chung roijék ranga nangni an tuong tika, imo nin ti rang aninônchu kho angin mo nin ti rang lei mindonin nan kângmindoi no roi; azora ahong tungin chu nin ti rang hah pêkin om nin tih. 20 Chong nin ti rang ngei hah nangni nin chong nino nia; nin Pa Ratha renga juongin nangnia a chong rang ani. 21 "Miriemngeiin an lâibungngei nanâk khom that rangin la minsûr an ta, ma angdên han pangei khomin an nâingei la minsûr sâng an ta; nâingei khomin an nulepangei doi an ta male that ngei an tih. 22 Keima sikan mitinin nangni mumâk an tih. Aniatachu tukhom among dêna tuongdierpu chu sanminringin om an tih. 23 Khopui inkhata an nuom nangni an lôn chu khopui danga rotpat roi. Adiktakin nangni ki ril, Miriem Nâipasal a juong mân Israel rama khopuingei murdia nin sintho zoi no tunui. 24 "Inchulâi hah a minchupu nêkin lien uol mak; suok khom a pu nêkin lien uol mak. 25 Masikin inchulâi hah a minchupu angin hong om rang hah a mulung a minchuk rang ani, firlâm khom a pu angin hong om rang hah a mulung achuk rang ani. In pumapa luo Beelzebul, tiin an koiin te, a in mingei vang chu khodôra riming saloi uolin mo an koi rang ni zoi!" 26 "Masikin miriemngei hah chi no roi. Atûna thupa om murdi lân lang let ata, ippa om murdi la phuong nîng atih. 27 Ajîngä nangni ki ril hih sûnhkovâra misir unglä, kuor kunga nin riet hih inchungsiпа chuongin tângħâi roi. 28 Taksa thata ratha that theiloj ngei chu chi no unglä; manék han Pathien meidila taksa le ratha anruona that theipu hah chi roi. (Geenna g1067) 29 Invâ inik pojaksatnin nin rochôk thei, nikhomrese, an lâia inkhat luo nin Pa rachamin ninôn chu pilchunga tak noni ngei. 30 Ma anghan nangni rang khom nin samsang tena khom tellet keng ani. 31 Masikin chi no roi; invâ tamtakngei nêkin nin lût uol ok keng! 32 "Tutu loko rieta ni thop kai chu kei khom invâna ka pa makunga thop

ki tih. 33 Aniatachu tutu loko rieta ni heng kai chu invâna ka Pa makunga heng ki tih. 34 "Rammuola hin inngêina minlêng ranga juongin mi mindon no roi. Inngêina minlêng ranga juong ni mu unga, khandai minlêng ranga juong keng ki ni. 35 Nâipasalngeiin an pangei mindoi rang, nâinupangngeiin an nungei mindoi rang, moi ngeiin an tarpingei mindoi rang juong keng ki ni; 36 na râl saloitakngei chu ni insûng mingei nanâk nîng an tih. 37 "Tutu keima nêka an nungei mo, an pangei mo lungkham uol ngei chu ku ruoisi rangin chuk mak ngei; tutu keima nêka an nâipasalngei mo, an nâinupangngei mo lungkham uol ngei chu ka ruoisi rangin chuk mak ngei. 38 Tutu an khros ruputa ku nûk jûiloj ngei chu ku ruoisi rangin chuk mak ngei. 39 Tutu an ringna man rang bôk ngei kaiin chu machân an ta; aniatachu, keima rang sika an ringna machân ngei kaiin chu man uol an tih. 40 "Tukhom nangni modôm chu keima ni modôm ani, tukhom keima ni pom chu mitfirpu a pom ani. 41 Tukhom Pathien firlam hah Pathien firlam anina sikan a lei modômin chu Pathien firlam, râisânman chang sâng a tih. Tukhom misa hah misa anina sikan a lei pomin chu misa râisânman chang sâng a tih. 42 Tukhom ku nûkjûi ngei lâia a chîntak khom ka ruoisi anina sikan tuidâi kilât khat khom lei min nêk chu, nangni ki ril, râisânman chu man ngêt a tih," a tia.

11 Jisua'n hi rilnangei hih a ruoisi sômleinik ngei kôm a pêk suolechu, ma mun hah a mâka, male a revêla khopuingeia minchu rang le thurchi misir rangin a se zoia. 2 Baptispu John'n Jisua sintho ngei hah jêl ina a lei rietin chu, a ruoisingei senkhat Jisua kôm a fira. 3 Jisua kôm han, "Ni ril roh, 'John'n a juong rangpu a ti hah nini mo?' Aninônchu mi dang kin la sabei rang mo?" tiin an rekela. 4 Jisua'n an kôm, "Se nôk unglä, neinun nin mu le nin riet ngei hih John kôm va ril roi: 5 mitcho ngeiin an mu thei zoi, kholrangeiin an lôn thei zoi, vun ri saloitak ngei minthieng ani zoi, kuorsëtngei khom an riet thei zoi, athi ngei minring nôk ani zoi, inriengngei kôm Thurchi Sa misir ani zoi. 6 Tutu ku chungroia mulungokchâna neiloj ngei chu satvur an nil!" tiin a ani thuon ngeia. 7 John ruoisingei hah an se nôkin chu, Jisu a'n lokongei kôm han John chungroi a misira: "John kôm ramchâra nin se lâihan imo mu rangin nin sabei ha? Phâivuo'n sûlangei asêm minkûm hah mo? 8 Imo en rangin nin se? Mi puon innêmngei

leh invo mo? Ma anga ânvo ngâi mingei chu rêng-inâ keng an om ngâi! **9** Ni ril roi, imo en rangin nin se? Dêipu mo? Ani tatak, aniatachu, dêipu nêka lien uol ok nin mu hi te. **10** John chungroi rang hi keng Pathien Lekhabu'n, 'Pathien'n ki fîrlam no motona na lampui mo-ong rangin fîr ki tih,' a lei ti hah ani. **11** Adiktakin nangni ki ti, Baptispu John nêka lien uol tute lân zir ngâi mak ngei. Hannirese, invân Rêngrama a chintakpu khom John nêkin chu alien uol ani. **12** Baptispu John'n a thurchi a misir lâi renga aviensûn tena invân Rêngram chu rangrâta doina ngei atuong ngâia, mi tukdullien ngeiin ma ram hah lâk rang an pût ngâi. **13** Dêipungei murdi le Moses Balam chong han John juong om dênin, Rêngram Thurchi an misira; **14** an thurchi misir nin iem nuomin chu, a juong rang chongphuonga lei om chu, John hih Elijah ani. **15** Hanchu, kuor nin dônin chu rangai roi! **16** "Atûn lâia thoitharngei hih ile mo ki mintêk rang? Nâipangngei bazar muna insungngei angin an ni, pâl khatin pâl dangngei an mi-ieaka, **17** 'Inneina miringhoi nangni kin tum pea, aniatachu, lâm mak cheia! Chûlna la kin tho khomin chap mak chei!' **18** John a juong lâihan bu a ngêia, uain nêk maka, mitinin, 'Ama chu ramkhori sûr keng an tial' **19** Miriem Nâipasal chu a juonga, a sâka, a nêka, mitimin, 'Hi mi hih en ta u! Bu mudupa le uain mudupa, sum rusuongngei leh midiklo ngei malpa so!' an tia. Nikhomrese, Pathien vârna chu adik iti a mara han minlangin aom ani," a tia. **20** Jisua'n sininkhêl a thona khopuingeia mingei han an nunsienangei renga inhei mak ngeia, masikin ha khopuinge hah a ngo ngeia. **21** "Korazin, nu chungroi arik bah na! Bethsaida, khom nu chungroi arik bah na! Nangnia sininkhêl sina omngei hah Tyre le Sidon'a lei sin nisenla chu, ma taka mingei han an nunsienangei renga an inhei minlangnân thoilapuon insilin ruvuta an inbuolna sôt atih zo! **22** Adiktakin nangni ki ril, Rojék Nikhuon chu Pathien'n nangni nêkin chu Tyre le Sidon mingei chunga mulungjûrpuina minlang uol atih! **23** Nangma, Capernaum rang khom! nangma nethenin invân dênin indomsâng rang nu nuom mini? Meidila vîrpai mîng ni tih! Nu sûngâ sininkhêl sina omngei hah Sodom'a lei sin nisenla chu aviensûn tena hin la om tit atih! (**Hadës g86**) **24** Nang ki ril, Rojék Nikhuon chu Pathien'n nangma nêkin chu Sodom chunga mulungjûrpuina minlang uol atih!" a tia. **25** Ma zora lâihan Jisua'n, "Pa, invân le pilchung Pumapa! mivâr, mitheingei kôma ni ip

hah mi inmôlnei kôm ni minlang sokin no kôm râisâncbong ki ril. **26** Ani, Pa, ma anga hongni rang hah nu lungdo tak ani. **27** "Neinunngei murdi ka Pa'n ni pêk zoi. Pa tiloiin chu tutêñ Nâipasal hah riet mak ngei, male Nâipasal tiloiin chu tutêñ Pa khom riet mak ngei, Nâipasalin ân phuongna ranga a thang ngeia tiloiin chu. **28** "Nangni, puok rik pêla sôlngei, nin rêngin ko kôm hong ungla, keima'n inngamna nangni pêk ki tih. **29** Ki ringkol lâk ungla pêl roi, male ko kôm inchû roi, ratha han nuninnêm tak le rangâiinchûn tak ki ni sokin; inngamna man nin tih. **30** Ki ringkol nangni ke pêk rang chu apêl ahoaia, ku puok khom ajângchiei ani," a tia.

12 Sûn sôtbâklo suolechu Sabbathnin Jisua bubilngeia a lôna. A ruoisingei an von achâma, masikin buvûngei chinin an chipa. **2** Phariseengei an mu'n chu, Jisua kôm, "En ta, Sabbathnia nu ruoisingei an tho hih ei Balamin ai khap ani!" an tia. **3** Jisua'n an kôm, "David le a mingei an vonchâm lâia an tho hah nin la pore tet ngâiloí mo? **4** Ama hah Pathien ina a lûta, ama le a mingeiin Pathien kôma pêksai väipôl, an sâk ranga Balamin ai khap ochaingei vaiin an sâk ranga phala omngâi väipôl hah an sâk ani. **5** Aninônchu, adiktakin Sabbathni racham ochai Biekina omngâi ngeiin Sabbathni balam an minchâi ngâia, hannoma, theiloiintum ngâi mak ngei ti Moses Balam lekhabu nin la pore loi mo? **6** Nangni ki ril, mahin neinun imini Biekin nêka roinpui uol aom. **7** Pathien lekhabu'n, 'Inbôlna nuom mu-unga moroina keng ku nuom,' ai ti hih a omtie nin riet minthâr tatak nisenla chu minchâinaboi mingei hah theiloi mintum no tunui; **8** Miriem Nâipasal hih Sabbathni Pumapa ani sokin," a tia. **9** Jisua'n ha mun hah mâkin synagog ina a lûta, **10** mahan mi inkhat kut phalkhatthi alei oma. Mi senkhat Jisua a tho minchâi tia nôn nuom ngei an lei om sa, masikin anni han a kôm, "Sabbathnia mi mindam hih ei Balamin a khap mo?" tiin an rekela. **11** Jisua'n an kôm, "Nin lâia tumakhatin belri inkhat dôn senla male Sabbathni han khur inthûka tâk pe senla, juong rûtin nin kelsuo loi rang mo? **12** Miriem chu belri nêkin a lut uol ok ani! Masikin, Sabbathnia tumini san rangin ei Balamin mi phal ani," tiin a thuona. **13** Male kut phalkhatthi kôm han, "Nu kut phar roh," a tipea. A kut a phara, kângkhat tienga angin a hong dam phar zoi. **14** Hanchu Phariseengei hah an rota male Jisua that rangtie an mintuo zoi. **15**

An that rangtie an phan chungroi hah Jisua'n a rietin chu ha mun renga hah a rota; lokongeiin a nûk an jûi zoi. Damloï ngei murdi a mindam ngeia **16** male ama chungroi tute kôm misir loi rangin chong a pêk ngeia. **17** Masikin, Pathien'n dêipu Isaiah kôma alei ti hah ajuong tung adik theina rangin mahi a tho ani: **18** "Mahi ki fîrlâm, ka thangsaipu hah, ku lungkhampu, le a chunga ku mulungfâiriempu hah ani. A chunga ka ratha fir ka ta, male ama'n namtiinngei kôm ko roijêkna phuong a tih. **19** Ama chu makhal nonia, hanchu in-iek uol nonia; aninônchu lamlienngeia khom ruhulum tho noni. **20** Ama'n sûl ânkûichara om hah khiekpai nonia, hanchu châtî athi vavâng hah khom thatrip no nih. Roijêkdikna han a zoi mâka chu khan tit a ta, **21** male mingei murdi'n ama chunga han an sabéina minngam an tih." **22** Hanchu mi senkhat ngeiin Jisua kôm han mi inkhat a mitcho le ramkhori sûr sokin chong theiloi an hong tuonga. Jisua'n ama hah a mindama, masikin ama hah a chong theia, a mu thei zoi ani. **23** Jisua sintho hah lokongei murdi'n an kamâm sabaka, "Ama hih David Nâipasal ni thei ni mo?" tiin an rekela. **24** Maha Phariseengeiin an rietin chu, "Hi mi hin ramkhoringei a rujûl theina chu an rêngpa Beelzebul'n ranak a pêk sokin ani," tiin chong an mele. **25** Jisua'n imo an mindon hah a rieta, masikin an kôm, "Kho ram khom apâlpâlin an insema an indoi inlômin chu sôi ngâi mak. Kho khopui khom, aninônchu insûngmingei khom apâlpâlin an insema an indoi inlômin chu an inlet rang ani. **26** Masikin soitan rama khom pâl khatin pâl dang an doiin chu, pâl an insen tina nîng ata, male ânlet kelen rang ani! **27** Beelzebul'n ranak ni pêk sokin ramkhori ngei ku rujûl thei nin tia. Asa, nônchu, nin nûkjûi ngei hah tumo ranak a pêk ngeia anni ngei han an rujûlpai ngâi? Nin nûkjûingei nanâkin an lei tho ngâi han nin tho minchâina a minlang ani! **28** Nimak, mahi Beelzebul nimaka, Pathien Ratha kêng ramkhori rujûlpai theina ranak ni pêk, mahin Pathien Rêngram nin kôm a juong tung zoi ti a minlang ani. **29** "Tutèn mi rât ina lûtin a neinunngei lâk pe thei no nih, mi rât hah a khit bak nônchu; hanchu a in hah minram pe thei a tih. **30** "Tutu keima ranga niloi kai chu atatakin mi doi ani; tutu a mintûp ni sanloipu chu atatakin chekaminchâi ani. **31** Masikin nangni ki ril, mingei an sietna murdi le Pathien doia asaloi an ti ngei murdi chu ngâidam thei nîng ata; aniatachu, Ratha Inthieng doia asaloi an ti ngei chu ngâidam

nino nih. **32** Tutu Miriem Nâipasal doia asaloi an ti ngei chu ngâidam thei nîng ata; aniatachu, tutu Ratha Inthieng doia asaloi an ti ngei chu atûn le tuonsôtin ngâidam nino nih. (**aiôn g165**) **33** "Mara sa dôn rangin chu thingkung adam nin dôn ngêt anâng; thingkung damloï nin dônin chu mara saloi dôn nin tih. Thingkung chu a marân riet thei ani. **34** Murûlgei nangni asaloi lei ni chienin kho-angin mo chongsa nin tho thei ranga? Mulung sûnga sîpa liem hah kêng bâiin ai suo ngâi ani. **35** Mi sân a rochonkok renga neinun sa a kaisuo ngâia; mi salooin chu a rochonkoka neinun saloi a kaisuo ngâi. **36** "Nangni ki ril, Roijêk Nikhuon chu mitinin chongkâmboi an tho ngei hah la misir let an tih. **37** Minchâinaboi mo ni ni aninônchu theiloointum mo ni ni minthârna rangin no chongngei hah mangin nu chungroi jêk nîng atih." **38** Hanchu Balam minchupu senkhat le Pharisee senkhat ngeiin a kôm, "Minchupu, sininkhêl no tho mu rang kin nuom," an tia. **39** Jisua jâminzalin an kôm, "Atûnlâia mingei idôrtaka saloi le Pathien dônloi mo nin ni zoi!" Sininkhêl tho rangin mi nin ngêna? Nimak! Dêipu Jonah sininkhêl tho tilooin chu sininkhêl dang nangni pêk ni no nih. **40** Jonah hah sûnthum jân thum ngapui vonsûnga a oma, ma angdên han Miriem Nâipasal hih sûnthum jân thum pil inthûk sûnga aom rang ani. **41** Roijêk Nikhuon chu Nineveh mingei hah inding an ta, nangni nôn an tih; anni chu Jonah thurchi misir an rieta; an sietnangei renga an inhei sokin; male nangni ki ril, Jonah nêka lien uol mahin aom! **42** Roijêk Nikhuon chu Rêngnu Sheba hah inding a ta, nangni nôn a tih, Rêng Solomon vâr minchûna rangâi rangin a ram latak renga a hong sokin; adiktakin nangni ki ril, Solomon nêka lien uol mahin aom! **43** "Ratha saloi hah mi sûng renga a jôkin chu inngâmna mun rokin tui boina rama a chai titira, aman loi tika chu, **44** 'ki ina kîr nôk ki tih' a tia. Hanchu a kîr nôka, a in atongrieiin, phiet minsâivarın, le cherêl irin ava mua. **45** Hanchu, a jôkpaia ratha dang sari ama nêka puoloi uol a hong tuong ngeia, mahan an lûta, an om zoi. Masuole chu ha miriem nunchan hah aphuta nêkin a puoloi uol ok zoi. Hima ang hin atûnlâia mi saloi ngei chunga ala tung rang ani," a tia. **46** Mipui ngei kôm han Jisua ala chong lâitakin, a nû le lâibungngei an hong tunga. Ama chongpui nuomin, pêntieng an indinga. **47** Masikin ha muna mi inkhatin a kôm, "En ta, nu nû le na lâibungngei nang chongpui rang an nuoma pêntieng nang an ngâk," a ti pea. **48** Jisua'n

a kôm, “Tumo ku nû? Tumo ka lâibungngei?” tiin a thuona. **49** Male a ruoisingei tieng a khînna, “En roi! Hi ngei hih ku nû le ka lâibungngei an ni! **50** Tutu invâna Ka Pa lungdo sinngei hih ka lâibungngei, ka sarnungei, ku nû ngei an ni,” a tia.

13 Mani sûn nanâk han Jisua hah in mâkin dîl rakham tieng a sea, mahan minchu rangin ânsunga. **2** Loko ahong intûp hah an tamrai sikin rukuonga ânsunga, loko ngei chu dîl rakhama an indinga. **3** Chongmintêkngrei mangin neinun tamtak a misîr pe ngei. “Rangai ta u, voikhat chu mi inkhatin bufit rangin a sea. **4** Loilâia sachî a rethea, senkhat lampui kôla achula, vâ ngei an honga an sâkripa. **5** Senkhat lungpherpha chunga pil inphânnna achula, pil abitloï sikin a hongkei kelena. **6** Aniatachu nisa ahôn sânga, alumin bukung innoinarte hah a em minthêma, aruzung mathâk hah ânthûkpe loi sikin achârrip zoi. **7** Sachî senkhatngei chu riling râng kâra achula, riling hah ahong insôna, adîp min mang riei zoi. **8** Aniatachu, senkhat chu pil sana achula, senkhat razan, senkhat sômrakin, senkhat sômthumin ahong inra zoi.” **9** Male Jisua'n chongkhânan an kôm, “Kuor nin dônin chu rangâi roi!” a tia. **10** Hanchu ruoisingei hah Jisua kôm an honga, mipui ngei kôm thurchi ni misîrin “Ithomo chongmintêk na mang ngâia?” tiin an rekela. **11** Jisua'n an kôm, “Invân Rêngram chonginthup roia rietna chu nin kôm pêk ani zoia, midang ngei kôm chu pêk nimak. **12** Tukhom neinun imini a dônsai kai chu pêk sa ning ata, masikin ahundôr nêka tam dôn a tih; hannirese tukhom neinun ite dônloï chu a dônsai te hah khom lâk pe rip rîng a tih. **13** An kôm chongmintêk manga ko chongpui ngei ngâina abitak chu an ena an mu loina rang, le an rangâia, aniatachu an rietthei loina ranga ani. **14** Masikin dêipu Isaiah lei ril hah an chunga ahong tung ani: ‘Hi mingei hin rangâi an ta an iatachu rietthei noni ngei; en, en an ta an iatachu mu thei noni ngeia, **15** an mulungngei alén môl zoia, an kuorngrei an lei min sêt zoia, male an mitngei khom an lei sing zoi sikin. Ninosenla, chu an mitin mûng an ta, an kuorin riet an ta, an mulungbôk ngei rietthei an ta, Pathien'n, ko kôm an hon heia, ke lei mindam ngei duoi mo tâk,’ a tia. **16** “Nangni rangin, idôra satvur mo nin ni zoi! Nin mitin a mua, nin kuorin a riet ani. **17** Adiktakin nangni ki ril, nin mu hih dêipu tamtakngei le Pathien mi tam takngei mu rang an nuom sabaka, aniatachu mu thei

mak ngei, nin riet khom hih a riet an nuom sabaka, hannirese riet thei mak ngei ani.” **18** “Hanchu, rangâi ungla, sachirethepa chongmintêk omtie hih inchu roi. **19** Tutu khom Rêngram thurchi rieta, an iatachu rietminthârna dônloï chu sachî lampui kôla chul angin an ni. Misie hah a honga, an mulungfila rethea om hah a lâkpaï pe ngei ngâi. **20** Sachî lungpherpha chunga pil inphânnna chul chu thurchi hah a riet lehan râisântaka pom kelen ngei hih an ni. **21** Aniatachu ruzung inthûk amathâk loi sikin om sôt ngâi maka; ma thurchi sikin imokhat intakna mini nuomlona mini ahong om tena chu an mâk nôk kelen ngâi. **22** Sachî, riling râng kâra chul chu thurchi lei rietsai ngei an ni; hannirese hi taksa ringnuna hoina le nei rang nuomna roia kangdôina ngei chontak hah adîpa, mara dôn ngâi mak ngei. (**aiôn g165**) **23** Hanchu sachî pil sana chul chu thurchi hah an rieta, male a rietthei ngei hah an ni. An mara ngei senkhat razan, senkhat sômrakin, senkhat sômthumin an hong pung ngâi,” a tia. **24** Jisua'n chongmintêk dang a rilngei nôka: “Invân Rêngram chu ma ang hin ani. Mi inkhatin a loia sachî sa rethepa leh mintêk ani. **25** Jân khat chu mi an inriei suole, a râl ahonga, bu lâia han bu rothol arthea, a rotpat nôka. **26** Hanchu bu hah a hong mônga, ahong vuiin chu bu rothol khom ahong inlang sa zoi. **27** Loi pumapa fîrlâmgei hah an honga, a kôm, ‘Pu, no loia sachî sa nerthe hah; bu rothol so kho renga hong om mini?’ an tia. **28** Ama'n an kôm, ‘mahah chu râlgei lei tho kêng,’ tiin a thuona. Anni han, ‘bu rotholngei so va chuon unglang nu nuom mo?’ tiin an rekela. **29** ‘Nâng mak,’ bu rothol nin chuonin chu butak khom nin phôidelsa rang kêng tiin a thuon ngeia. **30** Bu ât zora dêñ mâtka chu butak le arothol anruonin munkhatin insôn rese ngei. Hanchu bu ât ngâîngei kôm bu arothol hah phoipaia, khita, hâi baka masuole butak hah ka sasiera thun rangin chong la be ta rong a tia.” **31** Jisua'n chongmintêk dang a misîr pe ngei nôka, “Invân Rêngram chu min ancham ru a chôia, a loia a rethe ang hi ani. **32** Mahi chimuru murdi lâia a chîntak ani, an iatachu, ahonglien tikin chu chimu dang ngei nêka alientak ani ngâi. Thingkung ahong changa, masikin vâ ngei an honga, amachanga han rubu an phan ngâi,” a tia. **33** Jisua'n chongmintêk dang a misîr nôka: “Invân Rêngram chu nuvengte inkhatin chol a lâka vâipôl her sômminli leh athoi mâtka tâidôna a minpola a bil angin ani,” a tia. **34** Ha ngei murdi hah Jisua'n

lokongei kôm chongmintêkin a ril ngeia; chongmintêk mang loiin chu an kôm han ite misir mak. **35** Mahi a thona bi chu dêipu'n alei misir: "An kôm chong ki rillin chongmintêk mang ka ta; Khuonsieng renga neinun inthupngei hah misir pe ngei ki tih," ti hah ahong tung adikna ranga ani. **36** Jisua'n lokongei hah mâkin insûnga a lütin chu a ruoisingei an honga, a kôm, "Loia bu rothol chongmintêk roi hah khoi tina mo mi ril roh," an tia. **37** Jisua'n an kôm, "Mi sach sa rethebu hah Miriem Nâipasal ania; **38** loi chu rammuol hih ani; Sacha sa chu Rêngram nângei hih an ni, bu rothol chu Misie nângei an ni; **39** male râl, bu rothol rethebu hah chu Diabol ani. Bu ât zora chu rammuol mongna rang nikhuo ania, bu âtpu ngei hah vânfirtonngei an ni. (aiôñ g165) **40** Bu rotholngei hah an mintûpa, meia an hôl angdên han rammuol mong tika chu ala tung rang ani: (aiôñ g165) **41** Miriem Nâipasal'n a vânfirtonngei hah fir a ta, a Rêngram renga mi sietna sin ngâi ngei le saloi sin ngâi ngei chu minchun an ta, **42** mei thithei ngâiloia han pai ngei an ta, mahan chap an ta, an rakam riel an tih. **43** Hanchu Pathien mingei chu an Pa Rêngrama nisa angin vân an tih zoi. Rangâi roi, kuor nin dônnin chu! **44** "Invân Rêngram chu mi inkhatin loilâia rochon phûm inrûkten amu suoka; a phûm nôka, a râisân rai sikin a sea, a dônngei murdi ava juor leta, a kir nôka male ma loi hah a rochôk angin ani. **45** "Invân Rêngram chu mi inkhatin lungmantam satak a roka, **46** lungmantam satak hah a mûn chu, a sea, a dônngei murdi ava juor leta, male ma lungmantam hah a rochôk angin ani. **47** "Invân Rêngram chu ngasûpu senkhat ngeiin an lén dîla an vôra, nga jât da-dang an sûr angin ani nôk. **48** Lén hah asipmat tena chu dîl rakhama an kaisuo, mahan nga insem rangin an insunga: asa murdi chu koka an thuna asaloi kai chu an paia. **49** Rammuol mong tika chu ma anghan la ning atih: vânfirtonngei juong suok an ta, misangei lâi renga misaloingei hah mintûp an ta (aiôñ g165) **50** mei thithei ngâiloia han pai an ta, mahan chap an ta, an hôl riel an tih," a tia. **51** Jisua'n an kôm, "Ma neinungei murdi hah nin rietthei mo?" tiin a rekel ngeia. "O, kin rietthei," tiin an thuona. **52** Ama'n an kôm, "Ma omtie chu, Balam minchupungei murdi invân Rêngrama ruoisi changei kai chu, in pumapa a rochondarna khâltan renga neinun thar le neinun muruo a kaisuo angin ani," a tia. **53** Jisua'n ma chongmintêknei hah a misir suolechu ma mun hah a mâka, **54** a omna ngâi khopui tieng a kir nôka.

synagog ina a minchua, a thurchi misir ariet murdi'n chu an kamâm sabaka, "Hima anga vârna hih kho renga a man mo?" male "Sininkhêl sintheina hih kho renga a man mo?" tiin an rekela. **55** "Hi mi hih thing kutthiempu nâipasal hah nimak mo? Mary hah a nu nimak mo? A läibungngei khom, Jacob, Joseph, Simon le Judas ngei nimak mo? **56** A sarnungei khom hitaka om nimak ngei mo? Kho renga mo hi ngei murdi hih a man?" **57** Male ama hah an heng zoi. Jisua'n an kôm, "Dêipu chu a khopui sûnga le a insûngmingei lâia tilooin chu muntina an mirit ngâi," a tipe ngeia. **58** Taksônnâa an dônloï sikin ma mun han chu sininkhêl sin mintam ok mak ani.

14 Ma zora han Galilee rama, rêng Herod'n Jisua chungroi a lei rieta. **2** A sinthopu ulienngei kôm han, "Hi mi hih Baptispu John, a hong ring nôk ngêt ani rang." "Masikin kêng hi sininkhêl sintheina ranak hih a dôn," a tia. **3** Motona han Herod'n John hah a lei minsûra, a khita jêl-ina alei khum ani. Ma anga a thona bitak chu a läibungpa Philip lômnú Herodias sika ani. **4** Baptispu John han Herod kôm, "Herodias lômnua ne nei hih dik mak!" a lei tipea. **5** Herod'n ama hah that rang a jôta, aniatachu Juda mipui ngei a chi ani, John hah Dêipu'n an lei be sikin. **6** Herod suokni han Herodias nânupang hah mipui ngei makunga a lâma. Herod hah a râisân tataka **7** a kôm han chonginkhâmin, "Ikhom no zong kai chu nang pêk rangin chong kên khâm!" a tia. **8** Hanchu a nû'n a tipe lam angin, "Hi muna hin atûn mairângâ Baptispu John lu mi pêk roh!" tiin Herod kôm han a ngêna. **9** Rêngpa han a mulungdûk atong sabak zoia, nikhomrese, a khuolmi ngei makunga chong a lênhkham zoi sikin, a ngên lam anghan tho pe rangin chong a pêk ngeia. **10** Hanchu jêl-ina han John lu hah a min tan ngei zoi. **11** A lu hah mairângâ an hong chôia, nupangte kôm an pêka, amanu han a nû kôm a chôia zoi. **12** John ruoisingei an honga, a ruok hah an chôia, an phûm zoi; hanchu an sea, Jisua an va misir pe zoi ani. **13** Jisua'n John chungroi a rietin chu, ma mun hah a mâka, rukuongin a theivaiin mun inthimngangna a se zoi. Ma roi hah mipuingeii an rieta, masikin an khopuingeii ha mâkin ama omna tâng tieng an jûia. **14** Jisua rukuong renga a jôka, mipui ngei hah a mu'n chu inrieng amu ngei tataka, male damloï ngei hah a mindama. **15** Mani kholoi han a ruoisingei an honga a kôm, "Nisa laka ase ok zoia, mahi mun

inthimngang kēng ani; Mipui ngei hih firpai ngei inla, khosûngngeia se rese ngei, anthenin sâk rang rochôk rese ngei,” an ti pea. **16** Jisua'n an kôm, “An se rang nânng maka, nangnin an sâk rang imakhat pêk ngei roi!” tiin a thuona. **17** Anni han a kôm, “Hitaka kin dôn chu anrêngin väipôl rangnga le nga inik vai kêng,” tiin an thuona. **18** Hanchu Jisua'n, “Hin ko kôm hong chôi roi,” a tia. **19** Mipui ngei hah durba chunga insung rangin chong a pêk ngeia; hanchu, väipôl rangnga le nga inik hah a lâka, invân tieng tangin Pathien kôm râisânchong a rila. Väipôlnegei hah a khoia, ruoisingei kôm a pêka, male ruoisingei han mipui ngei kôm an sem zoia. **20** Mi murdi'n an sâka, an khoptanga, an sâk minieng tabong sômleinik an la rût minsipa. **21** Asâkngei mijôn chu nupangngei le näipangngei telloin mi isâng rangnga dôr an ni. **22** Male Jisua'n mipui ngei hah a minchinna, a ruoisingei rukuonga a min chuong ngeia, dîl râl kângkhat tieng alei min se ngeia. **23** Mipui ngei a min se ngei suolechu a thenin tâng chunga chubaitho rangin a sea. Kholoi a hongnin chu, mahan Jisua atheivaiin a oma; **24** ma zora han rukuong hah dîla alazanna a om zoia, phâivuo'n ale tieng asêm sokin, tuidârinsokin kângkhat tieng khom, kângkhat tieng khom a soka. **25** Jinga dâr thum le dâr ruk kongkâra Jisua tui chunga lônnin, a ruoisingei kôm a honga. **26** Tui chunga a hong lôn an mûn chu an chia. “Mirluoi kêng!” tiin, ichin an iniek rarâka. **27** Jisua'n a hong rokôngngei kelena, “Nin rathamathâk no roi!” chi no roi, “Keima kêng ki ni!” a tipe ngeia. **28** Hanchu Peter a hong chonga. “Pumapa, nangma ni ni tatakin chu, tui chunga no kôm hong rangin chong ni pêk roh,” a tia. **29** Jisua'n, “Hong roh!” tiin a thuona. Masikin Peter hah rukuong renga a jôka, Jisua kôm panin tui chunga a lôn phut zoia. **30** Hannirese, phâivuo rât hah a mûn chu a chia, tuia a ngim phut zoia. “Pumapa, ni mojôk roh!” tiin a chapa. **31** Jisua a hong tung kelena male a muturap kelen zoia, a kôm, “Na taksônnâa dôn hah achîn bâkna! Ithomo ni iem zoi loi?” a tipea. **32** An ruonin rukuong sûnga an lûta, phâivuo khom ânthim ruoi zoi. **33** Male rukuong sûnga ruoisingei han Jisua chubai an mûk zoi. “Pathien Nâipasal tatak kêng ni ni!” an tia. **34** Dîl râl tieng an inkânin chu Genesaret ram an hong tunga, **35** Ma tako mingei han Jisua hah an lei riet kelena. Masikin ma revêla ram murdia han mi an fîra, damloï murdi hah Jisua kôm an hong tuonga. **36** Damloï ngei hah a puon

morte luo mintôn ngei rangin an ngêna; male a tôm murdi chu an dam pak zoi ani.

15 Hanchu Jerusalem renga pharisee le Balam minchupungei senkhat Jisua kôm an honga male a kôm. **2** “Ithomo nu ruoisingeiin ei pipungei chongmâk ngei hih an jôm ngâiloï? Sâk an sâk rang khomin balam angin an kut rusûk ngâi mak ngei!” tiin an rekela. **3** Jisua'n an kôm, “Ithomo Pathien chongpêk jômloïin nin theia chongmâk nin jûi hih? **4** Pathien'n, ‘Nu nû le na pa mirit tho roh,’ male ‘Tukhom a nû mo, a pa mo, khomâksâm chu that rang ani,’ a ti ani. **5** Hannirese, nangnin chu tutu a nu mo, a pa mo, sanna rang imini neinun a dôna, aniatachu, ‘Mahi Pathien ta kêng ani zoi a tiin chu,’ **6** a nû mo, a pa mo mirit a tho rang nânng khâi mak nin ti ngâia. Ma ang han, nin chongmâk nin jôm theina rangin Pathien chongpêk chu itên nin be ngâiloï ani. **7** Nangni asarotholngei! Isaiah'n nin chungroi alei misir hah adik bâkna!”: **8** “Hi mingei hin an chongbâiin min mirita, aniatachu an mulungrlîl chu adiktakin kei renga alazan. **9** An miriem minchuna balamngei hah ka balamngei anghan an be sokin min biekna hih anni rangin kamnângloï kêng ani, Pathien'n a til!” tiin a thuona. **10** Hanchu Jisua'n lokongei hah a kôm a koi ngeia, an kôm, “Rangâi unglâ, rietthei roi! **11** Mi bâia lût han a minnim ngâi ni maka; manêkin chu a bâi renga hong suok han kêng a minnim ngâi,” a tia. **12** Male a ruoisingei an honga, a kôm, “No chong han Phariseengei mulung amophop ti ni riet mo?” an tia. **13** Jisua'n, “Kung murdi invâna ka Pa phun niloi chu phôipaiin om an tih,” tiin a thuona. **14** “An chungroia nin kângmindoi no roi! Anni ngei hah mitcho ngei ruoipu mitcho an nia; mitcho hah mitcho nanâkin a kairuoiin chu an ruonin khura tâk an tih,” tiin a thuona. **15** Peter a chonga, “Ma chong omtie hih mi rilmynthâr pe roh,” a tia. **16** Jisua'n an kôm, “Midangngei nêkin atûnten la vâr uol mak chei. **17** Nin rietthei loi mo ani? I neinun khom miriem bâia lût murdi chu a phûnga a lûta, masuole chu a nômsena ajôkpai ngâi ani. **18** Aniatachu neinunngei bâi renga hong suok chu mulungrlîl renga hong suok ania, ma neinunngei hah kêng miriem minnim ngâi. **19** A mulungrlîl renga mindonna saloi ngei ahong suoka, mangei han kêng a ruoia mi thatnangei, inrêngangei, hur inditnangei, inrunangei, mi huognangei le adikloï teta midang

êronangei a musuok ngâi ani. 20 Hi neinunngei hih, miriem minnim ngâi chu ani. Aniatachu an ti anghan nin kutngei rusûk loia sâknêk nin sâk hin chu miriem minnim ngâi mak,” a tia. 21 Jisua'n ha mun hah mâkin Tyre le Sidon khopuilienngei kôla ramhuol revêla a sea. 22 Ha rama om Canaan nuvengte inkhat a kôm a honga, “David Nâipasal! Inrieng ni mu roh, pu! Ka nânupang ramkhori'n a sûra, changrangintak sabakin aom ani,” tiin ânieka. 23 Hannirese, Jisua'n chongbâi khat luon thuon mak. A ruoisingei a kôm an honga, “Hi nu hih firpai ta roh! Ei nûk mi jûia, michok chuchur!” tiin an ngêna. 24 Male Jisua'n, “Israel mingei lâia belri inmangei kôm vai kêng fir ki ni,” tiin a thuona. 25 Ha chong hah nuvengtenu han a rietin chu a honga, a ke bula an boka. “Pu, ni san roh!” a tia. 26 Jisua'n, “Nâingei vâipôl lâk pea uingei kôma pêk chu dik mak,” tiin a thuona. 27 Nuvengtenu han a kôm, “Pu, maha chu adik, aniatachu uingei khomin an pungei dosâng nuoia vâipôl hâr atâk chu an sâk ngâi mo ka ta,” tiin a thuona. 28 Masikin Jisua'n a kôm, “Nuvengtenu taksônnna lientak dôn ni ni! Nu nuom tak hah na ta rangin sinin om a tih,” a tipea. Male a nânupang hah ma zoratak han a hong dam pe zoi ani. 29 Jisua'n ha mun renga hah a sea, Galilee ðîl kôla a lôna. Tânga a kala male ân sung zoi. 30 Mipui tamtak a kôm an honga, kholra, mitcho, achôp, chongtheiloi le damloi dang tamtak Jisua ke bula an hong tuonga; a lei mindam ngei leta. 31 Mipui ngei han chongtheiloi hong chong, ân-ûng a hong dam, kholra hong lônthei le mitcho hong muthei ngei hah an mûn chu an kamâm sabaka, hanchu Israel Pathien an minpâk zoi ani. 32 Hanchu Jisua'n a ruoisingei a koia, an kôm, “Mipui ngei hih súnthum ko kôm an om zoia, atûn hin ite sâk rang an dônloï sokin ku lungkham ngei tatak. Bungéiin firpai ngei rang nuom mu-ung, aninôn chu lampuia châmsôl invei an tih,” a tia. 33 Ruoisingei han a kôm, “Hi dôra mipui vâi minkhopna rangin hi ramchâra hin khommo sâknêk ei man ranga?” tiin an rekela. 34 Jisua'n, “Vâipôl idôrmo nin dôn?” tiin a rekela; Anni han “Vâipôltâp sari” le “ngate atômte,” an tia. 35 Masikin Jisua'n mipui ngei hah nuoia insung rangin chong a pêka. 36 Male vâipôltâp sari le nga hah a lâka, Pathien kôm râisânchang rilin a khoia, ruoisingei kôm a pêka; male ruoisingei han mipui ngei kôm an pêka. 37 An rêngin an sâka an khoppaka. Hanchu ruoisingei han an sâk minieng arnôi tabông sari an rût minsipa. 38

Asâkngei hah nupangngei le nâipangngei telloiin mi isâng minli an ni. 39 Masuole chu Jisua'n mipui ngei a firpai ngei suolechu rukuonga a chuonga, Magadan ramhuol tieng a se zoi ani.

16 Pharisee le Sadducee senkhatngei Jisua kôma hong ngeiin ama min-ôk rang an nuoma, masikin Pathien'n ama a pom, tih riet theina rangin sininkhêl thôn minlang rangin an ngêna. 2 Nikhomrese, Jisua'n an kôm, “Nisa ahong tâkin chu, ‘kôlkung asen sokin khuho ahoi rang kêng nin ti ngâi.’ 3 Male Jinga chu, ‘Kôl asena, invân ânnim sokin ruo ajuong rang kêng,’ nin ti ngâi. Invân enin khuhoi rang le hoilo rang nin leiphuong theia, aniatachu, atûnlâia minsinnangei hi chu minlen thei mak chei! 4 Atûnlâi mingei hih idôrtaka saloi le pathienboi mo an ni zoi! Minsinna mi nin zong na? Nimak! Jonah minsinna hi vai kêng nin kôma minsinna nangni pêk rang chu ani zoi,” tiin a thuona. Masikin a mâk ngeia male a rotpat zoi. 5 Ruoisingei hah ðîl râl an rakânin chu, vâipôl chôi rang an hong mingila. 6 Jisua'n an kôm, “Singthei roi; Phariseengei le Sadduceengei chol renga indîn roi,” a tipe ngeia. 7 Anni han, “Vâipôl ei hong chôi loi sika mahi a ti ani,” tiin an lâia an injêk phut zoi. 8 Jisua'n an misîrngei hah a rieta, an kôm, “Ithomo nin vâipôl hong chôi loi roi hah nin lâia nangni nanâkin nin jêk bang? Idôra taksônnna chîn dôn mo nin ni zoi! 9 Nin la rietthei tet loi mini? Mi isâng rangnga ngei ta ranga vâipôltâp rangnga ko khoi lâia hah nin riet khâiloi mo? An sâk minieng tabong izetmo nin rût minsip ha? 10 Mi isâng minli ngei ranga vâipôltâp sari chungroi rek ha te? An sâk minieng tabong izetmo nin rût minsip ha? 11 Nônte ithomo nin kôm vâipôl roi misîr mu-ung ti nin riet thei loi? Nangni nanâkin Phariseengei le Sadduceengei chol renga indîn roi!” a tia. 12 Male ruoisingei han vâipôla chol mang ngâi renga indîn rang ni loiin, Phariseengei le Sadduceengei minchuna renga indîn ranga inningna ani ti an riet thei zoi. 13 Jisua hah Caesarea Philippi khopui kôla ramhuola a sea, mahan a ruoisingei kôm, “Miriem Nâipasal hih mingeiin tumo ani an ti?” tiin a rek el ngeia. 14 “Senkhatin chu Baptispu John ani,” Adangngeiin chu “Elijah ani,” senkhat nôkin chu “Jeremiah aninônchu dêipu tumakhat mini, nang an ti,” tiin an thuona. 15 “Nangnîn rêtke?” ama'n, “Tumo ki ni nin ti?” tiin a rek el ngeia. 16 Simon Peter'n a kôm, “Messiah, Pathien ring Nâipasal hah ni ni,” tiin

a thuona. 17 Jisua'n a kôm, "Simon John nâipasal, na ta rangin asa bâk na! Hi chongtak hih munisi renga no kôm ahong nimaka, invâna om ka Pa'n adiktakin nang a pêk ani. 18 Masikin Peter; lungpui ni ni, ti nang ki ril. Hi lungpui chunga hin ko koiindang minding ka ta, thina khomin mene no nih. (**Hadës 986**) 19 Invân Rêngram chabi nang pêk ka ta; pilchunga na khap kai chu invâna khom khap nîng a ta, pilchunga na phal kai chu invâna khom phal ani rang ani," a tipea. 20 Male Messiah ani ti tute ril loi rangin ruoisingei hah chong a pêk ngei zoi. 21 Ma zora renga chu Jisua'n a ruoisingei kôm ânthârlakin a misir phut zoia, an kôm, "Jerusalem ke se ngêt rang ani, upangei, Ochaisingei le Balam minchupungei kuta tuong ok ki tih. Thatin om ka ta, nikhomrese, sünthum suolechu aringin kaithoiin om ki tih," a tipe ngeia. 22 Peter'n ama hah atheein a tuonga, a kôm, "Pathien'n maha akhap, Pumapa!" ama'n, "Mahah nu chunga tung tet no nih!" tiin a ngoa. 23 Jisua ânheia Peter kôm, "Soitan, ko kôm renga rotpai roh! ka lampui ni ni chakal, ni mindonnei hih Pathien renga hong suok ni maka, munisi nina renga ani sikin," a tia. 24 Male Jisua'n a ruoisingei kôm, "Tutu mi jûi a nuomin chu ama taksa rang mingilin a khros ruputin mi jûi rese. 25 Tukhom a ringna mojôk a nuom kaiin machân an ta; aniatachu, keima sika an ringna machân kaiin man an tih. 26 Mi'n rammuol hih apumin dôn senla, an ringna chu machân ta senla ngei, imo alâp an man ranga? Man noni ngei! An ringna man nôkna rangin ite pêk rang an dôn loi sikin. 27 Miriem Nâipasal hih a Pa roiinpunan invôn a vanfirtonngei leh a juong rang keng ani zoi, ma tikin chu mitinin an sintho dungjûiin râisânman a pêk rang ani. 28 Adiktakin nangni ki ril, hi taka om senkhatngei hih Miriem Nâipasal Rêng angin a juong an mu mâka chu thi loi rang an om," a tia.

17 Sûnruk suole chu Jisua'n Peter le a láibungngei Jacob le John a tuong ngeia, an theivaiin muol insângna a se pui ngeia. 2 An mit muchungin Jisua mêl a hong inthûla: a mài nisa angin a hong vâra, a puonsilngei khom ântêrrakin ahong cheka. 3 Male ruoisingei inthum han Moses le Elijah ngeiin Jisua an chongpui an mua. 4 Hanchu Peter'n Jisua kôm, "Pumapa, hitaka om hih ei ta rangin idôra asa mo ni zoi! Nu nuomin chu puon-in inthum sin ka ta, nangma rang inkhat, Moses rang inkhat male Elijah rang

inkhat," a tia. 5 Ala chonglâtakin, sûm vârin ajuong mukhu ngeia, súmlâi renga rôl ajuon ringa, "Ama hih ka Nâipasal moroitak, a chunga ku mulungtâiriem ani, a he rangâi roi!" a tia. 6 Ruoisingei han rôl hah an rietin chu, an chi rai sikin pila an inbokraka. 7 Jisua an kôm a honga, a tôn ngeia, "Inthoi roi, chi no roi," a tipe ngeia. 8 Masikin an ena, Jisua telloiin chu tute adang mu mak ngei. 9 Muol chung renga an juong chumin chu, Jisua'n an kôm, "Miriem Nâipasal hih thina renga ânthoinôk mâka chu nin neinun mu hih tute ril no roi," tiin chong a pêk ngei zoi. 10 Male ruoisingei han Jisua kôm, "Ithomo Balam minchupungei Elijah a juong bak rang ani, an ti?" tiin an rekela. 11 Jisua'n, "Adiktakin Elijah a juong bak rang ani," male "jättin ama'n cherêl let a tih. 12 Hannirese, nangni ki ril, Elijah chu a juongsai piel keng ani zoi, mingei lei riet mak ngei, an nunuom an lei lo zoi. Ma angdénin Miriem Nâipasal khom an nunuom an lo rang ani," tiin a thuona. 13 Male ruoisingeiin Baptispu John chungroi an kôm a misir ani, ti an hong riet zoi. 14 Mipui ngei kôm an kîr nôkin chu mi inkhat Jisua kôm a honga, a makunga khûkinbilin, 15 male "Pu, ka nâipasal chunga inriengmu roh! Ama chu risangol invei ania, a tuong ok zoia, voizet mo meia le tuia ânlet zoia. 16 Nu ruoisingei kôm ko hong tuonga, aniatachu mindam thei mak ngei," a tia. 17 Jisua'n, "Kho anga iemnaboi rai le mi dikloj mo nin ni zoi! Idôr sôt mo nin kôm ko om rang? Idôr sôt mo nangni ko donsui thei ranga? Pasalte hah ko kôm hong tuong roi!" a tia. 18 Jisua'n ramkhori hah chong a pêka, male pasalte sûng renga hah a hong jôkpaia, ma zoratak han a dam kelen zoi. 19 Male ruoisingei hah Jisua kôm an honga, "Ithomo keinin te ramkhori hah kin rujûlpai theilo?" tiin mi riet loin an rekel chiena. 20 Jisua'n an kôm, "Taksônnâ ahundôr nin dônloj sika ani." "Adiktakin nangni ki ti, taksônnâ ancham ru te dôr nin dônin chu hi muol kôm hin, 'Hi renga hih soson vânthon roh!' ting nin ta, inthon atih. Neinun nâm nin thothei let rang ani! 21 Aniatachu, hi anga hih chu chubaithona le bungêi tinôn chu itên rujûlpai thei nimak," tiin a thuona. 22 Ruoisingei hah an rêngin Galilee rama munkhatin an hong suokin chu, Jisua'n an kôm, "Miriem Nâipasal hih mingei kuta min sûrin om a ta, 23 anni han ama that an tih; aniatachu sünthum suole chu aringin kaithoiin om a tih," a tia. Ruoisingei chu beidong takin an om zoi ani. 24 Jisua le a ruoisingei Capernaum an

hong tungin chu biekin chôiruol rusuongpu ngeiin Peter kôm an honga, “Nangni Minchupu hin biekin chôiruol a chôî ngâi mo?” tiin an rekela. 25 Peter'n “A chôî ngâi,” tiin a thuona. Peter hah insûnga a lütin chu, Jisua'n a lei rokôk masa, “Simon kho angin mo ni mindonlam? Hi rammuola rêngngei kôm hin tumo choitumngei aninônchu chôiruolngei a chôî ngâi? A ramsûngmingei mo, ramdangmingei mo?” 26 Peter'n, “Ramdangmingei,” tiin a thuona. Jisua'n, “Asa, mahah aomtie chu a ramsûngmingei chu an chôî nâng mak, tiin chong a mele ani. 27 Aniatachu hi mingei mulunghoiroi rang hi nuom mak me. Masikin dila senla rukuoai vavôr roh. Nga no thok masatak bâia han nangma le keima rang biekin chôiruol rukbak rang sumthîr man ni tih. Mahah hong chôî inla, ei chôitum hah an kôm pêk ngei roh,” a tia.

18 Ma zora han ruoisingei Jisua kôm an honga, “Invân Rêngrama tumo alientak?” tiin an rekela. 2 Masikin Jisua'n nâipangte a koia, an makunga a minding pe ngeia, an kôm, 3 “Adiktakin nangni ki ti, nin hong inthûla, nâipangte ngei angin nin om nônchu invân Rêngrama lût thei tet no tunui. 4 Invân Rêngrama alientak chu amananâkin nuninêma hi nâipangte anga hong om hih ani. 5 Male tukhom ki riming sika hi nâipangte anga lei modôm chu keima mi modôm an ni.” 6 “Tukhomin ka chunga taksônna dônngei lâia nâipangte inkhat khom hih a minpalin chu a ringa bu nôina lung lienga minlîn tuikhanglien inthûk taka inchôm senla ata rangin sa uol atih. 7 Mingei an taksônna minmang pe ngâi neinunngei sikan rammuol rangin ichi aom bâk na! Inpalna ngei chu om bang a ta, aniatachu, inpalna ngei min ompu chungroi chu ichi aombâk na! 8 Nu kutin mo, ne ke'n mo, nang aminpalin chu tan pai inla, pai kelen roh! Kut inik mo, ke inik mo dôna kumtuong meidila nang pai nêkin chu kut boi mo, ke boia mo ringna han lût chu na ta rangin asa uol. (aiôniôs g166) 9 Ni mit khomin nang aminpalin chu kôelpai inla, pai kelen roh! Mit inik dôna meidila nang pai nêkin chu inkhat vai dôna ringna taka lût chu na ta rangin asa uol ani.” (Geenna g1067) 10 “En roi, hi mi chîntre ngei lâia inkhat luo hih mumâkloï rangin indîn roi. Invânna an vânfirtonngei hih invânna ka Pa makunga an om tit ngâi ti nangni ki ril. 11 Miriem Nâipasal hi ânmang ngei roka, sanminring rang piela juong ani. 12 “Mi inkhatin belri razakhat dôn senla, an lâia inkhat

inmang rese, kho angin mo a tho rangin nin mindôn? Sômkoleikuo ngei hah muol panga bu min sâk a ta, male sêng a ta, ânmangpu hah va rok a tih. 13 Nangni ki ril, ava manin chu sômkoleikuo ânmangloï ngei nêkin inkhatpu chunga han a râisân uol ok a tih. 14 Ma angdênen, hi mi chîntre ngei lâia inkhat inmang khom hih nin Pa invânna omin nuom mak. 15 “Na lâibungpa nang doin sietna a sinin chu, senla a minchâina min mûn la, dâirekin nin ruona riet rang vaiin ril roh. No chong a rangâiin chu na lâibungpa hah ne mene nôk nîng a tih. 16 Aniatachu no chong a rangâi nôn chu midang inkhat mini, inik mini tuong sân la, masikin Pathien lehabu'n a ti anghan, saloinônna chong nâm hah rietpuipungei mi inik mo, inthum mo bâia mindet ani theina rangin. 17 Hanchu an chong khom arngâi non chu, neinun murdi koiindang kôm min tung roh. Azoinatachu chu koiindang chong khom a rangâi nuom nôn chu ha mi hah chu sonong anghan mini, sum rusuongpu angin mini be roh. 18 “Masikin nin rêngin nangni ki ril: pilchunga nin khap kai invânna khap nîng a ta, pilchunga nin phal kai invânna phal nîng atih. 19 “Nangni ki ril uol sa: pilchunga hin mi inikin nin ngênnha han nin inruolin chu, invânna ka Pa'n nangni tho pe a tih. 20 Mi inik mo, inthum mo ki riminga an hong intûpna muna han anni leh ko om ngâi sikan,” a tia. 21 Male Peter hah Jisua kôm a honga, “Pumapa ka lâibungpa'n ku chunga sietna sin bang senla, voizet mo ka ngâidam rang? Voi sari mo?” tiin a rekela. 22 Jisua'n a kôm, “Nimak, voi sari ni loiin, voi sômsari mun sari tena,” tiin a thuona, 23 “Invân Rêngram chu, voikhat chu rêngpa inkhatin a fîrlâmgei kôm an sum thurchi enmindik ranga masatpu angin ani sikan. 24 A hong enmindik phutin chu mi inkhat talent isângsôm intâng a kôm an hong tuonga. 25 Ma fîrlâm han a lakâi pêk rang ahundôr a dônloi sikan rêngpa han ama, a lômnu, a nâingei leh a dôn murdi juorin, a lakâi thuon rangin chong a pêka. 26 Tîrlâm han rêngpa makunga khûkinbilin ânboka. ‘Ka chunga nu phûkminsei viet inla, anrêngin nang thuon let ki tih!’ tiin ânvûia. 27 Rêngpa han inrieng a mua, hanchu a lakâi hah a ngâidam phara, a min se zoi. 28 “Hanchu ha mi hah a jôkpaia, a fîrlâm champui ngei lâia inkhat duli razakhat intâng ava mua. Ava súrrapa, a ringô a sôm pea, Na lakâi hah ni thuon ta roh!” a tia. 29 A fîrlâm champui hah ânbôka, “Ku chunga nu phûkminsei viet inla, nang thuon ki tih!” tiin ânvûia. 30 Hannirese nuom maka; manêkin

a lakâi a thuon mâka chu intâng ina a khum zoi. **31** Tîrlâm dang ngein a sinho lam hah an mûn chu an mulunghoi maka, rêngpa kôm an sea, neinun nâm an va misîr pea. **32** Masikin rêngpa han tîrlâm hah a koia, a kôm, Nangma tîrlâm kâmñânglo! nén vûi sakin na lakâi murdi nang ka ngâidam ani. **33** Keiman nu chunga moroina ko dôn anghan, nang khomin ni fîrlâm champui chunga moroina no dôn rang kêng ani, a tipea. **34** Rêngpa hah atakasi sabaka, male ha fîrlâm hah a lakâi a thuon suo mâka rangin intâng ina a khum zoi. **35** Jisua'n, "Ma angdênen mitinin nin lâibungngei nin mulungñil tatak renga nin ngâidam nônchu invâna ka Pa khomin nin chunga ma angdênen thông a tih," tiin chongkhârnân a ti ani.

19 Jisua'n ha chongngei hah a misîr suole chu

Galilee ram renga a suoka, Jordan Tuidung râla Judea rama a sea. **2** Mipui tamtakin an jûia, male ma muna han a mindam ngeia. **3** Pharisee senkhatngei a kôm an honga, ama min ôk rang pûtin, "I-ihsika khomin min a lômnu a mâk hih ei Balamin aphal mo?" tiin an rekela. **4** Jisua'n an kôm, Pathien lekhabu'n, "Aphut renga miriemngei Mizirpu'n Pasal le nupang a sin, a ti hah nin pore ngâilo mini? **5** Mapêna, Pathien'n, 'Hi sika hin pasalin a nu le a pa mâk a ta, a lômnu leh inruol an ta, male, an ruonin takpum khat hongni an tih,' a ti ani. **6** Masikin mi inik nikhâi mak ngeia, pumkhat kêng an ni zoi. Pathien'n munkhata a mozomsai chu miriemin an sensâi tet rang nimak," tiin a thuona. **7** Pharisengngei han a kôm, "Nônte ithomo Moses'n pasalin inmâkna lekha miziekin a lômnu a pêkin chu inmâk a phalin amanu hah fîrpaiin aom ngâia?" tiin an rekela. **8** Jisua'n an kôm, "Moses'n nin lômnungei mâk rang nangni a phal pena chu nin mulung ânnagara minchu nin intak rai sika ani. Hannirese, sinphuta han chu ma anghin nimak. **9** Hanchu, keima nangni ki ril chu, tukhom pasalin a lômnu hah roi dang niloiin, taksôn omloina sika a mâka anin chu a lômnu hah inrê a minchang ani; male mi lômnu mâksai inneipui nôkpu chu amanu hah a inrêpuiin theilo a chang sa ani," a tia. **10** A ruoisingein a kôm, "Lômpa le lômnu kongkâra ma anghan anin chu innei loi asa uol," an tia. **11** Jisua'n an kôm, "Hi minchuna hih mitin chunga mang rang nimaka, Pathien'n a pêk ngei chunga vai mang nîng atih, tiin a thuona. **12** Pasalin innei theiloina abi chu adadang aom: senkhat, chu neilo rang piela suok an ni; senkhat chu ha anga ranga miriemin an sin khom

an om; senkhat chu invân Rêngram sakin an neilo ani. Tukhom hi minchuna pom thei kaiin chu pom rese ngei," tiin a thuona. **13** Mi senkhatin nâipangtengei Jisua kôm an chunga a kut a minngam theina rang le chubai tho pe ngei theina rangin an hong tuonga, aniatachu, ruoisingein an lei ngoa. **14** Jisua'n an kôm, "Nâipangtengei ko kôm min hong unglâ khap no roi, invân Rêngram chu hi anga mingei ta ani sakin," a tia. **15** An chunga a kut a minngama male chu a se zoi. **16** Voikhat chu mi inkhat Jisua kôm a honga, "Minchupu, kumtuong ringna ka man theina rangin imo sin sa ki sin rang?" tiin a rekela. (*aiōnios g166*) **17** "Ithomo asa thurchi mini rekel?" Jisua'n, "Asa chu mi Inkhat vai kêng aom. Ringna han lût nu nuomin chu chongpêkngrei hah jôm roh," tiin a thuona. **18** Ama han, "Kho chongpêkngrei ha mo?" tiin a rekela. Jisua'n, "Mi that no roh; inrê no roh; inru no roh; dikloitakin mi nôn no roh; **19** nu nû le na pa mirit roh; nangma nén lungkham angin nu bungmingei lungkham roh," ti ngei hi tiin a thuona. **20** Ruolthartepa han, "Ma chongpêkngrei nâm ha chu ko jôm suolet zoi. Imo ki sin rang ala nâng?" a tia. **21** Jisua'n a kôm, "Asa akiphara om nu nuomin chu senla, no dôn murdi juor inla, ma sum hah inriengngei kôm pêk roh, male chu invâna rochon dôn ni tih; masuole chu hong inla, mi hong jûi roh," a tipea. **22** Ruolthartepa'n ha chong hah a rietin chu ngâisiet takin a rot zoi, mi neipa ani sakin. **23** Hanchu Jisua'n a ruoisingeikom, "Adiktakin nangni ki ril: mineingei rangin chu invân Rêngrama lût ântak sabak rang ani. **24** Nangni ki ril nôk: mineingei Pathien Rêngrama lût nêkin chu ût simphuo kuora lût bai uol atih," a tia. **25** Hi chong hih, ruoisingein an rietin chu, an kamâm tataka, "Nônte, tumo saminringin aom thei rang?" tiin an rekela. **26** Jisua'n anni enlakin an kôm, "Mahih miriem rangin chu nithei maka, aniatachu Pathien rangin chu neinun murdi anithei let," tiin a thuon ngeia. **27** Male Peter a hong chonga. A kôm, "En roh, keinin jâtin mâkin nang kin jûia. Imo kin man rang?" a tia. **28** Jisua'n an kôm, "Adiktakin nangni ki ril, Ruol Thar hong om ranga Miriem Nâipasal a rêngsukmun roinpuitaka ânsung tikin chu nangni ku nûkjûi ngâi sômleinik ngei khom rêngsukmunngeia insung nin ta, Israel jât sômleinik ngei chunga roijék nin tih. **29** Hanchu tutu keima sika inngei mo, lâibungngei mo, sarnungei mo, pa mo, nu mo, nâingei mo, loi ngei mo, amâkpu ngei chu abâk razakhatin man an ta,

kumtuong ringna khom pêk sa nîng an tih. (aiōnios g166)

30 Aniatachu, atûna amasatakngei khom nûkintatak la nîng an ta, male nûkintatak ngei khom amasatak la nîng an tih,” a tia.

20 “Invân Rêngram chu mi inkhatin a grapebila

mi senkhat inloa sintho rang rokin jîng renga ajôkpaï angin ani. **2** Ama'n a sinthopungei hah asûna duli pêk ngei rangin a jôta, male a grapebila sintho rangin a fir ngei zoi. **3** Jîng dâr kuo ânringin chu bazar muna a se nôka, mahan mi senkhat ite tho loia an inding ava mua, **4** masikin an kôm, ‘Nangni khom se unglä, grapebila va sin unglä, rathaman asadên nangni pêk ki tih,’ a tipe ngeia. **5** Masikin an se zoi. Hanchu sûn dâr sômleinik le chonûk dâr thuma khom ma angdênen a thoa. **6** Kholoi dâr rangnga ânring rangtôn bazar muna ava se nôka, mi senkhat ite sin loia ânding chien ava mu ngei nôka. An kôm, ‘Ithomo ite sin loiin mahin sûn nin min hek?’ tiin a rekel ngeia. **7** Anni han a kôm, ‘tutêni mi min lo mak ngei,’ tiin an thuona. Asa, hanchu, nangni khom se unglä grapebila sin va tho roi,” a tipe ngeia. **8** Kholoi ahong nîn chu, a pumapa han a sum vongpu kôm han, “Sinthopu ngei hah koi inla, anûktaka hong inlopu ngei renga phutin amasataka hong inlopu ngei dênen an rathaman pêk ngei roh,” a tia. **9** Kholoi dâr rangnga sintho koppu ngei ha chu duli chit pêk an nia. **10** Masikin motontaka sintho koppu ngei hah an hongin chu atam uol man rangin an mindona; hannirese anni khom duli chit keng pêk an ni. **11** An sum hah an lâka, a pumapa chunga an chier phut zoi. **12** “Hi mi nûktaka hôñ lo ngei hi chu dâr khat vai an sinna ania, keini chu nisa luma sûntuonin kin sina, hannoma, keini mi ni pêk dôr nanâk anni khom ne pêka!” an tia. **13** A pumapa han, an lâia inkhat kôm han, “‘Rangâi ta, mal,’ nang huong mu-ung. Ikhomnirse asûna duli loa sintho ranga no jôt ani. **14** Atûn na rathaman lâk inla, ni ina se roh. Nangma nang ke pêk dôr hih hi anûktaka a hon lopo khom hih pêk ku nuom ani. **15** Ka sum chu ki ti lamtaka mang rangin rachamneina dôn mu-ung mo? Aninôncu ka mannarloi sikin na narsa mini?” a tipea. **16** Hanchu Jisua'n, “Masikin anûktak ngei hah amotontak la nîng an ta, amotontak ngei hah anûktak la nîng an tih,” tiin chongkhârnân a tia. **17** Jisua Jerusalem tena se lâihan, ruoisingei sômleinik hah an theiin a tuong ngeia, lampuia an lôn pumin inrûkten an kôm, **18** “Rangâi ta u, Jerusalema ei se

rang ania, mahan Miriem Nâipasal hi Ochaisingei le Balam minchupungei kuta minsûrin om a tih. Thi rangin theiloimintum an ta, **19** hanchu Jentailngei kuta pêk an ta, anni han munui inzanân mang an ta, vîk an ta, khrosa jêmdel an tih; hanniñre sûnþum suole chu aringin kaithoio om a tih,” a tia. **20** Hanchu Jebedee lômnú hah a nâipasal inik ngei leh Jisua kôm an honga, amakunga khûkinbilin, a lungkhamna a zonga. **21** Jisua'n a kôm, “Imo nu nuom?” tiin amanu hah a rekela. Amanu han, “Hi ka nâipasal inik ngei hih Rêng nini tika na chang tieng inkhat no voitieng inkhat min sung rangin chong ménkhâm pe roh,” tiin a thuona. **22** Jisua'n, nâipasalngei kôm han, “Nin zong hih nin riet loi ani, Tuongna kilât ki nêk rang hih nin nêk thei rang mo?” a tia. “Thei kin tih,” tiin an thuona. **23** Jisua'n an kôm, “Ki kilât chu nêk tatak nan ta,” hanniñre, “tumo ka chang tieng le ko voi tienga ânsung rang chu keiman zen rangin racham dôn muung. Hi mungei hih chu ka Pa'n a mintuo pe ngei ta rang keng ani,” a tia. **24** Ruoisi dang sômnguei han ma chong hah an rietin chu, lâibung inik ngei chunga an ningathik zoia. **25** Masikin Jisua'n an rêngin a koitûp ngeia, an kôm, “Jentailngei chunga roijêkpuia an phunngei chu an chunga an inlaltatak ngâia, an ruoipungei khom an chunga rachamneina an dôn ok ngâi iti nin riet. **26** Nikhomrese, nin lâia chu ma anghin ani rang nimak. Tukhomin alien a nuomin chu, nin fîrlâm ani bak ngêt rang ani; **27** Mapêna, nin lâia tukhomin amotontak ani nuomin chu nin fîrlâm a chang bak ngêt rang ani. **28** Miriem Nâipasal luo mana min a sin an tho pe rangin juong maka, mi sin tho pe rang le mi tamtak rattan ranga a ringna pêk rangin keng a juong ani,” a tia. **29** Jisua le a ruoisingei Jericho hah an mâkin chu, mipui tamtakin an jûia. **30** Mitcho inik lampui kôla insungin Jisua a hongvun iti an rietin chu, “David Nâipasal! Kin chunga inrieng mi mu roh, Pu!” tiin an in-ieka. **31** Mipui ngei han dâirek rangin an ngo ngeia. Aniatachu anni han, “David Nâipasal! Kin chunga inrieng mimu roh, Pu!” tiin an iniek minring uola. **32** Jisua ânnngama a koi ngeia, “Imo nangni rangin ni min tho nin nuom?” tiin a rekel ngeia. **33** “Pu, mitvârna mi ni pêk rang hih kin nuom ani!” tiin an thuona. **34** Jisua'n an chunga inriengmuna a dôna, an mitngei hah a tôn pe ngeia, voikhatrengin an hong mu thei kelena, a nûk an jûi zoi ani.

21 Jisua le a ruoisingei Jerusalem an hongtung rangtôn Olive Muola Bethphage khuo an hongtunga. Mahan Jisua'n a ruoisingei lâia mi inik a fir ngeia, 2 an kôm, "Nin motona khuo son se unglâ, sakuording, akôla ate leh ânthung mu kelen nin tih. Sût unglâ, ko kôm hong kai roi. 3 Tukhomin nin kôm imini an ti khomin, 'Pumapa'n amin nâng kêng,' tiin ril ngei roi; hanchu nangni hong min chôi kelen a tih," a tipe ngeia. 4 Dêipu'n a lei ti sai ahontung dik theina ranga mahah ahong om ani: 5 "Zion khopuilen hah ril roh, En ta, ne rêng hah no kôm a hong zoi ani! Ama hah rangâiinchin takin sakuording chunga chuongan, male sakuording ate innoi chunga chuongan," ti hih. 6 Masikin ruoisingei hah an va sea, Jisua'n tho ranga a tipe ngei ang han an va thoa: 7 Sakuording leh ate hah an hong kaia, an chunga han an puonngei an dâpa, male Jisua a chuonga. 8 Mipui tamtakin lampuia an puonngei an dâpa; adangngeiin thingbuo an tuka, lampuia an dâpa. 9 Mipui Jisua moton tienga lônngei le a nûk tienga jûingei han, "David Nâipasal minpâkin om rese! Pumapa riminga juongpu chu Pathien'n satvur rese! Pathien minpâkin om rese!" tiin an in-ieka. 10 Jisua hah Jerusalem a lütin chu, khopuilen pumpui anrêngin anin tirnata, "Hi mi hih tu mini?" tiin mipui ngeiin an rekela. 11 Lokongei han, "Hi mi hih Dêipu Jisua, Galilee ram Nazareth renga ani," tiin an thuona. 12 Jisua hah Biekina a lûta, Biekin sûnga neinun juorngei le rochôkngei murdi a rujûlpai ngeia. Sumthûlgei dosângngei le pharvali juorngei sukmunngei khom a nammelet pe ngeia, 13 male an kôm, "Pathien lekhabua Pathien'n, 'Ki in chu chubaithona in fîng an tih,' tiin ânziek ani. Hannirese nangnin chu inru ngei inthupna khûrin kêng nin sin hi!" a tipe ngeia. 14 Biekina han mitcho ngei le kholrangei a kôm an honga, a lei mindam ngeia. 15 Ochaisingei le Balam minchupungeiin sinkamâmuoi a sinngei le nâipangngei Biekina, "David Nâipasal kôm Hosanna, Minpâkin om rese!" tia an in-iek hah an mûn chu an ningathik zoia. 16 Masikin Jisua kôm, "Hi mingei an ti hih ni riet mo?" tiin an rekela. Jisua'n, "Adiktakin ki riet, Minpâkna akipphar pêk rangin nâipangngei le nâitesenngei nin minchu zoi, ti hih nin la pore tet ngâilo mini?" tiin an thuona. 17 Hanchu Jisua'n anni ngei hah a mâka, khopuilen renga Bethany'a a sea, mahan jân a riek zoi. 18 Anangfûk jînga chu khopuilen tieng a kir nôkin Jisua a vonchâm zoia. 19 Lampui kôla theichang kung ava

mua, male ava pana, hannirese abuongei tiloiin chu ite man mâka. Masikin theichang kung kôm han, "Inra nôk tet khâi no roh!" a tipea. Voikhhat rengin theichang kung hah ahong thêm zoi. (**aiôn g165**) 20 Ruoisingeiin maha an mua, an kamâmzala, "Kho angin mo theichang kung hih athêmpiel kelen hi?" tiin an rekela. 21 Jisua'n an kôm, "Adiktakin nangni ki ril, iemna nin dôna mulungokchâna nin dôn tet nônchu hi theichang kung chunga ko tho ang hin tho thei nin tih. Mahi vai niloiin hi muol kôm khom hin, 'Inthon inla, tuikhangliena juon pai roh,' ti unglâ juon pai atih. 22 Nin iemin chu, chubaithoa nin ngên murdi chu man nin tih," tiin a thuona. 23 Jisua hah Biekina a hong nôka, a minchu lâitakin, Ochaisingei le upangei an honga a kôm, "Tu rachamin mo hi neinunngei hih ni sin? Tumo hi racham nang pêk?" an tia. 24 Jisua'n an kôm, "Chongrekel inkhat kei khomin nangni lei rekel rong, ni nin thuon theiin chu, tu rachamin mo hi neinunngei hih ki sin nangni ril ki tih. 25 John Baptisma hah kho renga rachamneina mo: Pathien renga mo, miriem renga mo?" a tia. Anni le anni an inkhal zoia, "Imo ei ti rang hi? 'Pathien renga tiin ei thuon lakin,' ama'n ei kôm, 'Ithomo John hah nin iem loi?' mi fîng a ta. 26 'Miriem renga ei ti lakin,' mipui ngeiin imo minlo rang ei chi, mipui ngeiin John hah Dêipua an be sokin," an tia. 27 Masikin Jisua kôm, "Riet mak me." tiin an thuona. Jisua'n an kôm, "Kei khomin tu rachama mo hi neinunngei hih ki sin, nangni ril uol noning," a tipe ngeia. 28 "Atûn, Imo nin mindon? Tienlâia han mi inkhatin nâipasal inik a dôna. A nái ulienpu kôm ava sea, a kôm, 'Ka Nâipasal, avien chu grapebila senla, sin va tho roh,' a tia. 29 'Ama han nuom mu-ung,' tiin a thuona, aninâka chomolte suole chu a mindon a thûla male a se zoia. 30 Male inkhat kôm han khom a sea, ma angdênen ava ti nôka. Ama han, 'O, Pa,' sêng ki tih, tiin a thuona. Hannirese se maka. 31 Ha mi inik ngei han tu ha mo an pa nuomlam a sin uol?" a tia. "Ulienpu han," tiin an thuona. Masikin Jisua'n an kôm, "Nangni ki ril: sum rusuongpungei le notizuorngei hin Pathien Rêngrama lût nangni an khêl rang ani hi. 32 Baptispu John'n lampui dik nin jûi rang nangni a juong min mua, ama lei iem mak cheia; sum rusuongpungei le notizuorngeiin chu an lei iem ani. Nangni chu nin mu suonûk khomin nin mulungbôkngel thûlin ama iem mak chei." 33 Jisua'n an kôm nanâk, chongmintêk dang rangâi nôk roi a

tia. "Voikhat chu tu mini ram pumapa a oma, hah mi han grapebil a thoa, bêr a minkula, grape epna rang khur a choia, a ngâkna rang in insâng a sina. Hanchu grapebil hah inlo mingei ngâk rang ngei kuta bângin, ram danga khuolchai a se zoia. **34** Grape mara pot zora ahong tungin chu, ânlo mingei kôm han a chang rangtum va lâk rangin a suokngei a fîra. **35** Anlo mingei han a suokngei hah an lei sûra, inkhat an jêma, inkhat an thata, inkhat lung leh an dênga. **36** Atharin suok dangngei motona nêka tam uolin a fir nôka, motona ngei angdênen an lei tho nôk rêka. **37** Anûktaka chu, 'Ka nâipasal hi chu lei já ngêt an tih,' tiin a nâipasal hah an kôm a fîra. **38** Hannirese, ânlo mingei han a nâipasal hah an lei mûn chu, 'Hi mi hih a pumapa nâipasal ani. Hong roi lei that rei u, male a rochon ei man rang ani!' an tia. **39** Masikin an sûra, grapebil pêntieng an vîrpai, ama hah an that zoi.' **40** "Atûn, grapebil pumapa a hong tikin, ha ânlo mingei hah imo hong lo ta nih?" tiin Jisua'n a rekela. **41** Anni han a kôm, "Ha mi saloi ngei hah that ngei ngêt a ta, grapebil hah ânlo mingei adang, amara pot zora diktaka changrangtum a pêk ngâi rangpu kôm pêng a tih," tiin an thuona. **42** Jisua'n an kôm, Pathien Lekhabu'n, "In simpu ngeiin lung mangmunboi anga an hengpai hah, akila lung kâmomtak achang zoi. Ma hah Pumapa tho ania; ei mitmua hin kamâmom ani! a ti hih nin pore ngâilo mo?" a tipe ngeia. **43** Jisua'n a bôksa nôka, "Masikin nangni ki ril, Pathien Rêngram hih nin kôm renga lâkpai nîng ata, amara musuo rang mingei kôm pêk nîng atih. **44** Tutu hi lung chunga ânpal chu ahârhârin om an ta, hi lungin adel vâng chu innôichit an tih," a tia. **45** Ochaisingei le Phariseengeiin Jisua chongmintêk misir hah an rietin chu, an chungroi a misir ani ti an riet zoi. **46** Masikin ama sûr rang an pût zoi. Aniatachu anni ngei han mipui ngei an chia, mipui ngeiin Jisua hah dêipu'n an be sikin.

22 Jisua'n mipui ngei a rokôka, chongmintêk a mang nôka. **2** "Invân Rêngram chu rêngpa inkhatin a nâipasal ranga inneina ruolhoi tho leh mintêk ani. **3** Bukhalâi ot rangin a mîsiel ngei koi rangin a fîrlâmgei a fîra, hannirese hong nuom mak ngeia. **4** Masikin fîrlâm dangngei a fir nôka, a mi sielngei kôm hi anghin ti rangin chong a be ngeia: 'Atûn hin bukhalâi ot rangin ki sinsiem suoatoi; ke sechalngei le ke serâttoei vai minthâi ngei ka thata, neinunngei murdi sinsiem suo ani zoi. Inneina bukhalâi ot rangin

hong ta roi!' ti rangin. **5** Aniatachu siela omngei han iten lei be mak ngeia, male an sadâi chita an sina: inkhat a loia a sea, inkhat chu a dôra a sea. **6** Midang ngeiin fîrlâmgei hah an súrrapa an jêm ngeia, an that ngei zoi. **7** Rêngpa hah a taksi sabaka; masikin a râlmingei a fîra, ha mithatpungei hah a min thatngeia, male an khopuilien khom a min hâl pe ngei zoi. **8** Hanchu a fîrlâmgei a koia, an kôm, Inneina bukhalâi chu minsûk suo ani zoi, aniatachu ki mi sielngei hah a nêk ruo nimak ngei. **9** Atûn chu lamliena se ungl, mi nin mu murdi bukhalâi ot rangin hong koi roi, a tipe ngeia. **10** Masikin fîrlâmgei hah lamlienngeia an sea, mi an mu murdi, misa le misie; an hong koibûma, inneina in hah mipuiin an sip zoi. **11** "Rêngpa hah khuolmingei en rangin ava lûta, inneina puon insil loi mi inkhat ava mua. **12** Rêngpa han a kôm, 'Mala, inneina puon insil loiin khoangin mo asûnga no hong lût?' tiin a rekela. Hannirese ha mi han ite ti maka. **13** Male rêngpa han a fîrlâmgei kôm, 'A kut le ke khit ungl, pêntieng ajîngna vîrpai roi. Mahan chap a ta a hâ riel a tih,' a tia. **14** Hanchu Jisua'n, "Mi siela om chu tamtak an nia, aniatachu, thanga om chu atômtê kêng an ni," tiin chongkhârnân a tia. **15** Phariseengei hah an jôkpaia male Jisua chongrekelin min ôk rang chang an mintuo zoi. **16** Hanchu an ruoisi senkhatngei le Herod pâla mi senkhatngei a kôm an fîra, ha mingei han, "Minchupu, chontgak ni misir ngâi ti kin riet. Tute lunghâng tho uol ngâi mak chea, tute mindona chungroia khom kângdoina dôn loiin miriemngei ta rangin Pathien lungdo chontgak hah ni minchu ngâia. **17** Hanchu, ni ril ta, imo ni mindon? Roman Rêng Ceasar kôma chôiruol pêk hih ei Balamin ânkal mo, ânkal loi mo?" an tia. **18** Nikhomrese, Jisua'n asaloj an mintuo hah a riet chiena, an kôm, "Nangni Asarotholngei! ithomo ni min ôk rang nin pût hi?" **19** Chôiruol chôi ranga sumthîr hah ni min en ta u!" a tia. Sumthîr hah a kôm an hong chôia, **20** male a rekelngeia, "Tu mâi rimil le tu riming ngei mo an ni hi?" a tia. **21** Anni han "Ceasar" tiin an thuona. Masikin Jisua'n an kôm, "Asa, hanchu, Ceasar ta chu Ceasar kôm pêk ungl, Pathien ta chu Pathien kôm pêk roi," a tipe ngeia. **22** Mahi an rietin chu an kamâm tataka; ama an mâka an rotpat zoi ani. **23** Mani sûn nanâk han, Sadducee senkhatngei Jisua kôm an honga mingei hih thina renga inthoi nôk no ni ngei an tia. **24** Anni han, "Minchupu, 'Moses'n mi nái neilooin a lômnú thisan senla, a nâipa'n ha meithâi hah luo nôk ngêtin

a upa ta rangin nái a nei pe rang ani,’ a tia. **25** Atûn hin, kin lâia lâibungrêng sari an oma; ulientakin in a neia, nái neiloia in a thia, masikin a lômnu hah a náipa kôm a mâka. **26** A náipa iniknapu chunga khom ma anghan a hong om nôka, a inthumnapu chunga khom, azoinataka sarinapu dênin an luo paka. **27** Anúktaka chu nupangnu khom a thi zoia. **28** Atûn, mithi ngei inthoi nôk tika han tu lômnu tak mo ani rang ani zoi? An rêngin laka an luo paka,” an tia. **29** Jisua'n an kôm, “Idôra dikloj ngei mo nin ni zoi! Pathien Lekhabu nônchu Pathien sinthotheina nin riet loi sika keng ani. **30** Mithi ngei aringin an inthoinôk tika chu invâna vânfirtonngei angin om an ti zoi, innei khâi noni ngei. **31** Atûn ithingei aringa an inthoinôkna roi: Pathien'n nangni a misir pe hah nin la pore tet ngâilo mini?” a tia **32** Pathien'n, “Keima Abraham Pathien, Isaac Pathien, Jacob Pathien ki ni,” a tia. “Ama chu iringngei Pathien keng ani, ithingei Pathien nimak,” tiin a thuona. **33** Mipui ngei han mahi an rietin chu, a minchûna hah an kamâm tatak zoi ani. **34** Jisua'n Sadduceengei hah a makhal mindokngei tih Pharisensee in an rietin chu a pâlin an honga, **35** an lâia Balam minchupu inkhatin chongrekelin min ôk rang a bôka. **36** “Minchupu, Balama hin kho chongpêk tak himo a roiinputak?” tiin a rekela. **37** Jisua'n a kôm, “Pumapa na Pathien chu nu mulungfil murdi'n, na ratha murdi'n, nu mulungbôk murdi'n lungkham mu roh iti hi,’ ani tiin a thuona. **38** Mahih chongpêk roiinputak le a kâmomtak ani. **39** Chongpêk inikna kâmom nôk ân angpui chu: ‘Nangma nêñ lungkham anghan nu bungmingei lungkham mu roh’ iti hih ani. **40** Moses Balam pumpui le déipungei minchûna ngei murdi khom hi chongpêk inik chunga hin ânnagam let ani,” a tia. **41** Pharisee senkhatngei munkhatin an intûp laiin, Jisua'n an kôm, **42** “Messiah chungroi hih imo nin mindon? Tu richisuonpâr mo ani?” tiin a rekel ngeia. “Ama chu David jâisuona mi ani,” tiin an thuona. **43** Jisua'n an kôm, “Nônte, ithomo Ratha han David hah ‘Pumapa’ tiin a min koi? David'n, **44** ‘Pumapa han ka Pumapa kôm a tia: Ka chang tieng insung tit roh Na râlangei ne kepha nuoia ka dar suo mâka chu,’ a ti ani. **45** David'n, ‘Pumapa’ tiin a koiin te, i angin mo Messiah hah David richisuonpâr ani thei rang?” a tia. **46** Tutêñ Jisua hah thuon thei mak ngeia, male mani sún renga chu tutêñ ite chongrekel rang ngam khâi mak ngei.

23 Hanchu, Jisua'n mipuingei le a ruoisingei kôm chong a rila. **2** “Balam minchupungei le Pharisensee hih Moses Balamngei rilmynthârpu ngei ni ranga phal an ni. **3** Masikin itho ranga nangni an be murdi chu nin jômin nin jûi rang ani; Hannirese, an omchan chu jûi no roi, an misir ngei hih an mang ngâi loi sikin. **4** Puok arik le apêl intak takngei an siema, mingei chunga an bâng ngâia, aniatachu, ha mingei sanna rangin an kutpârngei luo mang nuom ngâi mak ngei. **5** An sintho murdi khom miriem mu rangin keng an sin ngâi. An machalngei le an bânngei khitna hih Pathien chong miziek ngei hih en ta u, an inrol bâk na! An kâncholiinchuol minvona ngei khom hih en ta u, asei bâk na! **6** Ruolhoi thona muna munhoi tatakna ngei le synagog ngeia sukmun asa an ngên ngâia; **7** Bazar mun ngeia min chubai an mûk le ‘Minchupu’ tia an koingei an minlut ngâia. **8** Nangni chu ‘Minchupu’ tiin koi ni tet no tunui, urêng korong nin nia, minchupu inkhat mang nin dôn sikin. **9** Pilchung hin tute O, Pa, ti no roi, Pa inkhat mamang invâna nin dôn sikin. **10** ‘Ruoipu’ ti khomin koi ni no tunui. Messiah mang hih nin ruoipu ani sikin. **11** Nin lâia a roiinputak chu nin fîrlâm ani rang ani. **12** Tutu a omlien kai chu chín an ta, a omchín kai chu minlutin om an tih.” **13** “Nangni Balam minchupungei le Pharisee asarotholngei! Nin chung arik! Invân Rêngram inkhâr hah mingei nin khâr pea; nangni laka lût uol mak cheia mi a lût rang ngei khom nin khap ngâi. **14** Nangni Balam minchupungei le Pharisee asarotholngei! Nin chung arik! Meithâingei sum nin sâk pea, mi huongnân asôt zazan chubai nin tho ngâi; masikin nin dûk tuong rik uol ok atih! **15** Nangni Balam minchupungei le Pharisee asarotholngei! Nin chung arik! Mi inkhat insîrna rangin tuikhanglien le ram pumpui nin sir ngâia; a hong inlestin chu ha mi hah nangni nêka bâknika dûkmuna se rangin nin tho ngâi! (**Geenna g1067**) **16** Nangni ruoipu mitcho, Tukhom Biekin dêna khomâkinsâm chu ite nâng ngâi maka; aniatachu tukhom Biekina rângkachak dêna khomâkinsâm chu anângna aom.” Ti ngâi ngei nin chung arik. **17** Mitcho inmôlnei! Imo akâm aom uol, rângkachak mo aninônchu rângkachak inthieng Biekin hah mo? **18** Mapêna Tukhom mâichâm dêna khomâkinsâm chu ite anângna omaka, ania mâichâm chunga neinunpêk dêna khomâkinsâm chu anângna aom, nin ti sa ngâi. **19** Idôra mitcho nin ni! Imo akâmaom uol, neinunpêk minthieng ngâipu

mâichâm ha mo, mo neinunpêk ha mo? 20 Masikin tukhom mâichâm le a chunga neinunpêk aom murdi'n ânsâmdelsa ani. 21 Tukhom Biekin dêna khomâkinsâm kaiin chu Biekin leh a sûnga Pathien om hah dênin ân sâm ania; 22 male tukhom invân dêna khomâkinsâm chu Pathien sukmun le a chunga insungu dênin ân sâm an. 23 Nangni Balam minchupungei le Pharisee asarotholngei! Nin chung arik! Sâkruo avâng ngâi chimungei, lêngmesér le sâkbakhêr tenah khom sômakhat nin pêk ngâia, hanniexe, Balama akâm aom uol, dikna ngei le mulungjûrpuina le iemomna ngei jôm rangin chu lunghâng tho ngâi mak chei. Hi ngei hih nin jôm rang ani, adangngei khom mathân uol loiin. 24 Ruoipu mitcho ngei! Nin tui nêkna thoihir chu nin rithít minsâia, ania saringlei chu nin movol ngâi ani. 25 Nangni Balam minchupungei le Pharisee asarotholngei! Nin chung arik! Nin kilât le nin mairâng pêntieng nin minsâia, a sûngtieng chu, inrûksâkna le indînloi nân ai sip ani. 26 Pharisee mitcho ngei! Kilât sûngtieng hah minsâi bak ungl, hanchu apêntieng khom sâi sàng atih! 27 “Nangni Balam minchupungei le Pharisee asarotholngei! Thân lung, nôtmivâra apêntieng chu en ahoi zata, hanniexe, asûngtieng chu ru le ruok athúa sip angha nin ni. 28 Ma anghan mitin mitmua pêntieng chu asa anghan nin inlanga, hanniexe, nin sûngtieng chu asarotholna le sietnangeia sipmat nin ni. 29 “Nangni Balam minchupungei le Pharisee asarotholngei! Nin chung arik! Dêipungei thân nin sinsiama, midikngei riettînân lungngei nin minvo ngâia; 30 male ei richibulngei om lâia han ei lei omsai nikhom senla, dêipungei thisen an musuok han chu inchel no ih, niu ti ngâi. 31 Masikin Dêipungei lei that ngei richia mi nin ni ti nin minlang chak ani. 32 Se ungl, nin richibulngei an lei phut hah minzoi roi. 33 Nangni murûlngei le murûl nâingei! Dûkmuna se ranga jêkmasatna renga inmo jôk thei rangin nin insabei? (Geenna g1067) 34 Masikin nangni ki ril, nin kôm dêipungei, mivârngei, minchupungei juongfir ka ta, an lâia senkhat chu that nin ta, senkhat chu jêmdel nin ta, senkhat chu synagog ngeia jêm nin ta, khopui ankhat renga khopui ankhat rujûlpai nin ti. 35 Masikin midiktak Abel thisen renga Biekin le mâichâm kâra Barakia nâipasal, theiloinaboi, Zakaria nin that thisen tena han, pilchunga midikngei thatna sika dûktuongna chu nin chunga la chul atih. 36 Adiktakin nangni ki ril: ha mingei thatna sika dûktuongna ngei murdi chu atûna

mingei chunga chul let atih. 37 “Jerusalem, Jerusalem! Dêipungei thata, Pathien'n no kôma thangthei a hongfir ngei lung leh a dêng thatpü! Arpuinu'n ate ngei a mantha nuoia ai opbûm ngâi anghan ni mingei anrêngin voizet mo ka bân nuoia opbûm rang ko bôka, hankhma nuom mak che! 38 Masikin nin Biekin hah mâkrakin, a korongin om atih. 39 Nangni ki ril, ‘Pumapa riminga hong chu Pathien'n satvur rese,’ nin ti mâka chu atûn renga ni mu nôk khâi no tunui a tia.”

24 Hanchu, Jisua hah a jôka, Biekin renga a se lâiin Biekin min en rangin a ruoisingei a kôm an honga. 2 Ama han an kôm, “En roi, Adiktakin nangni ki ril, hitaka lung inkhat luo khom hih amuna om no nih; anrêngin païin om riei an tih,” a tia. 3 Hanchu, Jisua Oliv tângah ânsung lâiin, a ruoisingein a theiin an hong intongpuia. “Mi ril ta, hi ngei hih itika mo ai tung rang,” male “Nu juong nôkna rang le rammuol mongna rang minsinna hah imo ai ni rang,” tiin an rekela. (aiôn g165) 4 Jisua'n an kôm han, “Tutên nangni an huong loina rangin, indîn roi. 5 Mi tamtakin, ‘Messiah hah ki mil’ tiin keima riming songin hong an ta, mi tamtak lei huong an tih. 6 Nin kôla indoina roi riet nin ta, ala takna indoina roi inthang la riet nin tih, nikhomrese, nin jâmminzal no roi. Ha neinunngei hah chu ahontung ngêt rang ani, nikhomrese amongna chu lani no nih. 7 Nam le nam indoi an ta, ram le ram indoi an tih. Muntina maitâm chul ata, ningnu innük atih. 8 Ha ngei hah nâiha aphut chak ang hah ani. 9 Hanchu, dûk nangni min tuong rang le nangni that rangin nangni la sûr an tih. Keima sokin nam tiniin nangni la mumâk an tih. 10 Ma tika chu mi tamtakin an taksônnâ la mâng an ta, lân sûr inlôm an ta, lân mumâk inlôm an tih. 11 Male, dêipu diklo tamtak hong suok an ta, mi tamtak la huong an tih. 12 Hanchu, sietna ala pung rang sokin mi tamtak lungkhamna la dâi atih. 13 Nikhomrese, tutu among dêna diera tuong chu sanminringin om an tih. 14 Male, hi ‘Rêngram Thurchi Sa’ hih namtin rietna rangin rammuol pumpuia misirin la om a ta; male, amongna hong tung atih.” 15 “Hanchu, ‘Intakna Ichiom Tak,’ dêipu Daniel ramanga lei misir hah mûng nin ta, mun inthienga han inding a tih.” (Apore murdi'n aomtie riet rese ngei!) 16 “Male Judea rama om ngei hah tânga rot ngêt rese ngei. 17 Mi a inchunga om khom insûnga a neinun kaisuo rangin chum no rese. 18 Mi

loia om khom a puon lâk rangin kîr no rese. **19** Ha ni han chu nâivongngei le nu nâîte pomlâingei chung chu ântak bâk rang na! **20** Nin rot rang zora hah phalbia mo, sabbathni'n mo ani loina rangin Pathien kôm chubaitho roi. **21** Ha zora dûktongna ichiroui inthang om rang ha chu rammuol insieng renga atûn tena la om ngâi maka, om nôk tet khâi no nih. **22** Nikhomsenla, Pathien'n ha sûn ngei hah a minborg zoi; ni no senla vang chu tute ringsuok thei noni ngei. A mi zenngei sikin Pathien'n ha sûn ngei hah minborg a tih. **23** “Male, tukhomin nin kôm, ‘En ta, Messiah chu hin a om!’ aninônchu ‘Soson a om!’ an ti khomin iem no roi. **24** Messiah rothol ngei le déipu diklo ngei an la suok rang ani; ha ngei han thei vang senla ngei chu Pathien zen mingei luo an huong theina rangin minsinna sininkhêl le sin kamâmrroi thông an tih. **25** Rangâi roi! Azora ahontung mâñ nangni ki lei ril ani. **26** Aninônchu, nin kôm, ‘En ta, ramchâra aom!’ an ti khomin mahan se no roi; aninônchu hin ânthup an ti khomin iem no roi. **27** Miriem Nâipasal juong nôk rang chu kôlinleka dapadtingei sak tieng renga thang tieng tenah ahonginlek anga han ani rang sikan. **28** “Kho munah khom saruok omna murdia sêlkuru khom intûp an tih.” **29** “Ha intakna nikhuongei zoiin chu nisa jîng a ta, thâ vâr khâi nonih, invân renga ârsi ngei tâk a ta, invân sinthotheina ngei hah inphêthet'n om an tih. **30** Masuole chu Miriem Nâipasal minsinna hah invâna inlang ata; pilchunga mi murdi'n Miriem Nâipasal invâna sûm chunga sinthotheina le inlal taka juong an mu tикин chu chap an tih. **31** Bekul miring inring tak tum nîng ata, hanchu, a vânfirtonngei hah rammuol rikil minilia fîr a ta, kôlkung renga kangkhat tienga kôlkung dênin a mi zenngei mintûp atih.” **32** “Ha chongmintêk hah theichang kunga inchu roi. Amachang ahong ringa, ahong innoia, abuo ahong incherin chu kholum ahong nâi zoi tiin nin riet ngâi. **33** Ha angdênen, ma neinunngei murdi hah nin mu'n chu, a zora ahong nâi zoi, ânphut rang ani zoi ti riet roi. **34** Atûnlâia mingei hih an thi riei mân, hi ngei nâm hih tung let atih ti riettit roi. **35** Pilchung le invân boi a ta, ko chong chu boi no nih.” **36** “Hannirese, ha nikhuo le a zora ha chu Pa telloiin chu tutêñ riet mak ngei; Invâna vânfirtonngei khomin, Nâipasal khomin. **37** Miriem Nâipasal juong nôkna chu Noah damlâi angdêñ han nîng atih. **38** Tuilien mân, sûn ngeiahan chu Noah rukuonga a lût ni dênin an sâka an nêka, lômnu, lômpa an innei ngâia. **39** Tui ahongliena,

an rêngin an inmang riei mâka chu imo ahontung ite riet mak ngei. Miriem Nâipasal juong nôkna chu ha ang takah han nîng atih. **40** Ha tикин chu mi inik loia sin an ta inkhat tuongin om a ta, inkhat mâkin om a tih. **41** Nupang inik sasum kunga sângsukin om an ta, inkhat mâkin om a ta, Inkhat tuongin om a tih. **42** Masikin inning chien roi, itiknimo nin Pumapa a juong rang riet mak chei. **43** In pumapa'n inru hong rang zora hah riet senla chu, lei meng a ta, a neinunngei min muruk no nih, ti hih riet roi. **44** Masikin nangni khom intûng chienin om roi, nin tûng loi zora takin Miriem Nâipasal a juong rang sikan.” **45** “Tîrlâm taksônom avâr tak, a pun a insûng cherêla, fîrlâm dangngei zora tina an sâk sem pe ranga ulien a minchang chu tumo nini? **46** A pu'n a honga, ha anga sin thoa fîrlâm a hong mu ha chu a râisân ani, **47** Adiktakin nangni ki ril, a pu han a neinun murdi chunga ajêkpu minchang a tih. **48** Hannirese, fîrlâm saloi arîn chu, a mulungin ‘Ku pu chu hong vak no nih’ fîng a ta, **49** a fîrlâm champuingei lei jêm a ta, ju inrûngei kâra lei nêkin lei sâk a tih. **50** Male, ha fîrlâm hah a tûng loi lâitak le a riet loi zora takin a pu hong suok pe atih. **51** A pu han ât nôinek a ta, asarotholngei chang anga han minchang a tih, Mahan chap a ta, a hâ riel a tih.”

25 “Ma tикин chu, Invân Rêngram hah dôngmate sôm ngei an châtîngei chôia, moipumapa don ranga se ngei leh mintêk nîng atih zoi. **2** An lâia mi rangnga hah an inmôla, mi rangnga hah an vâr ani. **3** Anmôlangei han, an châtîngei an chôia, a tui chôi sa mak ngeia, **4** avârngei han chu an châtîngei an chôia, a ûma han a tui khom an chôi sa. **5** Moipumapa hah a juong innu sikan an in alênmua, an lei inphara. **6** Jânchimrip takah chu ‘Moipumapa a juong zoi! Adon rangin hong suok ta roi’ tia iniek rahang a juong om zoia; **7** hanchu, dôngmate sôm ngei hah an inthoia, an châtîngei an minsûka. **8** Male, ânmôlangei han avârngei kôm han, ‘Nin châtîtui hah mi pêk sa roi ba! kin châtî athi rang kêng’ an tia. **9** Avâr rangnga ngei han, ‘Nangni pêk thei noning ung. Keini leh nangni rangin chu hun nonih. Dôrah se unglâ, va rochok roi,’ tiin an thuona. **10** Hanchu, dôngmate inmôlangei hah châtîtui rochôk rangin an sea, hanchu an se kârin moipumapa hah a juong zoia. Dôngmate rangnga ânthok ngei chu ama leh inbiek ruolhoi tho rangin an lûta, in an khâr zoi. **11** Nûkah chu dôngmate dangngei

khom an hongtung zoia, O pu, o pu, mi min lût roh! Tiin an in-ieka. **12** Moipumapa han, Nangni minlût tet no ning! Nangni riet ngâi mu-ung tiin a thuona.” **13** Male Jisua'n chongkhârnân, “Intûng chienin om roi, a nikhuo le azora hah nin riet loi sakin,” a tia. **14** “Ma tikin chu Invân Rêngram hah mi inkhat khuol a chai rangtoa, a fîrlâmgei a koia, a rochonngei enkol leh mintêk nîng atih zoi. **15** An thei lam ang chitin a pêka, inkhat kôm sum isâng rangnga a pêka, inkhat isângnik a pêka, inkhat kôm isâng khat a pêka. Hanchu, khuolchai rangin ânphet zoi. **16** Tîrlâm isâng rangnga changpu ha chu a se kelena, ava minpunga, isâng rangnga dang ava suo nôka. **17** Ha anga han fîrlâm isâng nik a changpu ha chu a sea, adang isâng nik a muphung nôka, **18** hannirese, fîrlâm isângkhat a changpu ha chu a sea, khur a choia, a pu sum hah athupa. **19** Asôtzan suoleh chu fîrlâmgei an pu hah a hongkîr nôka, an kôm a sum thurchi a minthâr zoia. **20** Tîrlâm, isâng rangnga changpu hah a honga, isâng rangnga dang a hong pêka, o pu isâng rangnga mi ni pêk hah en ta! hi isâng rangnga adang ke lei man nôk hi a tia. **21** A pu han a kôm, No tho minsâ, nangma fîrlâm asa le iemom, atômte chunga taksônomi no om sakin, atampa chunga khom a enkolpu'n nang minchang ki tih. Hong inla, ka râisânnâ hong chang sa roh! a tia. **22** Hanchu fîrlâm isâng nik changpu hah a honga, O pu, isâng nik mi ni pêk hah en ta! Hi isâng nik dang ke lei man nôk hi! a tia. **23** A pu han a kôm, No tho minsâ, nangma, fîrlâm asa le taksônom! Atômte chunga taksônom ni ni sakin, atampa chunga khom a enkolpu'n nang min om ki tih. Hong inla, ka râisânnâ hong chang sa roh!” a tia. **24** Hanchu fîrlâm isâng khat changpu hah a honga, O pu, mi inngartak ni ni ti ki riet; nu tu loina khoma na ât ngâia, sachîne rethe loina munna khom bu ni mintûp ngâia. **25** Ki chia, masikin ke sea, pil rilah nu sum hah ka va thup ani. En ta hi nata nanâk hah, a tia. **26** A pu han a kôm han, “Nangma fîrlâm puoloi le thaboipa! Ka tu loina khoma ka âtta, sachî kerthe loina khoma bu ki mintûp ngâi ti ni riet na? **27** Ha anghan aninte, ithomo ku sum hah sumsiena inah ne lei sie loi, nino senla chu, ko hong nôka hin ku sum hih apung leh ka man rang kêng ai ni. **28** Atûn chu sum hih a kôm renga lâk unglâ, isâng sôm dônpu kôm pêk roi. **29** Tutu a dôn chu pêk mintam uol nîng a ta, dôn ok a tih; tutu a dôn loi kai chu ai dôn chêtte khom lâk pe rip nîng a tih. **30** Hi fîrlâm mangmunboi hih pêntieng ajîngna

vôrpai roi; mahan chap a ta, a hâ riel a tih,” tiin a rila. **31** “Miriem Nâipasal hih vânfirtonngei murdi leh inlal taka a juong tikin chu Rêngsukmuna insung a ta, **32** male a makunga namtina mingei intûp an tih. Hanchu, belrihôlpu'n kôl le belri a sensâi anghan pâl nikin sensâi a tih. **33** Midikngei hah a changtieng dar a ta, adangngei hah a voitieng dar a tih. **34** Hanchu Rêng han a chang tienga mingei kôma han, Hong roi ka pan sat ai vur ngei! Hong unglâ, rammuol inzir renga nin ta ranga rêngram minsûk hih hong luo ta roi. **35** Ko von achâmin sâk mi nin pêka, ku tuiânrâlin nêk rang mi nin pêka; khuolmi ki nîn nin ina mi nin mintunga. **36** Dierboiin ko omin puon mi nin min sila; ka damloï zorân mi nin donsûia, intâng ina ko om khomin mi nin pan ngâi,” la fîng a tih. **37** Midikngei han, “Pumapa tikhanmo no vonchâmin nang kin mua, sâk nang kin pêka, tui inrâlin nang kin mua nêk rang nang kin pêk? **38** Tikhanmo khuolmin nang kin mua, kin inah nang kin mintunga, dierboiin nang kin mua, puonsil rang nang kin pêk? **39** Tikhanmo damloïin mo, intâng ina mo nang kin mua, nang kan pan ngâia?” **40** Rêng han an kôm, “Nangni ki ril, hi ku sûngsuok achîntak ngei lâia mi inkhat chunga nin sin hah ku chunga nin sin ani,” tiin la fîng a tih. **41** “Hanchu a voi tienga mingei kôm han chu, Nangni chu Pathien khomâksâmma nuoia om roi! Diabol le a fîrtonngei ta ranga sin kumtuong meiah han se ta roi! (aiôniôs g166) **42** Ko von achâmin sâk mi pêk mak cheia, ku tui ânrâlin nêk rang mi pêk mak cheia; **43** Khuolmi kirîn nin inah mi mintung mak cheia, dierboiin ko omin puon ni min sil mak cheia, damloïin le intâng ina ko om khomin mi pan ngâi mak chei,” la fîng a tih. **44** Hanchu anni han an kôm, “Pumapa tikhanmo no von achâmin mo, tui ânrâlin mo, khuolmin mo, dierboiin mo, damloïin mo, intâng ina mo nang kin mua, ni sin nang kin tho pe ngâi loi?” Tiin la thuon an tih. **45** Rêng han an kôm, “Nangni ki ril, hi mi chînté ngei lâia inkhat chunga nin sin nuom loi chu ku chunga nin sin loi ani,” la fîng a tih. **46** “Hi mingei hih kumtuong dûktuoungna sêng an ta, hannirese, midikngei chu kumtuoungna ringna han sêng an tih,” a tia. (aiôniôs g166)

26 Hanchu Jisua'n ha chongngei murdi hah a ril zoïn chu a ruoisingei kôm, **2** “Sûnnik suoleh, Kalkân kût hong om atih iti nin rieta. Miriem Nâipasal hih jêmdel rangin pêk nîng atih,” a tia. **3** Hanchu ochaisingei le Upangei hah Ochai Inlal Caiaphas inpuia

intongna an neia, 4 inrûkin an sîra, an that rang lam an mintuoa. 5 Nikhomrese, “Kût sûngin chu ni no rese, mipui lâia injêlna tete om duoi nih,” an tia. 6 Hanchu, Jisua hah Bethany'a aphârpa Simon inah a oma. 7 Jisua bu a nêk lâitakin, nupang inkhat alabaster bilôrin sareik mirimhoi man luttak ahong chôia, a luah a buok pea. 8 Ruosingei an mu inchu an ningathika. “Irangmo hi anga a incheck hi? 9 Hi mirimhoi hih man tamtaka zuora, inriengngei kôma sem thei kêng ani,” an tia. 10 Jisua'n an ti ngei hah a rieta, an kôm, “Ithomo hi nupangnu hih nin rokôk? kata rangin sin asa le enhoi tak ai tho ani. 11 Inriengngei chu nin kôma om tit an nia, hannireshape, kei chu nin kôma om bang noning. 12 Hi sareik mirimhoi ka takpuma ai buok hih phûm ranga ni sinsiamna ranga ai tho ani. 13 Atûn, chongdiktak nangni ki ril, rammuol pumpuia thurchisa an mišîrnâma, hi nupangnu sintho khom hih ama riettitna rangin mišîr sa ngâi an tih,” a tia. 14 Masuole Ruosi sômleinik ngei lâia inkhat a riming Judas Iscariot an ti hah ochaisingei kôm a sea 15 Male ama'n, “Jisua nangni ki minsûr inte imo mi nin pêk rang?” a tia. Anni han sumdâr sômthum an tela ama an pêka. 16 Masuo renga chu Judas han Jisua an kuta a pêk theina rangin chuminrên a rok tit zoi. 17 Cholboivâipôl Kût ni sûn motontakah han, ruoisingei an honga, Jisua kôm, “Kalkân Kût hih khotieng mo va minsûk unglang nu nuom?” tiin an rekela. 18 Ama han an kôm, “khopuiliena mi inkhat kôm se unglia, a kôm. Minchupu'n ko zora anâi zoia; ku ruoisingei leh Kalkân Kût ni inah mang kin tih,” a tia. 19 Jisua'n an kôm he a be lam angtakin an thoia, Kalkân Kût hah an va minsûk zoia. 20 Kholoi ahong nînchu, Jisua le ruoisi sômleinik hah khalâi ottin an insung lâiin. 21 Khalâi an ot lâitakin Jisua'n an kôm, “Nangni ki ril, nin lâia mi inkhat hin ni minsûr a tih,” a tipe ngeia. 22 Hanchu ruoisingei mulung dûkatonga, a kôm, “Pumapa, keima mo mi ni ti?” tiin inkhat inkhatin an rekela paka. 23 Jisua'n an kôm, “Khênga vâipôl mi pûrpuipu hin ni minsûr a tih. 24 Pathien Lekhabu'n ai ti anghan, Miriem Nâipasal hih thîng a tih, nikhomrese, Miriem Nâipasal minsûrpu chung chu arik bâk rang na! Ha miriem ha chu ânzir tetloi nisenla ata rangin sa uol a tih,” a tia. 25 A minsûr rangpu Judas hah a hongchonga, “Minchupu, keima mo mini ti tatak?” tiin a rekela. Jisua'n a kôm, “Nên ti hate” tiin a thuona. 26 Hanchu an sâk lâitakin, Jisua'n vâipôl a lâka, râisânchong a ril zoiin chu a khoia, a

ruoisingei kôm a pêka, an kôma, “Lâk unglia, sâk roi, hi hih ka taksa ani,” a tia. 27 Masuole chu, kilât a lâka, Pathien kôm râisânchong a ril zoiin chu an kôm a pêka, “Nêk roi, nin rêngin; 28 ma hih ki thisen mi tamtak nunsie ngâidamna ranga suok rang, Pathien chonginkhit mindet rang chu ani. 29 Nangni ki ril, Ka Pa Rêngrama nangni leh uain than ke nêk ni atung mâka chu hi uain hih nêk nôk khâi no ning,” a tia. 30 Masuole chu la inkhat an thoia, an tho suolechu Oliv tâng tieng an se zoi. 31 Hanchu Jisua'n an kôm, “Avien jân lelea hin nin rêngin rot let nin ta, ni mâk riei nin tih, Pathien Lekhabu'n, ‘Pathien'n belrihôlpu hah that an ta, belringei hah chekinchâi chit an tih,’ a ti sokin. 32 nikhomrese, kên thoinôk suoleh Galilee rama nin motona lei sêng ki tih,” a tia. 33 Peter'n a kôm, “Adangngei nang mâk riei khomrese ngei, keiman chu nang mâk tet no ning!” a tia. 34 Jisua'n Peter kôm, “Nang ki ril, avien jân ârkhuong mân nangma'n voithum keima hih riet ngâi mu-ung ni fîng ni tih,” a tipea. 35 Peter'n a kôm, “Ni thina thisa rang khom nînlang ma anghan ti tet no ning,” tiin a thuona. Ruosi dangngei khomin ha angdêñ han an ti paka. 36 Hanchu Jisua hah a ruoisingei leh munkhatin Gethsemani an tina han an sea, Jisua'n an kôm, “Soson chubai ka va tho sûngkâr chu hin lén sung roi,” a tipe ngeia. 37 Peter le Jebedee nâipasal inik ngei hah a tuonga, Rathainvâina le mulungdûk tongnân ahong sipa, 38 male an kôm, “ka mulungdûk atong raia athi rang dôrin kêng ki ni zoi. Hin om unglia mén ning pui roi,” a tia. 39 Hanchu, mântieng ava se uol vieta, pila ânboka, chubai a thoia, “O Pa, anithein chu, hi tuongna kilât hih ko kôm renga ni khâi pai pe roh! Nikhomrese, keima racham niloiin nangma racham ni rese,” a tia. 40 Masuole chu a hongkîr nôka, ruoisi inthum ngei hah an inin a hong mua; Peter kôm, “Inmo nangni inthum hite dârkâr khat luo khom mi inningpui thei loi tie hi? 41 Huongna nin lût loina rangin intûng chienin chubai roi. Ratha'n chu a nuoma, taksa'n ai phari loi ani” a tia. 42 Hanchu, avoiniknân Jisua a se nôka, a chubai nôka, “O pa hi tuongna kilât hi ke nêk loia pai thei aninôncu nangma racham ni rese,” a tia. 43 A hong nôkin chu ruoisingei hah ain dêñin a mu nôka; an mitngei reng an meng zoi loi sokin. 44 Jisua'n a mâk ngei nôka, a voithumân a ti nanâk hah tiin chubai a tho nôka. 45 Male ruoisingei kôm a hong nôka, an kôm, “Atûn tena inngamin nin la in bang na? En ta u, Miriem Nâipasal

hih mi nunsiengei kuta pêk rang zora ahontung zoi.

46 Inthoi ungla, sêng ei ti zoi. En ta u, ni sûr rangpu hih ahong nái zoi!” a tia. **47** Hanchu, Jisua a chong la mong loiin ruoisi sômleinik ngei lâia Judas hah a hong tunga. Ama lômin Ochaisingei le Upangei hongfir mipui, khandai le tôkmol chôin an hong sa.

48 A minsûr rangpu han, “A bieng ku tum takhah nin rokpu nîng a tih, sûr kelen roi!” tiin minsinna a lei pêksai ani. **49** Judas hah Jisua kôm a se pata, a kôm, “Minchupu, nu chunga rathanngamna om rese,” tiin a bieng a tuma. **50** Jisua'n a kôm, “Mal, no hongna abi tho kelen roh!” a ti pea, Hanchu an honga, Jisua hah an sûr zoi. **51** Jisua kôma om ngei lâia inkhatin a khandai a leka Ochai Inlaltak, a fîrlâmpa kuor a tukthâk pea. **52** Jisua'n a kôm, “Na khandai hah a koka thun nôk ta roh. khandai a lek ngei chu khandai nanâkin thîng an tih. **53** Ka Pa kôm sanna ko zong theia, ama'n voikhatrengin vânfirton isâng ruk pâl sômleinik nêka tam a juongfir thei iti ni riet loi mini? **54** Nikhomrese, ngên ta inlang, i angin mo Pathien chong hih hi anga hong iom rang hih ai tung thei ranga?” a tia. **55** Hanchu, Jisua'n lokongei kôm han, “Khandai leh tôkmol chôin inru sûr rang leh in-ang bangin misûr rangin nin hong na? Ningtin Biekina kên sunga, ki minchu ngâia, mahan misûr mak cheia. **56** Nikhomrese, dêipungei chong miziek ngei hah ahong tung dik theina rangin, hi ngei murdi hih a hong iom ani hi,” a tia. Hanchu, ruoisingei murdi'n ama an mâk raka an rêngin an rot riei zoi. **57** Hanchu, Jisua sûrngei han, Ochai Inlaltak Caiaphas inah Balam minchupungei le Upangei lei intûpna han an tuong zoia. **58** Peter'n alazarin a jûia, Ochai Inlaltak in khalâi dênin a jûia. Khalâidung a lûta a mongna mu rang nuomin a rungpungei kâra han ânsunga. **59** Jisua an that theina rangin Ochaisingei le roijêkpu murdi han theiloi an mintum theina rang abi an roka; **60** nikhomrese, mu mak ngei, mi tamtak hongin a chungroia milak ril khom senla ngei. Anûktakah mi inik an honga, **61** male, “Hi mi hin, Biekin hih setin sûnthurmin ki sin nôk thei,” a ti an tia. **62** Ochai Inlaltak hah ândinga, Jisua kôm, “Hi nang an nônna roia hin ite thuonna ni nei loi rang mo?” a tia. **63** Nikhomrese, Jisua chu a dâireka. Ochai Inlaltak han arkôk nôka, “Pathien aring rimingin nang ki ti; ni ril roh, Pathien Nâipasal Messiah hah nini mo?” a tia. **64** Jisua'n a kôm, “Ni na ti hate. Mahah ninôn khom nang ki ril; atûn renga Miriem Nâipasal hih Râtinchung

chang tienga, insunga, invâna sûm chunga juong la mûng nin tih,” a tia. **65** Ochai Inlal han a puonsilngei a potkhêra, “Pathien a rilsiet zoi; Rietpuipu dang nâng khâi mak meh! Pathien a rilsiet tie chu nin riet zoi!

66 I angin mo nin mindon?” a tia. Anni han, “A tho minchâi, athi ngêt rang ani” an tia. **67** Hanchu a mâia an michila male an jêma; senkhatin, **68** “Ni ril roh, Messiah, Tumo nang a jêm?” tiin an bêna. **69** Hanchu, Peter hah rukul sûng khalâiah ânsunga, Ochai Inlaltak fîrlâm dôngmate inkhat a honga, a kôm, “Nang khom, Jisua Galilee rama mi kôm no om ngâi,” a tipea. **70** Hannirese, an rênga makunga a minlêma. “I thurchi mo nin misîr reng riet mu-ung” tiin a thuona. **71** Rukul mokot pêntieng ava jôka, fîrlâm dôngmate dangin a lei mu nôka. Ha takah omngei kôma han, “Hi mi hih, Nazareth Jisua kôma a om ngâi” a tia. **72** Peter'n a minlêm nôka, “Khomâk insâmin ki ti ani, ha mi hah riet mu-ung!” a ti nôka. **73** Chomolte suoleh chu hataka inding ngei hah Peter kôm an honga, a kôm, “Nang khom an lâia mi nini khet, No chong lam renga hin ei riet thei!” an tipea. **74** Male Peter'n an kôm, “Chongdik rillin khomâk kên sâm ani! Adik nônchu Pathien'n dûk ni mintong rese! Ha mi hah riet tet mu-ung!” a tia. Masuolechu âr akhuong kelen zoi, **75** male Peter han, Jisua'n a kôma, “Ar akhuong mân voithum ni minlêm ni tih,” ai tipe chong hah a hong rietsuok nôka. A jôka a chap ngu-ngui zoi.

27 Jing ahongnin chu Ochaisingei murdi le Upangei han Jisua that rang lampui an sinna. **2** Zingjirûiin an khita, an tuonga, Pilat, Rom râîôt kôm an pêka. **3** A minsûrpu Judas han, Jisua theiloi an mintum ti a riet inchu ânsira, a sumdâr sômthum hah Ochaisingei le Upangei kôm a hongchôi nôka. **4** “Midik thi ranga ki minsûr ha chu ki minchâi sabak kêng ani zoi,” a tia. Anni han a kôm han, “Mahah kan ta rangin imo asena. Maha chu nangma sintho kêng!” an tipea. **5** Judas han ma sumdâr hah Biekin sunga a paia, a rota; hanchu, a sea, avan khâi that zoi. **6** Ochaisingei han sum hah an rûta, “Mahih chu thisen man sum ani sikin Biekina sum darna munna dar rangin chu inthieng mak” an tia. **7** Hanchu, an inruola, ramdangmingei phûmna mun rangin Bêlvuokpu mun an rochôka. **8** Masikin ma mun hah atûn tena (Akeldama) “Thisen Mun” an ti tit zoi. **9** Hanchu Dêipu Jeremiah'n, “sumdâr sômthum hah an lâka Israelngeiin ama man ranga adôr an masat hah, **10** male Pumapa chongpêk anghan,

bêlvuokpu mun man rangin sum hah an mang zoi,” ai ti hah ahong dik zoi ani. **11** Jisua hah Rom râiôt makunga ândinga, râiôt'n, “Judangei rêng nini mo?” tiin chong a rekela, Jisua'n, “Ni ni, ni ni ti zoi hate,” tiin a thuona. **12** Hannirese, Ochaisingei le Upangeiin an nônna roia chu itén thuon mak. **13** Masikin, Pilat'n a kôm, “Nang an nônna roi hih ni riet loi mini?” a tia. **14** Nikhomrese, bâikhhat luo khomin thuon maka, Râiôt chu asân a kamâma. **15** Hanchu Rom râiôt han Kalkân Kût zora racham mi intâng inkhat lokongei an ti tak a mojôk pe ngei ngâia, **16** Ha lâia han mi intâng, riming inthang tak Barabbas an ti hah a oma. **17** Masikin lokongei an hong intûp inchu Pilat han an kôm, “Tu himo nangni mojôk pe inlang nin nuom? Barabbas himo, Jisua Messiah an tipu himo?” tiin a rekela. **18** Juda rachamneipungei han Jisua hah an narsa sika a kutah an hong pêk ani ti ânthârtakin a rieta. **19** Hanchu Pilat hah roijékna munah ânsung lâitakin a lômnûn, “Ha midik chunga han ite tho no roh, jânin han ka ramangin ama sikin ku tuong ok kêng” tiin chong a hong bea. **20** Ochaisingei le Upangeiin Barabbas mojôka Jisua that ranga Pilat kôma ngén rangin mipui ngei an methêma. **21** Hannirese Pilat'n mipui ngei kôm han, “Hi mi inik ngei lâia hin tu himo nangni mojôk pe ronga nin nuom?” tiin a rekela. Anni han, “Barabbas” tiin an thuona. **22** Pilat'n an kôm, “Hanchu, Jisua Messiah an ti hih, imo ko lo rang ani zoi?” tiin a rekel ngeia. “Khrosa jêmdel roh” tiin an thuona. **23** Nikhomrese, Pilat'n an kôm, “Imo ai tho minchâi?” tiin a rekel ngeia. “Khrosa jêmdel roh!” tiin an rât dodôrin an inieka. **24** Pilat'n ite anêmna om no nia, injêlna vai kêng ai suok rang ti amun chu tui a lâka, lokongei makunga a kut a rusuka, an kôm, “Hi miriem thina hin ite theiloina dôn mu-ung! Mahih nin sintho kêng ani!” a tia. **25** Loko murdi'n, “Hi mi thina sika dûk chu keini le kin nâingei chungah chul resel!” an tia. **26** Hanchu Pilat'n Barabbas hah a mojôk pe ngeia; male Jisua hah a jêm suolechu Khrosa jêmdel rangin an kutah a pêk ngei zoi. **27** Hanchu, Pilat râlmingei'n Jisua hah râiôt inpuia an tuonga, an pâla mi murdi a kôla an intûpa. **28** A puonnei an lik pea, puon senduk an minsila. **29** Male, riling tapor an phana, an min khuma, a kut chang tieng khiengrol an min chôia; a makungah khûkinbilin, “Juda ngei Rêng ring sôt roh!” tiin an phengsana. **30** An michila, a khiengrol hah an ruta, a luah an tôka. **31** Hanchu, an phengsan suolechu puon senduk hah an lâk nôka, ama

puon dên hah an minsil nôka. Hanchu, Khrosa jêmdel rangin an tuong zoi. **32** Hanchu, an se lâiin Cyrene khuo mi inkhat a riming Simon an tonga, râlmingei'n Jisua Khros ruput rangin an dânde. **33** Golgotha, “Luru Mun” an ti hah an hong tunga, **34** Mahan Jisua hah uain, tuikha leh inpol an pêka, a tem zoiin chu nêk nuom maka. **35** Hanchu, Khrosa an jêmdela, male, taruosânin a puonsilngei an insema. **36** Masuole chu, mahan insungin, an enna. **37** A lu chungah an nônna miziek, “Hi mi hih Jisua, Judangei Rêng ani,” tiin an târa. **38** Hanchu, ama leh lômin inru inik a voitieng inkhat, a changtieng inkhat an jêmdel sa. **39** Hanchu, ânlôi murdi'n an lu thukin Jisua an deia. **40** “Biekin set na ta, sûnthumin ni minding nôk rang na! Pathien Nâipasal ni nîn chu ne theiin insaninjôk roh! Khros lêr renga juong chum ta roh!” an tia. **41** Ma angdêñ han, Ochaisingei le Balam minchupungei le Upangei khomin ama an deia: **42** “Mi dangngei laka a minjôk ngâia, ama chu injôk thei maka! Israelngei rêng ni mak mo? Atûn Khros lêr renga juong chum rese chu iem ei tih! **43** Pathien a iema, Pathien Nâipasal'n ânbea. Tho lei en rei u, Pathien'n atûn a minjôk nuom mol!” an tia. **44** Inru, ama leh an jêmdel ngei khomin ha angdêñin an dei sa. **45** Hanchu sûn dâr sômleinik renga kholoi dârthum tenah chu rammuol ajing khapa. **46** Dârthumin chu Jisua rôle inring takin ânieka, “Eloi, Eloi, lema Sabacthani?” a tia. Mahah aomtie chu, “Ka Pathien, Ka Pathien, ithomo nina mâksan?” tina ani. **47** Ha munah ânding senkhat ngeiin mahah an rieta, “Elizah ai koi kêng” an tia. **48** Hanchu, an lâia mi inkhatin a tâna sponj a lâka, uain thûra a michia, tôkmol mongah a târa, hong min nêk rang a thoa. **49** Hannirese, mi dang ngeiin, “La ngâk roh, a minjôk rangin Elizah mo a juong lei en bak hi rei” an tia. **50** Jisua rôle inring takin âniek nôka, arang achat zoi. **51** Hanchu, Biekina puonjâr hah alu renga among dêñin akêr pata. Masuole chu pilchung ânnika, lungpuingei an koia, **52** thânngei ahôn onga, Pathien mi tamtak alei thi ngei hah kaithoïn an oma. **53** Thânngei hah an mâka, Jisua, thina renga ân thoïnôk suoleh Khopuilien Inthiengah an lûta mahan mi tamtak kôm an inlâr zoi. **54** Râlmi ulien le a kôla râlmi aom Jisua thîr ngei han, ningnu innik le neinun om tie ngei hah an mûn chu an chia, “Hi mi hih Pathien Nâi ani khêt!” an tia. **55** Ma munah han nupang tamtak, Galilee ram renga Jisua nûkjûia asan ngâi ngei han alazanna renga an thîra. **56** Ha ngei

hah Mary Magdalene ngei Jacob le Joseph nu Mary ngei le Jebedee lômnu ngei an ni. **57** Kholoi ahong nin chu mineipa Arimathea khuo mi a riming Joseph a hong tunga; ama khom Jisua ruoisi a lei nia. **58** Pilat makunga ava sea Jisua ruok hah ava zonga, ruok hah Joseph kôm pêk rangin Pilat'n chong a pêka. **59** Masikin Joseph han ruok hah a musuma puoninnêm athar leh a thoma, **60** male thân lunga iver zoisuobila han a min jâla. Hanchu thân bâi hah lung alienpa leh a hîp zoiin chu a sea. **61** Mary Magdalene le Mary dang hah thân tieng mâithakin an insunga. **62** Anangtûkah Sabbathni sünin chu Ochaisingei le Pharisensegi hah Pilat kôm an honga, **63** male a kôm, “O pu, ha milaka han aring lâiin, ‘Sünthum suoleh chu inthoinôk ki tih’ a ti kin riet. **64** Masikin thân hah sünthum sûng chu asadima ngâk rangin chong pêk roh, a ruoisingeiin an sea, an va muruka, mipui lâia, ‘Thina renga ânthoinôk zoi’ an ti thei loina rangin. Ma anghan aninônchu hi huongna nûktak hih motona nêkin siet uol nih,” an tia. **65** Pilat'n an kôm, “Râlmi tuong unglâ,” male “se unglâ thân hah nin thei lam dôra asân min ngâk roi,” a tipe ngeia. **66** Hanchu an sea, thân lung hah sîn thôn, a ngâk rang ngei hah an min ngâk ngei zoi.

28 Sabbathni ahong heka, Pathienni jîngâ khuo ahongvâra, Mary Magdalene le Mary dang hah thân en rangin an sea. **2** Inninglooiin ningnu râttag ahong innîka, invân renga Pumapa Vântîrton a juonga; lung hah a muluoai paia a chungah ânsunga. **3** A mêl chu kôlinlek ang ania, a puonsilngei khom rodokang anga chek ani. **4** Râlmi a ngâkngei han an chi rai zoi sikin an innîka, athi anghan an oma. **5** Vântîrton han nupangngei kôm, “Nangni chu chino roi, Jisua an jêmdelpu hah nin rok ani ti ki riet. **6** Hin om khâi maka; ai ti anghan ân thoïnôk zoi. Hin hong unglâ, a jâlna hih hong en roi. **7** Atûn inrangtakin se unglâ, a ruoisingei kôm, Thina renga ân thoïnôk zoi, Galilee rama nin motona a lei se; mason mûng nin tih! Nangni ki ril hih riettit roi” a tia. **8** Hanchu, ichi le râisânnna sipin, thân renga an se lalaia, ruoisingei varil rangin an tân zoi. **9** Inninglooiin Jisua'n anni hah a tonga, an kôm, “Nin chunga rathanngamma om rese” a tia. Hanchu, a kôm an honga, a kepha an súra, chubai an mûka. **10** Jisua'n an kôm, “Chino roi, se unglâ, Galilee rama se rangin ku sûngsuokngei varil roi; mason ni mûng an tih” a tia. **11** Nupangngei hah lama an lôn lâitakin thân ngak râlmi senkhatngei hah khopuiliena an kîr nôka, neinun om tie murdi hah

ochaisingei an va rila. **12** Ochaisingei hah Upangei leh anin mua lungvâr an thoâ; râlmingei kôm han sum tamtatak an pêka, **13** an kôm, “Jâna kin inkârin a ruoisingei an honga, a ruok an hong muruk ani, tiin misîr roi. **14** Râiôt han ha thurchi hah a lei riet lekhom, theiloina dôn mak chei tiin nangni rilpui kin ta, ite nin mulung nin minjîngna rang omak,” an tia. **15** Râlmingei han sum hah an lâka, chong an be lam angtakhan an tho zoi. Masikin atûn tenah ha thurchi hah Judangei lâia an la ril minlum bang ngâi ani. **16** Hanchu ruoisi sômleikhat ngei hah Galilee rama tâng inkhata Jisua'n se roi a tipe ngeina han an sea. **17** Ama an mûn chu chubai an mûka, senkhatin iem tatak no khom senla ngei. **18** Jisua'n ahong nâia, an kôm, “Pilchunga le Invâna rachamneina murdi ko kôm pêk ani zoi. **19** Hanchu, muntina mingei murdi kôm se unglâ, ku ruoisin sin ngei unglâ: Pa, Nâipasal le Rathâ Inthieng rimingin Baptis ngei unglâ, **20** chong nangni ke pêk murdi jôm rangin ril ngei roi. Male Keima zoratin rammuol mong dênin nin kôma om tit ki tih,” a tia. (aiôn g165)

Mark

1 Pathien Nâipasal Jisua Khrista Thurchi Sa chungroi chu mahi ani. **2** Dêipu Isaiah Lekhabua: “Pathien'n, ‘Na lampui sinsiem rangin ka thangtheipu no motona fir ka ta.’ **3** Ramchâra mi inkhat tâng'hâi han, ‘Pumapa lamlien sin unglâ; a lôna rang lampui mintûn roi!’” tia ânziek anghan ânphut ani. **4** Masikin John hah Baptis tho le thurchi misîrin ramchâra han a juong ani. Mingei kôm han, “Nin sietnangei renga insir unglâ, baptisma chang roi,” hanchu, “Pathien'n nin sietnangei nangni ngâidam atih” tiin a misir ngâia. **5** Judea ram le Jerusalem khopui renga mi tam tak John thurchi misir rangâi rangin an sea. An sietnangei an phuonga, male ama'n Jordan dunga a Baptis ngei zoi. **6** John'n ûtmul puonngei ânsila, savun kongkhit a khita, a sâk chu khâimimsie, le rama khuoluitui ani. **7** Mingei kôm han, “Ku nûka juong rangpu hi chu keima nêka roinpu uol ok ania, kei chu inkûna a kekokrûi sût rang luo inhoi mu-ung. **8** Keima chu tui leh nangni ka Baptis ngâia, ama'n chu Ratha Inthiengin nangni Baptis atih,” a tia. **9** Galilee ramhuola Nazareth khuo renga Jisua hongna la sôt bâklooin, Jordan dunga John'n Baptis a tha. **10** Jisua hah tui renga a hong jôk harenghan, invân ân-onga male Ratha Inthieng pharvali angati a chunga juong chum a mua. **11** Male invân renga rôlin, “Nangma ka Nâipasal moroitak ni ni, nu chunga ka râiasântatak ani” ti chong ajuong tunga. **12** Voikhatrengin Ratha'n ramchâra a min se zoia, **13** mahan Soitan methêmîn sûn sômmînli a oma. Mahan ram sângîi khom an oma, aniatachu vânfirtonngei han an juong san ngâi. **14** John hah intâng ina an khum suole chu, Jisua hah Pathien renga Thurchi Sa misir rangin Galilee rama a sea. **15** “Azora diktak hah ahontung zoi,” male, “Pathien Rêngram khom anâi zoi! Nin sietnangei renga insir unglâ male Thurchi Sa hi iem ta roi!” tiin a misira. **16** Jisua'n Galilee dîl panga a lôn lâiin ngasûrpu inik Simon le a nâipa Andrew lén lei vôr hah a mua. **17** Jisua'n an kôm, “Ni jûi unglâ, miriem sûr rangin nangni minchu ki tih” a tipe ngeia. **18** Marenghan an lènngei an mâkraka male an jûi kelen zoi. **19** A se nôk uol vietin chu lâibungsa dang Zebedee nâipasalngei, Jacob le a nâipa John a mu nôka. An lènngei sinsiemin rukuong chunga an lei oma. **20** Jisua'n anni ngei hah a mu ngei lehan, a koi ngeia; an pa Zebedee hah inlo mingei kôm rukuonga an mâka, male Jisua leh an

se kelen zoi. **21** Jisua le a ruoisingei hah Capernaum khopua an honga, Sabbathni sûn arîn chu Jisua Synagog taka a lûta, male mi a minchu kelen zoia. **22** A minchu lam ariet mingei han kamâm aom sabak an tia, Balam minchupungei angin niloiin; manêkin, rachamneitakin anni ngei ha a minchu sikin. **23** Masuole han, ramkhori sûr mi inkhat synagog han a honga an iek raka, **24** ha mi han, “Nazareth Jisua, keini renga imo na nuom aom? Mi minmang ranga hong mo ni ni? Nang ki riet Pathien thangtheipu inthieng ni ni!” a tia. **25** Jisua'n ratha kôm han, “Dâirek inla, male ha miriem sûng renga hah hong jôk pai roh!” tiin chong a pêka. **26** Ratha saloi han amapa hah anîkbit suole chu inringtakin ân ieka, male a sûng renga a hong jôk pai zoia. **27** Mingei han kamâm aom sabak an tia, “Ma hih imo ani hi? Mahi minchuna thar mo ani? Ratha saloingei khom rachamneitakin chong a pêk ngeia, male a chong an jôm kelen hi?” Inkhat le inkhat anin rekel inlôma. **28** Masikin Galilee ramhuol pumpuia Jisua thurchi ânthang zit zoi. **29** Jisua le a ruoisingei, Jacob le John telsân Synagog renga an jôka, male Simon le Andrew ina rangin an thengpata. **30** Simon tarpi hah ritun damloin jálmuna a lei oma; Jisua ava tungin chu harenghan, amanu damloi roi hah an lei rila. **31** Amanu kôm han a sea, a kuta a mutua, sanin a kaithoia. Amanu mintun hah a dama, male amanu han an sin a tho pe ngei zoi. **32** Masuole chu khului ahong nia male nisa ahong tâkin chu, mingeiin Jisua kôm damloi murdi le ramkhori sûr ngei an hong tuonga. **33** Khopui sûnga mingei nâm inkot kôla an hong intûpa. **34** Jisua'n ri jât tamtak ngei a mindama male ramkhori tamtak a rujûlpaiia. Ramkhoringei han ama an riet sikin, ite an ti rangin phal ngei mak. **35** Anangtûk jîngâ chu avâr mân rengin Jisua ânthoia, in renga hah a jôka. Khopui renga mun inthimna a sea, mahan chubaithona ava manga. **36** Hannirese Simon le a champuingei han ama an hong roka, **37** male an va mu lehan, a kôm, “Mitinin nang an rok,” an tipea. **38** Hannirese Jisua'n an kôm, “Hi revêla khuo dangngeia khom hin ei se ngêt rang ani. Hi ngei hin khom thurchi ki misir rang anâng ani, maha ku juongna abi ani sikin,” tiin a thuona. **39** Masikin synagogneia thurchi misîrin le ramkhoringei rujûlpaiin Galilee ram pumpuia a chai zoia. **40** Jisua kôm mi inkhat vun ri dôn a honga, khûkinbilin, male san rang a ngêna, “Nu nuomin chu mi ni minthieng thei,” a tia.

41 Jisua'n inriengmunân asipa, male a kut ahong sôna, male a tôna, "Ka nuom," hong, "Inthieng ta roh!" tiin a thuona. **42** Voikhatrengin a pangphâr hah ahong boi kelenâ, male ânthieng zoi. **43** Jisua'n chongnazatin a tipea, a fîr kelena, **44** a kôm a ti suole, "Rangâi roh, hi roi hih tute ril tet no roh duo. Hannirese ochai kôm thengpat inla va min mu roh; masuole chu mitinin nêñ thieng nôk zoi ti an riet minthârnâ rangin Moses chongpêka inbôlha pêk ranga ati hah pêk roh" a tipea. **45** Hannirese amapa hah a jôka, ma thurchi hah muntina a phuong minzara. Adikin, a ril minlum rai sikin Jisua chu ânlangin khopuia lût thei khâi maka, mun inthim ngeia a va oma, male muntin renga a kôm mingei an hong ngâi ani.

2 Sûn tômte suole chu Jisua Capernaum tako a se nôka, male ina a om ti roi ânthanga. **2** Masikin mi tamtak an hong intûpa, inkhâr pêntieng luo mun tong khâi maka. Jisua'n an kôm thurchi a misîr lâitakin **3** phalkhatthi inkhat mi minlîn a kôm an hong rojôna. **4** Nikhomrese loko an tam rai sikin a kôma hong tungpui thei mak ngeia, masikin Jisua omna riđin tako inchung an phêna. An phên zoïn chu phalkhatthipu hah a jâmpher leh an juong musuma. **5** Jisua'n an taksôn tie hah a mua, phalkhatthipu kôm han, "Ka nâipasal, ni sietnangei ngâidam ani zoi," a tia. **6** Balam minchupungei senkhat ma muna insung ngei han an mindonna, **7** "Hi mi hin ithomo hi anga a chong ngam hi? Pathien a rilmisiet ani! Pathien vai ke sietnangei ngâidam thei!" an tia. **8** Harenghan Jisua'n an mindon hah a rieta, an kôm, "Ithomo ma anghan nin mindonna? **9** Phalkhatthi kôm han, 'Ni sietnangei ngâidam ani zoi,' ti le 'Inthoi inla, na jâmpher luok inla lôn ta roh,' ti hih kho hi mo a ti abai uol? **10** Hanchu, philchung hin Miriem Nâipasal'n sietnangei ngâidam theina racham a dôn ti nangni lei min mu rong" a tia. Masikin phalkhatthi kôm han, **11** "Inthoi inla, na jâmpher luok inla, ni ina se ta roh!" tiin nang ki ril a tia. **12** An rêngin an enchungchakin ama hah ânthoia, a jâmpher a luoka, a se kelen zoia. An rêngin an kamâm sabaka, Pathien an minpâka, "Hima anga neinun hih chu la mu tet ngâi mak me!" an tia. **13** Jisua Galilee dîl panga a se nôka. Loko ngei a kôm an sea, male a minchu ngei phut zoia. **14** A sena sumrusuongpa Levi Alphaeus nâipasal, a office tako ânsung a mua. Jisua'n a kôm, "Ni hong jûi roh," a tipea. Levi ânthoia, male ama a jûi zoi. **15** Chomolte suole chu Levi ina bukhâlai an ota. Sumrusuong ngâi mi

tamtak le mitelloingei Jisua an jûia, male mi tamtakin Jisua le a ruoisingei bukhâlai otna dosângâ an inchela. **16** Phariseengei le Balam minchupungei senkhatin, Jisua chu mitelloingei le sumrusuongpungei leh bu a nêk an mûn chu a ruoisingei kôm, "Khoitho mo ma anga mingei lâia bu a nêk?" tiin an rekela. **17** Jisua'n an chong hah a lei rieta, an kôm, "Adamngeiin doctor nâng ngâi mak ngeia, aniatachu adamloï ngei chu doctor an nâng ngâi. Midikngei ralam ranga juong ni ma-unga, mitelloingei ralam ranga juong ke ki ni," tiin a thuona. **18** Zora khat chu Baptispu John nûkjûngi le Phariseengei han bu an ngêia. Mingei senkhatin Jisua kôm an honga, a kôm, "Ithomo John nûkjûngi le Pharisee ruoisingei hi bu an ngêi ngena, aniatachu nu ruoisingei hi an ngêi ngâi loi?" tiin an rekela. **19** Jisua'n an kôm, "Inneina khuolmingei ha bungêi rangin nin lei sabei mini?" Ni thei no ni! Mâkpa hah an kôma aom kâr chu bungêi no ni ngei. **20** Hannirese an kôm renga mâkpa ha an tuong pai nikhuo la tung a ta, ma tika chu la ngêi an tih. **21** "Tutênuon muruo chitphonân puon thar relek mang ngâi mak ngei, mang ngân khom senla athar han amuruo hah minchîrup a ta chet uol atih. **22** Tutênuon thar khom savun ûm muruo tako thun ngâi mak ngei, thun ngân khom senla, uain thar han savun ûm hah mût khoi a ta, uain le savun ûm le mangmunboi chang atih. Manêkin, uain thar chu savun ûm thara ngêt thun nîng atih" tiin a thuona. **23** Sabbathnin Jisua bubilngei senkhata a lôna. A ruoisingein ama leh an lôn pumin buvûngi ha an china **24** Masikin Phariseengeiin Jisua kôm, "En ta, nu ruoisingein Sabbathnia an tho hi! Mahi ei Balamin akhap ani," an tia. **25** Jisua'n an kôm, "David'n sâk rang ânsam lâihan a tho hah nin la pore tet ngâi loi mini? Ama le a miriemngei an vonchâm sabaka, **26** masikin David han Pathien ina a lûta, Pathien kôma pêksai vâipôl hah a sâka. Mahi Abiathar Ochai Inlaltak a chang lâihan ani. Ei Balam dungjûin chu ha vâipôl hah Ochaingei vai ke an sâk thei ngâi ani, aniatachu David'n a sâka male a miriemngei khom a sem ngei sa." **27** Male Jisua'n, "Sabbathni chu miriemngei sana ranga sin ania, miriem chu Sabbathni ranga sin nimak. **28** Masikin Miriem Nâipasal hih Sabbathni a Pumapa khom ani" tiin chong a khâr zoi.

3 Hanchu Jisua ha Synagog a se nôka, mahan mi inkhat a kut phalkhatthi a lei oma. **2** Sabbathni

ani sakin Jisua râlgeiin a tho minchâia an nôn theina rangin; Sabbathni mi a mindam pupui mo tiin mi senkhat ngeiin an en richika. 3 Jisua'n kut phalkhatthi kôm han, "Moton tieng hong inding roh," a tipea. 4 Hanchu Jisua'n mingei kôm han, "Ei Balamin Sabbathnin imo ei tho rangin mi phal? San rang mo, aninôncu minna rang mo? Mi ringna mojôk rang mo, aninôncu mi minmang mo?" tiin a rekел ngeia. Hannirese ite ti mak ngeia. 5 Jisua'n an tieng a en ngeia a taksi oka, aniatachu an mulungngar raina le an dikloj raina hah a riet sakin asân a jâm a manzala. Hanchu amapa kôm han, "Nu kut lâng roh" a tipea. A kut a lâng male a dam nôk zoia. 6 Masikin Phariseengei hah synagog renga an jôka, Herod pâla mi senkhatngei leh an intonga, Jisua an that rang lam mintuonangei an sin zoia. 7 Jisua le a ruoisingei ha Galilee dîl tieng an se kelena, male loko tamtakin ama an jûi sa. Anni ngei ha Galilee ram renga, Judea ram renga, 8 Jerusalem renga, Idumea ram renga, Jordan râl nisuo tieng renga, male Tyre le Sidon khopuilienngei kôlrevêla hong ngei an ni. Hi mingei murdi hih Jisua neinun tho ngei an lei riet sika hong an ni. 9 Lokongei an tam rai sika han ama an neng loina rangin Jisua'n a ruoisingei kôm, ama rang rukuong inkhat lei dar rangin chong a be ngeia. 10 Mi tamtak a mindama, male ana ngei murdi ama an tôn theina rangin an inbûmlula. 11 Male an sûnga ramkhori dôn ngei khomin ama an mu racham inbokin, "Nangma ha Pathien Nâipasal ni ni!" tiin an iniek ngâi. 12 Jisua'n ramkhoringei kôm han, tumo ani ha tute kôm an misir loina rangin chongnazatin, chong a pêk ngei zoi. 13 Hanchu Jisua muol chunga a kala, ama'n a nuom ngei kai a koia. Anni ngei ha an jûia, 14 male sômleinik ngei a thanga, "Mangei ha firtonngei tiin riming a phuo, an kôm, ko kôma om rangin nangni ka thang zoi ani," male, "Thurchi misir rang khomin nangni fir suok ka ta, 15 male ramkhoringei rujûlpai theina rachamneina khom dôn nin tih," tiin a ril ngeia. 16 Sômleinik a thang ngei ha hi ngei hih an ni: Simon (Jisua'n, Peter tia riming a phuo pe ha); 17 Zebedee nâipasal Jacob le a nâipa John (Jisua'n, Boanerges tia riming a phuo pe ngei ha, maha aomtie chu "Khuonri Miriemngei tina ani"); 18 Andrew, Philip, Bartholomew, Matthew, Thomas, Alphaeus nâipasal Jacob, Thaddeus, Canan mi Simon (an ram lungkham le inpâkpu ngâipu,) 19 male a minsûrpu Judas Iscariot. 20 Hanchu Jisua ha

in tieng a kîr sir zoia. Lokongei hah an juong intûp nôka, Jisua le a ruoisingei ha sâknêk zora luo man mak ngeia. 21 Mingeiin, "Achâng ke ani zoi!" an ti roi ha a insungmingei an riet lehan, ama tuong rangin an inthoka. 22 Balam minchupu senkhat Jerusalem renga juong ngei han, "A sûnga Beelzebul a dôn ani! Ramkhoringei ulientak kêng, ramkhori rujûlpai theina rangin sinthotheina a kôma pêk ngâi" an tia. 23 Masikin Jisua'n anni hah a koia, chongmintêkin a chongpui ngeia; "Kho angin mo Soitan'n Soitan a rujûl thei ranga? 24 Rambung khom athenin apâlin insenin inkhat le inkhat an indoi inlômin chu, ma rambung hah inlet atih. 25 Insûngkuo khom athenin apâlin insenin inkhat le inkhat an indoi inlômin chu, ma insûngkuo hah inlet atih. 26 Masikin Soitan rêngram khom athenin apâlin an insenin chu, ma hah asôt dier no nia, inlet a ta male ânmang rang ani. 27 "Tutêñ mi rât ina lûtin a neinunngei lâk pe thei ngâi mak ngei, mi rât hah an khitbel masa vaiin ke; a neinunngei an muruk thei ngâi. 28 "Adiktakin nangni ki ril mingei hih an sietnangei murdi le asaloj neinunngei an ti ngei murdi chu la ngâidam thei nîng a ta. 29 Aniatachu tukhom Ratha Inthieng doia asaloj neinunngei a ti ngei hah chu ngâidamin om tet no ni, kumtuonga sietna a sin ani sakin" a tia. (aiõn g165, aiõnios g166) 30 (Mahi Jisua'n mingei senkhatin, "Ratha saloi a dôn" an ti sika a ti ani.) 31 Hanchu Jisua nû le lâibungngei an hontunga. Khalâia an indinga, ama koi rangin mi an fîra. 32 Jisua rihîlin lokongei an insunga, male ha ngei han a kôm, "En roh, Nu nû le na lâibungngei le na sarnungei nang an roka, khalâia son an oma, nang intongpui rang an nuom," an tipea. 33 Jisua'n an kôm, "Tu mo ku nû? Tu ngei mo ka lâibungngei?" Tiin a thuona. 34 A rihîlin an sung ngei hah a en ngeia, an kôm, "En ngei roi! Hi ngei hih ku nû le ka lâibungngei an ni! 35 Tukhom Pathien nuom lama sintho ngei kai chu ka lâibungngei, ka sarnungei, le ku nûngei an ni" a tia.

4 Galilee dîl kôla Jisua'n a minchu nôka, mipuingei a kôma juong intûp ngei hah an tam rai sakin rukuonga a chuonga, ânsunga, mipuingei hah chu tui rakham asortea tânga han an indinga. 2 Anni ngei minchuna rangin chongmintêkngeli mangin neinun tamtak ngei a misir pe ngeia, an kôm han: 3 "Rangâi roi! voikhat chu mi inkhatin burít rangin a sea. 4 Loia han sachî a rethea, senkhat lampui kôla achula, vângeli

an honga male an sâk ripa. 5 Senkhat lungpherpha pil ânphâna chunga achula, pil ânphân sakin ahong mông kelena, 6 Hanchu, nisa ahong insângin chu akung innoinar ngei ha a em minjuota, aruzung amathâk hah ânthûk loi sakin akângrip kelena. 7 Senkhat chu riling kâra achula, riling han akungngei ha adîpa, male inra thei khâi mak ngei. 8 Aniatachu senkhat chu pil sana achula, akungngei ahong kêia, ahong insôna, avûia: senkhat sômthumin, senkhat sômrakin, male senkhat raza khatin ahong pung zoi” a tia. 9 Male Jisua'n a chongkharnân an kôm “Kuor nin dônin chu rangâi roi!” a tipe ngeia. 10 Jisua athenin aom lehan, a ruoisingei sômleinik le midang senkhat ngei ma chong riet ngei han a kôm an honga male ha chongmintêkngrei hah rilmynthâr pe ngei rangin an ngêna. 11 Jisua'n an kôm, “Pathien Rêngram chonginthup riettheina nin kôm pêk ani zoi.” Hannirese, “Midangngei pêntienga omngei rangin chu, neinunngei murdi chongmintêkngrei vaiin misîr pe an nia, 12 ‘Masikin an en, an en khomin an mu loina rangin le; an rangâi an rangâi khomin, an rietthei loina rangin. Ma anghan an thôn chu, Pathien tieng inhei nôk an ta, male ama'n lei ngâidam ngei thei atih’” a tia. 13 Hanchu Jisua'n an kôm, “Hi chongmintêk hih nin rietthei loi mo? Hanchu, kho angin mo chongmintêk dangngei ngân khom nin rietthei ranga? 14 Sachirethêpa han Pathien chong a rethe ngâi. 15 Mi senkhat ngei chu, sachilampui kôla chul angin an nia; chong hah an riet harenghan, Soitan a honga an mulungfila om hah a lâk pe ngei ngâi. 16 Midang senkhat ngei chu sachilungpherpha chunga chul angin an ni. Thurchi hah an riet harenghan, râisântakin an pom kelen ngâia. 17 Hannirese, ruzung inthûk an mathâk loi sakin om sôt ngâi maka. Thurchi sika intakna mini nuomlonna mini, ahong om lehan chu anin let nôk kelen ngâi. 18 Mi senkhat ngei chu sachililing kâra achul angin an ni. Ma ngei hah chu thurchi rangâipu ngei hah an nia, 19 an iatachu an ringnuna kângdoinangei, rammuol hoina le neinangei le jât dadang an ôinangei ahong lûta chong hah adîpa, amara musuo ngâi mak. (aiôn g165) 20 Hannirese mi senkhat ngei chu pil asana achul ngei angin an ni. Chong hah an rieta, an poma, male ânra ngâi: senkhat sômthumin, senkhat sômrakin, senkhat raza khatin an hong pung zoi, a tia.” 21 Jisua'n a chong a la zombanga, “Tumo châti hongchôia adarna munadar loin, bêl nuoia mo, aninônchu jâlmun nuoia mini

a dar ngâia? adarna munna ke an va dar ngâi nimak mo? 22 Anthup murdi tâng la musuo nîng a ta, hîpa om ngei murdi lîkpai la nîng atih. 23 Hanchu, kuor nin dônin chu rangâi roi!” a tia. 24 Hanchu Jisua nanâkin an kôm, “Nin chong rangâi hih asadimin mindon roi! Midangngei nin jêkna balamngei nanâk hah Pathien'n nangni jêkna rangin mang a tih, manêkin nangni min rik pe uol a tih. 25 Tu tukhom imini dônpu ngei chu bôk pêk sa nîng a ta, male tukhom ite dôn loi ngei chu an dôn vette khom ha lâk pe rip nîng atih,” a tia. 26 Jisua'n thurchi a la misîr banga, an kôm, “Pathien Rêngram chu hi anghin ani.” Mi inkhatin a loia chimu a rethea. 27 Hanchu a sea, a van ngama jâンna a inna, ânthoia sûn ngei ha a va manga, a riet loi kârin chimu hah ahong kêia, ahong insôn zoia. 28 Pil ha athenin akungngei hah aminsôna, amara amin dôna; amotona akung ahong inlang ngâi, hanchu avûia, male anûktaka aramala sip buvûi ahong oma. 29 Bu hah amin tena chu, ha mi han ât zora ahong tung zoi sakin a kôite lâkin bu ât aphut ngâi anghan ani, a tia. 30 Jisua'n an kôm, “Pathien Rêngram hih imo a-ang ei ti rang ân zoi? Khoi chongmintêk mangin mo ei rilmynthâr rang ani zoi? 31 Mi inkhatin ancham ru rammuola chimu murdi lâia achîntak ramal khat a lâka, pila a tua. 32 Chomolte suole chu ahong mônga, chimu murdi lâia alientak ahongni ngâi. Machang lientak ngei ahong dôna, male vângéi an honga male adâilim han rubungei an phana mahan an riek thei ang ha ani” a tia. 33 Ma anghin Jisua'n mingei kôm han chongmintêk tamtak mangin, an rietthei rang do-dôrin a thurchi a misîr pe ngei ngâia. 34 Chongmintêk niloiin chu an kôm, thurchi misîr ngâi maka; hannirese, a ruoisingei leh vai an om zorân chu jâttin a rilmynthâr pe ngei ngâi ani. 35 Mani nanâka han kholoi ahongnin chu Jisua'n a ruoisingei kôm, “Dîl râi tieng son vân kân ei ti u” a tia. 36 Masikin lokongei ha an mâka; Jisua a lei insungna rukuonga han ruoisingei hah an lûta, ama khom an tuonga. Mahan rukuong dangngei khom an om sa. 37 Inningloirengin phâivuopui râttaq ahong thoa, tuidârinsok khom hah rukuonga a lûta asip vâng zoia. 38 Jisua chu lukham khamin rukuong remei tienga han a lei ina. Ruoisingei han an kaithoia male a kôm, “Minchupu kin thi rang ani zoi, itên ni mindon loi mini?” an tia. 39 Jisua ânthoia, phâivuopui hah a ngoa, “Mong roh!” male tuidârinsok kôm han, “Omchien roh!” a tia. Phâivuopui hah amonga, male adâingang zoi. 40

Hanchu Jisua'n a ruoisingei kôm "Ithomo ma angtaka nin chi hi? Taksônnna reng nin la dônloi mo?" a tia. **41** Aniatachu an chi sabaka, male inkhat le inkhat kôm, "Hi mi hih tumo ani hi? Phâivuopui le tuidârinsok tena khomin a chong an don hi?" anin ti inlôma.

5 Jisua le a ruoisingei hah Galilee dîl râl kângkhat tieng, Gerasa ram an hong tunga. **2** Jisua hah rukuong renga a hong jôk harenghan, mahan thânngei renga hong suok mi inkhatin ântôngpuia. Ha mi hah a sûnga ratha saloi dôn ania **3** male thânngeia om ngâi ani. Tutêng Zingjirûi lienpa leh luo khit thei mak ngeia; **4** Vêl tamtak a kutngei le a kengei an lei khita, an iatachu a kengei an khitna Zingjirûnggei le thîrkolngei hah a pot sata, a khiiek chit ngâia. A rât rai sakin tutêng an mene theiloi ani. **5** Sûna le jâna, thânngeia le tângngeia han ân ieka, amananâkin lungngei leh an ât ngâi. **6** Alazan renga Jisua a hong mua; masikin a hong tânnna, amakunga ânboka, **7** male rôl inringtakin ân ieka, "Jisua, Pathien Anchung Tak Nâipasal, khoimo mi lo rang ni ti? Dûk mi tho tet loi rangin, Pathien rimingin nang ke ngên!" a tia. **8** (Mahi a tina abi chu Jisua'n, a kôm, "Ratha saloi amapa sûng renga hih hong jôk rohl!" a lei ti zoi sika ani.) **9** Masikin Jisua'n a kôm, "Imo ni riming!" tiin arkela. A kôm han, "Ki riming chu 'Mob' kin tam sabak ani" tiin a thuona. **10** Male ha ram renga hah ratha saloingei a rujûlpai loina rangin Jisua kôm han a ngênritâ. **11** Ma mun kôla muol panga han vok pâl tamtak sâk rok an oma. **12** Masikin ratha saloingei han, "Vokngei kôm son mi fir inla, male an sûnga mi min lût roh" tiin Jisua kôm an ngêna. **13** A min se ngeia, male ratha saloingei hah amapa sûng renga an jôk paia, vokngei sûnga han an va lûta. Vokpâlnei hah anrêngin isângnik dôr an nia, anrêngin rôlsora an tânnna, dîla an inchôma, an thi let zoi. **14** Vok donsûipungei hah an tânnna, khopui le vokvâinamun ngeia han ma thurchi hah an va misîra. Mingei han neinun ahontung ha en rangin an se zoia, **15** male Jisua kôm an tung lehan, ramkhoringei an sûrpu hah puon silin mulungbôk sing vanga insungin an va mua; male anrêngin an chi zoi. **16** Amupu ngei han ramkhori sûrpa chunga neinun ahontung le vokngei chungroi ha mingei an lei rila. **17** Masikin anni ngei han Jisua hah an ram mâk rangin an ngên zoia. **18** Jisua rukuonga a chuong rangtôn ramkhoringei sûrpa han Jisua kôm, "No kôm hong rong bal" tiin a ngêna. **19** Hannirese

Jisua'n phal maka. Manêkin, "Ni insûngmingei kôm senla, Pumapa'n sin nang a tho pe tie le idôrmo nang lungkham tie hih va ril ngei roh" a tipea. **20** Masikin amapa hah a sea, Khopui Sôm ngei han a chaia, Jisua'n ata ranga sin a tho pe ngei hah a misîra, ha a misîr a riet ngei murdi'n kamâmrroi sabak an tia. **21** Jisua'n rukuong leh dîl râl kângkhat tieng rakânin a se nôka, dîl panga loko tamtak a kôm an hong intûpa. **22** Synagog taka ulienpu a riming Jairus a hongtunga, male Jisua a mu lehan, Jisua ke kunga ânboka, a kôm, **23** male "Ka nânupangte hih ana sabaka. Masikin rangâihoitakin juong inla, a hong dam nôka a ring theina rangin a chunga nu kutngei ni juong minngam pe roh!" tiin a ngênritâ. **24** Hanchu Jisua hah ama lehan an sea. Loko tamtakin an jûia, an ep rai sakin an innengin an innenga. **25** Mahan nuvengte inkhat kum sômleinin thisuoka damlo a oma, **26** doctorngei tamtakin an donsûi suonûk khomin la dam thei maka. A sum dôn murdi a heklet zoia, hannirese dam nêkin inrikin ânrik pe uola. **27** Hanu han Jisua chungroi a rieta, masikin lokongei kâra Jisua nûka a honga, **28** a mulungrîlin, "A puonngei luo khom tôn inlang, dam kelen ki tih" a tia. **29** Amanu han a puonmor a tôna, male a thisuok ha harenghan among pita; a natna hah mindam ani zoi tiin, ânriet kelen zoia. **30** Jisua'n a sûng renga sinthotheina ajôk ti a riet kelena, masikin lokongei tieng a hônhiea, an kôm, "Tumo ku puonngei a tôn?" Tiin a rekел ngeia. **31** A ruoisingein a kôm, "Lokongein madôr nang an neng hih nu mu nimak mo; itho mo tumo ku puon a tôn ni ti hih?" an tipea. **32** Hannirese Jisua'n chu a puon tônpu mu rangin a en titira. **33** nuvengtenu han a chunga neinun ahontung hah ânrietin chu, chi leh innîk pumin a honga, a ke kunga khûkinbilin, male a thurchi hah adiktakin a ril leta. **34** Jisua'n a kôm, "Ka nânupang, na taksônnân nang amindam zoi, rathânngamtakin senla, na natna renga hong damriem ta roh," a tipea. **35** Jisua ala chonglaitakin, thangtheipungei senkhat Jairus in renga an honga, Jairus kôm, "Na nânupang chu athi suo zoi, ithomo Minchupu na la minjel banga?" an tia. **36** Jisua'n chu an chong hah lunghâng tho maka, Jairus kôm han, "Chi nônla, iem ngit roh" a tipea. **37** Hanchu Peter, Jacob le a nâipa John teloin chu tute ama jûi rangin phal maka. **38** Jairus ina an va tungin chu, Jisua'n rahang râttachap ngei le an ieka, ânrum ngei hah a va mu ngeia. **39** In sûnga a lûta, an kôm, "Itho mo

nin chapa? Ithomo nin inngûia? Hi nupangte hi athi nimaka a in keng ani!” a tia. **40** Anni han ama an munuisana, masikin an rēngin a nottuor ngei leta, nupangte a nû le a pa male a ruoisi inthum ngei leh nupangte jâlna khâltana han an lûta. **41** Nupangte kut hah a súra male a kôm, “*Talitha koum*” a tia, maha, “Nupangte, inthoi roh nang ki tl!” tina ani. **42** Hanchu, ha nupangte hah harenghan a hong inthoia, a lôn thei kelen zoia. (Amanu hah kum sômleinik nupangte ani.) Ha anghan ahongni lehan, an kamâm sabaka. **43** Aniatachu Jisua'n tute ril tet loi rangin chongpêk inngartak a pêk ngeia, male “An kôm han a sâk rang imakhat pêk roi,” a tia.

6 Jisua'n ha mun hah a mâka, a omna ngâi khopui tieng a se nôka, a ruoisingei khomin an jûi tita. **2** Sabbathnin chu Synagog taka mi a minchua. Mahan mi tamtak an oma; male a chongril hah an riet lehan anrêngin kamâm aom tatak an tia, “Hi mi hin hi ngei nâm hih kho renga mo a man hi?” an tia. “A kôm, khoi vârna mo pêkin aom hih? Kho angin mo sininkhêlgei a sin thei hi? **3** Mary nâipasal, mistri sin ngâi, a lâibungngei khom Jacob, Joseph, Juda le Simon ngei nimak mo? A sarnungei khom ei kôma an om ngâi nimak ngei mo?” an tia. Male chu ama hah an hengpai zoia. **4** Jisua'n an kôm, “Dêipungei chu an omna ngâi khopui le a sûngsuokngei le a insûngmingei lâia tilooin chu muntina an jâ ngei ngâi a tia.” **5** Ha muna han chu mi damloï ngei tômte chunga a kutngei minngamin a mindam tilooin chu ite sininkhêlgei sin thei khâi mak. **6** Mingei han taksômna an dôn loi sikin a jâmminzal sabaka. Hanchu Jisua'n ha revêla khuongei han a chai titira, mingei ha a minchu tira. **7** Ruoisi sômleinik ngei hah a koi mintûp ngeia inik, inikin a fîrsuoka. Ratha saloingei chunga rachamneina a pêk ngeia, **8** male an kôm, “Nin khuolchaina khiengrol tilooin chu ite vâipôl khom, kutdo choli khom, nin pepngeia sum khom chôi no roi. **9** Kebunngei chu bun unglä, hannirese, kâncholi inshak chu chôi no roi” tiin chong a pêk ngeia. **10** Amananâkin an kôm, “Nangni an lei modômna ina han om unglä ma mun hah nin mâk, mâka chu madèn han om tit roi. **11** Hanchu tu khopui khom mingeiin nangni an modôm noa, nin chong an rangâi nônchu mâkrak unglä, nin ke rabab akop ngei hah không liei roi. Maha anni rangin inning roi tina nîng atih.” **12** Masikin an sea, male mingeiein an sietnangei

renga an insîr theina rangin thurchi an misîra. **13** Ramkhoringei tamtak an rujûl pâia, male damloï tamtak ngei olive sarek an pola an mindam ngei zoi. **14** Hanchu Jisua riming muntina ânthang zit zoi sikin Rêng Herod'n a lei rieta. Mingei senkhatin chu, “Baptispu John hah a hong ring nôk zoi! Masika han hi sininkhêlgei sin theina ranak hi a dôn ani,” an tia. **15** Nikhomrese, adangngeiin chu, “Ama hih Elijah ani” an tia. Midangngei an ti nôk chu “Tienâ dêipungei angin, ama hih dêipu inkhat ani” an tia. **16** Mahah a lei rieta, Herod'n chu, Baptispu John ani! “A lu ka tana nikhomrese, a hong ring nôk ani!” a tia. **17** Herod lelén John hah a minsûra, khitbelin jêl ina a lei khum ani. Herod'n ma anga a thona chu, Herodias hi a nâipa Philip lômnu nikomsenla a lômnu a minchang sika ani. **18** John'n Herod kôm, “Na nâipa lômnu in ne neipui nôk hih Balam nimak!” tiin a lei ril tit ngâia. **19** Masikin Herodias han John a mumâka that ngêt rang a bôka hanniñese, Herod sikin that thei maka. **20** Herod'n John hah mi sa le mi inthieng ani ti a riet sikin a chia, masikin a mojôk ngâi ani. John chongril a riet racham asân injêlpui ngâi khomsenla, a chongril rangâi rang a nuom ngâi ani. **21** Azoinataka chu Herod suokni ahong tungin chu, sorkar ulienngei, râlmi ulienngei le Galilee rama mi lienngei rangin bukhalâi otna a minsûka, ha ni han chu Herodias'n chuminrên a mana. **22** Herodias nâinupang a hong lûta, a lâma, Herod le a khuolmingei râiaminsân pe ngei oka. Masikin rêngpa han nupangte kôm han, “Imo dôn rang nu nuom? Nu nuom tak nang pêk ki tih” a tia. **23** Chonginkhâm tamtak dônin a kôm, “Kho khoi khom mi ni zong kai chu ke rêngram phalkhat tena khom nang pêk rangin chong kên khâm!” a tia. **24** Masikin nupangte hah a jôka, a nû kôm, “Imo mo ko zong rang?” tiin a va rekela. A nu'n, “Baptispu John lu” tiin a thuona. **25** Nupangte hah innottakin a kîra, rêngpa kôm han, “Atûn Baptispu John a lu mairângâ mi ni pêk rangin ku nuom” tiin a zonga. **26** Masikin rêngpa hah ân ngûikhak zoia, aniañatachu a khuolmingei makunga inkhâmnangei a lei tho sika han mânkti thei khâi maka. **27** Masikin rêngpa han a rungpu inkhat a fîr kelena, John lu hong lâk rangin chong a pêka. Rungpu han ânphêt kelena, male jêl ina a sea. John lu ava tana; **28** hanchu mairângâ a hong chôia, nupangte kôm a pêka, nupangte han a nû kôm ava pêk zoia. **29** Ma roi hah a ruoisingeiin an riet lehan an honga, John ruok hah an chôia, male an

phûm zoi. **30** Tirtonngei hah an kîr nôka male Jisua an intongpuia, male an sintho murdi le an minchu sai murdi Jisua kôm an rila. **31** Mingei ha ase le ahong an tam rai sakin Jisua le a ruoisingei chu bunêk zora luo man mak ngeia. Masikin an kôm, “Tho ei theivaia ei om theina rangin mun senkhata chomola nin inngam theina rang muna se rei u” a tia. **32** Masikin mun inthimngangna panin an theiviekin rukuonga an se zoia. **33** Nikhomrese, mingei tamtakin an selâi an mua, anni ngei ti an riet kelena; masikin khopuingei murdi renga mingei hah tâng tieng renga an tânnâ, Jisua le a ruoisingei hah an lei chomtan ngeia. **34** Jisua hah rukuong renga a juong chum lehan, loko tamtak a mu ngeia, male belri a hôlpu boi angin an ni sakin, anni ngei rangin a mulungfîla inriengmuna leh asipa. Masikin neinun tamtak ngei a minchu ngei phut zoi. **35** Kholoi ahongni lehan, a ruoisingei hah Jisua kôm an honga, male a kôm, “Mahi mun inthimngang ke ania, nisa khom ase ok zoia. **36** Mingei hih fir pai ngei inla, male akôl kienga loingeia mo, khuongeia mo, anninanâkin an sâkruo imakhat an rochôk theina rangin” an tia. **37** Jisua'n an kôm, “Nangnin sâkruo imakhat pêk ngei roi,” tiin a thuon ngeia. Annin a kôm, “Anni ngei vâi theina rangin vâipôl chunga duli razannik kin va thâm rangin nu nuom mo?” tiin an rekela. **38** Masikin Jisua'n an kôm, “Vâipôl kho dôr mo nin dôn? Se unglâ, va en roi” tiin a rekela ngeia. An dôn dôr hah an riet lehan, “Vâipôl rangnga le nga inik” tiin an rila. **39** Hanchu Jisua'n mingei nâm hah apâl apâlin sensâi unglâ, durba chunga min sung ngei rangin ruoisingei a ril ngeia. **40** Masikin mingei hah apâl apâlin, raza khat pâlin le sômrangngâ pâlin an min sung ngeia. **41** Hanchu Jisua'n vâipôl rangnga ngei le nga inik hah a lâka, invân tieng tangin Pathien kôm râisâncóng a rila. Vâipôl hah a khoia, mingei hah sem pe ngei rangin a ruoisingei kuta a pêk ngeia. Nga khom hah anrêngin sem ngei rangin a pêk ngei sa zoi. **42** Mitinin an sâka male an khop chita. **43** Hanchu an sâk minieng vâipôl hâr le nga ronôi hah tabong sômleinik ruoisingei an rût min sipa. **44** A vâi ngei mijôn hah mi ulien kai isâng rangnga an ni. **45** Lokongei a minchîn suole harenghan varâl tienga Bethsaida khuoa, a motona lei se rangin a ruoisingei rukuonga a min chuong ngeia. **46** Mingei hah chonghoiin a mathân suole chu chubaitho rangin muol chunga a se zoia. **47** Kholoi ahongni lehan, rukuong hah dîl ânlâina taka aoma,

Jisua chu atheivaiin tânga han aoma. **48** Phâivuo hah anôk tieng asêm sakin, a ruoisingeiin an rukuong jâp hah an mulungfîng okin a mua; masikin fîng kôlinsaluom rangtôn dîl chunga lônin an tieng a hong pana, anni ngei khêlpai rang angin aoma, **49** hanniorese anni han tui chunga a lôn an mua. “Mirluoï kêng ani!” tiin an mindonna, male an iniek raka. **50** Ama an mu lehan an rêngin an rathatâka. Harenghan Jisua'n an kôm, “Hâtakin om roi!” ama'n, “Keima ke ki ni, chi no roi!” a tipe ngeia. **51** Hanchu an kôm rukuonga han a chuong sa zoia, male phâivuo hah amonga. Ruoisingei chu an kamâm sabaka, **52** mi isâng rangnga a vâina roi aomtie diktak hah an rietthei loi sakin; an mulungbôkngéi han amanphâk loi ani. **53** Dîl râl an inkânnâ, Genesaret rama an tunga, mahan an rukuong an thunga. **54** Rukuong renga an chuma, mingeiin harenghan Jisua ani ti an riet kelena. **55** Ha ram pumpuia mingei hah an hong tân leta; a omna an rietna tena a kôm damloingei an jâmphera jâl pumin an hong rojôna. **56** Male Jisua a sena muntina, khuongeia mo, khopuingeia mo, loingeia mo, bazar munngeia khom damloingei an hong tuonga, a puonmor luo tôn thei rangin phalna an ngênnâ. Male a tôn ngei murdi chu an dam pak ani.

7 Jerusalem renga hong phariseengei le Balam minchupungei senkhat ngeiin Jisua kôla an hong intûpa. **2** Ha ngei han a ruoisingei senkhatin kut innima sâk an sâk an mua, maha, Phariseengeiin mingei an tho ranga an tipe lamtaka an rusûk loi sika ani. **3** (Phariseengei le Judangei murdi'n chu an pipungei renga an man chongmâk hah an jûia: an kutngei, balam takin an rusûk noa anin chu ite sâk ngâi mak ngeia; **4** bazar renga neinun an hong chôi ngei murdi khom an rusûk masa nônchu sâk ngâi mak ngei. Male balam adang tamtak an man ngei hah an sûr mindet tit khom aom sa; ma ngei hah kilâtngeli, bêlnegei, sumsen khuriâingei, male jâlmunngei rusûk min sâi rang ti ngei ha ani.) **5** Masikin phariseengei le Balam minchupungei han Jisua kôm, “Ithomo nu ruoisingeiin pipungei chongmâk jôm loiin kutngei innim pumin sâk an sâk hi?” tiin an rekela. **6** Jisua'n an kôm, “Isaiah'n nin chungroi a leiphuong hah adik ani!” A miziek anghan, asarotholngeli nin ni: “Hi mingei hin an chongbâingei leh min minpâka, aniatachu an mulungfîlnegei chu keima renga alazan

ani. 7 Miriem minchuna balamngei hah ka balamngei anghan an mindon sikin chubai min mûkna hih anni rangin kâmnângloï kêng ani, Pathien'n a ti, tia lei inziek anghan!" 8 "Pathien chongpêk nin henga, miriem minchunangei nin jôm ani hi" a tia. 9 Male a la zombanga an kôm, "Nin minchuna nin jôm theina ranga Pathien chongpêkngrei nin heng hi chu vârna lampui nin dôn ani hi. 10 Moses'n, 'Nu nû le na pa jâ roh,' male 'Tukhom a nû mo a pa mo khomâksâm chu that ning atih,' tiin chong a lei pêka. 11 Aniatachu nangni rêkin chu, mîn a nû mo, a pa mo imini san rang anângin chu 'Ma hih Korban ani' tiin nin minchu ngâi, (maha aomtie chu, Pathien ta ani zoi tina ani), 12 an nû mo an pa ngei rangin mo khoite sintho rangin jôt khâi ngâi mak choia. 13 Ma angdên han balam muruo nin minchu banga hin Pathien chong amin mang ngâia. Hi anga sin nin tho adang khom tamtak ala om sa" a tia. 14 Hanchu Jisua'n lokongei hah vélkhât a koi nôk ngeia, an kôm, "Nin rêngin ko chong rangâi unglâ, male rietthei roi. 15 Pêntieng renga miriem sûnga lûta ama minnim thei ite omak. Manêkin miriem sûng renga hong suok ngei hi ke miriem minnim ngâi ani." 17 Lokongei hah mâkin insûnga a lût lehan, ha chong hah rilmynthâr rangin a ruoisingeïn an ngênnna. 18 Jisua'n an kôm, "Midangngei nêkin la vâr uol mak chei." Ite pêntieng renga nin sûnga lütin nangni aminnim thei om mak, ti hih nin la rietthei loi mo? a tipe ngeia, 19 asikchu nin mulungrîla lût loiin, nin phûngpuia a lûta, male nin nôm sena tieng ajôk ngâi" a tia. (Ma hih Jisua'n sâkruo murdi chu ânthieng let tia minthârnân a ti ani.) 20 Male a la ti banga, "Nin sûng renga hong suok ha ke nangni minnim ngâi. 21 Asûng tieng renga, nin mulungfil renga kêng, mindonna saloi ahong suoka nunchan saloi neinunngei tho rangin nangni ruoi ngâia, inruna, mi thatna, 22 inrêna, inruokna, saloi murdi tho nuomna; huongna, hurna, narsana, êrona, inpâkna, le inmôlna ngei aminsuk ngâi, 23 ma saloi neinunngei murdi hah nin sûng tieng renga ahong suoka, male nangni aminnim ngâi ani" a tia. 24 Hanchu Jisua'n Galilee ramhuol mâkin Tyre khopuilien kôla a sea. In inkhat a lûta, tutêan riet rang khom jôt maka, aniatachu ama hah inthupin om thei maka. 25 Nuvengte inkhat, a nânupang a sûnga ratha saloi dôn han, Jisua thurchi a riet lehan harenghan a honga a kebula ânboka. 26 Ma nuvengtenu hah Jentail mi ania, Syria rama Phoenikia ramhuol sûnga suok ania. Amanu han a

nânupang sûnga ramkhori rujûlpai pe rangin Jisua kôm a ngênnna. 27 Hannirese, Jisua'n a kôm, "Nâingei khop bak rese ngei. Nâingei bu lâk pea male uingeïn kôma vôt chu dik mak," tiin a thuona. 28 Nuvengtenu han a kôm, "Pu" ani chu ani, hannirese, "nâingeïn dosâng nuoia bu ramal an mathâk hah uingeïn an sâk ngâi nîmak mo!" tiin a thuona. 29 Masikin Jisua'n amanu kôm han, "Ma thuona chongbâi sikin, ni ina se nôk inla, na nânupang chu ramkhori mâkin va mu ni ti zoi!" a tipea. 30 Amanu hah a ina a sea, a nânupang chu ramkhori mâkin jâlmuna jâlin ava mu zoi. 31 Hanchu Tyre ram renga Jisua a jôk nôka, Sidon khopui sirin Khopui sôm ngei ramhuol hah palin Galilee dîl a tunga. 32 Mi senkhatin kuorsêt le chongloï a kôm an hong tuonga. Amapa chunga han a kutngei minngam rangin Jisua an ngênnna. 33 Masikin amapa hah Jisua'n lokongei lâi renga atheivaii a tuonga, a kutruolngei leh a kuor sûng ngei hah a tôn pea, a michil pea, a melei khom a tôn pea. 34 Hanchu Jisua'n invân tieng enin phûkasâna ânhûmma, a kôm, "Ephatha" a tia, mahah "In-ong roh!" tina ani. 35 Harenghan, a kuorngel a hongvâra, a melei inkhitna ngei ahong insûta, ânthar vangin a chong thei zoi. 36 Hanchu Jisua'n mingei kôm han tute ril tet loi rangin chong a pêk ngeia; hannirese misîr loi ranga a khap ngei dôr hah an ril minlum uola. 37 Male ariet ngei murdi'n kamâmrroi sabak an tia, "Neinuntin a sin murdi hih idôra asa mo ani zoi!" anni han, "Kuorsêt khom a minvâr pea, chongloï khom a min chong thei hi, kamâm aom bah!" an tia.

8 Chomolte suole chu loko dang tamtak an hong intûp nôka. Ite an sâk rang an dônloï sikin Jisua'n a ruoisingeï a koia, an kôm, 2 "Hi mingei hih ko kôm sûnthum an om zoia, male atûn hin ite sâk rang an dôn khâiloï sikin lungkham ku mu ngei tataka. 3 Bungêïn an ina ki min se ngei lakin lamlâia chamsôlinvei an ta, senkhat vâng chu an hongna alazan ani sikin" a tia. 4 A ruoisingeïn a kôm, "Hi ramchâra hin hi mingei väina rangin tumo sâk an hun rang dôr aman zoi ranga?" an tipea. 5 Jisua'n, "Vâipôl kho dôr mo nin dôn?" tiin a rekel ngeia. Anni han "Vâipôl tâp sari" tiin an thuona. 6 Ama han lokongei hah pila insung rangin chong a pêk ngeia. Hanchu vâipôl tâp sari hah a lâka Pathien kôm râisânchong a rila, a khoia, lokongei sem pe rangin a ruoisingeï kôm a pêk ngeia; male a ruoisingeïn an sema. 7 Nga

chînte atômte khom an dôn sa. Jisua'n ma chunga han khom râisânchong a ril nôka, male sem pe ngei rangin a ruoisingei kôm a pêk sa zoi. **8** Mitinin an khop dodôrin an sâka, asâk ngei ha mi isâng minli dôr an ni. Hanchu an sâk minieng arnôingei hah tabong sari an la rût min sipa. Jisua'n mingei ha a fir pa ngeia **10** male a ruoisingei leh rukuonga an chuong kelena Dalmanutha ramhuola an se zoi. **11** Pharisee senhat ngei Jisua kôm an honga, an inkhalpuia. Ama min ôk rang an nuoma, masikin Pathien'n ama a pom ti minlangna rangin sininkhêl min mu ngei rangin an ngêna. **12** Hannirese Jisua'n a mulung'îl sûnga a chapa, "Ithomo atûnlai mingei hin sininkhêl an ngên hi? Nimak, nangni ki ril! Atûnlai mingei kôm hin ma anga riet theina reng hi pêk ni no nih!" a tia. **13** Anni hah a mâka, rukuonga a chuong nôka, male dîl varâl tieng ân kân zoi. **14** Ruoisingei han väipôl an hun rang dôr chôi rangin an mingila male rukuonga han väipôl tâp khat vai an dôna. **15** Jisua'n, "Singthei roi," male "Phariseengei le Herod chol renga indîn roi" tiin inningna a pêk ngeia. **16** Anninanâk han, "Väipôl ei dôn loi sika, mahi a ti kêng ani rang," tiin an lâia an injêk khôm phut zoia. **17** Jisua'n an ti hah a lei rieta, an kôm, "Ithomo väipôl nin dônloi roi nin injêk khôma? Nin la rietthei tet loi mini? Nin mulungbôkngrei ânmôl sabak zoi mini? **18** Mitngei nin dôn chakin nin mu thei loi mini? Kuorngrei nin dôn chakin nin riet thei loi mini? Nin riettit khâilo mini **19** mipui isâng rangnga ngei ta rangin väipôl tâp rangnga ko khoi lâi ha? An sâk minieng väipôl ronôingei tabong izet mo nin rût minsip ha?" tiin a rekел ngeia. "Tabong sômleinik" tiin an thuona. **20** Male Jisua'n an kôm, "Mipui isâng minli ngei ta rangin väipôl tâp sari ko khoi lâihan," an sâk "minieng väipôl ronôingei hah tabong izet mo nin rût minsip ha?" tiin a rekел ngei nôka. "Tabong sari" tiin an thuon nôka. **21** Male ama'n "Atûn ten nin la rietthei loi mo?" tiin a rekел ngeia. **22** Bethsaida taka an hong tunga, mahan mingei senkhatin Jisua kôm mi mitcho an hong tuonga, male a tòn pe ngei rangin an ngênnna. **23** Jisua'n mitchopa kut hah a sûra, khuo pêntieng a se puia. A mitngei a michil pe suole chu, Jisua'n a chunga a kutngei a minngama male a kôm, "Nu mu thei mo ni zoi?" tiin a rekela. **24** Ha mi hah a tanga, "O, miriemngei chu ku mua, hannirese, thingkungngei an lôn titir anghan ke ku mu" a tia. **25** Jisua'n mitchopa mitngei han a kutngei a minngama nôka. Ma zora han chu mitchopa han a en ngita, a

mitngei ahong vâr zoia, male jâtta a mu minthâr thei let zoi. **26** Hanchu Jisua'n, "Khuo sûnga hin lût khâi no roh" tiin chong a bêa, in tieng a fir zoi. **27** Hanchu Jisua le a ruoisingei hah an jôka, Caesarea Philipi kôla khuongeia han an sea. Lampuia han an kôm, "Mi ril roi, mingei tumo ani min ti?" tiin a rekел ngeia. **28** Anni han, "Senkhatin chu Baptispu John ani," male "midangngei chu Elijah ani, senkhatngei nôkin chu dêipu inkhatlam ani" nang an ti, tiin an thuona. **29** Hanchu, an kôm han, "Nangni rêtke tumo ani mi nin ti?" tiin a rekел ngeia. Peter'n a kôm, "Messiah ni ni" tiin a thuona. **30** Hanchu Jisua'n an kôm han, "Ku chungroi hih tute kôm ril no roi" tiin chong a pêk ngei zoi. **31** Hanchu Jisua'n a ruoisingei a minchu ngeia, an kôm, "Miriem Nâipasal hi la tuong sabak ngêt a ta, upangei, ochaisingei le Balam minchupungei hengpai an tih. That an ta, aniatachu sùnthum suole chu aringin inthoinôk atih," a tia. **32** Ma roi hih ânthârvangin a ril ngeia. Masikin Peter'n ama hah athenin a tuonga, a ngoa. **33** Hannirese Jisua'n ânheia, a ruoisingei tieng a ena, male "Soitan, keima renga rotpai roh," ama'n, "Ni mindonngei hih Pathien renga niloïn miriem nina renga ke ani," tiin Peter a ngoa. **34** Hanchu Jisua'n lokongei le a ruoisingei a koia, an kôm, "Tutu khom mi jûi a nuomin chu ama le ama inmingil ngêtin a khros ruputin mi jûi rese. **35** Tukhom a ringna mojôk a nuomin chu machân a ta; hannirese, tukhom keima sika le thurchisa sika a ringna machân ngei chu mojôk ning an tih. **36** Min rammuol hih apumin dôn senla, a ringna chu machân senla, ata rangin imo an lâpna aom ranga? Mangmunboi ani! **37** Min a ringna a man nôkna rangin ite a pêk thei rang om mak. **38** Tukhomin atûnlâi nikhuo saloi le pathienboi mingei kôma keima le ki minchuna chong inzakpui chu, Miriem Nâipasal a Pa roinpuina insila a vânfirton inthieng ngei leh an juong tika chu ha mi hah inzakpui atih" a tia.

9 Male a la ti bang a kôm han, "Nangni ki ril, hitaka om senkhat ngei hih chu Pathien Rêngram hah a sinthotheina leh a juong tung an mu mâka chu thi no ni ngei" a tia. **2** Sûnruk suole chu Jisua'n Peter, Jacob le John a tuong ngeia, an theivaiin an omna muol insângá han a ruoi ngeia. An mitmu chungchakin Jisua mêt ahong inthûla, **3** male a puonsilngei khom achekin ântêrdapa rammuola mîn tutêñ madôr ha rusûk minsâi thei no ni ngei. **4** Hanchu ruoisi inthum ngei han Elijah le Moses'n Jisua an chongpuilâitak an

mua. 5 Peter'n Jisua kôm, "Minchupu, hi taka om hi ei ta rangin idôra asa mo ni zoi! Puon in inthum sin kin ta nangma rang inkhat, Moses rang inkhat, Elijah rang inkhat sin kin tih" a tia. 6 Ama le adangngei ha an chi rai sakin a ti rang tak khom riet mak ngeia. 7 Hanchu sûmphâi ajuong oma anni ngei hah sûmphâi ajuong mukhu ngeia, sûmphâi renga hah chong ajuong inringa, "Ama hih ka Nâipasal moroitak ani, a chong rangâi roi!" a tia. 8 Inrangin an en titira hannirese tute an kôla adang mu khâi mak ngeia; Jisua vai ke an kôm aom zoi. 9 Muol chung renga an juong chuma Jisua'n an kôm, "Miriem Nâipasal hi thina renga ânthoinôk mâka chu nin neinun mu hi tute kôm ril no roi duo" tiin chong a bê ngeia. 10 A chongbe ha an jôma, aniatachu ma roi ha an lâia, "Thina renga inthoinôk' ti hih khoi tina mi hi?" tiin an injék khôm phut zoi. 11 Male anni han Jisua kôm, "Ithomo Balam minchupungei, Elijah a juong bak rang an ti?" tiin an rekela. 12 Ama'n an kôm, "Neinun murdi cherêl rangin Elijah chu a juong bak ngêt rang ani. Hankhoma, ithomo Pathien Lekhabu'n, Miriem Nâipasalin la tuong ok a ta, hengpaiin la om atih, a tia? 13 Nikhomrese, nangni ki ril Elijah chu a juong suo kêng ani zoi, male a chungroi Pathien Lekhabu'n ati anghan mingeiin a chunga an nuom lamtakin an lo zoi," a tia. 14 Ruoisingei kôm an juong tungin chu an kôla loko tamtak ngei le Balam minchupungei senkhatin an lei inkhalpui lâitak an juong mua. 15 Mingei han Jisua an mu lehan an kamâm sabaka, male ama tieng an tânna chibai an va pêka. 16 Jisua'n a ruoisingei kôm, "Anni ngei lehan khoi thurchi mo nin lei inkhal ha?" tiin a rekел ngeia. 17 Lokongei lâia mi inkhatin a kôm, "Minchupu, ka nâipasal ratha saloi a dôna male a chongloi sakin no kôm ko hong tuong tiin a thuona. 18 Ratha saloi ahong tôn racham nuoia ânlet kelen ngâia, a cherhuon a suoka, a hâ a riela, angarjêt ngâi. Ratha saloi ha rujûlpai rangin nu ruoisingei ke ngënna, aniatachu thei mak ngei," a tia. 19 Jisua'n an kôm, "Kho anga mi iemnaboi mo nin nil! Idôrsôt mo nin kôm omin nangni ko donsûi thei ranga? Pasalte hah ko kôm hong tuong roi!" a tia. 20 Ama ha Jisua kôm an hong tuonga. Ratha saloi han Jisua a hong mûn chu pasalte hah a nunuom alo bita, masikin nuoia ân leta, a vânluoi ahônluoia, a cherhuon a suoka. 21 Jisua'n a pa kôm, "Hi anga a om phutna hih khotik renga mo ani zoi?" tiin a rekela. "Nâipang a chang renga" tiin chong a melea.

22 "Ratha saloi hin ama that rang pûtin vê tamtak meia le tuia a meleta. Ne thei ngâiin chu inrieng mi mu inla, mi san roh!" tiin a rila. 23 Jisua'n a kôm, "Ani," "nangmananâkin ni ni theiin chu! Taksônnna dôn mingei ta rangin chu neinuntin anithei let," a tia. 24 A pa han harenghan, ân ieka, "Taksônnna ko dôn, hannirese hun zoi mak. Taksônnna ko dôn uol theina rangin mi san roh!" a tia. 25 Jisua'n lokongei ama tieng an hong nâi titir a mua, masikin ratha saloi kôm han, "Ratha kuorsêt le chongloï," ama han, "Pasalte sûng renga hong jôk roh, male a sûnga lût nôk tet khâiloi rangin chong nang ke pêk!" a tia. 26 Ratha saloi hah ân ieka, pasalte hah a vôrra a nunuom a lo bita, male a hong jôk paia. Pasalte hah athi angin angarzata, male mitinin, "Ama hih athi zoi!" an tia. 27 Hannirese Jisua'n a kuta a sûra, a kaithoia, male ânding zoi. 28 Masuole Jisua in sûnga a lûta, a ruoisingeiin inrûkten an rekela, "Ithomo keinin ratha saloi ha kin rujûlpai theiloï?" an tia. 29 Jisua'n an kôm, "Ma jât hi chu chubaithona nilooin chu, itên rujûl thei nimak," tiin a thuon ngeia. 30 Jisua le a ruoisingeiin ha mun hah an mâka male Galilee ram palin an sea. Jisua'n a omna tuten an riet rangin nuom maka, 31 "Miriem Nâipasal hih a that rangpu ngei kuta bangin om atih. Nikhomrese, sûnthum suole chu aringin inthoinôk atih" ti chong hih a ruoisingei a minchu ngei sakin. 32 Aniatachu hi minchuna aomitie hih rietthei mak ngeia, male ama rekел rang khom an chia. 33 Hanchu Capernaum an hong tunga, insûnga an lût suole chu a ruoisingei kôm, "Lampuia han khoi roi mo nin rila nin inkhal hah?" tiin a rekел ngeia. 34 Hannirese anni han thuon mak ngeia, lampuia an hong inkhalna hah ei lâia hin tumo alientak rang? ti roi hah ani sakin. 35 Jisua ânsunga, ruoisi sômleinik ngei hah a koia, male an kôm, "Tukhom alientak ani nuomin chu achîntak changin mi murdi fîrlâm ani masa ngêt rang ani" a tia. 36 Hanchu nâipangte a koia, an motona a minding pe ngeia, a kuo ira, an kôm, 37 "Tukhom ki riming sika hi anga nâipangte inkhat khom a modômpu chu, keima mi modôm ania; male tukhom keima mi modômpu chu, keima mi modôm vai nilooin ni firpu khom a modôm sa ani" a tia. 38 John'n a kôm, "Minchupu, mi inkhat ni riminga ramkhoringei rujûl kin mua, male ei pâla mi ani loi sakin kin hong khap" a tia. 39 Jisua'n an kôm, "Ama ha khap rang pût no roi," tute ki riminga sininkhêl a sina harenghan ku chungroia neinun saloi ngei ti thei kelen rang reng omak ngei,

tiin a ril ngeia. 40 Tukhom mi chakal loi chu ei tienga kop ani. 41 Adiktakin nangni ki ril, tukhom ki mi nin ni sika tuidâi kilât khat khom nangni a min nêkin chu râisânman a man ngêt rang ani. 42 “Tukhom keima taka taksônnna dôn mi achînte ngei lâia inkhat khom a taksônnna minmang pe chu a ringa bunôinalung lienpa orrin tuikhangliena inchôm senla ata rangin sa uol atih.” 43 Masikin nu kutin na taksônnna aminmangin chu tan pai roh! Kutngei inik dôna dûkmun meidila, mei thi tet ngâiloia se nêkin chu kut boia ringna taka lût nata rangin asa uol. (Geenna g1067) 45 Male ne kengei han na taksônnna aminmangin chu, tan pai kelen roh! Kengei inik dôna dûkmuna paia om nêkin chu ke boia ringna taka lût chu nata rangin asa uol. (Geenna g1067) 47 Male ni mitin na taksônnna aminmangin chu kôl pai roh! Mitngei inik dôna dûkmuna paia om nêkin chu mit inkhat dôna Pathien Rêngrama lût nata rangin asa uol. (Geenna g1067) 48 Ha muna han chu anni ngei sâk ngâi, “rulungngei ha khom thi tet ngâi mak ngeia, mei khom thi tet ngâi mak.” 49 “Inbôlna michi alin aminthieng ngâi anghan mi murdi meiin la minthieng nîng an tih.” 50 “Michi hih a ala; aniatachu a alna hah adongin chu ile mo nin min al nôk ranga? “Nin lâia malinchangna michi dôn ungl, male insûk irrin om roi” a tia.

10 Hanchu Jisua'n ha mun hah a mâka, Judea ramhuola a sea, male Jordan Tuidung râl ânkânnna lokongei apâlpa a kôm an hong intûp nôka, a tho tit ngâi anghan anni ngei ha a lei minchu ngeia. 2 Phariseengei senkhat an honga, ama min ôkna rangin, “Min a lômnu mâk rangin ei Balamin aphal mo?” mi ril roh, tiin an rekela. 3 Jisua'n an kôm, “Moses'n inmo Balam nangni a pêk?” tiin chongrekel leh a thuon ngeia. 4 Anni han, “Moses'n chu pasalin inmâkna lekha a mizieka male a lômnu fir pai rangin inmâk hih a phal ngâi ani” ti hih an thuona chu ani. 5 Jisua'n an kôm, “Minchu nin intak rai sika Moses'n hi Balam hih nangni rangin a miziek, a tipe ngeia. 6 Aniatachu rammuol insieng phut renga Pathien Lekhabu'n ati anghan, ‘Pathien'n pasal le nupang’ a sin ngei ani. 7 ‘Masika han pasalin a nû le a pa mâk a ta, male a lômnu leh inlop an ta, 8 male inik hah takpum inkhat hongni an ti zoi.’ Masikin inik ni khâi mak ngeia, inkhat an hongni zoi ani. 9 Hanchu Pathien'n munkhata a minzom sai chu miriemin an minsen rang nimak,” a tia. 10 In sûng an lût lehan a

ruoisingeii ma roi hah Jisua an rekela. 11 Ama han an kôm, “Tukhom a lômnu a mâka, male nupang dang inneipui chu a lômnu doiin a inrê ani. 12 Ma angdênin, nupang khomin a pasal mâkin pasal dang inneipui chu a inrê ani,” a tia. 13 Jisua'n an chunga kutngei a minngama satavur theina rangin mi senkhatin a kôm nâipangtengei an hong tuonga, aniatachu ruoisingeii mingei hah an lei ngokhuma. 14 Jisua'n maha a mu lehan a ningathika, a ruoisingeii kôm, “Nâipangtengei ko kôm min hong ungl, khap no roi, Pathien Rêngrama chu hi anga mingei ta ani sikan. 15 Adiktakin nangni ki ril tukhom nâipangte angin Pathien ram a modôm nônchu Pathien Rêngrama lût tet no ni,” a tia. 16 Hanchu nâipangtengei a kuo, an chung chita a kutngei minngamin, male satavur ngei zoi. 17 Jisua'n se nôk ranga kalchôichakin, mi inkhat a hong tânna, amakunga khûkinbilin, a kôm, “Minchupu Sa, ringinlon ka chang theina rangin imo ki sin rang?” tiin a rekela. (aiôniôs g166) 18 Jisua'n a kôm, “Ithomo asa mi ni tia?” “Pathien pêna chu tute mi sa om mak ngei. 19 Balam chongpêkngei ha chu ni riet duo: ‘Mi that no roh; inrê no roh; inru no roh; adikloitakin tute bâtu tho no roh; mi huong no roh; nu nû le na pa jâ roh ti ngei hih’” a tia. 20 Hapa han a kôm, “Minchupu ma Balam chongpêkngei nâm ha chu ka nâipangte renga ke lei jôm sai kêng” a tia. 21 Jisua'n amapa hah a en ngita, lungkhamna tak dônin a kôm, “Inkhat mamang na lân sam. Senla no dôn murdi zuor inla, male a sum hah inrieng ngei pêk inla, male invâna rochon dôn ni tih; hanchu hong inla, mi hong jûi roh” a tipea. 22 Amapa han ha chong hah a riet lehan, a mâimôk pe oka, mineipa ani sikan, innguikhakin a rot zoi. 23 Jisua'n a ruoisingeii a vêng ngeia male an kôm “Anei ngei Pathien Rêngrama lûtna rangin khodôra ântak mo ani zoi!” a tia. 24 Ruoisingeii han a chongril hah jâmzal aom sabak an tia, hannirese Jisua'n a la tibanga an kôm, “Ka nâingei, Pathien Rêngrama lût rang hi idôra ântak mo ani zoi! 25 Minei ngei Pathien Rêngrama lût nêkin chu simphuoi kuora ût lût rang bai uol ok atih” a tia. 26 Haten hanchu ruoisingeii an jâmânzal phar zoia, male inkhat le inkhat annin rekel inlôma, “Hanchu, tumo sanminjôkin aom thei rang?” an tia. 27 Jisua'n anni ngei hah a en ngita, an kôm, “Maha miriem rangin chu nitheimaka, aniatachu Pathien rangin chu anithei ani; Pathien rangin chu neinuntin hih anithei let ani” tiin a thuona. 28 Hanchu Peter'n a

kôm, “En ta, keini chu neinuntin kin mâka, male nang kin jûi ani hi” a tia. 29 Jisua'n an kôm, “Ani,” nangni ki ril tukhom keima sika le thurchisa sika, in mo, lâibungngei mo, sarnungei mo, nû mo, pa mo, nâîngei mo, loingei mo amâk ngei chu, 30 hi damsûng renga hin inngei mo, lâibungngei mo, sarnungei mo, nûngei mo, pangei mo, nâîngei mo, loingei mo, abâk razan man a ta, male mi nuomlonangei khom tuong sa a ta; male zora la hong tung ranga ringinlon khom man sa atih. (aiōn g165, aiōnios g166) 31 “Aniatachu atûna amotontaka om mi tam ngei chu anûktaka la om an ta, male anûktaka om mi tam ngei chu amotontaka la om an tih,” a tia. 32 Jisua le a ruoisingei Jerusalem tena se rangin lampuia an oma, Jisua moton ânsa, ruoisingei hah kamâmnân an sipa; a nûkjûi mingei han an chia. Jisua'n, ruoisingei hah an theiviekin a tuong ngei nôka, male a chunga neinun ahontung rang ngei hah a misîr pe ngei nôka. 33 “Rangâi roi, Jerusalem tena ei se rang ania, mahan Miriem Nâipasal hi ochaisingei le Balam minchupungei kuta bangin om atih. Thi rangin theiloimintum an ta masuole chu Jentailngei kuta bang an ta, 34 anni ngei han innuinân mang an ta, michil an ta, jêm an ta, that an tih; hanniresent sûnthum suole chu aringin inthoinôk a tih” a tia. 35 Hanchu Zebedee nâipasalngei Jacob le John, Jisua kôm an honga, “Minchupu, imini sin mi ni tho pe rangin kin nuom aom,” an tia. 36 Jisua'n an kôm, “Maha imo ani?” tiin a rekel ngeia. 37 Anni han, a kôm, “Ne Rêngram rojinpuitaka ne rêngsukmuna nén sung tika na changtieng inkhat voitieng inkhat mi ni min sung rangin kin nuom ani” tiin an thuona. 38 Jisua'n an kôm, “Nin ngên hi nin riet loi ani. Dûktuongna kilât ke nêk ngêt rang hi nin nêk thei rang mo? Ka baptisma chang rang khom nin chang thei rang mo?” a tipe ngeia. 39 Anni han, “Thei kin tih” tiin an thuona. Jisua'n an kôm, “Ki kilât nêk rang chu nêk nin ta, ka baptisma chang rang khom chang thei nin tih. 40 Aniatachu ka changtieng mo, ko voitieng mo tumo an sung rang thang rangin chu rachamnei mu-ung. Ha munngei hah chu Pathien'n tu ngei rang mo a minsûk pe ngei kôm han pêk ngei atih,” tiin a tipe ngeia. 41 Ma roi hah ruoisi dang sôm ngeiin an lei rieta Jacob le John chunga an lei nuor zoia. 42 Masikin Jisua'n anrêngin munkhatin a koi ngeia, an kôm, “Jentailngei chunga roijêkpu an phun ngei chu an chunga an inlal sabak ngâia, male an ruoipungei khom an chunga racham an nei tatak ngâi ti khom

nin riet. 43 Nikhomrese, nin lâia chu ma anghin ani rang nimak. Nin lâia tukhomin alien rang a nuomin chu nin fîrlâm ani bak ngêt rang ani; 44 male nin lâia tukhomin amotontak ani nuomin chu mi murdi suok ani bak ngêt rang ani. 45 Miriem Nâipasal luo mana mîn a sin an tho pe rangin juong maka; mi sin tho pe rangin le mi tamtak ngei ratan ranga a ringna pêk rangin ke a juong ani” a tia. 46 Jericho an hong tunga, Jericho renga Jisua le a ruoisingei leh loko tamtak ngei mâkin an se lâiin kutdo Timaius nâipasal Bartimaeus lampui kôla a lei insunga. 47 Nazareth Jisua ani ti a riet lehan ân ieka, “Jisual! David Nâipasal, inrieng mi mu roh ba!” a tia. 48 Mi tamtakin dâirek rangin an ngokhuma, aniatachu ama'n, “David Nâipasal, inrieng mi mu roh!” tiin ânring uolin ân ieka. 49 Jisua ânngama male, “Ama hah hong koi roi” a tia. Masikin mitchopa hah an va koia, a kôm, “Tâihieein om roh!” anni han, “Inthoi roh, nang a koi!” an tipea. 50 Masikin a puon a vôt paia, inrangtakin ân chôma, male Jisua kôm a hong zoi. 51 Jisua'n a kôm, “Khoimo nang ko tho pe rangin nu nuom?” tiin a rekela. Mitchopa han a kôm, “Minchupu, mu nôk thei rangin ku nuom” tiin a thuona. 52 Jisua'n a kôm, “Se ta roh, na taksônnân nang amindam zoi ani” tiin a rila. Voikhatrengin a mu thei kelena, male lampuia han Jisua a jûi zoi.

11 Jerusalem an hong tung rangtôn Bethphage le Bethany khopuingei kôla Olive Muol an hong tungin chu Jisua'n a ruoisingei lâia mi inik an motona a fîr ngeia, 2 hi rilnangei leh an kôm, “Nin motona khuo son se unglâ, nin tung harengahan, sakuordingte inthung, tute la chuongna ngâiloï mu nin tih. Sût unglâ, mahin hong kai roi. 3 Male tukhomin itho mo ma anghin nin thoa, tiin nangni an rekel khomin, Pumapa'n a min nâng kêng, hong thak nôk kelen a tih ti roi” a tia. 4 Masikin an sea lamliena inkhâr pêntienga sakuordingte inthung an va mua. Maha an sût lehan, 5 hataka ânding senkhat ngeiin, “Ithomo sakuordingte hah nin sûtâ?” tiin an rekel ngeia. 6 Jisua'n a ril ngei anghan an thuona, male lokongei han an min se ngei zoi. 7 Sakuordingte hah Jisua kôm an hong kaia, a chunga an puonnei an dâpa male Jisua a chuonga. 8 Mi tamtakin an puonnei lampuia an dâpa, adangin loilâija sasôl an va tuka an dâp sa zoi. 9 Amoton tienga se ngei le a nûk tienga a jûi mingeiin, “Hosanna! Pumapa riminga juongpu chu

Pathien'n satvur rese! 10 Rêng David Rêngram juong tung rang ha, ei pa'n satvur rese! Pathien minpâkin om rese! Anchungtaka khin Hosanna!” tiin an inieka. 11 Jisua'n Jerusalem a tungin chu Biekin sûnga a lûta, male neinun nâm a ena. Aniatachu kholoi ahongni zoi sikin ruoisi sômleinik ngei leh Bethany taka an se zoi. 12 Anangtûka chu Bethany renga an hong kîr nôka, Jisua a von ahong cham pea. 13 “Alazana renga theichang kung abuongei hah ava mua, masikin amara tete mo ka man” tiin ava pana. Hannirese ava tungin chu, theichang ânra zora ani loi sikin abuongei tilooin chu ite adang mu maka. 14 Jisua'n theichang kung kôm han, “Tutên na mara sâk man khâi no rese ngei!” a tia. Male a ruoisingei khomin a chong ha an rieta. (aiōn g165) 15 Jerusalem an tung lehan, Jisua Biekina ava lûta, Biekina neinun juorngei le rochôkngrei hah a rujûlpai ngeia. Sum thûlngei dosângngei le pharvali juorngei sukmunngei khom a nammelet pe ngeia, 16 male Biekin khalâidung han tutên neinun chôi rangin phal khâi maka. 17 Hanchu mingei kôm han Pathien Lekhabua, “Ki Biekin chu namtinngei ta ranga chubaithona in ani,” tiin ânziek nimak mo? Aniatachu nangni ngei rêkin chu inrungei inthupna in ke nin minchang hi!” tiin a minchu ngeia. 18 Mahi ochaisingei le Balam minchupungei an rieta, masikin Jisua thatna rang lampui an rok zoia. Lokongei ha a minchuna hah kamâm aom sabak an ti sikin ama hah an chia. 19 Hanchu, kholoi ahongni lehan, Jisua le a ruoisingei hah khopuili an mâk zoia. 20 Anangtûk jîngä chu ha lampuia an lôn chungin theichang kung hah aruzungngei dênen athîn an mua. 21 Peter'n neinun ahontung ha a riet nôka male a kôm, “Minchupu, en ta theichang kung khomâk na sâm hah athi phar zoi!” a tia. 22 Jisua'n an kôm, “Pathien taksôn roi,” tiin a thuon ngeia. 23 Adiktakin nangni ki ril; tukhomin hi tâng hih, “Inthon inla tuikhangliena van pai roh” ti senla, mulunglâiinlakna boiin iemtakin a tiin chu, a ti anghan hontung atih, ama rangin sinin om atih. 24 Masika han nangni ki ril: i-ih khom chubaithoa nin ngân ngei murdi chu maha nin man sai angin iem unglä, male nin zong ngei murdi chu pêkin om nin tih. 25 Male chubaitho ranga nin inding tika, “Tu chunga khom nourna nin dôn khomin ngâidam roi, masika han invâna nin Pa khomin nin minchâinangei hah nangni a ngâidam rang ani.” 27 Jerusalema an tung nôka. Biekina a lônlâitakin ochaisingei, Balam minchupungei le

upangei Jisua kôm an honga 28 a kôm, “Tu rachamin mo hi neinunngei hih ni sin? Ma anga rachamneina hi tumo nang pêk?” tiin an rekela. 29 Jisua'n an kôm, “Kei khomin chongbâi khat nangni rekel ka ta, male mi nin thuonin chu, tu rachamin mo hi neinunngei hih ki sin nangni ril ki tih, tiin a thuon ngeia. 30 Ni ril roi, John Baptisma tho theina racham hah kho renga mo: Pathien renga mo miriem renga mo?” 31 An lâia anninanâkin an inkhal phut zoia: “Imo ei ti rang? ‘Pathien renga,’ tiin ei thuon lakin, ama'n ‘Itho mo, John hah nin iem loi?’ Mi fîng a ta. 32 Aniatachu, ‘Miriem renga, ei tiin chu’” (Mitinin John hah dêipu tatakin an lei bê sikin, mipuingei laka an chia.) 33 Masikin Jisua an thuona chu, “Riet mak meh,” an tia. Jisua'n an kôm, hanchu, “Kei khomin tu rachamin mo hi neinunngei hih ki sin nangni ril uol no ning,” a tipe ngeia.

12 Hanchu Jisua'n chongmintêkin an kôm a misîra, “Voikhat chu mi inkhatin grapebil a tha, bêr a minkula, grape epna rang khur a choia, male angâkna rang in insâng a sina. Hanchu inlo mingei kôm a chuon inlo rangin a pêk ngeia, ram danga khuolchai a se zoia. 2 Grape pot zora ahongnin chu a chang rangtum lâk rangin inlo mingei kôm a suok inkhat a fîra. 3 Inlo mingeiin a suok hah an lei sûra, an jêma, kut korongin an min se zoi. 4 Hanchu a pumapa'n suok dang a fîr nôka; inlo mingei han a lu an lei mophop pea mâimôk an lei shak bita. 5 A pumapa han suok dang a fîr nôk rêka, amapa hah chu an lei thata; male ma angdênin adang tamtak ngei khom senkhat an lei jêma, senkhat an lei thata. 6 Ha mi han fîr ranga a dôn chu a nâpasal lelê a moroitak vai ha ani zoia; ‘Ka nâipasal hi chu lei jâ ngêt an tih’ tiin a nâipasal hah anûktaka a fîra. 7 Hannirese ha inlo mingei han inkhat le inkhat kôm, ‘Hipa hih a pumapa nâipasal ani hi. Hong roi, ama hih that rei u, male a rochon hih ei ta ani rang’ an tia. 8 Masikin a nâipasal hah an sûra, an thata a ruok khom grapebil pêntieng an paia. 9 “Hanchu, kho angin mo grapebil pumapa han a lo ngei rang ni zoi?” tiin Jisua'n a rekela. “Hong a ta, ha mingei hah that a ta, grapebil hah donsûi rangin midangngei kut chunga pêk ngei atih.” 10 Adiktakin hi Pathien lekhabu hih nin pore loi mini? “In sinpungeiin lung mangmunboi anga an hengpai hah akila lung kâmnâng tak achang zoi. 11 Maha Pumapa tho ania; ma hih ei mitmua kamâmaruoï sabak na!” ti hih a tia.

12 Ma chongmintêk hah anni ngei demnân a misîr ani ti an riet sikan; Juda ruoipungeiin Jisua sûr rangin an pûta. Hannirese lokongei hah an chia, masikin ama an mâka, male an rot zoi. **13** Chongrekelngei leh min ôk rangin phariseengei senkhat le Herod pâla mi senkhat ngei a kôm an fîra. **14** Anni ngei hah a kôm an honga, “Minchupu, chongtak ni misîr ngâi ti kin rieta, mingei imo an mindon rang kângdoi loiin, tute dingmun lunghâng tho loiin, hannirese mingei rangin Pathien lungdo ni minchu ngâia, Rom Rêng Caesar kôma chôiruol pêk rangin ei Balamin ânkalpuí mo? Kin pêk ngei rang mo, kin pêk ngei loi rang mo?” mi ril roh, an tia. **15** Aniatachu Jisua'n an huongvâr tho hah a riet chiena, male an kôm, “Ithomo ni min ôk rang nin tho hi? Duli sumthîr inkhat hah hong chôï ngân hi roi, lei en rong,” tiin a thuon ngeia. **16** Inkhat an hongchôï pea, an kôm han, “Tu mâisuo le tu riming mo ani hi?” tiin a rekel ngeia. Anni ngei han, “Caesar” tiin an thuona. **17** Masikin Jisua'n an kôm, “Asa, hanchu Ceasar ta chu Caesar pêk unglâ, male Pathien ta chu Pathien pêk roi,” a tipe ngeia. Male Jisua chunga han an kamâm sabak zoi. **18** Hanchu mingei inthoinôkna omak ti ngâi Sadduceengei Jisua kôm an honga, male **19** “Minchupu, Moses balam hih kin ta rangin a mizieka: ‘Mîn nâingei nei loiin a lômnu a thisanin chu, a nâipa han ha meithâi hah a luo ngêt rang ani, nâingei an neia athipu ulienpa nâingeia bê ani theina rangin.’ **20** Voikhat chu lâibung sari an oma; ulientakin in a neia male nâingei nei loiin a thia. **21** Hanchu inikna han ma nupang ha a luo nôka, male nâingei nei loi dênen a thi nôka. Lâibung inthumna khom ma angdên ania, **22** male anrêngin: ma lâibung sari ngei han ma nupang hah an luo paka, tutêr nâingei nei pui loiin an thisan rieia. Anûktaka chu nupangnu khom hah a thia. **23** Atûn, mithi ngei nâm aringin an inthoinôk nikhuo tikin tu lômnu tak mo ani rang ani zoi? Ma sari ngei laka han amanu hah anrêngin an luo paka” an tia. **24** Jisua'n an kôm, “Idôra diklo! mo nin zoi! Male itho sika mo nin riet mo?” Ma ha Pathien lekhabus le Pathien sinthotheina nin riet loi sika an. **25** Athi ngei aringin an inthoinôk tika chu, invâna vânfirtonngei angin om an ta, innei no ni ngei. **26** Atûn mithi ngei kaithoia an om rang roi chu, Moses lekhabua chîmbuka meichuong chungroia han Pathien'n Moses kôm, “Keima Abraham Pathien, Isaac Pathien, Jacob Pathien ki ni,’ tia ânziek hah nin la pore tet ngâi loi

mini? **27** ‘Ama chu aring ngei Pathien ke ani, mithi ngei Pathien nimak. Nin minchâi phar zoi!” tiin a thuon ngeia. **28** Balam minchupu inkhatin an injékhômna hah a rieta. Jisua'n Sadduceengei hah thuonna satak a pêk ngei hah a mûn chu a honga, masikin Jisua kôm, “Chongpêknei murdi lâia khotak hi mo akâmomtak?” tiin arkela. **29** Jisua'n a kôm, “Akâmomtak chu ma hih ani: ‘Israelngei rangâi roi! Pumapa ei Pathien vai hih Pumapa ani. **30** Pumapa na Pathien chu nu mulungrîl murdi leh, na ratha murdi leh, nu mulungbôk murdi leh, na râtna murdi leh lungkham roh.’ **31** Inikna chongpêk akâmom nôk chu ma hih ani: ‘Nangma nêng lungkham anghan nu bungmingei lungkham roh’ ti hi. Hi Chongpêk inik ngei nêka roiinpui uol reng omak” tiin Jisua'n a thuona. **32** Balam minchupu han Jisua kôm, “Ani ai duo, Minchupu! Mahi adik, ni ti anghan, Pumapa vai hih Pathien ania male ama pêna chu pathien dang reng omak. **33** Male Pathien chu nu mulungrîl murdi leh, nu mulungbôk murdi leh, na râtna murdi leh nu lungkham ngêt rang ania; male nangma nêng lungkham anghan nu bungmingei hah nu lungkham ngêt rang ania. Pathien kôma mâichâma sâ pumhâl inbôlnangei le inbôlna adangngei nêkin khom ma chongpêk inik ngei jôm hih akâmom uol ani” a tia. **34** Jisua'n inthârtakin a thuon ti a rieta, male a kôm, “Pathien Rêngram renga la mak che,” a tipea. Masuole chu tutêr Jisua kôm chongrekel rangin ngam khâi mak ngei. **35** Jisua'n Biekina a minchu ngei lâihan an kôm, “Kho angin mo Balam minchupungei Messiah chu David richisuonpâr ani rang an ti thei?” **36** David ha Ratha Inthieng mangin: “Pumapa'n ku Pumapa kôm: Ka changtieng insung tit roh na râlangei ne kephâ nuoia ka dar mâka chu” a ti an. **37** David han ama hah “Pumapa’ a tia; masikin kho angin mo Messiah hih David richisuonpâr ani thei ranga?” a tia. Loko tamtakin Jisua chongril hah râisântakin an rangâia. **38** A minchu ngei anghan, an kôm, “Balam minchupungei renga indîn roi, anni chu kâncholiinchuol hâka lêng an nuom ngâia, bazar muna mîn an jâ ngeia chibai an pêk ngei rangin an nuoma, **39** Synagogneia sukmun asatak ngei, le khohoithona munngeia, mun hoitak ngei an thang ngâia. Masika han an dûktuoungna hah intak uol ok atih” a tia. **40** Meithâingei sum an sâka an inngei an muruka, male mi huongna rangin asôt tatakin chubai an tho ngâia. Masika han an dûktuoungna hah intak uol ok atih” a tia. **41** Jisua Biekina sumsienâ kôla ânsunga, mingei asûngâ an tholôm thâk ngei hah a ena. Minei

tamtakin sum tam tatak an thâka; 42 hanchu meithâi inriengte a honga male damali inik a thâka, maha poisa khat dôr ani. 43 A ruoisingei a koitupa male an kôm, “Nangni ki ril; tholôm dôngna tholôm thâk ngei murdi nêkin hi meithâi inriengte hih a thâk min tam uol tak ani. 44 Midangngei chu an nei minieng, an mang minieng ngei an thâka; aniatachu amanu hih chu, ânrieng anghan, a dôn nâm a thâkripa—a ringna ranga a dôn nâm te hah a pêkrip zoi,” a tia.

13 Jisua Biekin renga a hong jôk lâihan a ruoisingei lâia mi inkhatin a kôm, “Minchupu, en ta! Lungngei le inngei kamâm aom tie hi!” a tia. 2 Jisua'n a kôm, “Hi in roiinpui ngei hi nu mu na? Lung inkhat luo amuna hin mâkin om no nia; anrêngin misim zit la nîng atih,” a tia. 3 Jisua chu Biekin mây tienga Olive Muola ânsung lâihan a kôm, Peter, Jacob, John le Andrew inrûkin a kôm an honga. 4 “Mahi khotika mo ahong om rang? Male ma neinunngei ha ahontungna rangin imo minsina aom rang? Mi ril roh,” an tia. 5 Jisua'n an kôm, “Tutêng nangni an huong loina rangin inning roi,” a tipe ngeia. 6 Mi tamtakin, “Khrista ki ni!” tiin ki rimingin hong an ta, mi tamtak huong an tih. 7 Male anâina mo, alazana mo râl ruhu thurchi ngei nin riet khomin nin jâmminal no roi. Ma anga neinunngei hah chu aom ngêt rang ani, hannirese amongna chu la ni tak no ni. 8 Jâtngrei le Jâtngrei lân doi an ta, ramngei le ramngei lân doi an tih, rêngramngei le rêngramngei lân doi an tih. Muntina ningnungei hong a ta, mâtâmngei la chul atih. Ma neinunngei ha nâiha aphutna ngei angin ani rang. 9 “Nangninanâkin nin inning ngêt rang ani. Sûrin la om nin ta, male roijêknamuna tuongin la om nin tih. Synagogneia jêmpol la ni nin ta; keima jârin rênngrei le roijêkpungei makunga Thurchi Sa misir pe ngei rangin lân ding nin tih.” 10 Aniatachu amongna ahong tung mân, Thurchisa hih mi murdi kôm misirin aom bak ngêt rang ani. 11 Male sûrin nin oma, male roijêknamuna tuongin nin om tikin, nin ti rang lei mindonin azora aphâk mân nin jâmminal no roi; azora taka, i-ih khom nangni pêka aom tak hah ti roi. Chong nin ti rang ngei hah nangni nin chong ni no nia; anni ngei hah Ratha Inthieng renga ajuong rang ani. 12 Min a lâibungngei nanâk khom that rangin la minsûr a ta, male pa khomin ma angdênin a nâingei la minsûr sa a ta, nâingei khomin an nulepangei doi an ta, male that an tih. 13 Keima sikin mitinin nangni la mumâk an tih. Aniatachu tukhom among dêna

tuongdierpu chu samminringin om atih. 14 “Intakna Ichi Omtak’ ha ânding loina rang muna ânding la mu nin tih.” (aporepungei ranga minrietna: mahi aomtie rietthei rese ngei!) “Hanchu Judea rama om ngei hah tângngei chunga han rot ngêt rese ngei.” 15 In chunga ompu khomin chumin a chôi rang a in súnga neinun juong lâk rangin azora minhek tet no rese. 16 Loia ompu khomin a puon va lâk rangin in súnga kîr tet no rese. 17 Nupang nâivong ngei le nâitesen pomlai nûngei rangin chu ma nikhuongei hah khodôra ichiruoi mo ani rang! 18 Ma zora hah phalbia atung loina rangin Pathien kôm chubaitho roi. 19 Ma nikhuongeia intaknangei ha chu Pathien'n rammuol a sinphut renga avien sûn tena rammuolin a lei riet ngâi murdi nêkin ânchungtak ani rang sokin. Ma anga neinun ha chu khotiklai khomin om nôk tet khâi no ni. 20 Aniatachu ma nikhuongei hah Pumapa'n a minbong ania; ninorese chu tute ring thei no ni ngei. Nikhomrese, a thangsai a mingei sokin ma nikhuongei hah a minbong ani. 21 “Hanchu, tukhomin nin kôm, ‘En ta, hin Messiah aom!’ aninônchu, ‘En ta, son aom!’ an ti khomin maha iem no roi. 22 Messiah rotholngei le dêipu dikloingei an inlang rang sokin. Pathien'n a thangsai a mingei tena khom anithein chu an huong theina rangin sininkhêlnei le kamâmrui neinunngei tho an tih. 23 Nangni chu inningchienin om roi! Azora ahong tung mân khokhoi khom nangni ke lei ril let zoi ani. 24 “Ma intakna nikhuongei le azora avun suo nûkin chu nisa hah hong jîng a ta, tha khom vâr khâi no nia, 25 ârsingei khom invân renga joungfâk an ta, male munronga sinthotheinangei khom an omnangei renga intîn pai atih. 26 Hanchu Miriem Nâipasal hih sinthotheina inlaltak le roiinpuitak leh sumngei lâia khin juong inlang atih. 27 Ama'n philchung kôlkil minlia, kôlmong kângkhat renga kôlmong kângkhat dênin rammuol pumpuia, Pathien'n a thangsai a mingei mintûp rangin a vânfirtonngei fir atih. 28 “Theichang kungin nangni minchu rese. Amachangngei ahong ema, ahong innoia male abuongei ahong incherin chu kholum hih anâi zoi ti nin riet ngâi. 29 Ma angdênin, nangni khomin ma neinunngei hah ahontung nin mu tika chu azora ahong nái zoi, ânphut rang ani zoi tiin nin riet rang ani. 30 Ma neinunngei murdi hah atûnlâia mingei hih an thi riei mân ahontung rang tiin riettit roi. 31 Pilchung le invân inmang pai a ta, hannirese ko chongbâingei chu inmang pai tet no ni.

32 “Nikhomrese, anikhuo aninôncu azora chu khotika mo ahontung rang, invâna vânfirtonngei khomin, Nâipasal khomin, tutêr riet mak ngei; Pa vai kêng a riet ani. 33 Azora hah khotika mo ahontung rang nin riet loi sokin, inningchien unglä, intûngchien om roi. 34 Maha chu män a in a mâka, a firlâmngei rachamneina a pêk ngeia, an sintho rang a pêk ngei chita, inkhârôtpu khom inningchiena om ranga chong a mâk pea, ram lataka khuolse angin ani. 35 Masikin inningchien om roi, in pumapa hong rang zora hah kholoia mo, jâncima mo, ârkhuona mo, jînga mo, ahontung rang nin riet loi sokin. 36 Inningloin a hong duoi khomin, ainin nangni hong mu tet no rese. 37 Hanchu, nin kôma ki ti hih mi murdi kôm ki ti ani: inningchien om roi!” a tia.

14 Kalkân kût le Cholboi Vâipôl Kût rang sônnik motona ochaisingei le Balam minchupungeiin Jisua inrûktea sûra male that rang lampui an rok banga. 2 “Khohoi sûngin chu ei tho tet rang nimak,” aninôncu “mingei lâia injêlna om duoi ni,” an tia. 3 Jisua chu Bethany tako Simon phârpa ina a oma, Jisua bunék läitakin, nuvengte irkhhat nard sarieks mirimhoi man luttak alabaster bilôr sipmat a hongchôia. Amanu han bilôr hah a khoia male a lu chunga a buoka. 4 Ha muna om mingei senkhatin chu an ningathika, “Khoitho mo hi sarieks mirimhoi hih an minpâmchien hi? 5 Duli razan thum nêka tama juora asum hah inrieng ngei pêk thei ke ani duo!” an tia. Male amanu hah asân an chierkhum zoi. 6 Hannirese, Jisua'n an kôm, “Amanu hah atheiin mâk roi! Khoitho mo nin jêl hi? Ka ta rangin neinun satak le enhoitak a tho ani. 7 Mi inrieng ngei chu nin kôma an omtit rang an nia, male nin nuom titika nin san thei. Aniatachu keima chu nin kôm hin omtit no ning. 8 Amanu hih a theidôrin a tho ania; ka takpum hih phûm ranga lei cherêla mirimhoi a lei buok ani. 9 Atûn hin, adiktakin nangni ki ril, rammuol pumpua Thurchisa an misîrnâa muntina hinu sintho khom hi an riettitna rangin misîr sa ngâi an tih,” a tia. 10 Hanchu ruoisi sômleinik ngei lâia mi inkhat, Judas Iscariot han Jisua a minsûr theina rangin ochaisingei kôm ava sea. 11 A ti rang an lei rieta an râiasân sabaka, male sum pêk rangin an inkhâma. Masikin Judas han Jisua ha an kuta a bâng theina rangin chuminrên a rok zoi. 12 Khoioia Cholboi Vâipôl bukhalâi otni sôn masatak han, Kalkân Kût bukhalâi otna ranga belritengei an that ngâi ni

han a ruoisingeiin a kôm, “Nangma rangin Kalkân Kût bukhalâi hih khonmo nang va minsûk pe umglang nu nuom?” tiin an rekela. 13 Hanchu a ruoisingei mi inik hi rilnangei lehin a fir ngeia: an kôm, “Khopuiliens se unglä, male pasal tui-ûm rokot nangni intongpui atih. Ama hah jûi unglä 14 a lûtna taka in pumapa kôm han: ‘Minchupu'n, khonmo ku ruoisingei le Kalkân Kût kin sâkna rang khâltan hih?’ a ti, va ti roi. 15 Hanchu ama rengin khâltan chunginchou inzar lienga, neinun aom sai, mintuodir sai nangni min mûng a ta, mahan eini rangin va minsûk roi,” a tia. 16 Ruoisingei ha an inphêta, khopuiliens han an sea, Jisua'n a ril ngei anghan neinun murdi ha an va mua; Kalkân Kût bukhalâi hah an va minsûk zoi. 17 Kholoi ahongni lehan, Jisua hah ruoisi sômleinik ngei leh an se zoia. 18 Dosânga bukhalâi an ot läitakin Jisua'n, “Nangni ki ril; nin lâia mi inkhat, ko kôma sâk mi sâkpuipu lelê hin ni minsûr atih” a tipe ngeia. 19 Ruoisingei an mulungdûk atông pe ngeia, male inkhat suole inkhat adônin, “Adiktakin keima mo mi ni tina?” tiin an rekela paka. 20 Jisua'n an kôm, “Nangni sômleinik ngei lâia inkhat, mairângâ a vâipôl mi michie puipu hi ani. 21 Pathien Lekhabu'n, Miriem Nâipasal hih a thi ranga a lei ti anghan a thi rang ania; hannirese Miriem Nâipasal minsûrpu chungroi chu ântak sabak rang! Ma miriem rangin chu ânzir loi nisenla chu ama rangin asa uol rang ani!” tiin a thuon ngeia. 22 An sâk läitakin, Jisua'n vâipôl hâr a lâka, chubaithôn râisânciong a rila, maha a khoia, male a ruoisingei kôm maha a pêk ngeia. “Lâk unglä sâk roi,” ama'n, “ma hih ka taksa ani,” a tia. 23 Hanchu kilât a lâka, Pathien kôm râisânciong a rila, male maha a pêk ngeia; male anrêngin an nêk pak zoi. 24 Jisua'n an kôm, “Ma hih ki thisen mi tamtak ranga asuok, Pathien chonginkhitna athar mindetna ani. 25 Nangni ki ril, Pathien Rêngrama uain thar ke nêk ni atung mâka chu hi uain hih nêk nôk khâi noning” a tia. 26 Hanchu minpâkna lâ inkhat an thoia, Olive Muola an se zoi. 27 Jisua'n an kôm, “Nin rêngin rot riei nin ta, ni mâk riei nin tih, Pathien lekhabu'n, ‘Pathien'n belrihôlpus hah that a ta, belringei ha chekinchâi chit an tih’ ati sokin. 28 Aninâkachu aringin kên thoinôk suole chu Galilee rama nin motona lei se ki tih,” a tia. 29 Peter'n a kôm, “Adangngei nâmmin nang mâksan riei khomsenla ngeia, keiman chu nang mâksan tet no ning!” tiin a thuona. 30 Jisua'n Peter kôm, “Nang ki ril avien jân voivik ârkhuong mân nangman voithum mi ipdel ni

tih," a tipea. **31** Peter'n chong angar uolin a thuona, a kôm, "Ni thina thisa rang khom ni ronga nang ipdel tet noning!" a tia. Male ruoisi adangngei nâm khomin ma angdênin an ti paka. **32** Gethsemani an ti mun hah an hong tunga, male Jisua'n a ruoisingei kôm, "Chubai ko tho sângkâr chu mahin lei insung roi," a tipe ngeia. **33** Peter, Jacob le John ngei hah a kôm a tuong ngeia, asân rathânvaiin a mulungdûk atong tataka, **34** male an kôm, "Ku mulungdûk ana rai sakin thi rang angin ke ko om zoi. Mahin om unglâ male inningchienin om roi" a tipe ngeia. **35** Amoton tieng ava se uol vieta, pila ânboka, male ha tuongna rang zora ha anithein chu a lôî theina rangin chubai a tho. **36** "Pa," "O ka Pa! Nangma rangin chu neinunngrei murdi anithei let. Hi tuongna kilât hih ko kôm renga mi khâi pai pe roh. Aniatachu keima ka racham niloii nangma na racham tak nirse," tiin chubai a tho. **37** Hanchu a hongkîra, male ruoisi inthum ngei hah an innin a hong mu ngeia, Peter kôm han "Simon, na la in tit mo? Konta khat luo amengin nin om thei loi mo?" **38** Male an kôm, "Huongna nin lût loina rangin inningchienin om unglâ, male chubaitho roi. Ratha'n chu a nuoma, hannirese taksân chu phâri mak" a tipe ngeia. **39** Vêlkhat a va se nôka, male chongbâingei a ti dêñ hah va tiin chubai ava tho nôka. **40** Hanchu a ruoisingei tieng a hongkîr nôka, male an lei in dêñin a hong mu ngei nôka; an mitngei reng meng thei khâi maka. Male a kôm ti rang khom riet khâi mak ngei. **41** Avoithumna a hongkîr nôkin chu an kôm, "Atûn ten khom sôlinngamin nin la in dêña? Ahun zoi! Azora ahong tung zoi! En ta u, atûn Miriem Nâipasal hih mi nunsiergei sinthotheina kuta bangin aom rang ani. **42** Inthoi unglâ, se ei tih u zoi. En ta u, mahin mi minsûr rangpu hih a hong nái zoi!" a tipe ngeia. **43** Jisua a la chong lâitakin, a ruoisi sômleinik ngei lâia Judas hah a hontung kelena. Ama leh ochaisingei, Balam minchupungei le upangei leh lokongei an hongfir ngeia, khandaingei le molbongngei chôïin an hontunga. **44** A minsûr rangpu han, "A bieng ku tum tak hah nin rokpu hah ani, sûr unglâ male tuong kelen roi, enkol roi" tiin minsinna a lei ril ngei sai ani. **45** Judas a hontung harenghan, Jisua kôm ava se kelena, "Minchupul!" tiin a bieng a tum pea. **46** Masikin Jisua hah an sûra male an khitbel zoi. **47** Hataka inding ngei lâia mi inkhatin a khundai a këlsuoaa male Ochai Inlaltak suok, a kuor a tukthâk pe zoi. **48** Hanchu Jisua'n anni ha a rokôka, an

kôm "khandaingei le molbongngei chôïin balampalpu sûr rang angin mi sûr rangin nin hong mo hi?" **49** Anîngtin Biekina nangni minchu rangin nin kôm ko om ngâia, hannirese mi sûr mak choia. Aniatachu Pathien Lekhabungei ahontung adik ngêtña ranga ani hi," a tia. **50** Hanchu a ruoisingei han ama an mâk raka, male an tân khip zoi. **51** Ruotharte inkhat, rosompuon leh vai invôn Jisua a jûia. Ama khom sûr sa rang an pûta, **52** hannirese a puon hah mâkrakin a korongin a tânpat zoi. **53** Hanchu Jisua hah Ochai Inlaltak ina an tuonga, mahan ochaisingei nâm le Balam minchupungei le upangei khom an hong intûp sa kelena. **54** Peter'n alazanna renga a jûia, Ochai Inlaltak khalâidung dêñin a sea. Mahan a rungpungei lâia mei ava uota. **55** Ochaisingei le roijêkpungei murdi han Jisua an that theina rangin a minchâina an man theina rang abi an mazama, aniatachu ite man mak ngei. **56** Rietpuipungei tamtakin Jisua doiin milakin an nônnâ, hannirese, an nônnâ thurchingei hah intok thei mak. **57** Mi senkhat an indinga male Jisua doiin milakin an nônnâ: **58** "Hi mi hin, miriemin an lei sin 'Biekin hih set ka ta, male sûnthumin adang inkhat kuta sin niloi in minding ki tih' a ti kin riet" an tia. **59** Nikhomrese, ma an nônnâ thurchingei hah khom intok uol maka. **60** Ochai Inlaltak hah an renga an moton han a vândinga, male Jisua kôm chong a rekela, "Nang an nônnâ roia hin ite thuonna no dôñ loi rang mo?" a tia. **61** Aniatachu Jisua chu a dâireka, male chongbâi khat luo ti maka. Avêlin Ochai Inlaltak han a kôm, "Nangma ha Satvura om Pathien Nâipasal, Messiah hah ni ni mo?" tiin a rekel nôka. **62** Jisua'n a kôm, "Ki ni," male, "Miriem Nâipasal hih Râtinchung chang tieng insungin, invâna sûmngei lâia juong nin rêngin la mûng nin tih!" tiin a thuona. **63** Ochai Inlaltak han a puonsilngei a potkhêra, male "Rietpuipu adang reng nâng khâi mak meh! **64** Pathien ânti le a rilsiet ti chu nin riet zoia. Imo nin roimasat?" a tia. An rêngin ama an doia: ama hih theiloina a dôna male that rang piel ani an ti paka. **65** Senkhat ngeiin a mây an michil phuta, a mây an kîp pea, male an jêma. A kôm, "Mi ril roh tumo nang a jêm!" an tia. Male rungpungei han an tuonga male ama an bén zoi. **66** Peter hah thangtienga khalâidunga a la om lâihan Ochai Inlaltak fîrlâm dôngmate inkhat a honga. **67** Peter mei lei uot hah a mu lehan a enririna, a kôm, "Nangma, khom Nazareth Jisua leh munkhata om ngâi ni ni nah" a tipea. **68** Hannirese Peter'n a ipdela,

“Riet mu-ung Khoimo ni ti reng rietthei mu-ung,” tiin a thuona, male mokot pêntieng ava jôka. Masuole han âr akhuong kelen zoi. **69** Tîrlâm dôngmate han a va mu nôka, a kôla inding ngei kôm han, “Hipa hih khom an lâia mi inkhat ani sa!” a ti nôka. **70** Aniatachu Peter'n a ipdel nôk rêka. Chomolte suole chu a kôla inding ngeiin Peter kôm, “Galilee rama mi ni ni sa sikin nang khom an lâia mi ni ni khet,” tiin an deia. **71** Hanchu Peter'n an kôm, “Chongtak rilin khomâk kên sâm ani! Adik nônchu Pathien'n dûk ni tho rese! Ma miriem nin ti chungroi hah riet reng riet tatak ngâi mu-ung!” a tia. **72** Masuole han âr voinkna ahong khuong nôk zoia, male Jisua'n Peter kôm han, “Âr voink akhuong mâñ nangman voithum keima hi riet ngâi mu-ung ni ti rang,” a tipe chong hah a hong rietsuok nôka. Male a mulungakoi pea, a chap ngungûi zoi.

15 Singa inmânin innottakin, ochaisingei ha upangei

le Balam minchupungei, le Rojêkpungei murdi leh an intônga male mintuonangei an sina. Jisua ha zingjirûi leh an khita an tuong paia, male Pilat kuta an bânga. **2** Pilat'n chong a rekela, a kôm, “Judangei rêngpa ni ni mo?” a tia. Jisua'n, “Nangman ke mi ni ti duo” tiin a thuona. **3** Ochaisingei han abi tamtakin Jisua an nônnâ, **4** masikin Pilat'n Jisua kôm chong a rek el nôka, “Nangman nu thuongloai rang mo? nang an nônnangei nâm hih rangâi roh!” a tia. **5** Avêlin Jisua'n chongbâi khat luo ti rang nuom maka, male Pilat'n a kamâm sabak zoia. **6** Pilat'n chu Kalkân Kût zora zeta mi intâng ina aom inkhat mingeiin an ngén tak ha a mojôk pe ngei ngâi a bâsi ani. **7** Ma zora han mi inkhat a riming Barabbas hah, mi ânhelngei pâla mi, le loko injêlna kâra mi that sika intâng ina a oma. **8** Lokongei an intûpa male anni ranga a lei tho pe ngei ngâi anghan tho rangin an ngén lâihan, **9** Pilat'n an kôm, “Judangei rêngpa hih nangni mojôk pe inlang nin jôt mo?” tiin a rek el ngeia. **10** Ochaisingei han an narsa sika Jisua hah a kut chunga an hong bâng ani ti a riet minthâra. **11** Aninâkachu Ochaisingei han mipuungei hah Barabbas a mojôk pe ngei ranga ngén rangin an misiet ngeia. **12** Hanchu Pilat'n an kôm, “Aninte, Judangei rêngpa nin tipu hih imo ko lo rang ani zoi?” tiin a rek el nôka. **13** Anni han, “Khrosa jêmdel roh!” tiin an iniek nôka. **14** Hannirese Pilat'n an kôm, “Imo a tho minchâi?” tiin a rek el ngei nôka. Anni ngei han, “Khrosa jêmdel roh!” tiin ânring uolin

an inieka. **15** Pilat'n lokongei râiminsân a nuoma, masikin Barabbas hah a mojôk pe ngeia. Hanchu Jisua hah a vîka male Khrosa jêmdel rangin an kuta a bâng zoia. **16** Râlmingei han Jisua hah râîot inmâi khalâidunga an tuong lûta, an champui ngei murdi an koi mintûpa. **17** Jisua hah puon senduk an minsila, riling amachangngei hah tapor an phana, male a lua an minkhuma. **18** Hanchu ama chibai an pêka: “Judangei Rêngpa, ringsôt roh!” an tia. **19** A lua tôkmol leh an jêma, an michila, khûkinbilin chibai an mûka. **20** Munuijanân an sin suole chu puon senduk hah an lîka, male a puonnei nanâk hah an minsil nôka. Hanchu khrosa jêmdel rangin an tuong zoi. **21** Hanchu lampuia mi inkhat ram renga khopuilien hongpan a riming Simon an intôngpuia, male râlmingeiin Jisua khros ruput rangin an dânderita. (Simon hah Cyrene Kurini mi, Alexander le Rufus ngei an pa ani.) **22** Jisua hah Golgotha an ti muna han an tuonga maha aomtie chu “Luru Mun” tina ami. **23** Ha muna han a pang ânhipna rangin uain murra loi leh ânopol pêk rangin an pûta, aninâkachu Jisua'n nêk jôt mâka. **24** Hanchu khrosa an jêmdela, male a puonsilngei hah an insema, kho ahâr ha mo an chang rang chit rietna rangin taruo an sânnâ. **25** Jisua an jêmdel zora hah jîng dâr kuo inringa ani. **26** Ama doia an nônnâ minrietna chong hah “Judangei Rêngpa” tiin a lu chunga an târra. **27** Jisua leh munkhatin mi inru inik a changtieng inkhat, male a voitieng inkhat an jêmdel sa. **28** Ma angdêñ han, Pathien lekhabu'n, “Ama khom mi puoloingei lâia telsân aom zoi” ati hah ahong tung zoi ani. **29** Hataka mingei ânloi murdi'n an lu an thuka Jisua an êroa, “Ohoi! Biekin set na ta, sünthumin ni minding nôk rang na!

30 Atûn khros renga juong chum inla, nethenin insan mojôk roh ba!” an tia. **31** Ha angdêñin ochaisingei le Balam minchupungei khomin Jisua an phengsana, “Midangngei chu a mojôk thei ngâia, hanniñe ama le ama chu insan mojôk thei mak!

32 Tho atûn chu Messiah, Israelngei rêngpa hih khros lér renga a juong chum lei en rei u, male ama ei iem rang anil!” an tia. Ama leh an jêmdel sa mi inik ngei khomin Jisua an êro sa zoi. **33** Sünchima konta inthum sünd chu rammuol ajîng khapa. **34** Chonûk dâr inthum inring han chu Jisua rôl inringtakin ân-ieka, “Eloi, Eloi, lama sabakthani?” a tia, maha, “Ka Pathien, ka Pathien, Ithomo mi ni mâksana?” tina ani. **35** Ha muna omngei senkhatin a he an rieta, male “Rangâi ta u, Elijah a koi ke!” an tia. **36** An lâia

mi inkhat a tânna, patjôn, uain thûra a michiejûta, tôkmol monga a târra. Hanchu Jisua ner a hong min tònna, male “La ôt rei u! Khros renga ama musum rangin Elijah mo a juong pe lei en rei u!” a tia. **37** Jisua'n rôl inringtakin ân-ieka, a rangachat zoi. **38** Hanchu, Biekina puondal dûngä om hah inikin achung renga among dêniñ akér phata. **39** Râlmi ulien khros motona ândingpu hah Jisua a rangachat tie hah a mua “Hi mi hih Pathien Nâipasal ani khet!” a tia. **40** Ha muna, nupang senkhat ngei khom alazanna renga thîrin an oma; ma ngei hah Mary Magdalene, Mary Jacob nâipang le Joseph ngei an nû, le Salome ngei an ni. **41** Ma ngei hah Jisua Galilee rama a om lâihan an jûi ngâia, male an san ngâi ani. Nupang tamtak Jerusalema ama leh a se ngei khom hah an om sa. **42** Kholoi ahongnin chu Arimathea mi Joseph a hongtunga. Ama hah Roijêkpungei lâia jâ omtak ania, Pathien Rêngram juong tung rang lei ngâkpu ani. Maha Incherélni (maha, Sabbathni motona sún hah ani), masikin Joseph'n hâitakin Pilat kôm a va sea Jisua ruok ha ava zonga. **44** Pilat'n Jisua chu a thi zoi tiin a riet lehan a kamâm tataka, râlmi ulien inkhat a koia, Jisua thina asôt zoi mo? tiin a rekela. **45** Râlmi ulien bâi renga chong ânthârin a riet suole chu a ruok hah Joseph chôi rangin a phal pe zoia. **46** Joseph'n rosompuon a rochôka, ruok hah a musuma, rosompuon lehan a tuoma, lungpuia hel thânhkura han a min jâla. Hanchu thân kotbâi hah lung lienpa muluoii a kípa. **47** Mary Magdalene le Joseph nû Mary han Jisua ruok an min jâlna hah an ena, an mu chien zoi ani.

16 Sabbathni avun suole chu Mary Magdalene, Jacob nû Mary, le Salome ngei han Jisua ruok sariek va pol rangin mirimhoi an rochôka. **2** Pathienni jîngä nisa suok chakin thâna an va sea. **3** Lampuia han, “Thân kotbâia lung hah tumo mi muluoi pai pe rang hi?” tiin annin kereng inlôma. **4** Maha lung lienpa ani sikan. Hanchu an hong ena, lung hah lei muluoi saiin an mua. **5** Masikin thân sûnga han an lûta, ruotharte inkhat puonchek insilin chang tienga insungin an mua, male an inlâiraka. **6** Ama'n an kôm, “Inlâirak no roi,” Nazareth Jisua an jêmdelpu hah nin rok ani ti ki riet. Ama hah mahin om khâi maka, ânthoinôk zoi! En ta u, an min jâlna hi. **7** Atûn, se unglä, hi thurchi hih a ruoisingei le Peter kôm han: “Galilee rama nin motona se a ta; ‘nangni a lei ril sai anghan mason mu nin tih’

tiin va ril ngei roi” a tipe ngeia. **8** Masikin an jôk paia, beidong le rathatâk pumin thân renga an tânna. An chi rai sikan, tute kôm ite ti mak ngei. [**9** (note: The most reliable and earliest manuscripts do not include Mark 16:9-20.) Masuole chu Pathienni jîngä thina renga ânthoinôka Mary Magdalene, a sûng renga ramkhoringei sari a rujûlpai pe nu kôm han amotontaka Jisua ànlâra. **10** Amanu hah a sea, a champuingei ava ril ngeia. Anni ngei hah ngâisie le chapin an lei oma; **11** male amanu han Jisua chu aring nôk zoia, male mu khom ku mu khet, a tipe ngei lâihan anni ngei han amanu hah iem mak ngei. **12** Masuole han an lâia mi inik ram tieng panin an sea, lampuia mêt dang uolin an kôm ànlâra. **13** Anni hah an hongkîra, ruoisi dangngei an hong rila, aniatachu maha khom anni ngei han iem uol mak ngei. **14** Anûktaka chu, Jisua'n ruoisi sômleikhat ngei bu an nêk lâitakin an kôm ànlâr nôka. Anthoinôk suole amu ngei chong taksôn loiin an mulung angar sabak sika le iemna reng an dôn loi sikan a ngo ngeia. **15** Ama'n an kôm, “Rammuol pumpuia se unglä, mi murdi kôm Thurchisa hih va misîr roi a tipe ngeia. **16** Tukhom ama iema Baptisma chang ngei chu sanminjôkin om an ta; tukhom a iem loi ngei chu theiloi intumin om an tih. **17** Lempungei chu sininkhêlnei sintheina ranak pêk nîng an ta: ki rimingin ramkhoringei rujûlpai an ta; chong tharin chong an tih; **18** an kutngei leh murûlnei an sûr khomin, aninôncu tûr an nêk khomin itên minna ngei thei no nia; mi damloi ngei chunga an kutngei minngam an ta, male dam kelen an tih” a tia. **19** Pumapa Jisua'n a chongpui ngei suole chu, invâna khin lâkpaiin aoma, Pathien chang tieng a hong insung zoia. **20** Ruoisingei hah an sea male muntina thurchi an va misîr zoia, male Pumapa khomin anni ngei lehan sin a thopui ngeia, an thurchi misîr hah adik ti rietnân sininkhêlnei in a mindet tir zoi.] **21** [Nuvengtengei hah Peter le a malngei kôm an sea, male rila an om murdi hah abongkikin an misîr pe ngeia. **22** Masuole han, Jisua nanâkin a ruoisingei ha kumtuong Sanminringna aringtit chongbe inthieng hah nisuo renga nitâk dêniñ misîr rangin a fir ngei zoi.]

Luke

1 Moroitak Theophilus, ei lâia roi juong tung, mi tamtak ngeiin theidôr miziek rangin an pûta. **2** Aphut renga ha neinunngei amu ngeiin kin lei ril le chong lei phuong anghan an miziek ani. **3** Masikin nangma Mirittak, abul renga jâtthin ânthârlaka sâiin adônin inthârlakin nata rangin miziek ronga ki ti ani. **4** Tienna thurchi nang an lei ril hah adiktak ani iti na riet theina rangin. **5** Judea rama Herod rêngin an lallâiin, ochai a riming Zakariah a oma, ama hah ochai Abijah rûia mi ania, a lômnu riming chu Elizabeth ania, Aaron ochairûia mi ani. **6** An ruonin Pathien mitmun mi diktakin an omma, demnaboiin Pumapa balam le a chong jômin an om ani. **7** Hannisenla Elizabeth aching sîkin nái nei maka, an ruonin an tar ok zoia. **8** Hanchu sûnkhat chu Zakariah hah nîngtina asin ngâi angin Biekina ochai sin a thoa. **9** Ochaingei balam angin mirimhoi hâl rangin taruo sâin amah hah thangin a oma, masikin Pumapa Biekina a sea. **10** Mirimhoi a hâl lâiin mipui ngeiin apêntieng chubai an lei thoa. **11** Mirimhoi hâlna mâichâm changtienga han, Pumapa vânfirton indingin a kôm a juong inlâra. **12** Zakariah'n amu lehan rolo innîkin a chia. **13** Hannisenla, vânfirton han a kôma, "Zakariah chi no roh, ne ngênnâ Pathien'n a rieta, no lômnu Elizabeth'n nái nang nei pe a ta a riming John ni phuo rang ani. **14** A suokin chu nangma le mi tamtak mulung'rîl râisân atih. **15** Pumapa mitmûn milien nîng a ta, uain le jûngei reng nêk no nia. A suokni renga Ratha Inthiengin sip a ta, **16** Isreal mi tamtak Pumapa an Pathien tieng hong tuong nôk a tih. **17** Dêipu Elijah anghan rât le hâitakin Pumapa motona sêng a tih. Pangei le nâingei minmun nôk a ta, chongjômloi mingei mindonna satna tieng min hei a ta, Pumapa mingei ata rangin min thokdiem a tih" a tia. **18** Zakariah'n vânfirton kôma han, "mahah inmo ki riet rang? keima laka ka tar zoia, ko lômnu khom a tar zoia," a tia. **19** Vânfirton han, "Pathien makunga inding ngâi Gabriel ki nia, hi thurchi nang ril rang piela juongfîr ki ni. **20** Hi chong azora taka juong tung rang ni iemloi sîkin, ajuong tung mâka chu chong theiloïn dâirekin om ni tih," a tia. **21** Mipui ngeiin kholâia an lei ngâka, Biekina sûnga Zechariah a om sôt rai sîkin an lei kamâma. **22** A hong jôk tena chu a chong thei khâiloï sîkin Biekina inlârna ai mu iti an rieta, a kut leh vai a chong zoia. **23** Biekina a sin rang

a zoï suole chu a in tieng a kîr zoia. **24** Môrkhat suoleh chu a lômnu Elizabeth nái a vong zoia, thâ rangnga tuol suok loiin a oma. **25** "Anûktaka Pumapa'n mi san nôk zoi, ki riming siet, sût minthelna rangin" a tia. **26** Elizabeth nâivong, atha ruk nân chu Pathien'n a vânfirton Gabriel Galilee ram Nazareth khopua a fîra. **27** Rêng David rûia mi Joseph lômnu biek döngmate Mary kôma chong juong ichôiin. **28** Mary kôma a lûta, "Nu chunga ratha inngamma om rese! Pumapa nu chunga a om, sat nang a vur ok" a tia. **29** Ha chong hah a rieta arîn chu imo ani zoi, tiin a mulung a minjing oka. **30** Hanchu, vânfirton han, "Mary chi no roh, Pathien'n ai minlut tak mi nini. **31** Nâivong na ta, nâipasal nei na ta, a riming Jisua ni phuo rang ani. **32** Mi lien nîng a ta, Anchungtaka Pathien nái fîng an tih. Pumapa Pathien'n David anghan Rêng minchang a tih. **33** Jakob richingei chunga rêngin om a ta, ânlalna ramin mong tik nei khâi no nih" a tia. (aiôn g165) **34** Hanchu Mary'n vânfirton kôma, "Mahah kho angin mo anitheï ranga? döngmate kêng ka lani hite" a tia. **35** VÂN FIRTON han a thuona, "Ratha Inthieng nu chunga juong a ta, Pathien Ratha nu chunga om a tih. Masikin kêng nâîte inthieng khom Pathien Nâipasala be ani rang. **36** Nu juorpuinu Elizabeth khom aching an iti hah, a tar ok khoma a nâivongna thâ ruk ani zoi. **37** Asikchu Pathien chu ite a tho theiloï omak," a ti pea. **38** Hanchu, Mary'n, "Pumapa fîrlâmnu ki ni, ni ti lam angtakin ku chunga tung rese," a tia. Masuole chu vânfirton han ama amâk zoi. **39** Masuole inrangin Mary ânthoka, Judea rama khopui inkhata a se zoia. **40** Zakariah ina a lûta, Elizabeth chibai amûka. **41** Elizabeth'n Mary chibaimûk a riet lehan a sûnga nâîte hah singânsa, Elizabeth Ratha Inthiengin a sipa. **42** Hanchu rôl inring takin ânieka, "Nang chu nupang lâia mi satvur tak ni nia, na nâivong rang khom hih satvur ani. **43** Ka Pumapa nûn ni na hongpan hih i ang tak mo ai ni zoi hi? **44** Nu chibaimûk ki riet lehan ku sûnga nâîte râisânin ânchôm ani. **45** Pumapa chongbê na chunga tung rang ni iem sîkin mi satvur ni ni" a tia. **46** Hanchu Mary'n "ka mulungin Pumapa a minpâka, **47** ki ringnân khom Minringpu Pathien chunga a râisân ok zoi. **48** A fîrlâmnu intem tie a riettit sîkin! Atûn renga chu mitinin satvur ni fîng an tih. **49** Sinthohei Pathien han ku chunga sin lientak a thoia, A riming khom ânthieng ani. **50** Ruol athar renga ruol thoithar nôk idênin, Ama mirit ngei chu a moroi ngâia, **51** A bân ranak an chunga a jâra, Mi

inpâk ngei chu an mintuona ngei leh chekaminchâi ngâia. 52 An sukmun renga rêng alien ngei a kaisuma, Rangâichîn ngei chu a domsâng zoia. 53 Vonchâmngei chu neinun sân a vâi minkhopa, Anchongngei chu kut korongin a min rot ngei zoia. 54 Ei richibulngei kôma a chonginkhâm anghan, A fîrlâm Isrealngei san rangin a juong zoi. 55 Abraham le a richingei kumkhuon a moroi tie riettitna rangin” a tia. (aiôn g165) 56 Mary hah Elizabeth kôm thâ thum a oma, hanchu a in tieng a se nôk zoi. 57 Elizabeth nâinei zora ahong chukin chu nâipasal a neia, 58 A bungmingei le a suongsuokngeiin, Pumapa'n lungkham a mu ok iti an rieta, an râisân puia. 59 Hanchu, sûnriet anîn chu nâite sertan rangin an honga, a pa riming pêlin Zakariah nanâk phuo rang an tia, 60 Hannisenla, a nûn “nithei nonih, a riming chu John kêng” a tia. 61 Annin, “Hi anga riming hih nin suongsuokngei lâia khom la om ngâi mak” an tipea. 62 Maleh a pa kôm han kut leh an chongpuia, nâite riming hah imo ai phuo nuom, tiin an rekela. 63 Zakariah'n a miziekna rang neinun a zonga, a riming chu John ani tiin a mizieka; an kamâm sabaka. 64 Harenghan, Zakariah hah a hong chong thei zoia, Pathien a minpâk kelen zoi. 65 An kôl revêla om ngei murdi'n an chia, ha thurchi hah Judea tângram muntina ânthang zoia. 66 Ariet nâmin hi nâite hih i ang takin mo a hong ni rang na? Pumapa sinthotheina ranak laka a chunga a oma, an tia. 67 John a pa Zakariah hah Ratha Inthiengin a sipa, Pathien chong a phuonga. 68 “Pumapa, Isreal Pathien chu minpâk ei tih u, A mingei san rangin a juonga, a mojôk ngei zoi. 69 A fîrlâm David richi renga jôkna riki mi pêk zoi. 70 Zora sôt tak renga dêipungei kôma a lei khâm anga han, (aiôn g165) 71 Ei râlngei le mi demngei renga mi mojôka, 72 A chongkhâm inthieng ei richibulngei kôma minlang rang ai ti riet titin. 73 Ei richibul Abraham kôma a chongkhâm ei râlngei renga mi san minjôka, chi loia a sin ei tho theina rang le, 75 Ei damsûnga a mitmua inthieng le adika ei om theina rangin. 76 Nangma ka nâi, Anchungtaka Dêipu nang fîng an ta, A lampui sin rangin, Pumapa motona sêng ni tih. 77 A mingei an sietna ngâidama omin, Sanminringna chong ril ni tih. 78 Ei Pathien chu mi lungkham thei le moroithei ania, Masikin ei rangin sanminringna khuovâr mi minsuok pe a ta; 79 Thina dâifim ijingna nuioa omngei, Invân renga êlminvâr a ta, Ei kalchôina rathangamma lampui tieng mi tuong a tih” a tia. 80 Hanchu, nâite hah taksa le ratha tieng a

hong insôn tira, Isreal mingei lâia ânlâr mâka chu ramchâra a om ani.

2 Malâiahan, Rêng Caesar Augustus Rom sorkar ramop murdi riming miziek rangin chong a pêka. 2 Hi intelnapui motontak hi syria rama Kuirinius governor chang läitak ani. 3 Mitinin anni khopui chita riming miziek rangin an sea. 4 Joseph khom David inkuo le a richia mi ani sikin, a lômnu biek Mary inräidîm lehan Galilee ram Nazareth khopui renga Judea ram, David suokna, Bethlehem khopua riming miziek rangin an sea. 6 Hanchu, Bethlehem'a an om läitakin nâi nei zorân a hong de zoia. 7 Nâilufîr pasal a neia, puon leh a thoma, khuol tung in an keng khâiloi sikin sa bukhênga a min jâl zoi. 8 Ma rama han, belrihôlnei jâna an belri ngâkin rajâia an oma. 9 Pumapa vânfirton a juong inlâra, Pumapa roiinpuina vârin a êla, rolo innikin an chia. 10 Vânfirtonin, “chi no roi, Thurchisa râisân omtak ninta rang le mitin ta rang ku juong mintung kêng. 11 Avien hin David khopua Minringpu, Pumapa Khrista a suok zoi. 12 Sîn nin tho theina rang chu, nâitesen, puona thom sakhetenga jâlin mûng nin tih,” a tia. 13 Harenghan, vânfirton kôma han, invân râlmingei tamtak an juong oma, Pathien an minpâka. 14 “Invân Anchung taka Pathien Roiinpui rese. Philchunga a râisânna ngei chunga inngêina lêng rese,” an tia. 15 Hanchu, vânfirtonngeiin an mâk ngei lechu, belrihôlnei han, Pumapa'n mi ril, neinun juontung a en rangin, Bethlehem'a se ei ti u, an tia. 16 Hanchu, an se laia, Mary le Joseph le sakhetenga jâl nâite hah an va mua. 17 Vânfirtonin, nâite chungroi ai rilngei hah belrihôlneiin an ril ngeia, 18 a riet ngei murdi'n kamâm a om tatak an tia. 19 Mary'n ha chong ngei hah a mulungfîla mindonin a vong tita. 20 Vânfirtonin a rilngei lam takin jâttnrêng an va mua, an riet sikin Pathien minpâk pumin an kîr nôk zoi. 21 Hanchu sertan rang ni sûn riet a hong chukin chu, sûnga a om lâia vânfirtonin ai phuo sai, a riming, Jisua an phuo zoia. 22 Moses balam chongpêk angin minthieng rang ni ahong chukin chu, Joseph le Mary'n an nâite Pumapa kôma minlang rangin Jerusalem Biekina an hong puia. 23 Balam lekhabua, “Nâilufîr pasal kai chu Pumapa ta rang ani,” itia ânziek anghan. 24 Pumapa balam anghan vasu bop khat mo, pharvali bop khat mo, an pêk sa rang ani. 25 Ma zora han Jerusalema a riming Simeon an ti a oma, ha mi hah mi sa, Pathien minlut mi tak ania, Isreal

jôk rang ni ngâkin, a chunga Ratha Inthieng a oma. **26** Pumapa chonginkhâm, Messiah a mu mâka thi no nih, itia inkhâm ani. **27** Ratha ruoiin Simeon hah Biekina a sea. Balam anga achunga sin rangin a nû le a pa'n nâite Jisua, Biekina an hong puia. **28** Simeon'n nâite a poma, Pathien kôm râisâncbong a rila; **29** "Pumapa, atûn chu no chongkhâm angin, Ni tîrlâm hih rathangamin ni na man se rang ani zoi. **30** Ki mit lelén na sanminringna a mu zoi, **31** Mitin mu ranga ni mintuo hah. **32** Nu lungdo, Jentailngei kôma inlang rang vâr le Ni mi Isrealngei roiinpuina rang chu" a tia. **33** Nâite chungroi Simeon'n ai misir hah a nu le a pa'n an kamâm sabak ani. **34** Hanchu Simeon'n, sat a vura, a nu Mary kôma, "Hi nâite hih Pathien ithang, Isreal lâia mi tamtak inmangna rang le jôkna rang ani. Pathien sînthona mi tamtak ngei makhal rang nîng a tih. **35** Mi mindonna inthup minlang a ta, khandai angai angin ngâisietnân na mulung sunkhoi a tih," a tipea. **36** Mahan dêipu meithâi atar inkhat, a riming Anna an ti, Asher rûia mi, Phanuel nânupang a oma. kum sari vai inneiin a oma, kum sômriet minli meithâiin a oma. Biekin mâk loiin a sün a jânin bu ngêia Pathien Biekina, chubai thôn a om ngâia. **38** Ma zora taka han a hongtunga, Pathien kôm râisâncbong a rila, Jerusalem jôkna ranga Pathien lei ngâk ngei kôma khom nâipang Jisua thurchi a misir pe sa zoi. **39** Pumapa balam chongpêka, an thotum an tho zooin chu Joseph le Mary hah Galilee rama, an khuo Nazareth'a an kîr nôk zoi. **40** Hanchu, nâite hah a hong liena a hong rât tira, vârnân a sipa, Pathien satvurnangei a chunga a oma. **41** Kumtin, Jisua nû le pa Kalkân kût mang rangin Jerusalema an se ngâia. **42** Jisua hah kum sômleinik a hong nîn chu, kûta an hong se puia. **43** Kût aheka anîn chu an juongkîr pui nôka, ania Jisua chu Jerusalema ala châma, a nû le a pa lakin riet mak ngeia. **44** A lômngei lâia se nîng a tih, tiin an mindona, sûnkhat lam an se suoleh, a ruolngei le an sûngsuokngei kâra an rok titira, **45** anitachu, mu mak ngeia, a rok rangin Jerusalema an kîr nôka. **46** A sünthum nin chu, Biekina Juda minchupungei kôma insungin, an chong rangâi le chong rekelin an va mu zoia. **47** A vâr taka a chongthuon lam a riet murdi'n an kamâma, **48** A nû le a pan an va mûn chu an kamâma, a nûn a kôma, "Nâia khoithomo hi anga mi no tho, kângdoi takin na pa leh nang kin lei rok bang kêng ani zoi" a tipea. **49** "Ithomo minin rok? Ka Pa ina ko om rang hih nin riet loi mini?" tiin

a thuona. **50** Hannisenla a thuonna hah a mindona chang riet mak ngeia. **51** Hanchu, an kôm Nazareth'a a sea, an chong jômin a oma, a nûn chu neinun omtie ngei nâm a mulungrlâa a vong tit ani. **52** Hanchu Jisua hah taksa tieng le vârna tieng a hong insôn tir tira, Pathien le miriem mitlûtin a hong om tir zoi.

3 Hanchu, Teberius Caesar Rêng chang a kum sômleirangana, Pontius Pilat Judea rama governor ania, Herod Galilee rama ânlal lâiin, A nâipa Philip, Iturea le Trachonitis rama ânlal lâiin, Abilene rama Lysanias ânlal lâia han, **2** Annas le Caiaphas ngei hah Ochai Inlal annia. Ma zora lâia han ramchâra Zakaria nâipasal John kôma Pathien chong a juong tunga. **3** Hanchu, John'n Jordan Tuidung pang revêl ramtina a se titira, "Nin sietnangei renga insîr unglap baptisma chang roi, hanchu Pathien'n nin sietnangei nangni ngâidam a tih" tiin chong a rila. **4** Dêipu Isaiah lekhabua miziek anghan: "Ramchâra mi inkhat iniek rôl han, Pumapa lampui sin unglap, a lôna rang, A lampuingei mintûn roi. **5** Vakuong tin minsip nîng ata, Muol, tang tin mincham nîng atih, Lampui akôi ngei mintûn nîng ata, Lampui anthir ngei minnâm nîng atih. **6** Hanchu mitinin Pathien sanmingringna mûng an tih." **7** Hanchu, John kôm baptis chang rangin mipuingei an honga, an kôm, "Murûlngei o!" "Pathien dûk juong mintung rang renga jôk rangin tumo nangni ril? **8** Nin sietnangei nin insîr tatak iti nin nunchana minlang roi, Ei richibul Abraham kêng aninga ti khâi no roi, Pathien'n hi lungngei khom hih Abraham richisuonpârngei a minchang thei. **9** Thingkung tin aruzung idêna phûr rangin reipui a om chit ani zoi. Thingkung tin mara sa ânra loi nâm chu phûrpaia meia pai nîng atih," a tia. **10** Mipuingei han, "Hanchu, Imo kin tho rang ani zoi," an tia. **11** Ama'n a thuona, "Kâñcholi abop a dônngeiin a dôñloingei sem unglap, sâkruo a dônngeiin a dôñloingei sem ngei roi" a tia. **12** Sum rusuongpungei senkhat baptismal chang rangin an honga, a kôma, "Minchupu, imo kin tho rang?" an tia. **13** "Balam pêna chu rusuong no roi" a tia. **14** Râlmingei khom an honga a kôm, "Keinite imo kin tho rang?" an tia. An kôma, "Tute sum rangrâtin lâk no unglap, diklooiin mi nôn no unglap, nin loa han nin mulung minchuk roi," a tia. **15** Mipuingeiin John chungroia sabeina neiin, Messiah ai ni duoí mini tiin an mindona. **16** Hanchu, John'n, "Keiman chu tuin nangni ka baptis ngâia, keima nêka roiinpui uol mi

a juong ani. Keima chu a kekok sût rang luon inhoi mu-ung. Ama han Ratha Inthieng le meiin nangni baptis a tih,” a tipe ngeia. **17** “A jâpna rang relei a chôia, jâp a ta, butak hah sapanga thun a ta, arishi kai chu mei thi ngâiloia hâl minmang a tih,” a tia. **18** An om lam thûlna rang mohôknân lam tamtakin thurchi Sa a ril ngeia. **19** Herod'n neinun tamtak saloi a tho pênah, a nâipa Philip lômnu Herodias lômnu a nei sikin John'n a ngoa. **20** Ma nêka saloi uol thôn, Herod'n, John hah intâng ina a khum zoi. **21** Hanchu mipui murdi baptism a chang zooin, Jisua khom baptism a changa. Chubai a tho lâitakin, invân ân onga. **22** Pharvali angin, Ratha Inthieng a chunga a juongchuma, Invân renga chong ajuon ringa, “Ka nâipasal moroitak ni ni, na chunga ku mulung arâisân ok,” a tia. **23** Jisua'n a sin a phuta han kum sômthum a nia. Mi mindonin chu Joseph nâipasal ania. Ama hah Heli nâipasal ania, **24** Ama hah Mathat nâipasal ania, Ama hah Levi nâipasal ania, Ama hah Melchi nâipasal ania, Ama hah Janna nâipasal ania, Ama hah Joseph nâipasal ani. **25** Ama hah Mattathias nâipasal ania, Ama hah Amos nâipasal ania, Ama hah Nahum nâipasal ania, Ama hah Esli nâipasal ania, Ama hah Naggai nâipasal ania, **26** Ama hah Maath nâipasal ania, Ama hah Mattathias nâipasal ania, Ama hah Semein nâipasal ania, Ama hah Josech nâipasal ania, Ama hah Joda nâipasal ania, **27** Ama hah Joanan nâipasal ania, Ama hah Rhesa nâipasal ania, Ama hah Zerubbabel nâipasal ania, Ama hah Shealtiel nâipasal ania, Ama hah Neri nâipasal ani. **28** Ama hah Melchi nâipasal ania, Ama hah Addi nâipasal ania, Ama hah Cosam nâipasal ania, Ama hah Elmadam nâipasal ania, Ama hah Er nâipasal ani. **29** Ama hah Joshua nâipasal ania, Ama hah Eliezer nâipasal ania, Ama hah Jorim nâipasal ania, Ama hah Matthat nâipasal ania, Ama hah Levi nâipasal ania, **30** Ama hah Simeon nâipasal ania, Ama hah Judah nâipasal ania, Ama hah Joseph nâipasal ania, Ama hah Jonam nâipasal ania, Ama hah Eliakim nâipasal ani. **31** Ama hah Melea nâipasal ania, Ama hah Menna nâipasal ania, Ama hah Mattatha nâipasal ania, Ama hah Nathan nâipasal ania, Ama hah David nâipasal ani. **32** Ama hah Jesse nâipasal ania, Ama hah Obed nâipasal ania, Ama hah Boaz nâipasal ania, Ama hah Salmon nâipasal ania, Ama hah Nahshon nâipasal ania, **33** Ama hah Aminadab nâipasal, Ama hah Admin nâipasal ania, Amah hah Arni nâipasal ania, Ama hah Hezron nâipasal ania,

Ama hah Perez nâipasal ania, Ama hah Judah nâipasal ania, **34** Ama hah Jokob nâipasal ania, Ama hah Isaac nâipasal ania, Ama hah Abraham nâipasal ania, Ama hah Terah nâipasal ania, Ama hah Nahor nâipasal ania, **35** Ama hah Serug nâipasal ania, Ama hah Reu nâipasal ania, Ama hah Peleg nâipasal ania, Ama hah Eber nâipasal ania, Ama hah Shelah nâipasal ania, **36** Ama hah Cainan nâipasal ania, Ama hah Arphaxad nâipasal ania, Ama Shem nâipasal ania, Ama hah Noah nâipasal ania, Ama hah Lamech nâipasal ania, **37** Ama hah Methusela nâipasal ania, Ama hah Enoch nâipasal ania, Ama hah Jared nâipasal ania, Ama hah Mahalaleel nâipasal ania, Ama hah Kenan nâipasal ania, **38** Ama hah Enosh nâipasal ania, Ama hah Seth nâipasal ania, Ama hah Adam nâipasal ania, Ama hah Pathien nâipasal ani.

4 Ratha Inthienga sipin, Jisua hah Jordan dung renga a hongkira, Ratha ruoii ramchâra han a se zoia. **2** Mahan Diabolin, sûn sômmuinli a methêma, ma zora han ite a sâk loi sakin a von achâm sabak zoia. **3** Diabolin, a kôma, “Pathien Nâi ni nîn chu hi lung hih väipôl manchang roh,” a tia. **4** Jisua'n a thuona, “Pathien lekhabus, väipôl riemin miriem ring thei nonih ati,” a tipea. **5** Hanchu, Diabolin, muol insângpa tak a tuong nôka, rammuol pumpuia rêngramngei phûkhatin a min ena. **6** A kôma, “Hi ngei chunga rachamneinangei le rochonngei hi nang pêk ki tih, ko kôma ipêk ani zoi, ku nunuom kôm ke pêk thei. **7** Chubai ni mûk inla anrêngin nang pêk let ki tih,” a tia. **8** Jisua'n, “Pumapa na Pathien mang chubai mûk inla, ama sin mang tho roh ati,” tiin a thuona. **9** Hanchu, Diabolin Jerusalema a tuonga, Biekîn sîp ânzumna tak a dara, “Pathien Nâi ni nîn chu inchôm roh, **10** Lekhabu'n, Pathien'n a vânfirtonngei nang dom rangin juongfir a ta, **11** an kutin nang dom an ta, ne ke khom lungin inde no tinih ati,” a tipea. **12** Jisua'n, Lekhabua, “Pumapa na Pathien minsin no roh, ai ti keng,” tiin a thuona. **13** A methêmna rang murdia a methêm zooin chu, Diabolin chuminrên danga rangin a mâk zoi. **14** Hanchu, Jisua hah Ratha Inthieng sinthotheina neiin Galilee rama a kîr nôka, ha ram sûnga han a thurchi ânthang zoia. **15** Inkhom inngeia mi a minchu ngeia, mi murdi minpâkin a oma. **16** Hanchu, Jisua hah a seilienna khuo Nazereth'a a sea, Sabathnia a tho ngâi lamin Synagog taka a sea, Pathien lekhabu pore rangin ândinga. **17** Dêipu

Isaiah lekhabu an pêka, lekha zuot hah a phara, hi miziek omna hih a porea. **18** “Inriengngei kôma Thurchisa misîr rangin mi thangsuok sakin, Pumapa ratha ka chunga a om, Suoka ântâng ngei kôma jôkna chong min phuong rangin ni fir ani. Mitcho ngei mit vâr nôkna rang le mi nuomlo ngei jôkna rangin, **19** Pumapa'n a mingei an jôkna rang zora a hongtung zoi iti phuongsa rangin,” iti hih. **20** Hanchu Jisua'n lekha hah a juota, adarpu a pêka, ânsunga, Inkhom ina mi murdi mit ama chunga korong an ena. **21** Hanchu an kôma, “Hi lekhabu nin kôma porea om hih avien hin adikin nin kôma a hongtung zoi,” a tipe ngeia. **22** A chongbâi suok lungkham chong misîrin, an mulungrîl a tôna, kamâm a om an tia, “Hi mi hih Joseph nâipasal nimak mo?” an tia. **23** Hanchu an kôm, nangnin hi chongmintêk, “Doctor, nethenin indam roh, Capernaum'a ni sinthongei, kin lei riet ngei khom hah hin na khuoa hin sin roh, ni la ti ngêt nin tih” a tia. **24** Jisua'n, “Adiktakin nangni ki ti, Dêipu, tutên anni khuoa modôm ngâi mak ngei,” a tipe ngeia. **25** “Rangâi ta u, hih adik ani, Elijah zora lâiin Isreal rama meithâi tamtak an oma, kumthum in-ang ruo juong loiin a oma, an ram pumpui mâitâm achula. **26** Isreal rama meithâi inkhat Sidon rama Zarephath khuomi kôma tiloi chu Elijah hah tute kôma ifir ni mak. **27** Dêipu Elisha zora lai khomin Isreal rama mi phâr tamtak an oma, hannisenla, tute dam loiin, Syria rama Naaman mang keng mindamin a om,” a tia. **28** Synagog mipuungei han, a chong hah an rietin chu an ningthik oka, **29** an inthioia, an khopui rôlsora namthâk rangin khopui renga an mojôk paia. **30** Hannisenla, mipuungei lâi renga a relpaia, a rotpat zoi. **31** Hanchu, Jisua Galilee rama Capernaum khopuia a sea, Sabathnin mingei a minchua. **32** Rachamnei takâ a minchu sakin an kamâm oka. **33** Synagog takâ han mi inkhat ramkhori ratha dôn a oma, rôl inring takin ânieka. **34** “O! Nazereth Jisua, Imo lo rang mini ti? Mi minmang ranga hong mo nini? Nang ki riet, Pathien firton inthieng nini!” a tia. **35** Jisua'n, “Dairek inla, a sûng renga hong jôk roh!” a tia. Ramkhori han an makunga, a minjuon raka, min na loiin a sûng renga a hong jôk zoia. **36** An rêngin an kamâma, “Khoi chongbai tak mo ani zoi? roinei le rachamneia ramkhoringei chong a pêka an hongjôk hi,” an intia. **37** Hanchu ha rama han mun tina Jisua riming ânthang zoia. **38** Hanchu, Jisua Synagog renga a jôka, Simon ina a sea. Simon tarpi ritun inrik takâ nân a lei oma,

ama rangin Jisua an ngên pea. **39** A kôla avan dinga, a ritun hah a ngoa, a natna, harenghan a hong boia, ânthioia anni ngei sin a tho pe ngei zoi. **40** Hanchu kholoi nisa tak nûkin, natna tin renga damloingei Jisua kôma an hong tuonga, an chung chita a kut a minngama a mindam ngei rieia. **41** Hanchu “Pathien Nâipasal nini,” itia iniekin ramkhoringei khom mingei sûng renga an jôkpai zoia, Messiah ani iti an riet sakin, Jisua'n ramkhoringei hah an chong rang phal ngei mak. **42** Hanchu khuo ahongvârin chu, khopui a mâka mun inthimna a sea, mipuungeiin an roka, an mûn chu, anni mâk loia la châm rangin an pûta. **43** Hannisenla, Jisua'n an kôma, “Pathien Rêngram Thurchisa hih khopui adadangei khoma misîr rang piela ifir keng ki ni,” a tipe ngeia. **44** Hanchu, Galilee rama Synagog tina thurchi a misîr zoi.

5 Sûnkhat chu, Jisua Genesaret dîl rakhama ândinga, mipuungeiin Pathien chong rangâi rangin an neng ruruia. **2** Tuipanga, ngasûrpungeiin an lén an rusûk kâra an lei mâk rukuong inik a mua. **3** Simon rukuong lelea han a chuonga, a kôm, tuipang renga intôl viet rangin a ngêna, hanchu, rukuonga ânsunga, mipuungei a minchu ngeia. **4** A chong zoiin chu Simon kôma, “Tui inthûkna tieng rukuong min se inla, nga sûr rangin nin lênngei vôt roi,” a tia. **5** “Pumapa, jân sôt kin vôtira ite man makme, nikhomrese, no chongpêkin lênngei vor nôk ki tih,” a tia. **6** Hanchu an vôtira anin chu, nga tam sabak an khuma, an lênngei achet vavâng. **7** Asân rangin rukuong danga an lômngei kutin an jápa, an honga rukuong inika a ngim vang dôr an thun minsip ruruia. **8** Hanchu, Simon Peter'n neinun omtie a mûn chu, Jisua rukuonga khûkinbilin ânboka, “Pumapa, mi mâksan roh, mi nunsie keng kin ni,” a tia. **9** Ama le a malngeiin an nga sûr tamrai sakin, an kamâm oka. **10** Simon champui, Zebedee nâîngei, Jacob le John khomin kamâm a om an ti saa. Hanchu, Jisua'n Simon kôma, “Chi no roh, atûn renga chu miriem sûr ni tih zoi,” a tipea. **11** An rukuongngei tuipanga an kaisuoa, neinun murdi mâk rieiin Jisua an jûi zoi ani. **12** Voikhat chu, Jisua khopui khata a om lâiin, mi inkhat aphârin atuom a oma, Jisua a mûn chu, a mâiruotin ânboka, “O Pu, nu nuoma anin chu ni na manthieng thei,” tiin a ngêna. **13** Jisua'n a kut le a tôna, “Ku nuom hong inthieng ta roh,” a tia. Harenghan aphâr hah a boipe riei zoia. **14** Hanchu, Jisua'n a kôma, “Tute ril no roh, ania ochaingei kôm van en inla, mi

murdi'n na dam zoi iti an rietna rangin, Moses Balam anghan inbôlna pêk roh," a tipea. 15 Hannisenla, Jisua thurchi ânthang uol uola, a chongril rangâi rang le an natnangei mindam rangin mipuingei Jisua kôma an hong intûpa. 16 Hannisenla mun inthimna a sea ava chubai ngâia. 17 Sûnkhhat chu Jisua'n mi a minchua, a kôla Phariseengei le Balam minchupungei an insunga, Galilee le Judea ram khopui renga le Jerusalem renga hong an nia. Mi mindam theina rangin Pumapa Ratha Jisua chunga a oma, 18 Phalkhatthi inkhat a jâlmun leh an hong rojôna, in sûnga Jisua makunga se rang an bôka. 19 Ania, mipui tam sikin lût thei mak ngeia. Masikin, in chung tieng an kal puia, inchung an monga aridîn taka, Jisua makunga a jâlmun leh an juong musuma. 20 Hanchu, Jisua'n an taksôn tie a mua, a kôma, "Ni sietnangei ngâidam ani zoi," a tipea. 21 Hanchu Balam minchupungei le Phariseengei han, "Ma angtaka Pathien rilminsiet hih tumo ai ni! Pathien mang kêng nunsie ngâidam thei," anin tia. 22 Jisua'n an mindonna a rieta, "Ithomo ma anga nin mindon? 23 Ni sietna ngâidam ani zoi iti le, inthoi inla lôn roh iti hih khomo a ti abai uol? 24 Miriem Nâipasal hin rammuola hin nunsie ngâidam theina ranak a dôn iti nangni minlang pe ki tih," a tipea. 25 Harenghan, an motona ânding lita, a jâlina puonpha a lâka, Pathien minpâk pumin a in tieng a se zoi. 26 An rêngin kamâmin an chia, "Avien chu hi ang taka neinun inkhêl ei mu hih," tiin, Pathien an minpâk zoi. 27 Masuole chu, Jisua a sea, sumrusuong ngâi a riming Levi Office a insung a mua, Jisua'n a kôma, "Ni jûi roh," a tipea. 28 Hanchu neinun murdi mâkin a jûi zoia. 29 Hanchu, Levi'n Jisua rang a ina bukhala otña a thoia, sumrusuong ngâi mi tamtak le mipuingei a siela. 30 Hanchu pharisee senkhat le Balam minchupu senkhat ngeiin Jisua ruoisingei an makhal ngeia, "Ithomo sumrusuong ngâi ngei le nunsalo ngei leh nin sâka, nin nêk ngâi" an tia. 31 Jisua'n an kôm, "Mi adam ngeiin doctor nâng ngâi mak ngeia, damlo ngeiin kêng an nâng ngâi. 32 Midik ngei ralam ranga juong ni mu unga, mi nunsie ngei ralam ranga juong kêng ki ni," tiin a thuon ngeia. 33 Mi senkhatin Jisua kôma, "John ruoisingeiin bungêiin an chubai ngâia, Pharisee ruoisingei khomin ha anga han an tho ngâia, hannisenla, na ruoisingeiin chu ngâi mak ngeia?" an tia. 34 Jisua'n an kôma, "Inneina

khuolmingei hah moipumapa an kôm a om kâr chu bu nin min ngêi thei rang mini? Ni thei no nih. 35 Hannisenla, an kôm renga moipumapa an tuongpai nikhuo la tung a ta, ha tikin chu la ngêi an tih" tiin a thuona. 36 Jisua'n hi khom hih a misira, "Tutênuon thar khêrin puon muruo chetpho ngâi mak ngei, pho ngân senla, athar han kaiset a ta, puon hâr thar le puon muruo hah inmun no nih. 37 Tutênuain thar savun ûm muruo a thun ngâi mak ngei, thun ngân ta senla, uain thar han savun ûm hah mûtkhao a ta, inbuokpai a ta, savun ûm khom siet a tih. 38 Masikin, uain thar chu savun ûm thara thun an tih. 39 Tutênuain muruo nêk nûkin athar nuom ngâi mak, uain muruo asa uol sikin," a tia.

6 Jisua'n Sabath rîn loilâi a pala, a ruoisingeiin buvûi an china, an kutin an muoi minsâia, an sâka. 2 Pharisee senkhat ngeiin, "Ithomo, ei Balamin Sabathnia tho loi ranga ai ti hah, nin thoâ?" tiin an rekela. 3 Jisua'n an kôma, "David le a mingeiin an vonchâm lâia an itho hah nin pore ngâi loi mini? 4 Pathien Ina a sea, Pathien ranga ipêk, Ochaingei tiloiin chu tûte sâk rang Balam niloi vâipôl a laka, a sâka, a mingei a minsâk hah?" tiin a thuona. 5 Hanchu Jisua'n, "Miriem Nâipasal hih Sabathni Pumapa ani" a tipe ngeia. 6 Hanchu, Sabathni danga chu Jisua Synagog taka a sea, a minchu ngeia, mahan mi inkhat kut changtienga phalkhatthi a oma. 7 Balam minchupungei senkhat le Pharisee senkhat ngeiin Jisua an nôn theina rang abi rokin Sabathniin a mindam le a mindam loi an enrichika. 8 Jisua'n an mindonna a rieta, damlo kôma, "Inding inla moton tieng hin hong roh," a tia, hanchu ânthoia ânding zoia. 9 Hanchu Jisua'n an kôma, "Ei Balamin Sabathnia, asa rangin mo, dûk mintong rangin mo? mi phal. Mi ringna min jôk rangin mo, minmang rangin mo?" a tia. 10 An rêngin a en titira, hanchu, a kôma, "Nu kut phar roh" a tia. A phara, a kut a dam pe zoia. 11 Hanchu, an taksi oka, Jisua chunga an tho thei rang lam an inkereng zoia. 12 Ma zora han Jisua chubai tho rangin muol chunga a sea, mahan, Pathien kôm jânkhovârin chubai a thoia. 13 Hanchu khuo a hong vârin chu a ruoisingei a koibûma, an lâia mi sômleinik a thanga, Tirton, ai be ngei chu, 14 Simon (Peter, ai phuo) le a nâipa Andrew; Jacob le John, Philip le Bartholomew, 15 Mathew le Thomas, Alpheaus nâipasal Jacob le Simon (zelot an ti) 16 Jacob nâipasal Judas le a minsûrpu, Judas Iscariot ngei anni. 17

Hanchu, Jisua le firtonngei hah muol chung renga an juong chuma, a ruoisi tamtak ngei leh mun inchamna an indinga, ha muna han mipui tamtak Judea ram murdi renga, Jerusalem renga, tuikhanglien pang khopulienngei, Tyre le Sidon renga mingei an oma. **18** A chongril rangâi rang le an natna ngei mindam ranga hong anni. Ratha saloi ngeiein dûk an mintong ngei khom an honga an dama. **19** A sinthotheina a jôk sokin, mipui murdi'n ama tôn rangin an bôka, an rêngin an dam pak zoi. **20** Jisua'n, a ruoisingei a ena, a tia, “Nangni ânriengngei chu satvur nin ni, Pathien Rêngram nin ta ani sokin. **21** Nangni atûna vonchâmngei, chu satvur nin ni, Nin la khop rang sokin. Nangni atûna a chapngei, chu satvur nin ni, Nan lân nui rang sokin!” **22** “Miriem Nâipasal sika, mingeiin nangni an mumâka, nangni an henga, nangni an êroa, puoloingei nangni an ti tena, chu satvur nin ni. **23** Ma anghan a hong tungin chu râisânin lâm roi. Invâna, râisânman luttak nin rangin dara a om sokin. Asikchu an richibulngei khomin dêipungei chunga ma angdên han an lei tho ngâi ani.” **24** “Ania, nangni atûna ânchongngei, nin chung ântak, nunkhohoi nin mang zoi sokin! **25** Nangni atûna akhopngei, nin chung ântak, Nan la châm rang sokin! Nangni atûna ânnui ngei nin chung ântak, Inngûia nan la chap rang sokin!” **26** “Mi tinin nangni an minpâk tenan chu nin chung ântak, ha ang dêna han an richibulngei khomin dêipu dikloingei an lei manpâk ngâi ani.” **27** “Ke he ariet murdi'n, nan râlgei lungkham ungl, nangni mumâk ngei satna rang tho pe ngei roi. **28** khomâk nangni sâm ngei satvur ungl, dûk nangni tho ngei chubai tho pe roi. **29** Mîn na mây a bêna arîn chu, kângkhat tieng khom do pe sa roh, mîn na kâncholi chung a lâka arîn chu asûnga khom pêk sa roh. **30** Mîn neinun nang an zonga arîn chu pêk roh, na ta an lâk khomin zong khâi no roh. **31** Nu chunga na nuomlam an tho angin mi chunga tho roh. **32** Mi lungkham nangni mu ngei vai lungkham nin mun te, inmo satvurna nan man ranga? mi nunsiergeii luo anni lungkham amu ngei chu anni khomin an lungkham ngâi. **33** Nin chunga sin sa tho ngei vai chunga sin sa nin thoa aninte inmo satvurna nin man ranga? Mi nunsiergeiin luo ha anga han chu an tho ngâi. **34** Man nôk ranga na sabei ngei kôma vai ne pêka aninte, inmo satvurna na man ranga? Mi nunsiergeiin luo, abipui man nôkna rangin chu, mi nunsiergei kôma an pêk ngâi! **35** Ni thei no nih!

Na râlgei lungkham inla, an satna rang sin pe ngei roh, ite man nôk rangin sabei loiin mintâng ngei roh. Hanchu, râisânman alien man nan ta, Anchungtak Pathien nâingei nîng nin tih. Ama chu râisânna chang riet loi ngei le mi nunsiergei a lungkham ngâi. **36** Nin pa'n mi a lungkham angin nangni khomin lungkham roi.” **37** “Midang jêk no ungl, Pathien'n nangni jêk no nih. Midang dem no ungl, Pathien'n nangni dem no nih. Mi ngâidam ungl, Pathien'n nangni ngâidam a tih. **38** Pêk ungl, hanchu, Pathien'n nangni pêng a tih, mintena sa, namdên êt, le inîkin, min liemin, nin kuta akeng theidôrin nangni pêng a tih. Mi nin minte pena nanâka han Pathien'n nangni minte pênah a tih,” a tia. **39** Jisua'n hi chongmintêk hih a rila, “Mitcho inkhatin mitcho adang ruoi thei mak; a ruoia arîn chu an ruonin khursodopa tâk an tih. **40** Minchupu nêkin ânchûpu lien uol maka, han, ânchupu khom a zoi tikin chu minchupu ang a tih. **41** Ithomo, ni mita thingborg a om mindon bak loia, na läibungpa mita ronok a om hah ne en? **42** Inmo ni mita thingborg mu loiin, na läibungpa kôma, ni mita ronok nang lei kêt pe rong ni ti thei ranga? Asarotholngei, Ni mita thingborg kêt bak inla, hanchu, na läibungpa mita ronok mu minthâr thei ni tih.” **43** “Thingkung adamin mara saloi inra maka, thingkung damloin mara sa inra ngâi mak. **44** Thingkung tin an mara chita ei riet; riling rânga theichang pot ngâi mak chea, riling ranga grape pot ngâi mak che. **45** Mi sân chu a mulung sûnga neinun sa a kelsuo, mi nunsien chu a mulung sûnga neinun saloi a kelsuo ngâi, mulung sûnga asip hah kêng bâiin a misîrsuok ngâi.” **46** “Ithomo ko chongbe jôm loia, Pumapa, Pumapa, mi nan ti? **47** Tukhom ko kôma honga, ko chong rangâia ko chongjôm chu imo ai ang nangni ril ki tih. **48** Ha mi hah chu a in sin lungpui chunga a lungphûm inthûk taka phun ang hah ani. Tuilienin a suka, innîk maka, adet ngita sin ani sokin. **49** Ania, tutukhom ke he rieta, ko chong jôm loi chu, lungphûm loia in sina, tuilienin asuka, achim kelena, ânphôi chit ang hah ani,” a tia.

7 Hanchu, Jisua'n mingei kôma chong a ril zoiin chu Capernaum'a khuoa a sea. **2** Rom râlmi ruoipu fîrlâm midit tak dam maka, a thi vavânga. **3** Hanchu, Jisua'n thurchi a rieta anin chu a juonga a fîrlâm mindam ranga ngén rangin Juda Upangei a fîra. **4** Jisua kôma an honga, “Hi mi hih na san thei ruo ani. **5** Kin mingei lung a min khama, kin synagog khom

mi sin pe ani” tiin an ngên rîta. 6 Hanchu Jisua'n, anni ngei hah a jûi zoia. In a tung rangtôn chu, râlmi ruoipu'n a malngei a fîra, “O pu, intak takin hong no roh, ki ina mini pan rangin inhoi mu-ung. 7 Mapêna keima ngêt no kôma hong rang khomin inhoi mu-ung. Hê vai minchôi inla ki fîrlâm chu dam a tih. 8 Keikhom kenêka ulien chong nuoia om ki ni. Ko chong nuoia râlmingei an oma, inkhat kôm, ‘Se roh’ ki tiin a sea, ‘Hong roh,’ ki tiin a honga, Ki fîrlâm kôm, ‘Hih sin roh’ ki tiin a sin ngâi” a tia. 9 Hanchu, Jisua'n a rieta anin chu kamâm aom a tia, mipui ama jûi ngei a en titira, an kôma, “Nangni ki ril, hi angtaka taksônnha hi chu Isrealngei láia luo la mu ngâi mu-ung” a tia. 10 Thangthei ngeiein ruoipu in an hong Kîrnôk inchu fîrlâm hah a damin an hong mu zoi. 11 Chomolte suole chu Jisua, Nain khopuia a se zoia, a ruoisingei le mipuingeii an jûia. 12 Hanchu, khopui mokot an tungin chu, mithi an hong rojôna. Ma athipa hah meithâinu nâikhât ania, male A khopuia mi tamtak ngei khom a kôma an oma. 13 Hanchu, Pumapa'n ama amûn chu inrieng amu oka, a kôm, “Chap no roh” a tipea. 14 Hanchu ava nâia, a tolâi a tôna, a rojôn ngei an innagma, Jisua'n, “Ruotharte, inthoi roh nang ki ti,” a tia. 15 Hanchu, mithi hah ânsung lita, a chonga. Hanchu, Jisua'n a nû kôm a pêk nôk zoi. 16 An rêngin an chia, Pathien an minpâka, “Ei láia dêipu roiinpui tak a juong inlanga, a mingei mi minjôk rangin Pathien a juong zoi,” an tia. 17 Hi Jisua thurchi hih Judea ram pumpuia le a kôlrevêla ânthang zit zoi. 18 John ruoisingeiin Jisua thurchi John an rila, hanchu a ruoisingei mi inik a koia, 19 Pumapa kôm a fîr ngeia, “a juong rang Messiah hah mo ni ni, mo midang kin la tûng rang mo?” itia rekel rangin. 20 Hanchu, Jisua kôma an honga, “Baptispu John'n, a juong rangpu hah nini mo, midang kin la tûng rang mo? a ti” tiin an rekela. 21 Ma lâitaka han, Jisua'n, mi tamtak damloingei, an natnangei, ramkhori sûrngei a mindam ngeia, mitchongei mit a minvâr pea. 22 Hanchu, John ruoisingei kôma, “Se nôk ungl, John kôma, nin mu ngei le nin riet ngei hah va ril roi, mitchongei an mu theia, kholrangei an lôn thei zoi, aphârngei an inthienga, kuorsetngei kuor avâra, mithingei aringin an inthoi nôka, inriengngei kôma Thurchi Sa misîr ani zoi. 23 Iem zoiloina nei loi ngei chu satvur anni,” a tipea ngeia. 24 John ruoisingei an se zoiin chu, Jisua'n John chungroi mipuingeii kôma a misîra. “A kôma ramchâra nin se láia han imo mu

rangin nin sabei? phâivuon ai sêm sûl inrûk ngei mo? 25 Imo a en ranga nin se? Puon innêm insil mi mo? Ha anga insil ngâi ngei le ningnuoma lêng ngei chu rêng inah kêng an om ngâi. 26 Ni ril ta u, imo a en ranga nin se? Dêipu na? O, ani, Dêipu nêka lien uol nin mu zoi. 27 John hih Pathien lekhabua, ‘Ki firton no motona na lampui sin rangin fîr ki tih,’ ai ti chu ani. 28 Nangni ki ril John hih mi murdi láia alientak chu ani. Ania, Pathien Rêngrama achîntak khom John nêkin chu a lien uol.” 29 John chongril mipuingeii an rangâia, aliekin sumrusuong ngâi ngeiein Pathien chong an jôma, a kôma baptisma an changa. 30 Ania Balam minchupungei le phariseengeiin chu anta ranga Pathien mintuo an henga, John baptisma khom chang mak ngei. 31 Jisua'n, “Atûnlâi ruolthoitharngei hih imo an ang? Ilemo ki mintek rang ani zoi? 32 Nâipangngei bazar muna insunga, senkhatin inneina berlem nangni kin tum pea, lâm mak cheia, chûlna la kin tho khomin chap mak cheia, itia in hêt inlôm angha anni. 33 Baptispu John a juonga, bungêiin uain khom nêk maka, ramkhori kêng nin tia. 34 Miriem Nâipasal a juonga, a sâkin a nêka, rolruokpa, sumrusuongpungei le mi nunsiegei malpa nin tia. 35 A modôm ngei rangin chu, Pathien vârna, chongdik minlangna ani” a tia. 36 Pharisee inkhatin Jisua bu nêk rangin a siela, Jisua a sea, bu nêk rangin ânsunga. 37 Ma khopuia han nupang inkhat nunsie a oma. Jisua Pharisee ina bu a nêk iti a rietin chu, sariek mirimhoi alabastar bilôr a hongchôia. 38 Jisua nûktieng a ke bulâdinga, a chapa, a mitrithîn a kengei a mindûi pea. A samin a kengei a hûia, a ke a tuma, sariek mirimhoi a buoka. 39 Pharisee han a mulungfilin, “Hi mi hih dêipu dik anîn chu, a tônnu, nupang saloi ani tie hih riet a tih” a tia. 40 Jisua'n a kôma, “Simon, nang ril rang ke nei” a tia. Simon'n, “O, Minchupu ni ril roh” a tia. 41 Jisua'n a kôma, “Mi inikin lâkâi pêk ngâipu kôm sumdâr an intânga, inkhatin razaranga, inkhatin sômranga. 42 An thuon theiloi sakin an ruonin a ngâidam ngeia, a tu han mo lungkham uol nih?” a tia. 43 Simon'n a thuona, “Ki iem lamin chu a ngâidam tam uolpu hah” a tia, Jisua'n, “Ni ti mindik” a tipea. 44 Male chu, nupangnu tieng mây athaka, Simon kôma, “Hi nupangnu hih nu mu mo? Ni ina ko honga, ka ke rusûkna rang tui ni pêk mak chea, ama'n chu a mit rithîn ke kengei a rusûka, a samin a hûi minhula, 45 ni tumin ni lei don mak che, ama chu ko hong renga ka kengei a tum bâng mak. 46

Olive sareik ku lua buok mak chea, ama'n chu ka kengei sareik a pol minzo zita. **47** Masikin nang ki ril, lungkhamna lien a minlang han a nunsien tamtak ngei hah ngâidam ani zoi, iti a minthâr. Masikin, tukhom ngâidamna chînin chu lungkhamna chîn a minlang" a tia. **48** Male, Jisua'n nupangnu kôma, "Ni sietnangei ngâidam ani zoi" a tipea. **49** A kôma insung ngeiin, Hi anga nunsie ngei tena ngâidam thei hih tumo ai ni? anin tia. **50** Ania, Jisua'n nupangnu kôma, "Na taksônnân nang a sanminjôk zoi, rathanngam takin se ta roh" a tipea.

8 Hanchu, môrkhat suole chu, Jisua'n Galilee ram khopuingei le khuongei nâmâ Pathien Rêngram Thurchi Sa misîrin a chaia. Ruosi sômleinik ngeiin an jûia. **2** Nupang senkhat ramkhori sûr renga an natnangeia a dam, Mary Magdalene, a sûng renga ramkhori sari a rujûlpai pe, **3** Herod office'a sin milien Chuza lômnu Joanna ngei, Susanna ngei, le midang nupang tamtak ngeiin an jûi saa. Hi mingei hin an sumin Jisua le a ruoisingei an san ngei ngâi ani. **4** Khopui ankhat renga adanga mipuingei Jisua kôm an hong intûpkhôma, Jisua'n chongmintékin a ril ngeia. **5** Mi inkhat a bu rít rangin a loilâia a sea. Sachi a rethea, senkhat lampui kôla achula, vangeiin an sâk ripa. **6** Senkhat lungpherpha pil chunga achula, a hong mônga, pil an zit loi sikin a rôp nôk ripa. **7** Senkhat chu riling kâra achula, ahong thuora, rilingin adîp thata. **8** Senkhat chu pil sana achula, a hong insôna, abâk raza chitin an hong inra zoi. Hanchu hi chongngei hih a rila, Jisua'n, Kuor nin dônin chu rangâi roi, a tipe ngeia. **9** A ruoisingeihi chongminték omtie, Jisua an rekela. **10** Jisua'n, "Pathien Rêngram chong inthup riettheina nin kôma ipêk ani. Ania midangngei rangin chu, an ena an mu loina rang le an rangâia an rietminthâr loina rangin, chongminték vaiin misîr pe rang ani" tiin a thuon ngeia. **11** "Chongminték omtie chu hi anghin ani; Sachi chu Pathien chong ani. **12** Sachi lampui kôla chul chu, chong chu an rieta, ania, an iem loina rang le minringa an om loina rangin Soitanin an chong riet hah an mulungrîl renga a lâk pe ngâia. **13** Lung chung pila chul chu, an chong riet râisân takin an poma, nikhomrese, an nia han rujung inthuk nei loiin, an chunga minsinna a hontung tena chu an inlet nôk ngâia. **14** Riling kâra chul chu, chong an rieta, aniatachu, hi ringnun hoïnhâina le inchongna ngei hin lungkâng a pêka, adîpa, amara

reng min phâk ngâi mak. **15** Pil sana chul chu, chong an riet hah mulungrîla asadimin an dara, an jôma, an inra mâka dier ngei hah anni" a tia. **16** Tutêñ châtî mochokin bêl nuoia dar ngâi mak ngei, jâlmun nuoia khom dar ngâi mak ngei. A lût murdi'n an mu theina rangin a darna muna kêng an dar ngâi. **17** Anthup murdi khom tâng minsuok nîng a ta, ihîpa om murdi khom avâra la minlangsuok nîng atih. **18** "Singhei roi, imo nin rangâi, asikchu, a dôngei chu bôkpe sa nîng a ta, a dônloi chu a dôn vieta ai mindon te ha khom la lâk pe rip an tih," a tia. **19** Hanchu, a nû le a lâibungngei Jisua kôma an honga, ania mipui sikin a kôma tung thei mak ngeia. **20** Mi inkhatin, "Na nû le na lâibungngei nang mu nuomin pêntieng an inding" a tipea. **21** Hanchu, Jisua'n an kôma, "Ka nû le ka lâibungngei chu Pathien chong rangâia a jômngei hih anni" a tia. **22** Sûnkhat chu Jisua le a ruoisingei rukuonga an chuonga, "Dîl râl tieng son lenkân rei u" a tia, hanchu an inphêta. **23** Hanchu an se lâiin, Jisua chu a ina. Inningloin phâivuopui a hong thoa, an rukuong tuiin a sip vavânga, rolo innîkin an oma. **24** Hanchu, ruoisingei Jisua kôma an sea, an kaithoia, "Minchupu, Minchupu! Kin thi suo rang kêng ani zoi" an tia. Hanchu, Jisua ânthoia, Phâivuopui le tuidârinsok hah chong a pêka, an dâiruom zoia. **25** Hanchu, a ruoisingei kôma, "Khonmo, nan taksônnâ a om?" a tipe ngeia. Kamâmin an chia, Khoi anga miriem mo hi? Phâivuopui le tuidârinsokngei khom chong a pêka a chong an ijôm hi, anin tia. **26** Hanchu Jisua le a ruoisingei hah Galilee dîl râl, Gerasa, ram an tunga. **27** Jisua'n tuipânga a lôn lehan, khopui renga mi inkhat, ramkhori sûr ân tongpuia. Ha mi hah zora sôttak renga, dierboiin, ina khom om ngâi loiin thâna lei om ngâi ania. **28** Jisua a mûn chu ânieka, a ke bulânboka, ânring takin, Jisua Pathien Anchungtak Nâipasal, imo ni lo rang ni ti? Dûk ni mintong no roh, tiin a ngêna. **29** Jisua'n ratha innim hah chong a pêk sika ma angtaka ai ti ani. Vêl tamtak an sûra, lung ina an khum ngâia, a kut le a ke zingjirûin an khita chu a potsata, ramkhori han ramchâr tieng han a rujûl ngâi ani. **30** Jisua'n, "Imo ni riming?" tiin a rekela, "Ki riming chu, Mob" tiin a thuona, a sûnga ramkhori tamtak an lût sikin. **31** Hanchu, ramkhoringei han, khurmongboia fir loina rangin Jisua an ngêna. (Abyssos g12) **32** Hanchu, ha muol panga han vok pâl sâk rokin an oma, ramkhoringei ha vokngei sûnga lût rangin Jisua an ngêna, a phalpe ngeia. **33** Mipa sûng renga an

jôka, vokngei sûnga an lût zoia. Rôlsôr dîl rakhama an tâna, tuia an tâka an thi let zoi. **34** Hanchu, vok avâipungei han neinun omtie an rietin chu, an sea khopua le loia mingei an va ril ngeia. **35** Hanchu, neinun omtie en rangin mingei an suoka, Jisua kôm an hongin chu, ramkhori sûrpú hah, puon silin, ruthuok kipin Jisua ke bula insungin an mua, an rêngin an chia. **36** Hanchu, amu nâmín a dam tie mingei kôma an rila, **37** Ha Geresa rama mingei han an chi sakin Jisua hah an kôm renga rot rangin an ngêna, hanchu Jisua rukuonga a chuonga a mâk ngei zoi. **38** Ramkhori a sûng renga a jôka a dampu han, Jisua kôm nang jûi ki tih, a tia. **39** Hanniresea, Jisua'n, "Ni ina senla, nu chunga Pathien sintho tie va misir roh" a tipea. Hanchu, a sea, khopui sûng pumpuia a chunga Jisua sintho tie hah a misir zoi. **40** Hanchu, Jisua dîl râl tieng a hongtung nôkin chu, mipuingei ama lei ngak sakin an lei modôma. **41** Ha khuoa synagog ruoipu Jairus a honga, Jisua ke bula ânboka, a ina se rangin a ngêna. **42** A nâikhât nâinupang, kum sômleinik mi, a thi vavâng sakin. Hanchu, Jisua a sên chu mipuingeiin an ûmhura. **43** Nupang inkhat kum sômleinik piel, hulloi inrik a oma, ai dôn murdi doctora a thâm let zoia, tute lakin mindam thei mak ngeia. **44** Mipuingei kâra Jisua nûktieng a honga, a puonmor a tôna, harenghan a dam kelena. **45** Jisua'n, "Tumo ni tòn?" a tia. Kei chu ni mu-ung an ti chita. Hanchu Peter'n a kôma, "Minchupu, hi dôra mipui nang an uop hite" a tipea. **46** Ania, Jisua'n "tuminin chu min tòn, Keima renga sinthotheina ajôk" a tia. **47** Nupangnu ani ti rietsuok ani zoi, ti ânriet tena chu, imrûk pumin mipuingei makunga, Jisua ke bula inbokin, a tôna harenghan a dam kelen roi hah misir zoi. **48** Hanchu, Jisua'n a kôma, "Ka nâinupang, na taksônnân nang a mindam zoi, rathanngam takin se ta roh" a tipea. **49** Jisua'n ha a ti läitakin, ruoipu in renga thangthei a honga, Jairus kôma, "Na nâinupang a thi zoi, Minchupu jël khâi no roh" a tia. **50** Jisua'n a rieta, Jairus kôma, "Chino roh, iem ngit roh, dam a tih," a tipea. **51** In ava tungin chu Peter, John, Jacob, nâite nû le pa pêna chu tute dang a kôma lût phal maka. **52** Hataka om murdi nâite chûlin an chapa, Jisua'n, "Chap no roi, athi ni mak, a in kêng" a tia. **53** Hanchu, nâite hah a thi ani iti an riet sakin an munuisana. **54** Hanchu, Jisua'n a kut a sûra, "Ka nâite, hong inthoi roh" a tia. **55** Hanchu, a ringna a juong kîra, harenghan a hon thoia, Jisua'n "sâk rang imokhat pêk roi" a tia. **56** A nû le a pa'n

kamâm om an ti tataka; nikhomrese, Jisua'n chu a sintho hah tute ril loi rangin chong a pêka zoi.

9 Jisua'n ruoisi sômleinik ngei hah a koibûma, an kôma, ramkhori rujûlpai theina le natnangei mindam theinangei le rachamneina a pêk ngeia. **2** Male chu, Pathien Rêngram thurchi misir rang le damloingei mindam rangin a fîrsuok ngei zoia. **3** Hanchu, an kôma, "Khuolchaina rangin ite chôi no roi, sunrol mo, cholite mo, sum mo, bu mo, kancholi insak mo," a tipe ngeia. **4** "Nangni an lei modômna ina han, om tit unglâ, ma khopui nin mâk nôk mâka chu. **5** Mi'n nangni an lei modôm nôñchu, anni rilnân nin kea pildi hah khôngpai roi." **6** Hanchu rouisingei an sea, muntina thurchisa misirin khuotina an chaia, damloingei an mindam tir zoi. **7** Hanchu Galilee rama roijêkpu, Herod'n neinun omtie ngei a rieta arîn chu a mulung a jînga, senkhatin Baptispu John kêng a ring nôk an tipe sakin, **8** Senkhatin Elijah kêng a juong inlâr nôk zoi, an ti, senkhatin tienlâia dêipu tumakhat kêng a ring nôk zoi an tia. **9** Herod'n John lu laka ka tan zoia, hi ang taka thurchi ki riet hih tumo ai ni? tiin Jisua mu rangin a nuoma. **10** Hanchu, fîrton sômleinik ngei an hongkîr nôkin chu an sin va tho Jisua an rila. Hanchu, a kôm a tuong ngeia, Bethsaida khopua atheiin a sepui ngei zoi. **11** Mipui an rietin chu an jûia. A modôm ngeia, Pathien Rêngram thurchi a misir pe ngeia, mindam anâng ngei kai chu a mindam ngeia. **12** Hanchu, kholoi ahong nîn chu, ruoisi sômleinik ngei an honga, a kôma, "Mipui ngei hih min se ngei ta roh, khopui sûnga le akôlrevêla bu le riamun an man theina rangin, ei omna lak mun inthim kêng ani" a tia. **13** Ania Jisua'n an kôma, "Nangni sâkruo pêk ngei roi" a tipe ngeia. "Annin, vâipôl tâp rangnga le nga inik mang kêng kin nei. **14** Hi dôra pasal isâng rangnga sâk rang hih a rochôk rangin kin se rang mini?" tiin an thuona. Hanchu, Jisua'n a ruoisingei kôma, "Mipui hi sômranga ngân abukin min sung ngei roi," a tia. **15** Hanchu, a ruoisingeiin a he bê angin mipui ngei hah an minsung ngeia. **16** Hanchu, Jisua'n vâipôl rangnga le nga inik hah a lâka, invân tieng a tanga, Pathien kôm râisâncbong a rila, a khoia, hanchu mipui ngei sem rangin a ruoisingei a pêka. **17** Hanchu, anrêngin an khop dodôrin an sâk suonûkin, an sâk minieng, tâidôn sômleinik ruoisingeiin an rût minsip ani. **18** Sûnkhat chu, Jisua'n atheiin chubai a thoia, a ruoisingei an honga, an kôma, "Mipuingeiin

tumo min ti ngâi?" tiin a rekela. **19** "Senkhatin, 'Baptispu John' senkhatin 'Elijah,' senkhatin tienlâia dêipu tumakhat, a juong nôk nang an ti ngâi," tiin an thuona. **20** Hanchu, "nangnin te tumo minin ti?" tiin a rekел ngeia. Peter'n, "Messiah Pathien na ni" tiin a thuona. **21** Hanchu, Jisua'n hi chong hih tute kôma misir tet loi rangin chong a be ngeia. **22** An kôma, "Miriem Nâipasal hi upangei, Ochaisingei, Balam minchupungei hengpai an ta, dengmanthei ok an tih. That an ta, ania, sûnthum suole chu a ringin inthoi nôk a tih," a tia. **23** Hanchu an rênga kôma, "Tutu, ni jûi a nuoma arîn chu ama in mingilin, arîngtin a khros ruputin ni jûi rese. **24** Tutu, a ringna minjôk a nuom kaiin chu machân a ta, ania, keima sika a ringna machân kaiin ring an tih. **25** Mîn rammuol hih apumin nei senla, a theiin inmagin mo, machânin mo om ta senla ata rangin imo ânlap! **26** Mîn keima le ka thurchi inzakpui chu, Miriem Nâipasal khomin, a roippuna leh Pa roippuna leh vânfirton inthieng ngei leh a juong tikin inzakpui a tih. **27** Hitaka senkhat ngei hin Pathien rêngam an mu mâka chu thi noni ngei iti riettit roi" a tia. **28** Hi chong a misir zoia, hapta khat suole chu, Jisua'n Peter, John le Jacob ngei hah muol chunga chubai tho rangin a tuong ngeia. **29** Hanchu, chubai a tho lâitakin a mîâlthûla, a mîl le a puonsilngei khom avâr intêrrakin a oma. **30** Harenghan mi inik an juong oma, an chongpuia, Moses le Elijah an ni. **31** Invân roippuinân an juong inlâra, Pathien bôkna len ranga, Jerusalema Jisua thi rang tie an misira. **32** Peter le a champui ngei chu an inphara, an inthoiin chu Jisua roippuna le a kôma mi inik inding ngei an mua. **33** Mingei han Jisua an mak rangtôn chu, Peter'n a kôma, "Hitaka om hi eita rangin asa, puon in inthum nata rang inkhat, Moses rang inkhat le Elijah rang inkhat sin kin tih" a tia. (ha a chong ti hah asadimin riet minthâr mak) **34** A la chong lâitakin sûmin a juong minlia, an chunga sûmin a juong mukhûn chu ruoisingeiin an chia. **35** Sûm renga rôlin, "Ama hih ka Nâipasal ka thangsuok chu ani, a chong rangâi roi" a tia. **36** Rôl amongin chu, Jisua vai a om zoia. ruoisingei han an neinun mu tute ril loiin an ip tita. **37** Anangtûka Jisua le ruoisi inthum ngei hah muol chung renga an juong chumin chu mipui tamtak ngeiin an lei dona. **38** Hanchu, mipuingei lâia mi inkhatin, "Minchupu, ka nâipasal, ke neisun hi en ta," tia ngénin ân-ieka. **39** "Ramkhorin a sûra, a minleta, a cherhuonasuoka, a minna, inninglooin

a min ieka, a vôr raka darnân a min se ngâia. **40** A rujûlpai rangin nu ruoisingei ke ngén ngei lakin thei mak ngeia" a tia. **41** Jisua'n, "Iemna neilo le mi puoloingei o! Iten sôt mo nin kôma omin nangni ko donsûi ranga? Na nâipasal hah hin hong tuong roh" a tia. **42** Hanchu nâipang hah a hongin chu, ramkhori han a nîka pila inngil rakin a vôr. Jisua'n ramkhori hah chong a pêka, nâipang hah a mindama, a pa kôma a pêk zoi. **43** Pathien sinthotheima roippui hah mipui ngei murdi'n an kamâm ok ani. Mipui ngeiin Jisua sinthongei an kamâm lâiin, a ruoisingei kôma, **44** "Nangni ki ril rang hih mingil no roi, Miriem Nâipasal hih miriemngei kôma ipêk riñg a tih" a tia. **45** Ania, ruoisingei lakin ai ti omtie hah rietthei mak ngeia. An riet thei loina ranga chong inthup ania, ama laka an chi sikan rekel ngam mak ngeia. **46** Hanchu, ruoisingei han ei lâia tumo a lien rang tak tiin inkhalna an neia. **47** Jisua'n an mindonna a rieta, nâipangte a kaia, a kôla a mindinga. **48** An kôma, "Tutu, hi nâipangte ki riminga modôm chu, keima ni modôm ani; tutu keima ni modôm chu ni firpu modôm ani. Nin lâia a chintak hi a lientak ani," a tipe ngeia. **49** John'n, "Minchupu, mi inkhatin ni rimingin, ramkhori a rujûlpai, ei pâla mi ani loi sikan, kan khap" a tia. **50** Jisua'n a kôma le adangngei kôma, "Khap no roi nangni chakal loi chu nin tienga kop ani" a tipe ngeia. **51** Jisua invâna a kal rang ni a hong nâia arîn chu, Jerusalema se rangin a mulungin a bôka, a se kelen zoi. **52** A motona thangthei a fîra, ata ranga neinuntin lei cherêl rangin Samari khuo inkhata an lûta. **53** Ania, Jerusalema se anni iti an rietminthâr sikan lei modôm mak ngeia. **54** Hanchu, ruoisi Jacob le John'n an rietin chu a kôma, "Pumapa, anni ngei minmangna rangin Elijah angin invân renga mei koisumna rangin mini nuom mo?" an tia. **55** Jisua an tieng ânheia, a ngo ngeia. **56** Male Jisua le a ruoisingei chu khuo danga an se zoi. **57** Hanchu, lampuia an lôn lâiin, mi inkhatin Jisua kôma, "Na sêna muntina nang jûi ki tih" a tia. **58** Jisua'n a kôma, "Sialngei'n kuo an dôna, vangeiin rubu an dôna, ania, Miriem Nâipasal chu a lu minngamma rang luo mun dôn mak" a tipea. **59** Hanchu midang kôma, "Ni jûi roh" a tipea. Ania ha mi han, "Pumapa, sêng ka ta, ka pa la phûm bak ki tih," a tia. **60** Jisua'n a kôma, "A thi ngeiin an mithi champui ngei phûm rese ngei, nang chu sênla, Pathien Rêngram thurchi va misir roh" a tia. **61** Mi dangin a kôma, "Pumapa, nang jûi ki tih, ania, ki immingei chong hoiin ni manthân bak roh" a

tia. **62** Hanchu Jisua'n a kôma, "Tutu, âl kaina taku kut bânga, nûk tienga en chu, Pathien Rêngrama ranga mi nithei mak" a tipea.

10 Masuole chu, Pumapa'n, midang sômsarileinik

a thanga, abop abopin an sena rang khopuitina le muntina, ama motona a fîra. **2** An kôma, "Bu ât rang atama, ania a mintûp ranga sin rang mi an tôm, Masikin, a bu mintûp ranga sinho rang mi fir rangin bu pumapa kôm ngên roi." **3** "Se roi! Melang lâia belrite om anga han nangni ki fir ani. **4** Sumkok mo, cholite mo, kekok mo, chôi no roi; lampuia khom tute chibai no roi. **5** In nin lûtna kipa, 'Hi ina hin rathanngamma om rese' ti bak roi. **6** Rathannngamma midit mi an oma anîn chu nin rathanngamma chibai hah an chunga om a tih; an om nôn chu nin chibai hah lâk nôk roi. **7** Nin tungna ina han omtit unglâ, nangni an pêk murdi sâk unglâ, nêk roi, sinthopu chu lo pêk rang ani sakin. In tin lôrdul no roi. **8** Khopui nin lûta nangni an modôma arîn chu, nangni an pêk kai chu sâk roi. **9** Ma khuoa damloi ngei mindam unglâ, an kôma, 'Pathien Rêngram nin kôma ajuong nái zoi' tipe ngei roi. **10** Khopui nin lûtna nâm nangni an modôm nôn chu, lampuia jôkpai unglâ, **11** nin khopuia pildi, kin kea kop tena khom nin chunga kin khôngthâk nôk vang ania, 'Pathien Rêngram chu nin kôm ajuong nái zoi!' tipe ngei roi, a tia. **12** Nangni ki ril, Pathien Roijék Nikhuo tika chu, ma khopuinei tuong rang nêkin chu, Sodom chu ajâi om uol atih!" **13** "Korazin, na chungroi arik bah na! Bethsaida, khom na chung roi arik bah na! Nangnia sininkhêl itho ngei hah Tyre le Sydon khuoa tho nisenla chu, thoila puon insilin, pildi impolin an sietnangei insîr an tih. **14** Roijék Nîn chu nin tuong rang nêkin Tyre le Sydon chu ajâi om uol an tih. **15** Nangma Capernaum khom, nethenin invân idênin nêñ pâk rang mini? Dûkmuna kêng vîrpai na ni rang." (**Hadès g86**) **16** Jisua'n a ruoisingei kôma, "Tutu nin chong rangâi chu ko chong rangâi ani, tutu nangni heng chu ni heng ani, tutu ni heng chu ni firpu heng ani," a tia. **17** Hanchu, sômsarileinik ngei hah râisân takin an hong kîra, "Pumapa, ni rimingin ramkhoringei tena kin chong an jôm" an tia. **18** Jisua'n a thuon ngeia, "Soitan, invân renga kôlinlek anga juong tâk ku mu," a tia. **19** An kôma, "Rangâi roi, murûngei le àinuvet chunga lôn theina le râlngei roineina chunga rachamneina nangni ke pêk, itêñ nangni minna thei noni ngei," a tia. **20**

"Ania ramkhoringeiin nin chong an jôm sakin nan râiminsân no roia, Invâna nin riming mizieka a om sakin nan râiminsân roi" a tipe ngeia. **21** Ma zora han Jisua Rathia Inthiengin a sipa, "O Pa, invân le pilchung Pumapa, mivâr, mi theithiem ngei kôma ni ip, mi inmôlnei kôma nu phuong sakin nang ki minpâk. Ani, O Pa, maha nu lungdo le na nuoqlam tak ani," a tia. **22** Ka Pa'n neinun murdi ni pêk zoi. Tutêñ, Pa ti loiin chu Nâipasal riet mak. Tutêñ Nâipasal ti loiin chu Pa khom riet mak, Nâipasalin ânphuongna ngei tilooin chu. **23** Hanchu, Jisua ruoisingei tieng ân heia, inrûkten, "Hi ngei nin mu hih idôra mi satvur mo nin ni!" **24** Dêipungei, rêngngei tamtakin nin mu ngei hih mu rang an nuoma chuh mu mak ngei, nin iriet ngei a riet an nuoma chuh riet mak ngei," a tipe ngeia. **25** Balam minchupu inkhat Jisua minvak rangin a honga, a kôma, "Minchupu, Kumtuong ringna ka manna rangin imo ki sin rang?" a tia. (**atônios g166**) **26** Jisua'n a thuona, "Lekhabu'n imo ati? Imo no pore ngâi?" a tia. **27** Hanchu ama'n, "Pumapa na Pathien chu, nu mulung murdi'n, ni ringna murdi'n, na râtna murdi'n ni mindonna murdi'n lungkham roh. Nangma lung nêñ kham anghan nu bungmingei lungkham roh ati," tiin a thuona. **28** Jisua'n a kôma, "Ni ti mindik, ha angtak han thô inla, ring ni tih," a tia. **29** Hannisenla, Balam minchupu hah theiintum nuomin, Jisua kôma, "Tumo ku bungngei?" a tia. **30** Hanchu, Jisua'n a thuona, "Hanchu voikhâ, mi inkhat Jerusalem renga Jericho'a a sea, inru ngei a tonga, an jempola, an tôk bita, a thi vângin an mâk raka. **31** Hanchu ha lampuia han ochai inkhat a juong sea, ha mi hah a mûn chu lam dang tieng a piela. **32** Ma ang nanâk han, Levi mi a juonga, a ena, hanchu lamâsir tieng a piela. **33** Hanchu, Samari mi inkhat han ha lampuia lônin a honga, a mûn chu lungkham a mua. **34** A kôm ava pana, a sâbengei sariek le uain a buoka, a thom pea, a sakuording chunga a minchuonga, khuol tung ina a tuonga, a donsûi zoia. **35** A nangtûka chu, sum dârnik a kelsuo, khuol tung in enkolpu a pêka, 'Lei donsûi inla,' a chunga na thâm kai chu ko hong kîr nôk tika nang thuon ki tih" a tia. **36** Jisua'n, a kôma, "Inthum ngei lâia han atu tak ha mo inru ngei tongpu bungmi ani ranga ni iem?" a tia. **37** Balam minchupu han a kôma, "inriengmupu tak hah" tiin a thuona. Jisua'n, "Sênlâ, nang khom ha ang tak han tho roh," a tipea. **38** Hanchu, Jisua le a ruoisingei an khuol se nân, khuo inkhata an lûta, nupang a riming Martha a

ina a modôm ngeia. **39** A juorpuinu riming chu Mary ani, ama han Pumapa ke bula insungin, a chongril a rangâia. **40** Ania, Martha chu sinhôn ânploy oka, a honga, “Pumapa, kênzirpui nûn ke theivaia sintho ranga ni mâkrak hih ni mindon pe mak che mo hi?” ni hong san rangin tipe roh! a tia. **41** Pumapa'n amanu kôma, “Martha, Martha, neinun tamtak ni mindon sika nênjel kêng. **42** Inkhat vai kêng ai nâng, Mary hin neinun dik a thanga, a kôm renga isut nôk rang ni khâi mak,” a tipea.

11 Sûnhat chu Jisua'n, mun inkhata chubai a thoa.

A zoiin chu, a ruoisi irkhatin, “Pumapa, John'n a ruoisingei chubai tho a minchu ngei ngâi angin keini khom chubai tho mi minchu roh,” a tia. **2** Hanchu, Jisua'n an kôma, “Chubai nin thoa arîn chu hi ang hin ti roi: ‘Kin Pa: Ni riming inthieng mirit om rese; Ne Rêngram juong tung rese. **3** Ningtin kin sâk rang anâng ngei mi pêk roh. **4** Kin sietnangei mi ngâidam roh, Keini khomin, kin chunga saloi tho ngei kin ngâidam ngâi sikan, Minsinna intakna mi tuong no roh,’” a tipe ngeia. **5** Hanchu, Jisua'n a ruoisingei kôma, “Tumakhatin, jâncima a malpa ina se senla, ‘Mal, väipôl tâpthum ni lei sem roh. **6** Ka malpa khuola a honga, ite man sâk rang lak nei mu-unga!’” ti senla. **7** A malpan in sûng renga, “Ni hong jêl khâi no roh, inkhâr ka kal zoia, ka nâingei leh kin jâl kêng ani zoi. Inthoiin ite nang pêk thei khâi no ning!” ti ta senla. **8** Hanchu, a mal ni nia, inthoiin nang a hong pêk no nâka, inzak loia ne ngênrât sikan inthoiin nu nuom dôr nang hong pêk a tih, a tia. **9** “Masikin nangni ki ti, zong roi, ipêk nîng nin tih, rok roi man nin tih, tôk roi inkhâr mo-ong pe nîng nin tih. **10** Asikchu, tutu a zong kai chu ipêk nîng an ta, a rok kaiin chu man an ta, a tôk kai chu inkhâr mo-ong pe nîng an tih. **11** Nangni lâia pangei hin, nin nâingeiin ngâ nangni zong rese ngei, murûl pêk ung mo? **12** Nôn chu, ârtui nangni zong rese ngei, âinuvet pêk ung mo? **13** Nangni misaloi ngeiin luo, nin nâingei neinun sa pêkna chang nin rietin te, nin Pa invâna omin vângin chu a nâingei idôra mo Ratha Inthieng ai pêk ok rang nal a zongpu murdi chu” a tia. **14** Hanchu, Jisua'n ramkhori chong theiloi inkhat a rujûlpai, a jôk suole chu miriem chong theiloi hah a chong thei zoia. Mipuingei han an kamâm sabaka. **15** Ania, mi senkhatin chu, ramkhori rêngpa, Beelzebul kêng, rujûlpai theina ranak a pêk ani, an tia. **16** Senkhatin

chu ama min ôkna rangin, Pathien renga sininkhel sin rangin an tia. **17** Ania, Jisua'n an mindonna a rieta, masikin an kôma, “Kho ram khom insena anni le anni indoï kai chu ram an tih, insûngkuo khom anni le anni indoï kai chu inmang an tih. **18** Soitan rêngram khom pâl sinin anni le anni an indoïin te, inmo ânding ranga? Inmo, Beelzebulin rachamneina a pêka ramkhoringei a rujûlpai ngei ni nan ti thei,” a tipe ngeia. **19** Ma anga Beelzebul sika ku rujûlpai ngâi anin le, nin nûkjûi ngeiin tu sikan mo an rujûlpai ngâi? Anni han nin dikloj ani iti nangni an minthâr ani. **20** Hanchu, Pathien rachama ramkhoringei ka rujûlpai ngâi anin chu, Pathien Rêngram nin kôma ajuontung tatak ani zoi a minthâr ani. **21** “Mi râtin râlrovo kipa, a in a ngâkin chu, a neinuntin mojôkin a om ngâi. **22** Ania ama nêka rât uolin a hong doia, a menênu chu, ân tûngna râlrovo nâm a lâk pea, a neinun ai lâk pe khom a sem minzar ngâi. **23** Tutu keima tienga kop loi kai chu midoi ania, tutu ni mintûp pui loi kai chu a chekminchâi ani.” **24** Ratha saloi hah, mi sûng renga a jôkpaia arîn chu, tui boina rama inngam mun rokin a chai titira, a man loi tena chu, “Ki ina kîrnôk ki tih” a tia. **25** A hongkîr nôkin chu, in phiet min saia cherêl diem a mua. **26** Hanchu a se nôka, ratha saloi dang sari, ama nêka puoloi uol a hong tuonga, an lûta, an om ngâi. Masikin ma miriem omdân anûka hah chu a motona nêkin a siet uol ngâi. **27** Jisua'n ha chong hah a misîr zoiin chu, mipui lâi renga nupang inkhat a hêta, “Nupang nang a vonga nang a donsûinu chu satvur ani,” a tia. **28** Jisua'n a thuona, “Pathien chong rieta a jôm ngei chu satvur anni uol,” a tipea. **29** Mipuingeiin an ûmhur lâiin Jisua'n, atûnlai mingei hih idôra siet mo anni zoi? Sininkhêl an zonga, hannisenla, Jonah minsinna pênnu chu ite minsinna dang ipêk ni no nih. **30** Nineveh, khuo mingei ranga dêipu Jonah minsinna ai ni anga han atûnlâi mingei rangin chu, Miriem Nâipasal hih minsinna nîng a tih. **31** Roijêk Nîn chu Thang tienga Rêngnu Sheba lân ding a ta, atûnlâi mingei theiloimintum a tih. Rêng Solomon vârnu rangâi rang pielin ram latak renga a hong sîkin. Nangni ki ril Rêng Solomon nêka lien uol hin a om. **32** Roijêk Nîn chu Nineveh mingei khom hong inding an ta, theiloi nangni min tum an tih. Jonah chong a rila an sietna renga an insîr sikan. Nangni ki ril Jonah nêka lien uol hin a om, a tia. **33** Tutêñ, châti mockokin, thupin bêl nuoia dar ngâi mak, a darna muna kêng an dar ngâi, mi a lût murdi'n avâr an mu theina rangin.

34 Nin mitngei hi nin takpuma meivâr ang ani. Nin mit avârin chu, nin takpum khom a vâr iema, nin mit a sieta arîn chu nin takpum khom a jîngkhat an. **35** Masikin, singthei roi, nin vâr ajîng loina rangin. **36** Hanchu, châtîin, nangni ai êlminvâr iem ngâi anga han nin takpum abâk ajîngna boi riekin, nin pumin vâr iem a tih. **37** Hanchu, Jisua a chong zoiin chu, Pharisee inkhatin ama leh bu nêk rangin a siela, male a sea, bu nêk rangin ânsunga. **38** Pharisee han, Jisua kut rusûk loia khalâi a ot a mûn chu a kamâm oka. **39** Hanchu, Pumapa'n a kôma, "Nangni Phariseengei, kilât le bukhêng apêntieng nin minsâia, ania, nin sûng tieng chu huongna le sietna sip ani. **40** Mo ngei, apêntienga sinpu, Pathien'n asûng tieng khom ai sin nimak mo? **41** Ni kilât le bukhêng om hah inriengngei pêk inla hanchu, neinuntin inthieng let a tih." **42** "Nangni Phariseengei nin chung ântak bah na! nin neinun manvâng, lêngmesér, chimu murdi, sômakhat Pathien nin pêka, hannisena, indikna le lungkhamna chu nin seleta, ha tak hah kêng nin sintum, adangngei khom selet uol loiin. **43** Nangni Phariseengei nin chung ântak bah na! Inkhom ina sukmun asa nin midita, bazar muna mingei nangni an já nin rangâi minluta. **44** Nin chung ântak bah na! Thân muruo sînholoi mîn riet loia a chunga an lôn ang hah nin ni," a tia. **45** Hanchu, Balam minchupu lâia inkhatin, a kôma, "Minchupu, ma ni ti hah keini khom mi na êrona kêng" a tia. **46** Jisua'n a thuona, "Nangni, Balam minchupungei khom nin chung ântak, mi chunga pêl ântak, puok rik nan bânga, a pêlpui rangin chu nin kutmitin le luo tôn mak chei. **47** Nin chung ântak bah na! Nin richibul ngeei an ithat dêipungei thân nin sinsiema. **48** Nin richibul ngeei dêipungei an lei that hah nangnin khom nin pompu minennân an thânngei nin sinsiema. **49** Masikin, Pathien vârnân, Dêipungei le Thangtheingei fir ka ta, senkhatngei that an ta, senkhatngei dûk mintong an tih," a tia. **50** Masikin rammuol insieng renga dêipungei an lei that sakin, atûnlâi mingei hih dûk mintong nîng an tih. **51** Abel an that renga Zakariah dênin, ama vâng chu mâichâm le Muninthieng kâra that ani. Nangni ki ti, masik piela han atûnlâi mingei dûk mintong nîng an tih. **52** Balam minchupungei khom nin chung ântak bah na! Rietna inkhâr in ongna chabi nin vonga, nangni lak lût no tunuia, a lût rang a nuomngei tena nin khapa. **53** Hanchu, Jisua'n ha mun a mâkin chu, Balam minchupungei le Phariseengeiin an dema

chong rekел tamtak an rekela. **54** Thuonna minchâi a neia sûr theina rangin an muruong chien ani.

12 Mipui isâng tamtak, inkhat le inkhat insirpolin Jisua an bôma. Jisua'n a ruoisingei kôma, "Pharisee asarotholngei chol renga singthei roi. **2** Jâtta ilhîpa om la phong nîng a tih, a ipa om khom la phuongsuok nîng a tih. **3** Masikin, ajîng a ngei hah sûn khovâra lân phuong nîng a ta, khâltan sûnga kuor kunga nin ti ngei hah inchunga chuongan tângâi la nîng a tih," a tipe ngeia. **4** Ka malngei nangni ki ril, ei takpum that suonûka, ite mi lo thei khâltoi chu chi no roi. **5** Tumo nin chiruo nangni ril ki tih. Thi nûk khoma, dûkmuna nangni pai theina rachamnei ani sakin, Pathien chi roi, ani, nangni ki ti, Ama vai chi roi. (**Geenna g1067**) **6** Invate rangnga poisa nikin an juor ngâi ni mak mo? Ania, Pathien'n chu inkhat te luo hah mingil ngâi mak. **7** Nin lu chunga nin samngei tena khom itelvar kêng. Masikin, chi no roi, invate tamtak nêkin nin lut uol. **8** "Nangni ki ril, tutu lôko rieta ni thop kai chu, Miriem Nâipasal khomin Pathien vânfirtonngei makunga thop a tih. **9** Tutu lôko rieta ni hengpai kaichu, Miriem Nâipasal khomin vânfirtonngei makunga hengpai a tih. **10** Tutu Miriem Nâipasal rilsiet chu ngâidam nîng a ta, Ratha Inthieng rilsiet chu ngâidam nino nih." **11** "Hanchu, nin roi jêk rangin synagog mo, governor makunga mo, roijêkpungei makunga mo, nangni an tuong tikin, inmo ki thuon rang, imo ki ti rang, tiin nin mulung min jîng no roi. **12** Nin ti rang chu a zora tika Ratha Inthiengin nangni ril a tih." **13** Mipui lâia mi inkhatin Jisua kôma, "Minchupu, Ka lâibungpa kôm, kin pa rochon mi mât pe mi sem rangin tipe roh," a tia. **14** Jisua'n a thuona, "Mala, nangni inik chungroi jêk rang le nin rochon sem rangin tumo roineina mi pêk?" a tia. **15** Hanchu, an rênga kôma, "Singthei roi, ôinangei murdi renga indîn thei roi, asikchu, rochon, neinangei hih miriem ringna abitak nimak, idôr khom nei resea," a tipe ngeia. **16** Male, Jisua'n hi chongmintek hih a ril ngeia, "Mi aneipa inkhat hin a loia chimu tamtak a minvâng, **17** Inmo ko tho rang ani zoi, o, ka bu le bâl darna rang dôn khâi mu-ung hi," tiin a mindona. **18** Hi anghin tho ki tih, ka sasier set ka ta, anêka lien uol sin ki tih, mahan ke neinun murdi dar ki tih. **19** Maleh, ka ratha kôma, "Ratha, kum tamtak rang neinun sa nu bûm zoi sakin, sâk inla nêk roh, ningbei riemin om roh

tipe ki tih” a tia. 20 Ania, Pathien’na kôma, “Amo, avien jân reng ni ringna aboi rang kêng ani zoi, hi neinun ni isuo ngei hih tuta rang tak mini?” a tipea. 21 Hanchu Jisua’n, “Pathien tieng nei loia, eini ta rang vaia rochon a bûm chu ha anga han nîng a tih” a tia. 22 Jisua’n a ruoisingei kôma, masikin nangni ki ti, nin taksa sâk nêk rang, nin sil nin bom rang nin kâng mindoi no roi. 23 Sâk nêk rang nêkin ringna alut uol, silbom rang nêkin takpum alut uol. 24 Invatengei en ta u, chimu khom tu mak ngei, bu khom ât mak ngei, sasier khom nei mak ngei, hankhoma Pathien’na vâia, vangei nêkin nin lut uol ok. 25 Tumo a kângdoi sika a ringna a min sôt thei uola? 26 Ma ngeite luo nin tho thei loiin, imo neinun dang vângte nin kâng nin mindoi? 27 Ram pârngei en ta u, sin khom tho mak ngei, puon khom khong mak ngei. Ania nangni ki ril, ma dôra anei, rêng Solomon luo han hi pârte hih phâk mak. 28 Pathien kêng loisûl puon minsil, sûl aviena oma nangtûka lungthua hâl rip rang. Nangni vâng chu, nangni minsil no ni mo? Nin taksônna achin bah na! 29 Masikin nin sâk nin nêk rang mindonin nin kângmindoi no roi. 30 Jentailngeiin ma ang roi chu an mindon ngâi. Nin Pa’n nin inâng chu a riet let. 31 Manêkin a Rêngram mindon bak unglâ hanchu ha neinunngei ha chu nangni pêng a tih. 32 “Chi no roi, lôm achînté ngei, nin Pa’n a Rêngram nangni pêk rang a nuom. 33 Nin neinun murdi zuor unglâ, inrieng ngei pêk roi. Sumkok chettheiloia thun unglâ, invâna achiem thei khâiloina ranga, inrungeiin an murûk thei khâiloina, rengén a siet thei khâiloina ranga ninta rangin rochon bûm roi. 34 No rochonngei omna kipa nu mulungfîl khom om tit a tih. 35 “Nin puon insilin, nin kong khitin, nin châtî mochokin, tiklái khomin intûng chienin om roi, 36 fîrlâm, an pu innei ruolhoi renga juong rang lei ngâk chien anghan. A juongleh, inkhár a tôka mo-ong kelen rangin. 37 Tîrlâm, an pu juonga intûng chien om ai juong mu chu mi satvur anni. Nang ki ril, a kong khit a ta, insung a ta, ngâk a tih. 38 Jânchma mo, arkhuona mo, a juonga intûng chien ai mu ngei chu mi satvur anni. 39 Mahih riettit roi, in pumapa’n inru hong rang riet senla chu a in minset no nih. 40 Masikin nangni khom intûng chienin om roi, nin tûng loi lâitakin Miriem Nâipasal juong a tih,” a tia. 41 Peter’n, “Pumapa, hi chongminték hih keini rang vai mo ni ti, mi murdi rang mo?” a tia. 42 Pumapa’n a thuona, “fîrlâm iem om avâr tak, a pûn a insûng a cherêla, fîrlâm dang

ngai azora kipa, an sâk a sem pe ranga uliena ai be chu tumo nini? 43 a pu a honga, ha anga lei tho fîrlâm ai mu chu mi satvur ani. 44 Adiktakin nangni ki ril, ha fîrlâm tak hah a pun neinun enkolpum sin a tih. 45 Hannisenla ha fîrlâm han a mulungin, ku pu la juong vak no nih, tiin a fîrlâmpa ngei, a fîrlâmnu ngei jêm senla, sâkin nêkin lénrûi senla, 46 Ha fîrlâm hah ân ningloï, ân tûngloï kârin, a pu juong a ta, tuk nôinek a ta, a iemloi ngei rangtum minchang a tih. 47 Tîrlâm a pu nuomlam riet chaka intûng loia, sin nuomloi chu na takin jêmpol nîng a tih. 48 Hannirese, riet loi sika, tôkmol sâkna rak tho minchâi chu jâmin jêm nîng a tih. Tutu atam an pêk kôma atam zong an ta, atam uol an ipêk kôma chu atam uol rok an tih. 49 “Pilchung mei leh hâl ranga juong kini, atûn khom kâng kelen tarise ku nuom. 50 Baptisma ka chang ranga om hih, ânzoî mâka chu ki ning ânîp bah! 51 Rammuola inngeina min lêng ranga juongin mo mi nin tûng? Inngêina min lêng ranga juong ni mu unga, insenna min lêng ranga juong kêng kini. 52 Atûn renga insûngkuo inkhata mi rangnga insen an ta, inthum ngeiin inik ngei doi an ta, inik ngeiin inthum ngei doi an tih. 53 Pa ngeiin an nâingei, nâingeiin an pangei, nungeiin an nâinupangngei, nâinupangngeiin an nungei, tarpingeiein an moingei, moingeiin an tarpingei doi an tih,” a tia. 54 Jisua’n mipui ngei kôma khom, “Nitâk tieng sûm a jîngâ arîn chu ruo a juong rang kêng nin tia, juong khom a juong ngâi. 55 Hanchu thînhi a hong sêma arîn chu alum rang kêng nin tia, alum khom alum ngâi. 56 Asarotholngei o! phil le invân nin ena, khuo om rang tie nin riet theia, ania, atûnlâi zora om tie ithomo nin riet thei loi?” a tia. 57 “Ithomo nin theiin neinun dik sin rang nin mindon loi? 58 Mîn roijêkmuna nang an kai rangin chu, ha mi lehhan roijêkmun tung mân inngêina sinpui roh, aninôn chu, roijêkpú makunga nang kai a ta, intâng ina nang khum an tih. 59 Nang ki ril, poisa apêkte luo ne pêk let mâka chu mahan om ni tih,” a tia.

13 Ma lâiâhan mi senkhatngei an oma, ha ngei han Galilee mingei Pathien kôma an inbôl lâia Pilat’n, mi a that thurchi Jisua an rila. 2 Jisua’n a thuona, “Ha anga, ithata an om hah Galilee rama midang ngei nêkin a nunsie uolin nin mindon mo?” 3 “Ni tet mak! Nangni ki ril, nangni khom nin sietna nin insîr nônchu, anni ngei angin nin thi var rang. 4 Mi sômleiriet ngei Siloam in insâng achima athi

ngei hah Jerusalema midang ngei murdi nêkin an saloi uolin nin be mo? 5 Ni tet mak! Nangni ki ril nin sietna nin insir nônchu anni ngei anghan thing nin tih,” a tia. 6 Hanchu, Jisua'n hi chongmintek hih a misira, “Mi inkhatin a grape ruhuona theichang kung a linga. A mara a juong ena man maka. 7 Hanchu, ruhuon enkolpu kôma, ‘En roh, kumthum piel hih hi theichang kunga hin amara ku juong roka, inkhat luo man mu-ung.’ Phûrpai roh, ithomo mun ai luo tit ranga,” a tia. 8 Ania ruhuon enkolpu han, “O pu, kumkhat mamang la om hi rese, a revêl tuk ka ta, a urna rangin vur ki tih. 9 Nakuma ânrân chu sa ok a ta, ânra nôn chu phûrpai roh” tiin a thuona. 10 Sabathni voikhat chu Jisua'n, synagog ina a minchua. 11 Ramkhori sûr nupang inkhat kum sômleiriet damloi a oma, inkona infik thei loi ani. 12 Hanchu, Jisua'n a mûn chu a koia, “Nuvengtenu na natna renga no jôk zoi” a tipea. 13 A chunga a kut a minngama, harenghan ân jîkzata, Pathien a minpâk zoi. 14 Hanchu, Jisua'n Sabathnîn mi a mindam sikan synagog takâ ulienpu a ning a thika, mipui ngei kôma, “Sûnruk sin ei thona rang a om, ha nia han hong unglâ dam roi, Sabathnîn chu ni no rese” a tia. 15 Pumapa'n a thuona, “Nangni, asarotholngei, nin serâtchal mo, nin sakuording mo, Sabathnîn sùntin tui min nêk rangin nin tuong ngâi ni mak mo? 16 Hi nupang, Abraham jâisuon, kum sômleiriet, satanin ai khit hih, Sabathnîn min jôk rang ni mak mo?” a tia. 17 A chongthuon han a râlangei mâimôk an tonga, mipui lakin a sininkhêl sin sikan an râisâna. 18 Jisua'n a rekela, “Pathien Rêngram hih imo ai ang? Ileh mo ki mintek rang? 19 Ancham ru, mi inkhatin a lâka loilâia a tua. A kung ahonn insôna, thingkung ahong changa, a machangngeia han vangeiin rubu an phan anghan ani” a tia. 20 Jisua'n a rekel nôka, “Ileh mo Pathien Rêngram ki mintek rang ani zoi? 21 Nupang inkhat chol a lâka, väipôl, liter sômmiñli leh a minpolâ athoi mâka tâidôna ai bil angha ani” a tia. 22 Jisua'n Jerusalema a se malamin, khopuingei le khuotengeia mi a minchu ngeia. 23 Tumakhatin, O pu, mi tômte vai mo sanminjôka om rang? tiin a rekela. 24 Jisua'n a thuona, “Inkot in-epa lût rang ranak song roi, mi tamtakin bôk an ta chu lût thei no ni ngei. 25 A in pumapa ânthoia inkhâr akal suole chu, pêntieng indingin inkhâr tôk nin ta, ‘A pumapa, inkhâr mi momong pe roh’ fîng nin ta, ama lakin, ‘Khotienga mi mo nin ni, nangni riet mu-ung, ko kôm renga rotpai

roi,’ nangni fîng a tih. 26 Maleh, nangnin, munkhatin ei sâka, ei nêka, kin khopuia khom mi ni minchu ngâi duo! la fîng nin tih.” 27 Nikhomrese, ama han, “Khotienga mi mo nin ni, nangni riet ngâi mu-ung, Ko kôm renga rotpai roi, mipuoloi ngei nangni ti nôk a tih.” 28 “Ipaia nin om tikin chu chapin, hâ riel nin ta, Abraham ngei Isaac ngei, Jokob ngei le dêipungei murdi chu Pathien Rêngrama omin mûng nin tih. 29 Mingei sak le thang, sim le mât renga hongin Pathien Rêngram ruolhoia insung an tih. 30 Hanchu atûna nûktak ânta ngei khom hih motontak la nîng an ta, motontak ngei khom nûktak la nîng an tih,” a tia. 31 Ha läitaka han, Pharisee senkhat an honga, Jisua kôma, “Jôk inla hi mun renga hih mun danga rot ta roh, Herod'n nang that rang ai ti keng,” an tipea. 32 Jisua'n, “Se unglâ ha sial hah varil roi, avien, nangtûk ramkhori rujûlpai ka ta, a sùnthum nîn ki sin zoi ki tih.” 33 Ikhomnisenla, avien, nangtûk, hatûk ke se tit rang ani, Jerusalem pêntieng dêipu that ngâi ni mak an tia. 34 “O, Jerusalem, Jerusalem! Dêipungei thatpu, no kôma Pathien'n a hongfir ngei lung leh dêng thatpu, ârpuinûn a mantha nuoia ate ngei ai op ngâi anghan, voizet mo nang opbûm rang ko bôk zoi, ania nuom mak che. 35 Masikin, Pumapa riminga hong chu ‘Pathien'n satvur rese’ nin ti mâtka chu nin Biekin ram a ta, ni mu nôk khâi no tunui,” a tia.

14 Sabathni voikhat chu, Pharisee ulien inkhat ina Jisua bu nêk rangin a siela, mân an enrichika. 2 Mi inkhat a ke, a bângei inthing, Jisua kôma a honga. 3 Jisua'n, Balam minchupungei le Phariseengei kôma, “Ei Balamin Sabathni mi mindam a phal mo, phal mak mo?” tiin a rekel ngeia. 4 Hanchu an dâireka, Jisua'n damloi hah a sûra, a mindama, a min se zoia. 5 Hanchu, Jisua'n an kôma, tumakhatin a nâipasal mo, a seratchal mo, Sabathnîn tuikhura tâk senla, Sabathnî nikhomrese, kelsuo kelen no tunui mo? a tia. 6 Hannisenla ha chong hah tutênu thuon thei mak ngei. 7 An mi siel ngei mi senkhatin sukmun asa an thang, a mûn chu Jisua'n hi chongmintek hih a ril ngeia. 8 “Mâninneina ruolhoia nangni an sielin, sukmun asana insung no roi.” nin nêka mi lien uol an sielin chu, 9 in pumapa no kôma hongin, “Ama hi mun ot roh” fîng a ta mâimôk takin mun innuoina insung ni tih. 10 Manék han, nang an siela arîn chu mun innuoina insung inla, a pumapa hong a ta, no kôma, “Mala, mun asana hong insung roh fîng a ta, hanchu,

khuolmingei makunga mirit lóng ni tih. 11 Omlien ngei kai intem an ta, omchîn ngei chu minlutin om an tih,” a tia. 12 Jisua'n a sielpu kôma khom, “Sûna mo, jâna mo, ruolhoi no tho tikin chu, na malngei mo, na lâibungngei mo, nu sûngsuokngei mo, nu bunga minei ngei mo, siel no roh, nônchu nang siel nôk an ta, nang thuon nôk an tih. 13 Ruolhoi no thôn chu inriengngei, a ôingei, kholrangei, mitchongei siel roh, 14 nang an thuon theiloi sikin sat nang vur sâng a tih, midikngei inthoi nôk tika Pathien'n nang thuon a tih,” a tipea. 15 Hanchu, a khêng otpui inkhatin a chongril a rieta, a kôma, “Pathien Rêngrama ruolhoia insung rang ngei chu idôra râisân a om rang mo na!” a tia. 16 Jisua'n a kôma, “Mi inkhatin ruolhoi roiinpui tak a minsûka, mi tamtak a siela, 17 anêk zora tikin chu a mi siel ngei kôma, ‘Hong ta roi jâttañ ânzoizoi,’ iti rangin a firlâm a tîra. 18 Hanchu an rêngin inlêmna an nei chita, A motontak han a kôma, ‘Loi ko rochôka, a en ke se rang, ni muduol roh,’ a tia. 19 Mi dangin, seratchal bop rangnga ko rochôka, a enmindik rangin ke se rang ani, ni lei muduol roh,” a tia. 20 Mi dangin, “inkenei suobil kêng ania, masikin hong thei no ning,” a tia. 21 Ma firlâm hah a se sirin chu a pu a rila. A pumapa hah a takasia, a firlâm kôm, “Se lalai inla, kotmâingeia, lamlienngeia, inriengngei, a ôingei, mitchongei, kholrangei hongtuong ngei roh,” a tia. 22 Tirlâm han a kôma, “O, pu ni ti anghan ko thoia, ania, mun tamtak a la tong” a tia. 23 Hanchu a pûn, a firlâm kôma han, “Sênlâ, lamliena, lamkêma mingei, ki in sipna rangin hongtuong lût roh. 24 Nang ki ril, mi ki siel ngei han tutêna ka ruolhoia sâk noni ngei a ti,” a tia. 25 Voikhat chu mipui tampa Jisua leh an inruoia, an tieng ânheia, an kôma, 26 “Tutu a nû le a pa, a lômnu le a nâingei, a lâibungngei le a sarnungei, le ama takpum nêka, lungkham mi mu uol nônchu, ko kôma hongin ku ruoisi nithei no nih. 27 Tukhom ama khrosruputa mi jûi loipu chu ka ruoisingei nithei no nih,” a tia. 28 Tumakhatin in insâng sin rang bôk senla, insungin a sin zoina rang sum a dôn le dônloimindon bak a tih. 29 Lungphûm a phûm suole, zoi thei khâi tano senla, a mu nâmin munuisan an tih. 30 A in sin a phut nâka chu, zoi thei khâi mak fîng an tih. 31 Hanchu, tu rêng mo, a mi isângsôm leh rêng danga mi isângsômnik leh ama doi ranga juong, a ngam rang le ngamloi rang, insungin a mindon bak loi rang? 32 A doi ngamloi rangin chu, alazana an la om lâiin, inngêina sin rangin thangthei fîr a tih. 33

Ma anghan, tutu nangni khom a nei murdi a mâk riei nônchu ku ruoisi ni thei no tunui. 34 “Michi hi asa, ania, a alna boi ta senla chu, min al nôk thei ni khâi mak. 35 Pil rang khomin, ur rang khom sa mak, vôrpai rang vai kêng. Kuor nin dônin chu rangâi roi,” a tia.

15 Sûnkhat chu sumrusuongpungei mi tamtak le mi nunsiengei Jisua kôm chong rangâi rangin an honga. 2 Phariseengei le Balam minchupungeiin, “Hi mi hin, mi nunsiengei a modôma, munkhatin sâk khom an sâkpuí ngâi,” tiin an chiera. 3 Masikin, Jisua'n hi chongmintêk hih a rila. 4 Nin kâra inkhatlam hin belri razakhat nei unglâ, inkhat inmang senla imo a tho rang? Sômkualekuo hah sûla mâng a ta, ânmang hah aman mâka rok noni mo? 5 A manin chu râisân takin a dâra hong ruputin a ina hongpui a tih. 6 Hanchu a ruolngei, a bungmingei koitûp a ta, ke belri inmang ka man nôk zoia, ka râiasân. Masikin, râisânna mi tho pui roi fîng a tih. 7 Ma anghan, nangni ki ril, mi sômkualekuo insîr nâng khâilo ngei nêkin mi nunsie inkhat insîr sikin invâna râisânna a om uol ngâi. 8 Nupang inkhatin sumdâr sôm nei senla, inkhat minmang senla, imo tho ni? Châtî mochokin a in phiet a ta, a man nôk mâka takintâi takin rok a tih. 9 A man nôkin chu a chamnungei le a bungmingei koitûp a ta, an kôma, ku sumdâr minmang ka man nôk zoi ka râiasân, râisânna mi thopui roi fîng a tih. 10 Nangni ki ril, ma anghan mi nunsie inkhat insîr sikin Pathien vânfirtonngei an râiasân ngâi. 11 Jisua'n, “Mi inkhatin nâipasal inik a neia; 12 nâipang uolin a pa kôma, ‘O, pa rochon ka chang rangtum chu atûn mi pêk ta roh,’ a tia. Hanchu, a rochon hah a nâingei an ruonin a sem pe ngeia. 13 A nâipang uol han, sûntomte suole chu a changtum murdi a juora a lâk rieia. Hanchu a in mâkin ram lataka a sea, nuomninga omin a sum a hekpe zoia. 14 Hanchu, a sum a hekpe suole chu, ha rama han maitâm achula, ite sâk rang nei khâi maka. 15 Hanchu, ha rama mi inkhat ava pana, ama han a vokngei enkol rangin a loia a fîra. 16 Vokngei sâk ngâi bê hôkngrei sâk rangin a ôi zoia, ania, tutêna ama a sâk rang pêk mak ngeia.” 17 “Nangkana, a honng inrietsuok le chu, ‘Ka pa inlo mingei bu nêk zoiloi pêna a nei intam tia laka, kei lakate hin vonchâmin ki thi rang na! 18 Inthoi ka ta ka pa kôma se nôk ki tih, a kôma, O pa, Pathien chunga le nangma chunga ku nunsie zoi. 19 Na nâia be rangin luo chuk khâi muung, no kôma inlo mi inkhat angin mi be ta roh,’ fîng

ki tih," a tia. 20 "Hanchu ânthoia, a pa kôma a se zoia. Lâtaka a la om läiin a pa'n a lei mua, lungkham amu oka, a tâna, a kola, a tuma. 21 Hanchu, 'O pa, Pathien chunga le nangma chunga, ku nunsie zoi, na nâia be rangin chuk khâi mu-ung,' a tia. 22 Hannisenla a pa'n, a suokngei kôma, Innot takin rovo satak min hak roi, a kutruola kutsabi minbun unglä, a kea kekok minbun roi. 23 Serat tuoí sa tak that unglä, râisânnna ruolhoi sâk ei tih. 24 Hi ka nâipasal hih, a thia ân thoinôk ani; ânmanga man nôk ani," a tia. Hanchu râisânnna ruolhoi an phut zoi. 25 Hanchu a nâi ulien uolpu chu loia a oma, in a hongtung rangin chu, berlem miring le lâm rahang a rieta, 26 Hanchu fîrlâm inkhat a koia, Imo ani zoi? tiin a rekela. 27 Hanchu, a kôma, "Na nâipa a hongkîr nôka, nin pa'n a ring a dama amu nôk sikin râisânnna serat tuoí thâitak a thata, ruolhoi a tho ani," a tipea. 28 Hanchu, a ulienpa chu a taksi sabaka, ina khom lût nuom khâi maka, hanchu a pa a hongsuoka, a methêma. 29 Ania a pa kôma, "En roh, hi ten kum hih nata rangin fîrlâm sinin ki sina, no chong khom jôm loiin om ngâi mu-ung. Ania imo mini pêk ngâia? Ka malngei leh ruolhoi thona rangin, kâlte luo mi pêk ngâi mak che. 30 Hannisenla, hi na nâi norchon notizuergei kôma ânchêk suole a hongkîr nôkin chu, serat tuoí thâitak na thatpui," a tia. 31 A pân a kôma, "ka nâipasal ko kôma omtit kêng nini, ki nei murdi hih nata kêng. 32 Ania, râisâna ei mang rang kêng ani, na nâipa hih a thia a ring nôk kêng ani, ânmanga ei man nôk ani sikin," a tipea.

16 Jisua'n a ruoisingei kôma, "Mineipa inkhatin a fîrlâm, a rochon enkolpu a neia, a pu sum ânchêk tiin a pu kôma an nôna. 2 Masikin a pûn a koia a kôma, Nu chung roi ki riet hih inmo ani? Nu sum enkol, a roi an rêngin miziek mi pêk roh, atûn renga chu sum enkolpu chang thei khâi no tinih," a tipea. 3 Ha fîrlâm han, "ku pûn ki sinna ni minmâkin imo ki sin rang? pil tuk laka rât mu-unga, kutdo laka kên zaka," a tia. 4 Hanchu, ki sin hih ni minmâk tika, malngeiin an ina min man om theina rang chang ki riet zoi, a tia. 5 Hanchu, a pu sum ântângngei nâm a koia, amotontakpa kôma, "idôrmo nêntâng?" a tia. 6 Ama han, "Olive sariekkum razakhat" a tia. A kôma, "hi nêntângna lekha, thuon inla, sômrangngân miziek roh," a tipea. 7 Midang a rekel nôka, nangte idôr mo nêntâng? a tia. "Bu tumbu isângkhat" a tia. "Hi nêntângna lekha, razarietin miziek roh" a

tipea. 8 Hanchu, a pu sum enkolpu diklo, a milak thei tie ânpâka, avâr nâingei nêkin rammuol nâingei hi atûnlai roia chu an vâr uol, a tia. (aiõn g165) 9 Jisua'n, "Nangni ki ril, rammuol rochonin ruol sin no unglä, aboi tikin kumtuong ina nin om theina rangin," a tia. (aiõnios g166) 10 Tutu atômte chunga iemom chu atam chunga khom iem aom ngâi, tutu atômte chunga iemomloï chu atam chunga khom iemom ngâi mak. 11 Rammuol rochona luo iem nin om nônte, tumo rochon tak vâng hate nangni minrâk ranga? 12 Midang ta chunga luo iem nin om thei nônte, ninta hah tumo nangni pêk ranga? 13 "Tîrlâm inkhatin pu inik sin tho pe thei no nih. Inkhat heng a ta inkhat midit a tih, nônchu, inkhat sûr a ta, inkhat mathân a tih. Pathien le sum sin minlop thei no tunui," a tia. 14 Hanchu, Pharisee, sum rangâiminlut ngei han a chong murdi an rieta, an chiera. 15 Jisua'n an kôma, "Mi mitmua a dikin nin inlanga, ania, Pathien'n nin mulung a riet. Miriemin neinun aliena ai be hih Pathien mitmûn chu akâmboi ani," a tia. 16 Moses Balam le dêipungei lekha ngei han Baptispu John tena hah a huoma, masuo renga chu Pathien Rêngram Thurchi Sa an misira, mitinin rangrâta lût rangin an pût chita. 17 Ania, Balam chong, miziek minhâng chînté boi nêkin invân le pil aboi abai uol. 18 "Tutu a lômnu a mâka, midang a neiin chu a inrê ani, mi imâknu neipu khom a inrê ani." 19 Mineipa inkhat a oma, puon mantam ngei silin nîngtinin hoiinhâia lêngin a om ngâia. 20 Inrieng inkhat, a riming Lazarus a vun pânin a tuom, mineipa inkot bula an hongtuong ngâi, a oma. 21 Mineipa dosâng nuoia bu ramal tâk nêk rang a nuoma, uingei lakin apân an miliek pe ngâia. 22 Inriengte hah a thia, invânram ruolhoia Abraham kôla insung rangin vânfirtonngeiin an tuonga. Mineipa khom a thia an phûma. 23 Ithi khuoa ana tuongin a oma, a hong tanga lâtaka Lazarus, Abraham kôla insung a hong mua. (Hadès g86) 24 Hanchu ân-ieka, "O pa, Abraham lungkham ni mu inla, Lazarus a kutpâra, tui mindui senla, ke melei mindâi rangin ni juongfir pe roh, hi meia hin ana ki rietrai zoi sikin," a tia. 25 "Ania, Abraham'n, Ka nâipasal, ni ring läiin, neinunsa murdi na changa, Lazarus rêt chu asaloi murdi ai chang hah riet roh bah, ania atûn ama chu, hoi takin a oma, nang chu ana tuongin no om zoi ani. 26 Mapêna tutu anuom khomin, hi tieng renga ha tieng inkân thei loina rang le ha tieng renga hi tieng kângâ hon kân thei loina rangin ei kâra hin pil achat inthûk a om

kêng,” a tia. 27 Hanchu mineipa han, “O pa, Abraham, Lazarus hah ka pa insûngkuoa ni fir pe rangin nang ki ngén. 28 Lâibung rangnga ke neia, hi natna muna an hong loina rangin ni juong ril pe rese,” a tia. 29 Abraham’n, “Na lâibungngei ril rang chu Moses le dêipungei an nei mo ka ta, ha ngei chong hah rangâi rese ngei,” a tia. 30 “Mineipa han, O, pa Abraham, mavai han chu chuk thei no nih, athi renga ânthoi ngei an kôma se vaiin kêng an sietna an insîr rang,” a tia. 31 “Ania, Abraham’n, Moses le dêipungei hôe an lâk nônchu, athi renga inthoinôkin se senla ngei khoma, taksôn uol noni ngei,” a tipea.

17 Jisua’n a ruoisingei kôma, inpalna hih omloï thei nimak, ania inpalna min ompu chung chu ântak bah na! 2 Hi mi chînte ngei lâia inkhatlam minpal chu, a minpalpu ringa han bunôilung minlin tuikhangliena vîrpai ni senla, ata rangin sa uol a tih. 3 Singthei roi, na lâibungin nunsie a thôn chu ngo roh, ânsîrin chu ngâidam roh. 4 nu chunga sûnkhatin voi sari saloi a thôn, voi sari kênsîr tiin, no kôm a hongin chu, na ngâidam ngêt rang ani. 5 Ruoisingei han a kôma, “Pumapa, kin taksônna mi min detpe uol roh,” an tia. 6 Hanchu, Pumapa han, “Ancham ru dôra hih taksônna nin neia anîn chu hi thingtheimu kung hih hong inphôi inla, tuikhangliena hong inphun roh, fîng nin ta nin he rangâi kelen atih,” tiin a thuona. 7 “Hanchu, nin lâia tumakhatin, fîrlâm pil tukin mo, belri hôlin mo, nei unglä, chuon a hong tungin, ‘Bukhalâi hong ot kelen roh’ tumo a ti rang nin nia? 8 Manékin, ‘Ku bukhalâi ni do bak inla, rovo tho inla, ka sâk ke nêk suo mâka ni ngâk roh, masuole nêk ni tih,’ tumo a ti loi rang? 9 Suokin chong a jôm sikin tumo râisânchong a ril ngâi? 10 Ma ang tak han, nin sintum nin sin suonûk khomin, fîrlâm papai kêng ei ni, ei sintum ei sin chak kêng nin ti rang ani.” 11 Hanchu, Jisua’n Jerusalem a se malamin, Samaria le Galilee kâra ramria a lôna. 12 Khuo inkhat a lûtin chu miphâr sômin an intongpuia. Lâtaka an indinga, 13 an inieka, “Jisua Minchupu, inrieng mi mu roh!” an tia. 14 Jisua’n a mu ngeia an kôma, “Se unglä, ochaingei kôma vân en roi” a tipe ngeia. Lampuia chu an dam zoia. 15 Inkhatin chu a dam zoi iti a rietin chu, rôl inringtakin, Pathien minpâk pumin a hongkîr nôka. 16 Jisua ke bula inbokin râisânchong a rila, ha mi hah Samaria mi ani. 17 Jisua’n, “A damngei hah mi sôm nin nia, adang ikuo ngei hah khonmo an om? 18 Ithomo hi

ramdangmi vai himo Pathien minpâk ranga hongkîr nôk?” a tia. 19 Hanchu, a kôma, “Inthoi inla se ta roh, na taksônna hin nang a mindam ani,” a tipea. 20 Pharisee senkhat ngeiin Pathien Rêngram juongtung rang roi an rekela, Jisua’n, “Pathien Rêngram chu mu theiin juongtung no nih. 21 Tutêñ ‘En roh,’ hin kêng a om, son kêng a om ti no nih. Pathien Rêngram chu nin lâia kêng a om,” tiin a thuona. 22 Hanchu, a ruoisingei kôma, “Miriem Nâipasal ringlâi sûn hi sûnkhat te luo nin mu nuom ni, la om a tih; ania mu khâi no tunui.” 23 Min nin kôma, “‘En roh sô soh!’ ‘En roh hi hih,’ fîng an tih, ania, a en rangin vase no roi. 24 Invâna kôl ânleka, kôlkung renga kôlmong dêna ai vâr ngâi anghan, Miriem Nâipasal juong ni lechu, nîng a tih. 25 Ania, ma mâna han tuong ok a ta, atûnlâi mingei hengpaiin om a tih.” 26 Noah zora lâia anghan Miriem Nâipasal zora khom nîng a tih. 27 Noah, rukuonga a lûta, tuilienin a that riei mâka chu mitinin an sâkin an nêka, nupang pasal omsiet an tho ngâi. 28 Lot zora anghan mi tinin an sâkin an nêkin, an rochôka, an juora, an linga, in an sin ngâia. 29 Lot’n Sodom a mâk nin chu mei leh kât invân renga a juonga, a that riei ani. 30 Ma anghan, Miriem Nâipasal juong inlär nîn chu juong om a tih. 31 Ha nîn chu inchunga ompûn, a neinun lâk rangin chum no rese. Ha angdênin, loia om khomin a ina hongkîr no rese. 32 Lot lômnu riettit ngâi roi. 33 Tutu a ringna mojôk rang bôk kaiin machân an ta, a machân kaiin jôk an tih. 34 Nangni ki ril, ha ni jânin chu, jálmun khata mi inik jâl an ta, inkhat tuong nîng a ta, inkhat mâk nîng a tih. 35 Nupang inikin sângsuk an ta, inkhat tuong nîng a ta, inkhat mâk nîng a tih. 36 Loia mi inik om an ta, inkhat tuong nîng a ta, inkhat mâk nîng a tih, a tia. 37 Hanchu, ruoisingeiin, “Pumapa khotieng mo?” an tia. Jisua’n, “Ithi ruok omna kipa sêlkurungei intûp an tih,” a tia.

18 Hanchu, sabei mindong loia chubai an tho tit rang ani iti rilna rangin hi chongmintêk hih Jisua’n a misîra. 2 “Khopui inkhata hin roijékpu, Pathien khom chiloï, mi lien khom chiloï inkhat a oma. 3 Ha khou nanâka han meithâi inkhat a oma, ân dôipui chunga phuba lâk ranga ngénin a se bang ngâia. 4 Zora sôtzan chu roijékpu han nuom pe maka, ania nûka a mulungin, ‘Pathien le mi lien chi no khom inlang, 5 hi meithâi hin chakal ni tho banga, hi anga hin a hong banga anîn chu nûka chu ni la minjël chit a tih.

Masikin a phuba lei luokpui rong,’ a tia.” 6 Pumapa’n, a chongril ala zoma, “Rangâi ta u, imo ha roijêkpu saloi han ai ti. 7 Masikin, Pathien’na mingei sanna ngêna, sântin, jântina chapngei chungroi mindon noni mo? San minnu ni mo? 8 Nangni ki ril, an nuomnan inrang takin mindon pe a tih. Ania, Miriem Nâipasal a juong tikin rammuola taksônnâa mu ni mo?” a tia. 9 Ama le ama ka sa intia, midang esel ngâi ngei kôma hi chongmintek hih a misira. 10 Voikhat chu mi inikin Biekina chubai tho rangin an sea. Inkhat chu Pharisee ania inkhat chu sumrusuongpu ani. 11 Pharisee chu athenin ândinga chubai a tha, “Pathien, kei chu midang ngei angin mi ranghuol ngâi, diklo, inrê mi khom kini loi sikan, râisânchong ki ril. So, sumrusuongpu anga khom ki niloi sikan râisânchong ki ril. 12 Hapta tin sânnik bu ke ngêi ngâia, ke nei murdi a sômakhat nang ke pêk ngâi,” a tia. 13 Ania, sumrusuongpu chu lâtaka indingin, invân tieng luo tang ngam lojin, a rôp ruchumin, “Pathien, mi nunsie ki ni, inrieng ni mu roh,” a tia. 14 Jisua’n nangni ki ril, “Pharisee mi ni lojin, sumrusuongpu chu Pathien mita theiintumin, a in tieng a se zoi. Tutu omlien kaichu intem an ta, intem kaichu minlutin om an tih,” a tia. 15 Mi senkhatin, an naitengei Jisua kôma, an chunga kut minngam rangin an tuonga. Hanchu, ha anga tho rang hah ruoisingei an lei mûn chu an lei ngoa. 16 Hannisenla, Jisua’n nâipangte ngei a kôma a koia, an kôma, “Nâipangtenei ko kôma hong rese ngei, khap no roi, Pathien Rêngram chu hi anga nâipangte ngei ta kêng. 17 Diktakin ki ti, tutu nâipangte’n Pathien Rêngram ai modôm anga modôm loiin chu asûnga lût tet no nih,” a tia. 18 Juda ruoipu’n Jisua a rekela, “Minchupu sa, kumtuong ringna ka manna rangin imo ko tho rang?” a tia (aiônios g166) 19 Jisua’n a kôma, “Ithomo asa mini ti? Pathien pênnâa chu tute misa omak. 20 Chongpêk hah, ni riet duo, Inrê no roh, mi that no roh, inru no roh, dikloin mi nôn no roh, na nû le na pa mirit roh,” a tia. 21 Ama han, “Ha chongpêkngrei murdi hah chu ka nâipangte lâi renga ko jôm kêng ani” a tia. 22 Mahah Jisua’n a riet lehan a kôma, “Neinun inkhat tho rang na la nâng, Ne nei murdi juor inla, asum hah inriengngei sem ngei roh, hanchu, invâna rochon nei ni tih, male chu hong inla ni jûi roh,” a tipea. 23 Mahah ama’n a riet lehan, ânngûi oka, miriem neipa ani sikan. 24 Hanchu, Jisua’n ânngûi a mûn chu, “Minei ngei Pathien Rêngrama lût rang

ântak bah na! 25 Ut simphuoi kuora lût rang ântak nêkin mineingei invân rêngrama lût rang intak uol a tih,” a tia. 26 A chongril riet ngei nâmín, “Hanchu tumo sanminjôk nithei ranga?” tiin an rekela. 27 Jisua’n, “Miriem ranga nitheilo hih Pathien rangin chu nithei ani,” tiin a thuona. 28 Male Peter’n a kôma, “En roh! kin inngei mâkin nang kin jûi hih,” a tia. 29 Jisua’n an kôma, “O, ani, adiktakin nangni ki ril, tutu Pathien Rêngram sika a in mo, a lômnu mo, a nu le pa mo, a lâibungngei mo, a sarnungei mo, a nâingei mo, mâk kai chu, 30 anêka tam uolin atûna ringlâi le zora la hong ranga kumtuong ringna khom la man ngêt a tih,” a tia. (aiônios g165, aiônios g166) 31 Hanchu ruoisi sômleinik ngei hah Jisua’n atheistin a tuong ngeia an kôma, “Rangâi ta u, Jerusalema ei se rang ania mahan, Miriem Nâipasal chungroi dêipungei lei miziek hah tung a tih. 32 Jentailngei kuta pêk an ta, esel an ta, munuisan an ta, michilkhum an tih. 33 Jêm an ta, that an tih, ania, sünthum suole aringin inthoi nôk a tih,” a tia. 34 Ania, ruoisingei han a chong reng rietthei mak ngeia, a chong ti hah anni rangin chu chong inthup ani sikan Jisua’n imo ai ti riet mak ngei. 35 Hanchu, Jisua’n Jericho a tung rangin lampui kôla mitcho inkhat ânsunga, kut a doa. 36 Mipui rahang a rietin chu, “Imo hi? tiin a rekela. 37 “Nazareth Jisua a hongvun ani,” an tipea. 38 Ánieka, “Jisua! David Nâipasal, inrieng ni mu roh” a tia. 39 Moton tienga om mipui ngeiin, “Dâirek roh” tiin an ngoa. Ania ama’n ânring uolin, “David Nâipasal! inrieng mi mu roh,” a tia. 40 Masikhan Jisua ân ngama, mitcho hah hongtuong rangin chong a pêka. A hongnâia arîn chu Jisua’n a rekela. 41 “Imo nang ki tho pe rang ni nuom?” a tia. “O pu, amu nôk ku nuom,” tiin a thuona. 42 Jisua’n a kôma, “Anîn chu muthei roh, na taksôn nân nang a mindam ani,” a tia. 43 Harenghan a muthei kelen zoia, Pathien minpâk pumin Jisua a jûi zoia. Mipui ngeiin mahah an mûn chu an rêngin Pathien an minpâk zoi.

19 Hanchu, Jisua’n Jericho lütin apala. 2 Mahan sumrusuongpungei ulientak a riming Zacchaeus an ti mineipa a oma. 3 Jisua hah i-anga mi mini, mu rang a nuoma, ania miriem dungbung ania, mipui tamrai sikan mu thei maka. 4 Hanchu Jisua’n ma lampui a hongvun rang sikan, mipui moton tieng Jisua mu rangin a tâna, Theichangpui kunga a kala. 5 Jisua’n ha mun a hong phâka arîn chu a tanga a

kôma, “Zacchaeus juong chum lai roh, avien chu ni ina kêng ku tung ngêt rang,” a tia. 6 Zacchaeus hah innot takin a juong chuma, râisân takin a ina a mintung zoi. 7 Mipui a mu ngei nâmmin an chiera, “Mi nunsie ina kêng tung rangin a se rek zoi so,” an tia. 8 Hanchu, Zacchaeus ândinga, Pumapa kôma, “Rangâi roh, O Pu! Ke neinun in-ang ânriengngei pêk ka ta, hanchu tutu, lei huong ta khom inlang, abâk minlîn thuon nôk ki tih,” a tia. 9 Jisua'n a kôma, “Avien, hi ina hin sanminringna a tung zoi, hi mi khom hih Abraham richi ani sakin. 10 Miriem Nâipasal hih ânmangngei roka sanminring rang piela juong ani,” a tia. 11 Hanchu, ha a chongril an rangâi lâiin Jerusalem anâi zoi sik le Pathien Rêngram juong inlang kelen ranga an sabei sakin chongmintêk a misîra. 12 Hi chong hih a rila, “Mi lien inkhatin rêng changna roi hong lâka hongkîr nôk rangin ram lâtaka a sea. 13 A se rangtôn chu a suokngei sôm a koia, rângkachak sumdâr a pêk chita, ‘ko hong nôk mâka lei muphung roi’ a tia. 14 Ania, a ram mingeiin an hengpaia, a nûka palâi an fîra, ‘Hi mi hih kin rêng rangin nuom makme an ti,’ a tia. 15 Hanchu, rêng an minchang zoiin a hongkîr nôka, idodôr mo an lei muphung rekel rangin a suokngei hah a makunga a koitûpa. 16 Amotontakpu a honga, “O, Pu, mina pêk hah rângkachak sumdâr sômin ku muphung,” a tia. 17 A kôma, “No tho min sa, fîrlâm sa ni ni, neinun tômte chunga iem no om sakin, kholiensôm ngei chunga ulienin nang min chang ki tih,” a tipea. 18 A fîrlâm inikna a honga a kôma, “O Pu, inkhat mina pêk hah rângkachak sumdâr rangangan ku muphung,” a tia. 19 Hanchu, ama kôma han, “Nang khom khopuilien rangnga ngei chunga ulienin om roh,” a tipea. 20 Hanchu, adang a honga, “O Pu, en ta, na rângkachak sumdâr mi na pêk hah mâihûinân ku sûna ka darchien. 21 Mi inngar tak nini sakin nang ki chi ani. Na darloï khom na lâka, nu tuloi khom na ât ngâi” a tia. 22 A kôma, fîrlâm saloi ni ni, no chong nanâkin theiloi nang amintum. Mi inngar tak ki nia, ka darloï khom ka lâk ngâia, ku tuloi khom ka ât ngâi ni rieta, 23 anînte, ithomo ku sum hih a pungna ina ne lei dar loi, ko hong nôka hin apung leh ka man rang kêng ani, a tia. 24 Hanchu, a kôla inding ngei kôma han, “A rângkachak sumdâr lâk pe unglâ, sôm adônpu pêk roi,” a tia. 25 Hanchu, ama'n a kôma, “O Pu, anîn chu rângkachak sumdâr sôm a dôn mo ka ta,” a tia. 26 Ama han an kôma, “Nangni ki ril, tutu a nei viet kai chu pêk mintam uol nîng a ta, a nei loi kai

chu ai dôn viete khom hah lâk pe rip nîng a tih,” a tia. 27 “Hi ka râlngei, an rêng ranga minuom loi kai chu hong tuong unglâ ka makunga that roi a ti” a tia. 28 Ma chong hah a misîr zoiin chu Jerusalem panin moton ânsa. 29 Bethphage le Bethany khuo kôl Olive muol a tungin chu, an motona a ruoisi inik a fîra, 30 “nin motona khuoa son vase unglâ, nin lütin, tute la chuongna ngâi loi sakuording te inthung mûng nin tih, sût unglâ hin hongkai roi. 31 Tukhomin ithomo nin sût tiin an rekelin chu, Pumapa'n a nâng ani tipe roi,” a tia. 32 Hanchu, an sea Pumapa'n a ti lam ang takin an va mua, 33 Sakuordingte an sûtin chu a pumangeiin, “Ithomo nin sût?” a tia. 34 Hanchu an kôma, “Pumapa'n ai nâng ani,” a tia. 35 Sakuording te hah Jisua kôma an kaia, a chunga an puonngei an dâpa, Jisua an min chuonga. 36 A sena rang lampuia khom an puonngei an dâp tira. 37 Hanchu, Jerusalem tung ranga Olive muol chum rangin chu a ruoisingeiiin a sininkhêl sin an mu sakin rôl inring takin Pathien an minpâka. 38 “Pumapa riminga hong rêngpa chu Pathien'n satvur rese, invâna inngêina lêngin Pathien roiinpui rese,” a tia. 39 Mipui lâia Pharisee senkhatin Jisua kôma, “Minchupu, nu ruoisingeii dâirek rangin ril roh,” a tia. 40 Jisua'n an kôma, “Nangni ki ril, hi ngei hih an dâirekin chu, lungngei tena luo an iniek rang ani,” tiin a thuona. 41 Hanchu, an tung rangtôn chu, khopui hah a mua a châa. 42 “Ratha'nngamna chong hih avienni tena luo hin ni riet nita senla chu O! Aniatate mu thei khâi mak chea. 43 Zora hongtung a tih, na râlngeiin nu rukul bula pil minpôngin nang huolvêl an ta, kil tina nang khap tit an tih. 44 Nu rukul sûnga ni mingei le nang minmang chit an tih, nu sûnga lung inchuon reng hôi no ni ngei; nang minring ranga Pathien juonglái ni riet loi sakin,” a tia. 45 Hanchu, Jisua'n Biekina ava lûta, neinun juorngei hah a rujûla. 46 An kôma, “Lekhabua miziekin Pathien'n, Ki in chu chubai thona in fîng an tih, a tia. Ania nangni rêkin chu inrungei khurin kêng nin sin hi,” a tipe ngeia. 47 Jisua'n arîngtin Biekina a ril ngei ngâia. Ochaisingei, Balam minchupungei le mipui ruoipungeiin that rang an bôka. 48 Hannisenla, mipui ngeiin ningsiet tako a chongril an rangâia bâikhhat luo minsam rang an nuom ngâiloï sakin, a tho rang lam man mak ngei.

20 Sûnkhat chu Jisua'n Biekina mingei a minchua, Thurchi Sa a misîr pe ngei lâiin, Ochaisingei,

Balam minchupungei le upangei an honga, 2 a kôma, “Tu rachamin mo hi sin ngei hih no tho, tumo rachamneina nang a pêk?” miril roh an tipea. 3 Jisua'n an kôma, “Kei khom chong inkhat nangni rekel rong. Ni ril roi, 4 John han, Pathien rachamin mo, miriem rachamin mo mi a Baptis ngâi?” a tia. 5 An thenin an inkhala, “Imo ie ti rang? Pathien rachamin, ei ti lakin, itho mo John hah nin iem loi? mi fîng a ta. 6 Miriem rachamin ei ti lakin, hi mipui ngei hin lungin mi dêng an tih, John hah dêipu ani itia an pom sikan, an tia. 7 Masikin, riet mak meh” tiin an thuona. 8 Hanchu, Jisua'n an kôma, “kei khomin tu rachamin mo hi sinngei hih ko tho nangni ril uol no ning,” a tia. 9 Jisua'n hi chongminték hi mipui ngei a rila, “Mi inkhatin grape ruhuon a thoa, a dongsûngpei kôma a chuon inlo rangin a pêka, asôtszan va châm rangin ram danga a sea. 10 Hanchu grape ramal zora a hong nîn chu a changtum lâk rangin a enkolngei kôma a fîrlâm inkhat a fîra. A enkolngeiin, a fîrlâm hah an jêma, kut korongin an min se nôka. 11 Hanchu, fîrlâm dang a fîr nôka, ama khom hah an lei jêma, maimôk ânsak bita, kut korongin an fîr nôka. 12 Tîrlâm dang, a inthumna a fîr nôka, ama khom hah an lei mophop nenga, an vîrpai. 13 Masuole chu grape ruhuon pumapa han, ‘Inmo ko tho rang ani zoi?’ ka nái moroitak fîr ka ta, ama chu lei jâ ngêt an tih, a tia. 14 Hannisenla, ruhuon enkolpungei han an lei mu lehan, ‘Hi mi hih a pumapa nái ani. That ei ti u, hanchu a rochon ei ta nîng a tih’ tiin an inruola 15 Hanchu ruhuon pêntieng an kelsuoan, an that zoia. Jisua'n, ‘A pumapa han ruhuon enkolpungei hah imo lo ta nih?’ a tia. 16 “Hong a ta, ha mingei hah that a ta, grape ruhuon hah a enkolpu dangngei pêk a tih,” a tia. Ha chong hah an rieta anîn chu, “Madôrpa chu tho noni ngei nga” an tia. 17 Jisua'n a en ngeia, an kôma, “Lekhabu'n ai ti hih imo atina? In sin ngeiin an hengpai mangmunboia an ibe hah, a kila lung kâmomtak a chang zoia,” iti hih. 18 “Tutu ha lung chunga inpal kai chu koichit an ta, ha lungin a dêng ngei vângchu innôi indichit an tih,” a tia. 19 Balam minchupungei le Ochaisingeiin ma mun renghan Jisua sûr kelen rang an bôka. Hi chongminték hih anni demna ani iti an riet sikan. Ania, mipui laka an chia. 20 Masikin chuminrên an roka, isûra, racham le ranak dônpu Rom Governor kuta an pêk theina rangin mi senkhat misa anga inlêma, Jisua enrichik rangin mi an fîra. 21 Mangei han a kôma, “Minchupu, ni ti ngei le ni minchuna ngei hih adik. Tute zenuol

nei loiin Pathien lungdo chongtak ni minchu ngâi iti kin riet. 22 Hanchu, Rom Rêng Caesar kôma chôiruol kin chôi hih ei balamin ani mo, ni mak mo? Mi ril roh” an tia. 23 Hannisenla an boti hah a rieta. 24 An kôma, “Sumdâr hah ni min en ta u, tu rimil le tu riming mo a chuong?” a tia. Anni han, “Rom Rêng, Caesar,” an tia. 25 Mahah añichu, “Caesar ta chu Caesar pêk unglâ, Pathien ta chu Pathien pêk roi hana,” a tia. 26 Hanchu, mipui makunga ite chong achâina sûr mak ngeia, a chongthuon lam hah an kamâma, an dâirek zoi. 27 Hanchu Saducees senkhat, inthoinôkna omak ti ngâi ngei an honga, Jisua kôma, 28 “Minchupu, Moses'n, tukhomin a lâibungpân lômnu nei senla, nái nei loiin thi ta rese, a nâipa'n, ha nupang hah luo nôkin a ulienpa richi rang a min nei rang ani, tiin a mizieka. 29 Voikhat chu, urêng pasal sari an oma, a ulientakin lômnu a neia, nái nei loiin a thia. 30 A innik nân ma nupang hah a luo nôka, 31 a inthum nân a luo nôka, ha angdêna han a sarina dênen an luoa, nái nei loiin an thi rieia. 32 Anûktaka nupangnu khom hah a thi zoia. 33 Inthoinôk tikin te atu lômnu tak mo ai ni rang ani zoi? An urêngin laka lômnu an nei chita,” tiin an rekela. 34 Jisua'n “Atûnlai mingei an innei ngâi, (aiõn g165) 35 Hannisenla, thina renga inthoinôk theiruo ngei le zora la hong ranga lêng theiruo ngei chu lômnu lômpa innei khâi noni ngei. (aiõn g165) 36 Vântîrtonngei angin om an ta, thi thei khâi noni ngei. Thina renga an inthoinôk zoi sikan, Pathien nâingei ning an ti zoi. 37 Moses khomin ânthârlakin athia ânthoinôk rang roi chu chîmbuk akângâ han Pumapa chu ‘Abraham Pathien, Isaac Pathien, le Jacob Pathien’ tiin a rila. 38 Ama chu aring ngei Pathien ania, athi ngei Pathien nimak, ma taka han chu mi murdi an ring let sikan,” a tia. 39 Balam minchupu senkhatin, “Minchupu, nu thuona adik” an tia. 40 Masuole chu ite rekel ngam khâi mak ngei. 41 Jisua'n, Messiah hih inmo David Nâipasal ani thei rangtie? 42 David lele han Lapuibua, “Pumapa han ku Pumapa kôm, Ka changtieng insung roh; 43 Na râlangei ki sirphân Ka dar mâka chu” a tia. 44 “David lele khomin ‘Pumapa’ a ti rêka, hante inmo Messiah hah David suonpâr ani thei rangtie,” a tia. 45 Lokongei chong an rangâi lâiin, a ruoisingei kôma, 46 “Balam minchupungei renga singthei roi. Kâncholiinchuol inhaka lêng an nuom ngâia, bazar muna chubai inmûk, Synagog-a sukmun hoi, ruolhoi jôla sukmun asa ngên ngâi anni. 47 Meithâingei sum an sâka, mi huognhân sôt tatak an

chubai ngâi; ha ngei han an tuong rang na uol a tih,” a tia.

21 Jisua'n a en titira, Biekina chôiruol dôngna, minei ngeiin an chôiruol thâk a mua. **2** Meithâi inriengte'n sumdâr chînte inik a thâklâi khom a mu saa. **3** “Mi dadangngei nêkin hi meithâi inriengte hin a thâk mintam uol. **4** Mi dangngei chu an nei minieng kêng an pêk, ania, ama'n chu ai dônsunte, kêng ai pêkrip,” a tia. **5** Ruoisi senkhat ngeiin Biekin lung ânvo enhoi tie le Pathien kôma an neinunpêk an mišir lâiin, Jisua'n an kôma, **6** “Nikhuo la hong tung a tih, nin mu ngei murdi amuna oma, lung inchuong reng om no nih,” a tipe ngeia. **7** Anni han a kôma, “Minchupu, mahah tika mo ai ni rang? Ahontung rang zora rietna minsinna imo a om rang?” tiin an rekela. **8** Jisua'n, “Nangni an huong loina rangin singthei roi. Mi tamtakin Khrista ki ni, azora atung zoi kêng, keima riming pêlin hong an ta, ha mingei hah jûi no roi. **9** Hanchu, indoi, insuol roi nin riet tikan chi no roi, mahah a tung masa ngêt rang ani, a zoinatak chu la tung kelen no nih,” a tia. **10** Nam dang le nam dang, ram dang le ram dang indoi an ta; **11** Muntina ningnupui, mâitâm, ripui lêng a ta, invâna neinun kamâmruoi le ichiom ngei inlang a tih. **12** Nikhomrese, ma ngei tungmân han nangni sûr an ta, an nuom nangni lóng an ta, synagog tako nin rojék rangin pêng an ta, lung ina nangni khum an tih. Keima sokin rêngngei, rojékpungei makunga nangni tuong an tih. **13** Mahah nin ranga Thurchi Sa rilna zora sa nîng a tih. **14** Lei riet roi, inmo ênpiel rang, inmo ei thuon rangtie tiin nin kângmindoi no roi. **15** Nin râlgeein an sût theiloi rang dörin chong theina le vârna nangni pêng ki tih. **16** Nin nû, nin pa, nin lâibung, nin sungsuk, nin ruolngeiin nangni minsûr an ta, senkhat chu nangni that an tih. **17** Keima sokin mitinin nangni mumâk an tih. **18** Ania, nin sam sangkhat te luo immang no nih, **19** Adetin inding ungra insaninjôk nin tih. **20** “Hanchu, râlmngeiin Jerusalem an huol nin mu tikan chu a siet rang ani zoi iti riet ta roi. **21** Matikin chu Judea rama om ngei chu tânga rot rese ngei, asûnga om ngeiin chu suoksan rese ngei, rama om ngei chu khopuiliena lût no rese ngei. **22** Lekhabua ânziek atung indikna rangin ha nikhuongei chu, ‘Phuba luok ni nîng a tih.’ **23** Nupang nâivongngei le nû nái rununêk dônngei rangin chu nikhuo intak inthangtak nîng a tih, dûktongna inthang, hi rama

hin a juong tung rang sik le Pathien taksina hi mingei chunga atung rang sokin. **24** Senkhat khandaïn thîng an ta, Adangngei ram tina suokin tuongin om an tih. Hanchu an zora achuk mâtka Jerusalem chu Jentailngei sirdênen om a tih.” **25** “Hanchu, nisa, thâ, ârsi ngeia khin minsinna om a ta, tuikhanglien rahang le tui insôn sokin pilchunga khom jâtta dengthei, lungjing mintung a tih. **26** Pilchung pumpuia ichi juong tung mindonin mingei jâmzalin inzal neng an ta, invânlâijôla neinun bulpui ngei rujûlpai nîng a tih. **27** Male Miriem Nâipasal inlang a ta, roineina le roiinpui takin sûm lâia juong a tih. **28** Hanchu, ha ngei hah a juong tung phutin chu inding ungra, tang roi, nin jôkna rang anâi zoi sokin.” **29** Hanchu, hi chongmintêk hih Jisua'n a rila, “Theichang kung le thingkung dadang ngei mindon roi. **30** A hong incher innoi nin mûn chu, kholum anâi iti nin riet ngâi. **31** Ha anghan, ha ngei hong tung nin mûn chu, Pathien Rêngram a juong tung rang ani zoi iti rieng nin tih. **32** Atûnlâi mingei an thi riei mân ngêtin hi neinunngei hih juontung a tih, iti riet roi. **33** Pil le invân boi a ta, ko chong chu boi no nih.” **34** “Singthei roi, aninon chu, sâk akhoprai le ju inrûi le ringlâi nunkhohoi mindonnân nin mulung sip rai a ta, ha nikhuo hah juong tungrak a tih, **35** chânga inôk anghan. Ha anghan pilchung muntina mi murdi chunga tung a tih **36** Ha intakna juong tung rang adamriema nin pal theina rang, ranak nin dôn theina rangin indînin khotiklâi khomin chubai tho tit ngâi roi,” a tia. **37** Jisua'n ha sûnngei hah Biekina minchûn a minhek ngâia, kholoi a hong nin chu Olive muola a jân mang rangin a se ngâi. **38** Arîngtin, jîng a chongril rangâi rangin a kôma Biekina mi murdi an hong ngâi.

22 Hanchu, cholboi vâipôl ruolhei, Kalkânkût ruolhei an iti hah anâi zoia. **2** Ochaisingei le Balam minchupungeiin mipui an chi sokin inrûka Jisua that rang lam an roka. **3** Ruoisi sômleinik ngei lâia Judas Iscariot an iti ngâi sûnga Soitan a lûta. **4** Hanchu Ochaisingei le Inkhamin ulienngei kôm a sea, Jisua an sûr theina rang lam a vân kerengpua. **5** Anni han an râisân oka, sum pêk rangin an inkhâma. **6** Hanchu, Judas a nuoma, mipui riet loi kâra minsûr rang chuminrên a rok zoi. **7** Hanchu, cholboivâipôl ruolhei, Kalkân kût khalâiot, belrite that rang ni a hong tunga. **8** Jisua'n hi chong minchôiin Peter le

John a fîra. "Se ungla eini sâk rang Kalkân kût va minsûk roi," a tia. **9** Hanchu a kôma, "Khonmo kin minsûk rang?" an tia. **10** An kôma, "khopuilen nin lût lehan, mi inkhat bêla tui chôi tong nin ta, a lûtna ina jûipat roi. **11** Hanchu, in pumapa kôma, 'Minchupu'n ku ruoisingei leh Kalkân kût kin sâkna rang khâltan khonmo a ti?' ti roi. **12** Hanchu, chunginchuon khâltan inzar tak, neinun nâm omsai, nangni min mûng a ta, mahan minsûk roi," a tipe ngeia. **13** Hanchu an sea, Pumapa'n an kôma a ti lam angin jâtirêng an mua, mahan kalkân kût an mintuo zoi ani. **14** Hanchu, asâk zora ahong nîn chu a firton sômleinik ngei leh khalâi a ota. **15** An kôma, "Ku tuong mâñ, hi Kalkân kût hih nangni sâkpu rang ku nuom sabak ani. **16** Nangni ki ril, Pathien Rêngrama a tutakin ani mâka chu sâk khâi no ning," a tia. **17** Male, kilât a lâka, Pathien kôma râisâncbong a ril zoiin chu an kôma, "Hihi lâk unglâ buong roi. **18** Nangni ki ril, Pathien Rêngram a juong tung mâka chu hi uain hih buong khâi no ning," a tipe ngeia. **19** Male, vâipôl a lâka, Pathien kôma râisâncbong a ril zoiin chu a khoia, a pêk ngeia an kôma, "Hihi ka taksa, ninta ranga ipêk ani. Mi nin riettitna rangin tho ngâi roi" a tia. **20** Ha angin, an sâk zoiin chu, kilât a lâka, "Hi kilât hih Pathien chontung thar ki thisena sînthona, ninta ranga bun suok ani," a tipe ngeia. **21** Hannisenla, en ta u, ni minsûr rangpu chu ka khalâi otpuipu hih ani. **22** Pathien mintuo anghan, Miriem Nâipasal chu thîng a tih, ania, a minsûrpu chung chu ântak bah na! **23** Hanchu an lâia tutakin mo, ma anga tho rang ai ni rang ani zoi? tiin an inrekel inlôma. **24** Hanchu, ruoisingei lâia a tutak mo alientaka be rang tiin inkhalna a oma. **25** Jisua'n an kôma, "Jentail rêngngei chu an mingei chunga racham an neia, racham a nei ngei chu 'mipui ngei mal' an ti ngâia. **26** Ania, nangni chu ha anghan nino tunui, nin lâia alientak chu nâipang uolin om senla, ruoipu rang chu fîrlâm angin om rese. **27** Tumo alien uol, bu nêk ranga insungpu mo, bukhalâi dôpu mo? Bu nêkpu nîng a tih. Ania, kei chu nin lâia fîrlâm angin ko oma." **28** "Huong ranga methêmna ko tong kâra ni ompui ngei nin ni. **29** Ka Pa'n racham ni pêk anghan, racham nangni pêk ki tih. **30** Ke Rêngrama ko dosânga sâk nan ta, nêk nan ta, Rêngsukmuna insungin Isreal jât sômleinik ngei chunga roijêk nin tih." **31** "Simon, Simon, rangâi tal Butak le arishi an jâp ngâi anga nangni minsîna asa le sie nangni kidik rangin Soitanin phalna a man zoi. **32** Hannisenla,

na taksôンna ânsam loina rangin nangni ku chubai pe, ki tieng ni kir tikan na läibungngei ni mindet rang ani," a tia. **33** Peter'n a thuona, "Pumapa, no kôma intâng ina intâng rang le athi rang khomin kên phal," a tia. **34** Jisua'n, "Peter, nang ki ril, avienjân hin, voithum riet ngâi mu-ung ni ti mâka chu âr khuong no nih," a tipea. **35** Hanchu, Jisua'n an kôma, "Sumkok, choli, kekok, boia nangni ki fîr lâia han imo nin insama?" tiin a rekela, "Ite insam mak me" an tia. **36** Jisua'n atûn chu, sumkok, choli, anei khomin chôi ta roi, khandai nei loi khomin a kâncholi zuor senla rochôk rese. **37** Nangni ki ril, Lekhabu'n, "Ama chu mi nunsiengei lâia telsa ani zoi" itia ku chung roi miziek hah, ku chunga ai tung indik rang ani. **38** Ruoisingeiin a kôma, "Pumapa, en ta, hin khandai inik a om" an tia. Ahun a tipe ngeia. **39** Hanchu, a tho ngâi lam angin, khopuilen a mâka, Olive muola a sea, ruoisingei khomin an jûia. **40** Amun an tungin chu an kôma, "Huongna nin lût loina rangin chubai roi" a tipe ngeia. **41** Hanchu, an kôm renga lunga dêngphâkna tena a vân thîna, khûkinbilin chubai a tha. **42** "O Pa, nu nuomin chu hi dengtheina kilât hih ko kôm renga khâi roh. Nikhomrese, keima racham ni loiin, na racham tak ni rese" a tia. **43** Hanchu, vânfirton invân renga a kôma a juong inlâra, râtna a juong pêka. **44** Ngâisiet inrakin, ningsiet uolin a chubaia, a rathan khom thisen angin pila a masara. **45** Hanchu, chubai thona renga inthoiin ruoisingei kôma a sea, sabeidonga a inin a va mu ngeia. **46** An kôma, "Ithomo nin in? Inthoi unglâ, huongna nin tâk loina rangin chubai roi," a tipe ngeia. **47** Jisua a la chong lâiin ruoisi sômleinik ngei lâia Judas hong tuong mipui an hong tunga, Jisua tum rangin a kôma a honga. **48** Jisua'n a kôma, "Judas, Miriem Nâipasal hi atumin minsûr rang ni ti mo?" a tia. **49** Hanchu, a kôma ruoisi om ngei han, neinun omtie an mûn chu a kôma, "Pumapa, kin khandai mang ni ung mo?" tiin an rekela. **50** Hanchu an lâia inkhatin Ochai Inlaltak fîrlâm a chang tienga kuor a leng pea. **51** Ania, Jisua'n "Ahun zoi" a tia. Ha mi kuor hah a tôna a mindam pe zoi. **52** Hanchu, a kôma hong Ochaisingei, Biekin ulienngei, upangei, a sûr ranga hong ngei kôma Jisua'n, "Khandaingei, tôkmolngei ichôiin, puoloi sûr rang leh in-ang bangin nin hong na?" **53** Ningtin Biekina nin kôm ko oma, ni sûr rang ti mak cheia. Ania, ijing rachamneinân roi ajêk lâi hih nin sin tho zora ani," a tipe ngeia. **54** Hanchu, Jisua an

sûra, Ochai Inlaltak ina an tuonga, Peter'n alazanin a jûia. 55 In khalâidung alâtak han mei an thoa, mei rihila insungruma mei uot ngei lâia han Peter khom a vân sunga. 56 Nupang fîrlâm inkhatin mei kunga ânsung a mua, a mitjuoka, “Hi mi khom hih Jisua kôma om ngâi mi ani,” a tia 57 Peter'n, “Nupang, ama hah riet luo riet ngâi mu-ung” tiin a minlêma. 58 Anangkan uola chu mi inkhatin Peter kôma, “Nang khom an lâia mi ni ni” a tia. Peter'n, “Miriem, kei chu ni mu-ung” tiin a thuona. 59 Hanchu dârkârkhat suole chu midangin, “Ite okchâna boi riekin hi mi khom hih Jisua kôma om ngâi ani, Galilee mi ani sikan” ati ngita. 60 Ania Peter'n, “Miriempa, ni ti ngei hah riet mu-ung” tiin a thuona. Harenghan a la chong lâi takin âr akhuong zoia. 61 Hanchu Pumapa hah ânheia, Peter a en ngita. Hanchu, Peter'n Pumapa'n a kôma, “Avien jân âr akhuong mâñ voithum ni ipdel ni tih,” ai tipe hah a rietsuoka. 62 Hanchu, Peter a jôkpaia, a chap ngungui zoi. 63 Hanchu, a sûrgei han Jisua tusiem thonân an manga, an jêma. 64 A mây an kîp pea, “Ti roh, tumo nang a jêm?” tiin an rekela. 65 A chunga demna chong tamtak an thoa. 66 Hanchu, khus avâr lehan, upangei, Ochaisingei, Balam minchupungei an intûpa, an roijékna Jisua an hong tuonga, 67 a kôma, “Ni ril roh, Messiah nini mo?” an tia. Jisua'n, “Nangni ril khom inlang iem no tunui,” tiin a thuona. 68 “Chong nangni rekel khom inlang ni thuon no tunui. 69 Ania, atûn renga Miriem Nâipasal hih Râtinchung Pathien chang tieng insung a tih zoi” a tia. 70 An rêngin, “Nônte Pathien Nâipasal mo na ni,” an tia. An kôma, “Ani mi nin ti zoi hate” tiin a thuona. 71 Hanchu, “Ite rietpuipu dang nâng khâi mak me, eini rengin a ti ei riet zoi,” an tia.

23 Hanchu, ântûpngei murdi an inthoia, Pilat makunga Jisua an tuonga. 2 “Hi mi hin, kin mingei anôk tieng a ruoia, Caesar kôma khom chôiruol chôi no roi,” a tipea. “Mapêna, ama reng Messiah rêng ki ni ântia, kin sûr ani,” tiin an nôna. 3 Pilat'n, “Judangei rêng mo nani?” tiin a rekela. Hanchu, “Ani, mi ni ti zoi hate” tiin a thuona. 4 Hanchu, Pilat'n, Ochaisingei le mipui ngei kôma, “Hi mi hih theilo mintumna rang abi reng mu mu-ung” a tipe ngeia. 5 Hannisenla, anni han, “Galilee ram renga phutin hi mun dên rakin Judea ram pumpuia, a minchua, a minjêla,” tiin an nôn uol uola. 6 Hanchu, Pilat'n ha chong hah a riet lehan, “Galilee mi mo ni ni” tiin a

rekela. 7 Galilee rama mi ani iti a rietin chu, Herod kôma a fîra; Herod khom Jerusalema a om lâitak ani. 8 Jisua a mûn chu a râisân oka, a thurchi a lei rieta, amu rang a nuomna a lei sôt zoi sikan. Jisua sininkhêl mu rang khom a sabei sa ani. 9 Masikin, Herod'n chong rekelta tamtak a neia, ania, Jisua'n thuon maka. 10 Ochai Inlalngei le Balam minchupungei mântieng an hôñ thîna, Jisua an nôn uol uola. 11 Herod le a râlmingeini Jisua an phenênga, esêl takin tusiem thonân an manga; male kancholi inchuol an minhaka, Pilat kôm an fir nôk zoi. 12 Hâni lelea han Herod le Pilat hah mal an inchanga, ma mâna han chu râla lei om an ni. 13 Hanchu, Pilat'n Ochaisingei, ruoipungei, mipui ngei a koitûpa. 14 An kôma, “Hi mi hin mipui ngei aletieng a ruoisiet, tiin ko kôm nin hong tuonga, ania, hin nin makung renga ke ena, nin nôn lam angin ite theiloina man mu-ung. 15 Herod khomin a theiloina man maka, masikin ei kôma a hongfîr nôk ani. Athina rang dôrin hi mi hin ite tho minchâina nei mak. 16 Masikin jêm ka ta mojôk ki tih” a tia. 17 (Kalkân kût rachamin Pilat'n mi intâng inkhat an rangin a mojôk pe ngâi ani) 18 Mipui ngeiin an hêta, “That roh, kin rangin Barabbas mi mojôk pe roh” an tia. 19 Barabbas chu khopuia injêlna le mithat sika jêlina intâng ani. 20 Pilat'n chu Jisua mojôk rang a nuom sikan, mipui ngei kôma atharin a ti nôka. 21 Hannisenla, an hêtikhuma, “Khrosa jêmdel roh, Khrosa jêmdel roh” an tia. 22 Pilat'n, avoithumnân, an kôma, “Imo a tho minchâina? Athina rangin a minchâina mu mu-ung! jêm ka ta, mojôk ki tih,” a tia. 23 Hannisenla, rôl inring theidôrin, Jisua chu khrosa jêmdel rangin an ti ngita. Hanchu an iniekin a mene zoia. 24 An ngên lam angin Pilat'n aroi a masata; 25 an nuom lam angin, injêlna sika mithata intângpu a mojôk pea, Jisua chu an ning an nuoma an lo rangin an kôma a pêk ngei zoi. 26 Hanchu, râlmingeini Jisua an tuonga, an se lâiin a riming Simon Cyrene mi khosûng renga khopuilen hong pan an tonga. An sûra, khros an min ruputa, Jisua nûka an min lôna. 27 Mipui tamtakin an jûia, an lâia nupang senkhat ngei chu an châa, an chapa. 28 Jisua'n an tieng ânheia, “Jerusalem nupangngei o, micha no roi, nangni le nin nâinngei rangin chap roi. 29 Nikhuo a hong tung tir zoi, mingeiin, ‘nupang a chingngei, nái vong ngâi loi ngei, nái neiloingei chu an ralvân asa pe bah na!’ la fîng an tih. 30 Ha tikin chu mingeiin muolngei kôma, ‘Ni del roh,’ la fîng an tih. Muolngei kôma,

'Ni thup roh' la fíng an tih. 31 Thing aringa luo hi ang takin a thôn te, achâr vanga te i ang takin mo tho ta nih," a tia. 32 Hanchu, midang inik, mipuoloi, ama leh that sa rangin an tuonga. 33 Hanchu, "Luru mun" an ti mun an tungin chu mahan Jisua khrosa an jêmdela, mipuoloi inik a voitieng inkhat a chang tieng inkhat. 34 Jisua'n, "O Pa, ngâidam ngei roh, imo an tho an riet loi kêng," a tia. Hanchu taruo sânin a puon an insema. 35 Hanchu mipui indingin an thíra, Juda ruoipungeiin, "Mi dangngei chu a mojôk ngâia, Pathien ithang, ani tatakin chu, a thenin jôk rese" tiin an éroa. 36 Râlmingei khomin an khorâia; a kôma an honga ju thûr an pêka. 37 A chunga, "Judangei rêng na nîn chu ne theiin jôk roh bah!" an tia. 38 A chunga, "Hi mi hih Judangei Rêng ani" iti miziek a oma. 39 Mipuoloi inkhat an makhâi han éro chongin a kôma, "Messiah nimak che mo? jôk inla, keini khom mi mojôk sa roh" a tia. 40 Inkhatpa han a ngoa a kôma, "Pathien ni chi loi mo? Ama leh in-ang bangâ dûk min mintong hih. 41 Eini chu ei sintho man ei man rangtum piel ei man ani, aniatachu, ama chu ite tho minchâina nei mak," a tia. 42 Hanchu, Jisua kôma, "Jisua Rêngin nu juong tikin ni rigett roh," a tia. 43 Hanchu, Jisua'n a kôma, "Chong kên khâm, avien ko kôma Paradise'a om ni tih," a tipea. 44 Hanchu, sûnlâi dâr sômleinik renga kholoi dârthum dêniñ, nisa avâr ân ngama, ram pumpui a jîngkhap zoi. 45 Hanchu, Biekina puonjâr hah inikin a kérphata. 46 Jisua'n rôl inring takin ânieka, "O Pa, na kuta ka ratha ka bâng," a tia. Mahah a ti zooin chu a rang achat zoi. 47 Hanchu, râlmi ulienpu han neinun omtie a mûn chu, "Inkhel loiin midik ani khet" tiin Pathien a minpâk zoia. 48 Ha enhoi ithîra mipui intûpngui han neinun omtie an mûn chu, ngâisieta rôp ruchumin an in tieng an kîr nôk zoi. 49 Jisua mélrietngei le nupangngei murdi Galilee ram renga ama hong jûngheiin lâtaka indingin an thîra. 50 Hanchu Judea ram, Arimathea khuo mi a riming Joseph a oma. Ama hah midik, mi mirit om, Pathien Rêngram juong tung rang lei ngâk mi ania. Roijêkpungei láia mi inkhat nikhomrese an roi masat lam le an sintho lam nuom loi mi ani. 52 Pilat kôma a sea Jisua ruok a zonga. 53 Hanchu ruok hah a musuma, rosom puonin a thoma, thân, lungkuo ihel tute la minjâlna ngâi loia a min jâla. 54 Hanchu, sún rangnga ni ania, Sabath ni phut rang an zoia. 55 Galilee ram renga nupang Jisua hong jûi ngei hah Joseph ngei leh an sea, thân le Jisua ruok an dar tie khom an mua. 56

Hanchu ina an sea, mirimhoi le sariekngei ruok pol rangin an sinsiema. Balam angin Sabathnin chu an ingam zoi.

24 Pathieni jîng, inmâna, nupangngeiin mirimhoi an sin hah chôin thâna an sea. 2 Thân kotbâia lung hah inluoipai sân an va mua. 3 Hanchu, an lûta, ania, Pumapa Jisua ruok chu mu khâi mak ngei. 4 Mahan mulungjîngin an indinga, harenghan, mi inik puon chek insilin an kôla an juong indinga. 5 Nupangngei han rolo innîkin nuoia an inbok raka, anni han an kôma, "Ithomo mi ring hah mithingei láia nin irok? 6 Hin om khâi maka, ânthoinôk zoi. Galilee rama a om láia nin kôma ai ti ngei hah rigett roi. 7 Miriem Nâipasal hih mi nunsie ngei kuta ipêk nîng a ta, jêmdel an ta, a sûnthum nîn a ringin inthoi nôk a tih" an tia. 8 Hanchu, nupangngei han ai ti ngei hah an rietsuok nôka, 9 thân renga an kîra, neinun omtie ngei chu ruoisi sômleikhat ngei le midangngei an rila. 10 Nupangngei hah Mary Magdalene, Joanna, le Mary, Jacob nungei anni. Anni le nupang adang an kôma omngei han firtonngei hah an ril ani. 11 Ania nupangngei chongril hah, chongkâmboi an tia, taksôn mak ngei. 12 Nikhomrese, Peter chu ân thoilita, thân tieng a tâna, ân kûna, rosom puon injuot tiloi chu ite dang mu maka. Hanchu, neinun omtie ngei kamâmin in tieng a kîr nôk zoi. 13 Ma ni nanâk han Jisua jûi ngâi mi inik Emmau khuoa an sea, Jerusalem renga kilometer sômleikhat dôra la ani. 14 An ruonin neinun omtie ngei hah an misîra. 15 Ha anga an chonga an misîr láin, Jisua lelén a hong nâia an kôma a lôna. 16 An mua chu riet minthâr mak ngei. 17 Ama'n an kôma, "Lampuia nin misîr hah ithurchi mini?" a tia. Hanchu mây inngûi riemin an indinga. 18 Hanchu, a riming Cleopas han a kôma, "Jerusalem sûnkhat vai mo no om? Sûntômte lei vuna neinun omtie ngei hah ni riet loi mo?" tiin a rekela. 19 "I neinun mo?" a tia. "Nazareth Jisua chunga neinun tungngei hah; ha mi hah Pathien le mitin mindon khoma jâttingrêng ai ti le ai sin, racham inei dêipu ania, 20 kin Ochaisingei le ruoipungeiin that rangin an pêka, an jêmdela. 21 Ama hah Isreal minjôk rang mi nîng a tih iti kin tûnga. Mapêna, ha anga neinun tungna hah avien hin a sûnthumni ani zoi. 22 Kin champui nupang senkhat, jîngâ thân va en ngeiin kin mulung an minjîngia. 23 A ruok mu loiin an hongkîr nôka, vânfirton inlár kin mua, a ring nôk zoi an ti, an hong tia. 24 Hanchu, kin

champui senkhat ngeiin thâna an va sea, nupangngei ti lam anghan an va mua, ama chu mu khâi mak ngei” an tia. **25** Male, Jisua'n an kôma, “Amo ngei o, dêipungei neinuntin an lei rilngei hah idôra a iem innu mo nin ni? **26** Messiah han ha ngei murdi tuongin a roiinpuina ai lût rang nimak mo?” a tia **27** Hanchu, Jisua'n ama chungroi, Moses lekhabu renga dêipungei lei miziek lekhabungei a rilmynthâr pe ngeia. **28** Hanchu, an sêna rang khuo an hong nái zoia, Jisua hah la se bang rang angin a oma, **29** Nikhomrese bâiin an sûra, “Kin kôma om ta roh, sûn aheka ajing rang kêng ani zoi” an tia. Hanchu an kôma om rangin a se zoi. **30** Hanchu, an kôma sâk rangin ânsung lâiin vâipôl a lâka, sat a vura, a khoia, a pêk ngeia. **31** Hanchu an mit a hong vâra, an rietminthâr zoia, hannirese, an mitmu renga ânmang nôk kelena. **32** “Lampuia ei kôma, Mi chongpuia, lekhabungei mi rilmynthâr pe lâia han mei a kâng angin om mak me mo?” tiin an irekela. **33** Harenghan, an inthoia, Jerusalema an kîr nôka, ruoisi sômleikhat ngei le Adangngei lei intûp an va mua. **34** “Pumapa chu ânthoinôk tatak; Simon kôma khom ânlâr zoi” an lei tia. **35** Hanchu, ha inik ngei khom han, lampuia neinun omtie le vâipôl a khoia Pumapa an rietminthâr tie an rilmynthâr ngei zoi. **36** Hanchu, mi inik ngei han an laril lâitakin, harenghan Pumapa lele an lâia ândinga an kôma, “Nin chunga ratha'ngamma om rese” a tia. **37** An jâminzal sabaka, khori an mûn an mindona. **38** Hanniresa, an kôma, “Ithomo nin mulung nin minjîngä? Ithomo nin mulunga iem zoiloina nin inei? **39** Ka kut, ke kephangei en ta u, keima nanâk hah ki ni hih! Ni tôn ungla, en roi, minin mu anghan khori'n taksa le ru nei mak” a tia. **40** Hanchu, mahah a ti zoii chu, a kut le a kephangei a min en ngeia. **41** An râisân rai sikan taksôn thei kelen mak ngeia, an kamâm sabak lâiin an kôma, “Asâk ruo imokhat mo nan nei?” tiin a rekel ngeia. **42** Nga suong sai tangkhat an pêka. **43** Alâka, an mu chungin a sâka. **44** Hanchu, an kôma, “Hi chongngei lele hih ani, nin kôma ko om lâia ku chungroi Moses Balam lekhabua miziek, Dêipungei miziek, Minpâkna labua miziek, a hongtung dik rang nangni ke lei ril ngâi hah,” a tia. **45** Hanchu, lekhabua ânziekngei an riet theina rangin an mulungñilngei a mo-ong pe ngeia. **46** An kôma, “hi angin miziek ani, Messiah han dûk tuong a ta, sûnthum suole thina renga inthoi nôk a tih. **47** Ama rimingin insîrna le nunsie ngâidamna thurchi

Jerusalem renga namtin kôma misir nîng a tih. **48** Ha neinunngei murdi rietpuipu nin ni. **49** Hanchu, ka Pa ânkhâm hah keima rengin nin chunga juongfir ki tih, hannirese, chungtieng renga sinthotheina nin chunga a chum mâka chu khopuilien ha nin ngâk tit rang ani,” a tia. **50** Hanchu, khopuilien renga Bethany dênin a ruoi ngeia, mahan a bân a phara, sat a vur ngeia. **51** Ha anga sat a vur lâitakin, ânsenpui ngeia, ama chu invâna tuongin a om zoi. **52** Hanchu chubai an mûka, râisân takin Jerusalema an kîrnôk zoi. **53** Hanchu, Biekina Pathien kôma râisânchang rilin an zorangi murdi an mang zoi.

John

1 Aphutna taka han chong alei oma; ma chong ha Pathien kôm aoma, Chong ha ke Pathien ani. **2** Aphutna tak renga han chong hah Pathien kôm ke aom ani. **3** Neinunngei murdi Pathien sin riempt an nia, ama sin loi neinun inkhat luo omak. **4** Ma Chong ha ke ringna bulpui ani, male ma ringna hah munisi ngei minvârpu ani. **5** Ma vâr han ijîng a êlminvâra, ijîng han lei khap thei mak. **6** Pathien'n a thangtheipu inkhat a juong fîra, a riming chu John ani, **7** ha mi han vâr thurchi mingei min riet rang a juong ani, ama sakin mitinin an iem theina rangin. **8** Ama hah vâr chu nimaka; vâr thurchi mingei min riet rang a juong ani. **9** Mahi vâr diktak chu ani; rammuola a juonga mingei murdi minvârpu hi. **10** Chong hah rammuola aoma, male Pathien'n Chong mangin rammuol ha sin khomsenla, rammuolin lei riet thei maka. **11** A mingei nanâk kôm a juonga, aniatachu a mingeiin lei modôm mak ngei. **12** Hankhoma ama modôm ngei kai le ama iem ngei chu Pathien nái nina a pêk ngei zoi. **13** Ha mingei hah chu thisena inzir nimak ngeia, taksa nuomlama ânzir khom nimak ngeia, munisi ngei pa nuomlama ânzir khom ni uol mak ngei; Pathien ha kêng an Pa ani. **14** Hanchu, Chong hah munisi juong changin, moroina le chontaka sipin ei lâia a juong om zoi. A roiinpuina ei mua, Pathien Nâikhât roiinpuina a man hah. **15** John'n a chungroi a misira, ân ieka, Hi mi thurchi hih ki misîr ani, "Ku nûka juong rangpu hi keima nêka lien uol ani, kên zir mâna a lei om sai ani sakin," a tia. **16** A lungkham satvurna akipin ei rêngin ei changa, moroina chunga moroi nôkna. **17** Pathien'n Balam chongpêk Moses a pêka, aniatachu moroina le chontak chu Jisua Khrista sakin ahong om ani. **18** Tutêñ Pathien la mu mak ngeia. A Nâikhât vai, Pathien ân angpui le Pa tienga om ngêt han, a thurchi a min riet zoi. **19** Jerusalema Juda rachamneipungei han, "John, hah tumo ani?" ti rekela rangin ochaingei le Levi richisuonpârngei an fîra. **20** John'n ânthârtakin, "Messiah chu ni mu-ung" a lei tipe ngeia. **21** "Nônte, Tumo ni ni? Elijah mo ni ni?" tiin an rekela. "Ni mu-ung," tiin a thuona. **22** "Nônte tumo ni ni? mi hongfîr ngei chong kin mele theina rangin mi ril roh. Nu thurchi hi i angin mo ni ti?" an tia. **23** John'n dêipu Isaiah chong mangin a thuona: "Keima hi ramchâra mi inkhat tânghâipu ha

ki ni: Pumapa lônna rang lampui mintûn roi!" **24** Ma thangtheipungei, Phariseengei hongfîr ngei han John an rekel nôka, **25** hanchu "Messiah ni ni noa, Elijah mo, Dêipu mo luo ni ni nônte ithomo mi na baptis ngâia?" tiin an rekela. **26** John'n a thuona, "Keiman chu tui leh ka baptis'a, hannirese nin lâia hin nin riet loi mi inkhat ânding chiena. **27** Ama hah ku nûka a juong rang ania, kei chu a kekokrûi sût rang luon inhoi mu-ung," a tia. **28** Mangei hah Bethany khuo nisuo tieng Jordan tuidung râla, John'n a baptisna ngâi muna atung ani. **29** Anangtûka chu John'n Jisua a kôm hongin a mua male, "En ta u, Pathien Belrite rammuol sietna pêl rangpu soh," a tia. **30** Hi mi chungroi hih ani, "Mi ku nûka a juong a oma, aniatachu keima nêka lien uol ani, keima kên zir mâna a omsai ani sakin, ki ti hah. **31** Tumo ani rang riet mu-ung, nikhomsenla, Israel mingei min riet rangin tuia baptis rangin ku juong ani." **32** Male John'n hi thurchi hih a misira: "Ratha hah invân renga juong chumin vasu angin a chunga a juong chum ku mu. **33** Atûntena keiman chu la riet thei mu-ung, nikhomrese tuia mi baptis ranga mi firpu Pathien'n, Ratha hah invân renga juong chumin mi inkhat chunga chuongin mini mûng na ta; ama hih Ratha Inthienga leh mi baptis rangpu ha ani." **34** John'n, "Ama hah ku mu zoi, Nangni ki ril, ama hah Pathien Nâipasal ani," a tia. **35** Anangtûka chu mahan John ha a ruoisi inik ngei lehan ânding nôka, **36** Jisua lôn lâitak a mu lehan. "En ta u, Pathien Belrite soh!" a tia. **37** Ma ruoisi inik ngei han a thurchi misîr an rieta Jisua leh an se kelena. **38** Jisua ân heia, an hongjûi a mûn chu an kôm, "Khoimo nin rok?" a tipe ngeia. Anni han, "Rabbi, khonmo no om ngâi," tiin an thuona. (Rabbi ti chu "Minchupu" tina ani). **39** Ama han, "Hong unglâ en roi," tiin a thuona. (ma zora ha chonûktieng dâr minli inring dôr ani.) Masuole chu an jûia a omna an mua, male mani sûna zora kai chu ama leh an mang minhek zoi. **40** An lâia inkhat ha chu Andrew, Simon Peter lâibungpa ani. **41** Ama han a upa Simon a mu kelena a kôm, "Messiah hah kin mu zoi," a tia. (hi chongbâi aomtie chu "Khrista" tina ani.) **42** Hanchu ama'n Simon hah Jisua kôm a tuonga. Jisua'n Simon hah a lei ena, "Ni riming chu Simon, John nâipasal ni ni, hannirese Kephas, tiin nang koi an ti zoi," a tia. (Ma hih Peter tina leh munkhat ania, aomtie chu "lungpui" tina ani.) **43** Anangtûka chu Jisua Galileea se rangin a masata, Philip a mua, "Ni jûi roh a tipeal!" **44** (Philip ha Andrew le Peter omna

khopui Bethsaida mi ani.) **45** Philip han Nathanael a mua a kôm, “A thurchi Moses'n Balam lekhabua a lei miziek le dêipungei khomin an miziek Joseph nâipasal Nazareth Jisua hah kin mu zoi,” tiin a rila. **46** Nathanael'n a kôm, “Nazareth taka neinun sa asuok thei mini?” tiin a rekela. Philip'n a kôm, “Hongin la, en roh,” tiin a thuona. **47** Jisua'n Nathanael a kôma hong a mua, a chungroi a misira, “Ama hi Israel mi diktak; dikloina reng dôn loi ani!” a tia. **48** Nathanael'n, “Kho angin mo mi ni riet?” tiin a rekela. Jisua'n a kôm, “Philip'n nang a koi mân theichang kung nuoia no om lâihan nang ku mu zoi,” tiin a thuona. **49** Nathanael'n a kôm, “Minchupu,” “Pathien Nâipasal ni ni! Israelnei Rêngpa ni ni!” tiin a thuona. **50** Jisua'n a tia, “Theichang kung nuoia no om lâia nang ku mu keng ani zoi nang ki ti sakin ni iem mini? Hi nêka neinun roiinpui uol ok la mûng ni tih!” a tipea. **51** Male Jisua'n an kôm, “Chongtak nangni ki ril: invân ajuon onga, Miriem Nâipasal chunga vânfirtongei an juong chum le an kal, la mûng nin tih,” a tia.

2 Sûnnik suole chu Galilee ram sûnga Cana khopuiainneina aoma. Jisua nû khom mahan a oma, **2** Jisua le a ruoisingei khom inneina han an siel ngeisa. **3** Uain an hun khâiloi lehan, Jisua nû han a kôm, “Uain an insam zoi keng hi,” a tia. **4** “Khoimo ko tho rang mi ni ril rang nâng mak,” Jisua'n, “Ko zora la tung mak.” tiin a thuona. **5** Jisua nû han fîrlâmngei kôm han, “Nangni a bê murdi tho roi,” tiin a ril ngeia. **6** Judangei rusûk minsâi balam an dôn anghan lung tuibêl uruk mahan aoma, an sika liter razakhat keng theina chit an ni. **7** Jisua'n fîrlâmngei kôm, “Tuibêlgei han tui min sip roi,” a tia, anni ngei han an min sipmata, **8** male an kôm, “Atûn chu thâl ungl, moiruoipu kôm se pui roi,” tiin a ril ngeia. Ama kôm han tui ha an chôia, **9** maha uain ahong chang zoia, moiruoipu khom han a tem vika. Uain ha kho renga hong mini riet mak (aniatachu, tui thâla an mang, fîrlâmngeiin chu an rieta); masikin mâkpa hah a koia, **10** male a kôm, “Mitinin uain sa an sem baka, nûk tieng khuolmingein an buong suo nûkin chu uain sa bâkloi an sem ngâia. Aniatachu, nangman chu atûn tena uain sa na la sem bang!” a tipea. **11** Hi sininkhêl hih Jisua'n Galilee rama Cana khopuia motontaka a sin ani; mahan a roiinpui tie ân phuonga a ruoisingeiin ama an iem zoia. **12** Masuole chu, Jisua le a nû, a lâibungngei, male a ruoisingei

Capernaum tieng an sea, mahan môrkhat chu an om zoi. **13** Judangei Kalkân Kût anâi zoia, masikin Jisua Jerusalema a sea. **14** Mahan Pathien Biekina serâtngai, kêt le belringei khom, male pharvali juorngei le sumthûlñgâingei an dosângngei kôla an insung a mua. **15** Masikin rûrûol a jêmna rang a sina, kêt, belringei le serâtngai an reng rêngin Pathien Biekin renga a mojôk ngei heta; sumthûlñgâingei an sumdârngei khom a cheknôineka, an dosângngei khom a nam melet pe ngeia, **16** male pharvali juorngei kôm han chong a pêk ngeia, “Mangei hih hi mun renga hin chôipai roi! Ka Pa in hih sadâi munin sin khâi no roi!” a tia. **17** “O Pathien, ni in ranga kên pêkna hin, ku sûnga hin mei angin mi kâng ani,” tia ânziek ha a ruoisingei han an rietsuok nôk zoi. **18** Juda rachamneipungei han chongrek leh a kôm an hong kîr nôka, “Hima anga tho rangin racham no dôn tiin i sininkhêl thôm mo, mi ni min mu rang?” an tia. **19** Jisua'n an kôm, “Hi Biekin hih set ungl, male sûnthumin sin minding nôk ki tih,” tiin a thuona. **20** Hanchu Judangei han, “Hi Biekin sinna rangin kum sômmilni leiruk anâng! Nangman sûnthumin ni sinminding nôk thei rang mo?” tiin an rekela. **21** Aniatachu Jisua'n biekin a ti hah ama takpum ke a tina ani. **22** Masikin thina renga ân thoïnôkin chu, a ruoisingeiin hi thurchi hih a lei misir suoatoi, ani ti an riet suoka, Pathien lekhabua chong le Jisua'n a lei ti sai ngei ha an iem zoi. **23** Jisua Kalkân Kûtâ Jerusalema aom lâiin mi tamtakin a sininkhêl tho hah an mu sakin ama an iem zoia. **24** Hannirese Jisua'n ha mi ngei hah a riet ngei let sakin an chunga taksôn zoi maka. **25** Mangei mulungfîlgeia han khoimo aom ama'n a riet var sakin tutê, mangei chungroi hah an ril rang nâng mak.

3 Hanchu Phariseengei pâl kâra mi inkhat a riming Nicodemus Judangei ruoipu aoma. **2** Jân khat chu Jisua kôm a sea, a kôm, “Rabbi, Pathien juongfir Minchupu ni ni ti kin riet. Pathien an chunga aom nônchu tutê nangma angin sininkhêlgei hih tho thei no ni ngei,” a tia. **3** Jisua'n, “Chongdiktak nang ki ril: tutu khom a suok nôk nônchu Pathien Rêngram mu thei no ni ngei,” tiin a thuona. **4** Nicodemus'n a rekela, “Kho angin mo mi ulien a chang suo nûkin a suok nôk thei rang? A nû sûnga lütin voink suok thei no nih!” a tia. **5** Jisua'n, “Chongdiktak nang ki ril ani. Tukhom tui le Ratha'n a suok nôk nônchu Pathien Rêngram lüt thei no nih. **6** Taksân ânzir kai chu taksa

mi an nia, Ratha'n ânzir kai chu ratha mi an ni. 7 Nu suok nôk rang kêng ki ti hih kamâm aom ti no roh. 8 Phâivuo hih anuomna ti-tieng asêma; arahang khom ni riet, aniatachu khotieng renga hong mo, khotieng mo ase rang riet mak che. Ma angdên hah ani, tukhom Rathâ'n a suok nôk nônchu," a tipea. 9 Nicodemus'n, "Kho angin mo anithei ranga?" tiin a thuona. 10 Jisua'n a kôm, "Israelngei láia minchupu lién ni nia, hima roi hih ni riet minthâr theiloi mini? 11 Chongdiktak nang ki ril: kin ti hih kin riet ania, kin mu hih kin ril ani; hannoma, kin thurchi misîr tutêñ pom nuom mak chei. 12 Rammuola neinunngei chungroi ki misîr luo nin iem nônchu; i angin mo invân neinunngei chungroi ki misîr hin nin iem thei ranga? 13 Invân renga juong chumpu, Miriem Nâipasal tilooin chu, tute invâna lei hong se sai la om mak ngei." 14 Moses'n ramchâra sumdâr murûl a târ anghan Miriem Nâipasal khom târin a om ngêt rang ani, 15 masika han tukhom ama iem kai chu kumtuong ringna an dôn theina rangin. (aiôniôs g166) 16 Pathien'n rammuol a lungkham tatak sikan a Nâipasal khât a pêka, masika han tukhom ama iem kai chu thi loia kumtuong ringna an dôn theina rangin. (aiôniôs g166)

17 Pathien'n rammuol theiloi mintum rangin a Nâipasal juongfir maka, rammuol sanminring rangin kêng a juongfir ani. 18 Tukhom Nâipasal a iem kai chu theiloi intumin om no ni ngeia, tukhom a iem loi ngei chu attûn renga theiloi changin an om zoi, Pathien Nâikhât an iem loi sikan. 19 Mahi theiloi intumna chu ani: vâr ha rammuola ajuonga, aniatachu, mingeiin avâr nêkin ajing an midit uola, an sinthongei hah asaloik sikan. 20 Tukhom sin saloi tho ngei nâmín chu avâr an henga, avâra hong ngâi mak ngei; asaloik an thongei hah minlang an nuom loi sikan. 21 Aniatachu, adik sinpu ngeiin chu Pathien chongjômna sintho an ni ti avârin a minlang theina rangin avâra an hong ngâi. 22 Masuole chu, Jisua hah a ruoisingei leh Judea ramhuola an sea, mahan môrkhat an láia omin baptis a thoa. 23 John khomin Aenon, Salim khuo kôla han mi a baptis ngâia, ma muna han tui atam sikan. Mingei a kôm an sea, male ama'n a lei baptis ngei ngâia. 24 (Ma zora han John ha intângna ina la khum mak ngei.) 25 Hanchu John ruoisi senkhatngei le Juda inkhat rusûk minsâina balam roia an inkhala. 26 Masikin John kôm an sea, "Minchupu, Jordan râl nisuo tienga no kôma om, a chungroi ni misîr ngâi hah na la riet mo? Asa, atûnhin, ama'n mi a baptis'a mi murdi ama tieng kêng

an se suo zoil!" an tia. 27 John'n a thuona, "Miriemin ite dôn mak me, Pathien'n a pêk ani nônchu. 28 'Keima hi Messiah ni mu-ung, aniatachu, a motona fir ki ni' ti hih nangni ngei reng hi ki rietpuipu nin ni. 29 Moi puma chu mâkpa hah ani; hannirese mâkpa mal, a kôla ândinga a he a rangâichaka, a rôl a rietin chu a râisân tatak ngâi. Ma angdên han ka râisâna mikhipin aom ani. 30 Ama chu a hôñ lal tetet ngêt rang ania, keima chu ko hôñ tem tetet rang ani." 31 Chung tieng renga juongpu chu mi murdi nêka ânchungtak ani. Pila inzir chu pilchung mi ani, pilchung roi a misîr ngâi, hannirese, invân renga juongpu chu mi murdi nêka an chungtak ani. 32 A mu le a riet ngei a misîra, hannoma, tutêñ a thurchi misîr pom mak ngei. 33 Aniatachu, a thurchi misîr a pom kai chu Pathien chu mi diktak ani ti a nammindet ani. 34 Pathien firpu'n chu Pathien chong a misîr ngâi, Pathien'n ama Rathâ akipin a pêk sikan. 35 Pa'n a Nâipasal a lungkham ngâia, neinunngei murdia a racham nuoia a dar let zoi. 36 Tukhom Nâipasal a iem kaiin chu kumtuong ringna an dôn zoi; tukhom Nâipasal chongjômloï chu ringna dôn no ni ngeia, Pathien dûkmintongna nuoia kêng an om rang. (aiôniôs g166)

4 Phariseengei han John nêkin Jisua ruoisi atam uol, ama'n tui leh mi a baptis a min tam uol ti an riet zoia. 2 (Adikin, Jisua'n chu tute baptis maka; a ruoisingei vaiin ke mi an baptis ngâi ani.) 3 Masikin Jisua'n ha anga an ti hah a rietin chu Judea ram a mâka Galilee tieng a kîr nôka; 4 a se tieng Samaria ram palin a se rang anâng ani. 5 Samaria ram sûnga han khopui inkhat Sychar an ti han a hong tunga, Jacob'n a nâi Joseph mun a pêkna kôl hah ani. 6 Jacob tuikuong khom mahan aoma, Jisua'n a lam lônna a sôl sikan ha tuikuong kôla han ânsung raka, ma hah sunchimripa ani. 7 Samaria nupang inkhat tuithâl rangin a honga, male Jisua'n a kôm, "Tui nêk rang mi pêk roh," a tipea. 8 (A ruoisingei chu sâkruo rochôk rangin khopui sûnga an sea). 9 Nupangnu han a kôm, "Nangma Juda mi ni nia, keima Samaria nupang ki nia, kho-angin mo tui nêk rang mi ni zong hi?" (Judangei han khuri mo, khuriâi mo, Samaria mingeiin an mangna chu mang ngâi khâi mak ngei.) 10 Hanchu Jisua'n a thuona, "Pathien neinunpêk le buong rang mi pêk roh tipu hi ni riet nisenla chu, nangman keng a kôm zong na ta; hanchu, ama'n ringna-tui nang a pêk rang ani," a tia. 11 Nupangnu han a kôm, "Pu, tui thâlna laka ite dôn mak chea,

tuikuong lak ânthûk zana. Khotieng mo ringna-tui na man rang? **12** Kin pu Jacob'n hi tuikuong hih mi pêka; ama le a nâîngei le a sâ vâi ngei murdi khom ma renga hih an lei nêk ngâi ani. Kin pu Jacob nêkin no roiinpui uol mo?" **13** Jisua'n a thuona, "Tutu khom hi tui nêk ngei chu an tui lân râl nôk a ta, **14** Hannirese, tukhom an kôma tui ke pêk rang a nêk ngei kai chu an tui inrâl nôk tet khâi no nih. Keiman tui ke pêk rang chu, an sûnga tuinâr hong chang a ta, tuinâr han ringna-tui le kumtuong ringna pêk atih," a tia. (aiônios g165, aiônios g166) **15** Nupangnu han a kôm, "Pu, ma tui hah ni pêk roh! ku tui ânrâl khâi loina rang le hi tena lâ tuithâl ko hong khâi loina rangin," a tia. **16** Jisua'n ha nu kôm han, "Sénla, no lômpa va koi inla, hong nôk roh," a tipea. **17** Nupangnu'n a kôm, "Lômpa la dôn mu-ung," tiin amanu han a thuona. Jisua'n chong a melea, "Lômpa dôn mu-ung, ni ti hih, ni ti mindik ani. **18** Pasal rangnga in ne neipui zoia, male atûna no ompuipa khom hih no lômpa tatak nimak. Chongdiktak ni ni ril ani," a tia. **19** Nupangnu han a tia, "Pu, dêipu ni ni ti ki riet." **20** "Kin Samari richibulngei chu hi tânga hin Pathien chubai an mûk ngâi, aniatachu, nangni Judangeiin chu Jerusalema Pathien chubai kin mûk ngâi ani, nin ti ngâi." **21** Jisua'n, nupangnu kôm han a tipea, "Nupangnu, keima mi iem roh, hi tâng le Jerusalem ngêt ni loi khomin mingeiin Pa chubai an mûk zora la tung atih. **22** Nangni Samari mingeiin chu nin riet loi chubai nin mûk ngâi; aniatachu keini Judangeiin chu kin riet ke chubai kin mûk ngâi ani, sanminringna hih Judangei renga hong suok kêng ani sakin. **23** Hannirese azora atung rang ani zoi, male atûn khom atung tir ani zoi, ma tikin chu Pathien chubaimûk ngeiin Ratha le Chongtakin Pa chubaimûk an tih, Pa'n ma anga mingei ha ama chubaimûk rangin a nuom ngâi ani. **24** Pathien chu Ratha ania, ama chubai mûk ngeiin Ratha le chongtakin chubai an mûk rang ani," a tia. **25** Nupangnu han a kôm, "Messiah la juong atih, ti ki riet, a juong tikin chu neinunngei murdi mi ril atih," a tia. **26** Jisua'n a thuona, "Keima nang chongpuipa hih, ama hah ki ni," a tia. **27** Ma lâitak han a ruoisingei an hong kîr nôka, nupang leh an chong an mua an kamâm sabaka. Aniatachu, tutên ha nu kôm han, "Imo no zong?" aninôncu ama kôm, "Ithomo nupang no chongpuia?" tiin khom ite rekel mak ngei. **28** Hanchu nupangnu hah a tuibèl mâkrakin khopui sûnga a kira, male mingei kôm, **29** "Ki sin lei tho ngei murdi a ril

thei let mi inkhat a oma, hong en ta u, Messiah ni thei ni mo?" a tia. **30** Masikin khopui renga an honga Jisua kôm an va se zoi. **31** Ma zoratak han ruoisingeiin, "Minchupu, sâk-sâk bak hi roh!" tiin an lei ngêna. **32** Nikhomsenla Jisua'n, "Nin riet loi bu nêk rang ko dôn," tiin a thuona. **33** Masikin ruoisingei han anni leh anni anin rekela, "Mîn bu an hong chôi pe mini?" an tia. **34** Jisua'n an kôm, "Mi firpu lungdo sin le a sin zoi rang hi ku bu tuitak ani, a tipe ngeia. **35** Nangnin chu, 'Bu âtna rang tha minli ala om nin tia.' Aniatachu nangni ki ril, loingei so en sabak ta u; atûn renga ât rangin bungei an min zoi! **36** A âtpu'n chu rathaman a man ngâia, kumtuong ringna dêna om rangin amara a mintûp ngâi; masikin a lingpu le a âtpu an râisân ânruol theina rangin. (aiônios g166) **37** 'Mi inkhatin a linga, mi dangin a ât ngâi,' ti hi adik ani. **38** Nin sin loina muna nangni ki fir; mi dangin an sina, an sin sai hah nin ât ani," a tia. **39** Nupangnu han, "Ki sin lei tho ngei murdi ni ril let," tiin a thurchi a misir pe ngei sakin Samari khopui mingei, mi tamtakin Jisua an iem zoi. **40** Masikin, Samari mingei ha Jisua kôm an honga, an kôm om rangin an ngêna, male Jisua'n ha khopui han sûnnik a châm zoi. **41** Midang tamtakin khom a thurchi misir sakin an iem sa zoia, **42** male anni ngei han nupangnu kôm, "Atûn chu mi ni misir pe sika ni loiin keini lelén a thurchi misir kin rieta, hi mi hih rammuol sanminringpu ani khet ti kin riet zoi," an tia. **43** Ma khopui han sûnnik a châm suole chu a mâka Galilee rama a se zoi. **44** Jisua'n ama rang nanâk ân tia, "Dêipungei chu an ram nanâka chu miritin om ngâi mak ngei," tiin. **45** Galilee rama a tungin chu mipuingeiin an lei phâm tataka, Jerusalema Kalkân Kût han inchelin Jisua sintho ngei murdi ha an mu sakin. **46** Hanchu, Jisua ha Galilee rama Cana khuoa tui uain a min changna han a hong nôka, sorkâr ulien inkhat a oma, a nâipasal Capernaum khuoa dam loiin a om ani. **47** Jisua Judea ram renga Galilee rama a hong ti a riet lehan a kôm a sea, Capernaum khuoa sea, a nâipasal juong mindam rangin Jisua a ngêna, a nâipasal hah a thi vang zoi ani. **48** Jisua'n an kôm, "Sininkhêlgei le neinun kamâmomngei nin mu nônchu tutên iem no tu nui," a tipe ngeia. **49** Sorkâr ulien han, "Pu, ka nâipasal a thi mân ni juong pe roh," tiin a thuona. **50** Jisua'n a kôm, "Se nôk ta roh, na nâipasal a dam zoi!" a tipea. Ha mi han Jisua chongngei ha iem pumin a se zoi. **51** Hanchu a in a pan lâiin lampuia a fîrlâmngei leh annin tonga, "Na

nâipasal a dam zoi!” an tipea. 52 Ama'n an kôm, a nâipasal lei dam zora tak hah a rekel ngeia, annin a kôm, “Mazan chonûktieng dârkhat inring han a mintun a lei mathân zoi,” an tipea. 53 Hanchu, a pa han Jisua'n a kôm, “Na nâipasal a dam zoi,” a tipe zora tak hah ani ti a riet zoi. Masikin ama le a inmingei anrêngin an iem zoi ani. 54 Ma hah Jisua'n Judea ram renga Galilee rama a hong suo nûka a sininkhêl sin avoinikna ani.

5 Masuole chu, Jisua Jerusalema Judah sakhuo tienga khohoi aom sikan a sea. 2 Jerusalem Belri Mokot kôla han dîl inkhat aoma, Hebrew chongin Bethzatha an ti ngâi; ma dîl han bokrop rangnga aoma. 3 Ma bokropngei han damloï ngei loko tamtak an jâla mitcho ngei, kholra ngei le phalkhatthi ngei, tui singânsa zora an ngâka, 4 a kakâra dîl han vânfirton, a juonga, tui ha a juong chek ngâi. Ma tui singânsa zora han dîla a lût masatak chu i-anga natna khomnirese an dam ngêt ngâi. 5 Mi inkhat kum sômthum leiriet damloï a oma. 6 Jisua'n a jâlin ava mua, male zora sôt tak renga damloia om ani ti a rieta; masikin a kôm, “Dam rang no jôt mo?” tiin a rekela. 7 Hanchu damloipu han, “Pu, tui singânsa zora dîla mi juong thak rang lak dôn mu-ung; ke se khomin mîn, min khêl nôk ngâi,” tiin a thuona. 8 Jisua'n a kôm, “Inthoi inla, na jâmpher louk inla, lôn ta roh,” a tipea. 9 Ha mi han voikhatrengin a hong dam kelen;a jâmpher chôïin a lôn phut kelen zoi. Ma nikhuo hah sabbathni ania, 10 masikin Juda rachamneipungei a dampu kôm han, “Avien hin sabbathni kêng ani, jâmpher chôïa lôn hi ei balam nimak,” an tipea. 11 Ama han an kôm, “Ni mindampu'n, ‘Na jâmpher louk inla, lôn ta roh’ mi ti kêng,” tiin a thuona. 12 Anni ngei han, “Hi anga tho ranga nang rilpu hah tumo ani?” tiin an rekela. 13 Hannirese, ha a dampu han Jisua hah tumo ani riet mak, ha muna han mipui an tam sikan Jisua chu a rotpat zoi. 14 Chomol suole chu, Jisua'n ama hah Biekina a mua male a kôm, “Rangâi roh, na dam zoi ani; masikin nunsie tho nôk khâi no roh, nu chunga natna saloi uol hong tung nih,” a tia. 15 Masuole chu ha mi han Juda rachamneipungei kôm a mindampu chu Jisua ani ti ava ril ngeia. 16 Masikin sabbathni mi a mindam an ti sikan Jisua hah dûk an mintong zoi. 17 Jisua'n an kôm, “Ka Pa'n sin a tho tit ngâia, male kei khom sin ko tho ngêt rang ani,” tiin a thuon ngeia. 18 Ma anghan a ti sikan Juda rachamneipungei in that rang an bôk uol nôk zoi; Sabbathni balam a siet ti

vai niloiin, Pathien hah a Pa angin a bêa, ama khom Pathien leh ân-angin ânbê ti sika khom ani. 19 Masikin Jisua'n a thuon ngeia, “Chongdik tak nangni ki ril: Nâipasal athenin ite tho thei maka; a Pa sintho a mu ngei kai vai ke a tho ngâi. Pa'n sin a tho kai ke Nâipasal khomin a tho ngâi ani. 20 Pa'n Nâipasal a lungkhama male a tho murdi a min mu ngâi ani. Hi nêka neinun roiinpui a tho rang khom la min mûng atih, male nin rêngin nin la kamâm rang ani. 21 Pa'n mithi a kaithoia ringna a pêk ngei anghan, Nâipasal khomin a nuom kai chu a min ring ngâi. 22 Pa'n tute roijék pe ngâi maka. Roijék rangin Nâipasal kôm kêng rachamneina akipin a pêk zoia, 23 masikin mi murdi'n Pa mirit an tho anghan Nâipasal khom mirit an tho theina rangin. Tukhom Nâipasal mirit tho loi kai chu Pa a firpu mirit tho loi ani. 24 “Chongdik tak nangni ki ril: Tukhom ko chong rieta mi firpu iem kaiin chu kumtuong ringna an dôn zoi. Theiloi changin om mak ngeia, thina renga an jôka ringna han an lût zoi ani. (aiōnios g166) 25 Chongdik tak nangni ki ril: azora atung rang ani zoi, atûn khom atung tir zoi, male mithi ngeiin Pathien Nâipasal rôl riet an ta, a riet ngei kai chu hong ring an tih. 26 Pa ha ringna nár ani anghan, Nâipasal khom ringna nârin a sin ani. 27 Male Miriem Nâipasal ani sikan a kôm roijék rangin rachamneina a pêk ani. 28 Ma hi kamâm no roi; azora atung rang ani zoi, ma tикин chu mithi ngeiin a rôl riet an ta, 29 male an thânngi renga hôi thoi an ta: sin sa tho ngei chu ringna changin inthoi nôk an ta, sin saloi tho ngei chu theiloi changin inthoi nôk an tih. 30 “Ke thena rachamneinân ite tho thei mu unga; Pathien'n ni ril lam anghan roi ke jêk ani, masikin ko roijék chu adik ani. Keima ku nuom hi sin rangin bôk mu unga, mi firpu lungdo kêng sin rang ko bôk ani. 31 “Ku thurchi nanâk misir ronga, ku thurchi misir ha adik tiin pom thei ni no ni. 32 Aniatachu ku thurchi mi aminrietpu chu mi dang ania, male ama'n ku thurchi a misir hah adik ti ki riet. 33 Nangnin John kôm thangtheipungei nin fîra, ama han chontak ruthûlin chong nangni a lei rila. 34 Munisi rietpuipu ko dôn ngêt rang ki ti nimaka; mahi sanminringa nin om theina ranga ki ti ani. 35 John hah châti vârtak le ân-ângtak angin ani, male zora bongkit vai mang rang nin nuom ani anghan. 36 Hannirese, rietpuipu ko dôn hi chu John minrietna chong nêkin a roiinpui uol: Khoimo ko tho, ma hah, Pa'n sintho ranga mi pêk ani, ki sintho ngêt hin Pa mi fir ani ti ku thurchi a minriet ani. 37

Male Pa mi firpu khom han a minriet zoi, nangnin chu khotik lâi khomin a rôl la riet ngâi mak chei, a mêt khom la mu mak chei, 38 male a chong khom nin mulungrlngeia vong ngâi mak chei, a firpu hi nin iem loi sakin. 39 Asûnga kumtuong ringna aom ti nin sabei sakin, Pathien Lekhabungei ha nin pore ngâi. Male Pathien Lekhabungei han ku thurchi an misir ani! (aiôniôs g166) 40 Hankhoma, ringna nin dôna rangin ko kôm hong jôt ngâi mak chei. 41 “Munisi minpâkna rok mu-ung. 42 Aniatachu kho anga miriem mo nin ni nangni ki riet, male nin mulungrlngei han Pathien lungkhamna dôn mak chei ti ki riet. 43 Ka pa rachamneina leh ku juong ani, hannirese mi modôm mak choia; nikhomrese, tumakhatin ama rachamin hong rese chu lei modôm nin tih. 44 Pathien inkhat vai renga minpâkna man rang nuom mak choia, inkhat le inkhat inpâk inlôm kêng nin min luta; nônte, kho angin mo mi nin iem rang? 45 Nikhomrese, keiman Pa makunga nangni doi ki tih tiin mindon no roi. Nangni doi rang chu mi inkhat aom, nin sabeipu Moses ha. 46 Moses nin iem tatakin chu, kei khom mi nin iem rang ani; ama han ku chungroi kêng a miziek sakin. 47 Aniatachu a miziek nin iem nônchu, kho angin mo ko chong nin iem thei ranga?” a tia.

6 Masuole chu, Jisua Galilee dîl râl inkânin a se zoi. (Tiberias dîl khom an ti sa ngâi). 2 Damloï ngei chunga a sininkhêlnei an mu sakin loko tamtakin an jûia. 3 Jisua hah muola a kala male a ruoisingei leh an insunga. 4 Judangei Kalkân kût zora ha anâi zoia. 5 Jisua'n akôl akieng a hong ena, loko tamtakin ama tieng an hong pan a mua, masikin Philip kôm han, “Hi mingei sâk rang väipôl khommo ei rochôk rang?” a tia. 6 (Hi chong hi Philip minsina ranga a ti ani, adiktakin chu imo a tho rang lam ama'n a riet sai ani.) 7 Philip'n a kôm, “Mitinin achin tete min chang ngei rang khomin sumdâr duli razannik man väipölin luo hun no ni ngei,” tiin a thuona. 8 A ruoisingei adang inkhat, Simon Peter läibungpa Andrew'n a tia, 9 “Barli väipôl pêk rangna le nga inik a dôn pasalte inkhat hi hin aom. Aniatachu hi dôra mingei sâk rangin chu hun no ni ngei,” a tia. 10 Jisua'n, “Mipuingei hah minsung roi,” tiin a ril ngeia. (Ma mun han durba tamtak aom.) Mipuingei ha an insung zoia; mi isâng rangna dôr an ni. 11 Jisua'n väipôl hah a lâka, Pathien kôm râisâncbong a rila, male mipui ânsungngei hah a sem pe ngeia; ma angdên han nga

khom a sem nôka, an nuom do-dôr a sem pe ngeia. 12 An khoptang suo nûkin a ruoisingei kôm, “Ite impai riek loi rangin an sâk minieng; khom rûtvart roi,” a tipe ngeia. 13 Masikin barli väipôl rangna sâk ngei, an sâk minieng ha tabong sômleinik an la rût min sipa. 14 Ha mingei han Jisua sininkhêl sin hah an mûn chu, “Hi mi hih dêipu tatak, rammuola juong rangpu ha ani khet!” an tia. 15 Anni ngei hah hongin, ama hah rangrâtâ sûrin rêng minchang rang an bôk ti Jisua'n a rieta; masikin athenin muola a se nôk zoi. 16 Kholoi ahong nin chu, Jisua ruoisingei hah dîla an juong sea, 17 rukuonga an chuonga, dîl râl Capernaum tieng an pana. Jân ahong ni tena khom Jisua hah an kôm la hong tung maka. 18 Hanchu phâivopui hong rângin ahong sêma male tuidâr ahôn soka. 19 Hanchu ruoisingei han kilometer rangna mini, uruk mini an hong jâpin chu Jisua hah tui chunga lônin rukuong tieng a hong panin an mua, an lei chia. 20 Jisua'n an kôm, “Chi no roi, keima keng ki nil!” a tipe ngeia. 21 Hanchu râisântakin rukuonga han an min chuonga, male rukuong leh an va pana, tângkôl hah harenghan an tung kelen zoi. 22 Anangtûka chu dîl râl kângkhat tienga mipui a omngei han rukuong inkhat vai mahan aom ti an rieta. Jisua chu a ruoisingei leh rukuonga chuong loiin, anni ngei ha mâkin anthenin an se ti an riet zoia. 23 Pumapa'n râisâncbong a ril suole lokongeiin väipôl an sâkna mun kôla han rukuong dang ngei Tiberias renga an hong tunga. 24 Mipuingein Jisua le a ruoisingei chu ha muna han om khâi mak ngei ti an rietin chu anni khom rukuonga chuongin Capernauma, Jisua rok rangin an se zoi. 25 Mipuingei han Jisua dîl râla an hong mûn chu a kôm, “Minchupu, khotik han mo hi tieng râl no hong tung?” an tia. 26 Jisua'n an kôm, “Chongdiktak nangni ki ril: sininkhêlnei nin riet sika mi nin rok ni loiin, väipôl nin sâk man sika mi nin rok kêng, tiin a thuona. 27 Väipôl asiet nôk thei ngâi rangin sin no ungl; manêkin chu kumtuong ringna väipôl adier rangin sin roi. Hi väipôl hih Miriem Nâipasalin nangni a pêk rang ani, Pathien, Pa, han ama sînthona a chunga adar zoi sakin.” (aiôniôs g166) 28 Masikin anni ngei han a kôm, “Pathien lungdo kin sin theina rangin imo kin tho rang?” tiin an rekela. 29 Jisua'n a thuon ngeia, “Pathien'n khoimo sin ranga nangni a nuom chu a firpu iem hih ani,” a tia. 30 Anni ngei han a kôm, “I sininkhêl mo ni sin rang, kin mua nang kin iem theina rangin? Imo no tho rang?” 31 Kin richibulngei chu

ramchâra han manna an sâk ngâia, Pathien lekhabu'n ati anghan, 'Invân renga väipôl sâk rang a pêk ngei,'" tiin chong an thuona. 32 Jisua'n an kôm, "Chongdiktak nangni ki ril," "Moses'n väipôl nangni a pêk hah invân renga nimaka; Ka Pa'n kêng invân renga väipôl diktak nangni a pêk. 33 Pathien'n väipôl nangni a pêk chu invân renga a juong chuma rammuol ranga a ringna pêkpu hih ani." 34 Anni ngeuin, "Pu, ma väipôl hah mi pêk bang roh," an tia. 35 Jisua'n an kôm, "Keima hih ringna väipôl ki ni." "Tukhom ko kôma hong ngei chu an vonchâm no nia; tukhom keima mi iem ngei chu an tui inrâl khâi no ni. 36 Atûn hin, nangni ki ril, mi nin mua aniatachu mi iem mak chei. 37 Pa'n mi pêk ngei kai chu ko kôm hong an tih. Ko kôma hong kai chu tute rujûl tet noning, 38 ku lungdo sin ranga invân renga juong ni mu unga, mi firpu lungdo sin ranga juong kêng ki ni. 39 Ma hih mi firpu lungdo chu ani, mi pêk ngei murdi tute minmang loiin nikhuo nûktaka chu aringin kaithoi inlang, ti hih. 40 Ka Pa'n a nuom tak chu tukhom Nâipasal mua a iem ngei murdi'n chu kumtuong ringna dôn senla ngei, keiman nikhuo nûktaka, mangei hah kaithoi ngei inlang ti hi ani," a tia. (aiōnios g166) 41 "Invân renga väipôl juong chum ki ni," a ti sikin mipuungei hah an chierlul zoi. 42 Masikin anni ngei han, "Hi mi hih Joseph nâipasal Jisua hah nimak mo? A nû le a pa khom ei rieta. Nônte, kho angin mo, invân renga juong chum ki ni a ti thei hi?" an tia. 43 Jisua'n an kôm, "Nin thenin chier kekêng no roi. 44 Pa mi firpu'n a kaikuoi nôncu tute ko kôm hong thei no ni ngei; male keiman nikhuo nûktaka chu kaithoi ngei ki tih. 45 Dêipungei lekhabua, 'Pathien'n mitin la minchu ngei atih,' tiin an miziek ani. Mitin Pa chong rieta âncu ngei kai chu ko kôm an hong ngâi. 46 Mahi tutên Pa an mu zoi ki tina nimaka; Pa kôm renga juongpu vaiin kêng Pa ha a mu ani. 47 Chongdiktak nangni ki ril: tukhom a iem kai chu kumtuong ringna an dôn zoi. (aiōnios g166) 48 Keima hih ringna väipôl ki ni. 49 Nin richibulngein ramchâra manna hah an sâka chu an thi dêñ ani. 50 Aniatachu, invân renga väipôl juong chum hi chu tukhomin an sâka anñin chu thi khâi no ni ngei. 51 Keima hi väipôl aring invân renga juong chum ki ni. Tukhomin hi väipôl hih a sâkin chu kumtuongin ring tit atih. Väipôl ke pêk rang chu ka taksa hi ani, rammuol ringna ranga ke pêk chu" a tia. (aiōnios g165) 52 Masikin Judangei ha taksin an inkhal phut zoia. "Kho angin mo hi miriempa

hin a taksa ei sâk rangin mi pêk thei ranga?" tiin an rekela. 53 Jisua'n an kôm, "Chongdiktak nangni ki ril: Miriem Nâipasal taksa hih nin sâk noa, a thisen khom nin buong nôncu nin thethenin ring thei no tunui. 54 Tukhom ka taksa a sâka, ki thisen a buong kai chu kumtuong ringna an dôn zoi, male anni ngei ha keiman nikhuo nûktaka kaithoi ngei ki tih. (aiōnios g166) 55 Ka taksa hi bu diktak a nia; ki thisen hi buong ruo tak ani. 56 Tukhom ka taksa sâka, ki thisen buong ngei kai chu keima ko kôm an om banga, male kei khom an kôm ko om bang ngâi. 57 Pa aring han mi tîra, male Pa jâra ring ki ni sa. Ma angdêñ han ka taksa sâk ngei kai chu keima jârin ring an tih. 58 Ma hih invân renga väipôl juong chum chu ani; nin pilepungei väipôl an sâka an thi nôk angha nimak. Tukhom hi väipôl sâk ngei kai chu kumtuongin ringtit an ti." (aiōnios g165) 59 Hi chong hih Jisua'n Capernaum synagog taka a minchu lâia a ti ani. 60 A nûkjûi tamtak ngeuin hi chong hih an rietin chu, "Hi minchuna hih chong ngartak kêng ani. Tumo a rangâi thei ranga?" an tia. 61 Tutên ril loiin, a ruoisingei hah ma roia han an chier ani, ti Jisua'n a mulung'rilin a rieta, an kôm, "Hi roi sika hin nin mulung amin hoilo mini? 62 Nônte, chongkhatin, Miriem Nâipasal hih motona a omna ngâia a kîr nôk nin mu tika kho angin mo nin tho rang? 63 Ringna pêkpu chu Pathien Ratha ania; munisi ranak chu ite a mangna omak. Nin kôma ki misir chongngei hih ringna pêkpu Pathien Ratha ani. 64 Hannoma senhat chu iem mak chei," a tia. (Jisua'n aphut renga tu ngei mo a iem loi rang le tu lelêñ mo a minsûr rang a riet chien sai ani.) 65 Male a bôksa nôka, "Hi sika hin kêng, Pa'n a thop nôncu tute ko kôm hong thei no ni ngei ki ti ani." 66 Masika han Jisua nûkjûi ngei mi tamtakin nûkkir an thoa, ama jûi khâi mak ngei. 67 Masikin Jisua'n ruoisi sômleinik ngei kôm, "Nangni khom rot rang nin jôt mo?" tiin a rekel ngeia. 68 Simon Peter'n a kôm, "Pumapa, tu kôm mo kin rot ranga? Kumtuong ringna chongngei laka nangman no dôna. (aiōnios g166) 69 Male atûn chu kin iema, Pathien renga juong Mi Inthieng ni ni ti kin riet zoi," a tia. 70 Jisua'n a kôm, "Nangni sômleinik ngei hih keiman nangni ka thang nimak mo? Hannoma nin lâia mi inkhat hih diabol kêng ani!" tiin chong a mele. 71 Ama han Judas, Simon Iscariot nâipasal chungroi a misir ani. Judas hah ruoisi sômleinik ngei lâia mi nikhomsenla, ama a minsûr rang ani sikin.

7 Masuole chu, Jisua'n Galilee rama a chaia; Juda rachamneipungeiin that rang an bôk sakin Judea rama chu chai nuom khâi mak. **2** Judangei Kâirêng khohoi zora anâi zoia, **3** masikin Jisua lâibunggei han a kôm, “Hi mun hih mâk inla, Judea rama se roh, masika han nu nûkjûi ngeiin ni sintho an mu theina rangin, an tia. **4** Ama riming inthang rang nuompu chu tutên a sintho thup ngâi mak. Hi neinunngei hih ni sin arînchu rammuol pumpuiin nu chungroi riet rese bah!” an tia. **5** (A lâibunggei luon ama iem mak ngei.) **6** Jisua'n an kôm, “Keima rangin chu azora diktak la tung mak. Zora pai hih nangni rangin chu adik ani. **7** Rammuolin nangni mumâk maka, aniatachu keima chu mi mumâk ngâi, a sintho ngei ha sa mak tiin ki ril ngâi sakin. **8** Khohoia nangni lei se roi, kei chu khohoia la se thei no ning, ko zora diktak ala tung loi sakin,” a tia. **9** Ma chong hah a ti suole khom ama chu Galilee rama a la om bang. **10** A lâibunggei khohoia an se suole chu Jisua khom a se sa; ânlangin chu se maka, inrûkin a se zoi. **11** Juda rachamneipungeiin khohoia han ama an roka, “Khonmo aom?” tiin an rekel titira. **12** Mipuingeii a chungroia an inkereng chichien; senkhatin, “Miriem sa kêng,” an tia. Adang ngeiin, “Nimak, ama kêng mingei lamnôk tieng a tuong ngâi,” an tia. **13** Hannirese Juda rachamneipungei an chi sakin tutên ânlangin chu a chungroi misîr ngam mak ngei. **14** Khohoi ha inang dôr an mang tena chu Jisua Biekina a sea mingei a minchu phut zoi. **15** Juda rachamneipungei han an kamâm sabaka, “Hi mi hi ânchuna boi tetin kho angin mo madôr a riet thei hi!” an tia. **16** Jisua'n a thuona, “Ki minchuna chong hih keima kata nimaka, aniatachu Pathien mi firpu renga juong kêng ani. **17** Tutu khom Pathien lungdo a sin nuom kai chu hi minchuna chong hih Pathien renga juong mo, aninônchu ka rachama ko chong mo riet an tih. **18** Tukhom ama rachama chongpu chu ama roinpuina man rang a pût ani. Hannirese, a firpu roiminpu rang a nuompu'n chu dikna a dôna, male ama sûnga han dikloina reng omak. **19** Moses'n Balam nangni a pêk nimak mo? Hannirese Balam hah tutên jôm mak chei. Ithomo ni that rang nin bôk hi?” a tia. **20** Mipuingeii han, “Ramkhori nang a sûr ngihi! Tumo nang that rang a bôk?” tiin lokongeiin an thuona. **21** Jisua'n an kôm, “Sininkhêl inkhat ko thoia, nin rêngin nin kamâm sabaka. **22** Moses'n nin náipasalngei sertan rangin chong nangni a pêka (Moses'n a phut nimaka, nin richibulngeiin kêng an phut ani), masikin

Sabbathnin pasalte ser nin tan ngâi ani. **23** Moses Balam asiet loina rangin Sabbathni khom pasalte sertan nin tho ngâi anînte, keiman Sabbathnia mi ki mindam phar sakin ithomo ku chunga nin takasi? **24** Pêntienga ânlang rang vaiin roijék mong ungl, male adiktakin roijék roi,” a tia. **25** Jerusalema mi senkhatin an tia, “Hi mi hih rachamneipungeiin that ranga an pût ha nimak mo? **26** En ta u! Mipui rietin thurchi a misîra, male tutên rokôk mak ngei! Ama hih Messiah ani tiin rachamneipu ngeiin an riet tatak zoi mini? **27** Aniatachu Messiah a juong tika chu kho renga mo a juong tutên riet no ni ngei. Hi mi hi chu a hongna ei rêngin ei riet-iem ani,” an tia. **28** Jisua'n Biekina a minchu lâihan rôl inringtakin a tia, “Tumo ki ni le kho renga hong mo ki ni nin riet tatak mo zoi? Ka rachama juong ni mu-ung. Mi firpu chu mi diktak ani. Nangnin chu ama ha riet mak choia, **29** aniatachu keiman chu ama ha ki rieta, a kôm renga juong le ama mi fir ki ni sakin,” a tia. **30** Hanchu ama hah sûr rang an pût zoia, aniatachu, azora ala tung loi sakin tutên an kut musum mak ngei. **31** Hannirese mipui lâia mi tamtakin chu ama an iem zoi, “Messiah a juong tika hi mi hin a sin nêka tam sininkhêlgei sin thei ni mo?” an tia. **32** Phariseengeiin Jisua chungroia mipuingeii an inkereng chichien chong an rieta, masikin ochaisingei le Phariseengeiin Jisua sûr rangin rungpungei an fîra. **33** Jisua'n an kôm, “Chomolte nin kôm la om ka ta, masuole chu mi firpu kôm sêng ki tih, a tia. **34** Nangnin mirok nin ta, mi mu no tunui, ke sena ranga nin se thei loi sakin.” **35** Juda rachamneipungei han anni nanâkin, “Ei mu thei loina rangin khotieng mo se rang a ti? Ei mingei omna Greek khopuilienngeia sea, male Greekngei juong minchu rang a ti mini? an tia. **36** Nangnin mirok nin ta mi mu no tunui, ke sena ranga hong thei no tunui, a ti hih khoimo a tina?” an tia. **37** Khohoi chîn rang ni le nikhuo lupuitak ni han Jisua ândinga, rôl inringtakin, “Tukhom a tui ânrâl kai chu ko kôm hong senla ngeia, nêk rese ngei, male **38** Pathien lekhabu'n ati anghan, tukhom mi iem kai chu a sûng renga “Ringna-pêk’ tuinârngei luong suok atih,” a tipe ngeia. **39** Mahi Jisua'n ama iem ngeiin Ratha an chang rang chungroi a misîrna ani. Ma zora han Ratha pêk la nimaka; Jisua ha roinpuia kaithoi ala ni loi sakin. **40** Mingei lâia senkhatin ha chong hah an rietin chu, “Hi mi hih Dêipu tatak kêng ani ngihi!” an tia. **41** Adanggeiin chu, “Ama hih Messiah kêng ani!” an tia.

Hannirese adangngeiin chu, "Messiah chu Galilee ram renga hong suok no nih! an tia. 42 Pathien lekhabu'n ati anghan Messiah chu Rêng David jâisuon renga nîng a ta, David omna khopui Bethlehem a suok rang ani," an tia. 43 Masikin Jisua sakin mipuingei lâia insenna aom zoia. 44 Mi senkhatin sûr rang an bôka, aniatachu tutêن a chunga an kut musum mak ngei. 45 Mi rungpungei ha an hong kîr nôka, Ochaisingei le Pharisengei han an kôm, "Ithomo nin hong tuong loi?" tiin an rekel ngeia. 46 Mi rungpungei han an thuona, "Hipa anga thurchi misîr reng la om ngâi mak ngei!" tiin an thuona. 47 Pharisengei an kôm, "Nangni khom huongin nin om sa mo ni zoi?" tiin an rekel ngeia. 48 "Rachamneipungei le Pharisengei lâia mi inkhat luon ama an iem zoi ti nin riet mo? 49 Hi mipuingei hih Moses Balam riet mak ngei, masikin Pathien khomâksâmna nuoia om keng an ni!" 50 Pharisengei lâia mi inkhat Nicodemus, motona Jisua intongpui ranga sêpu ha a oma. Ama'n midangngei kôm, 51 "Ei Balam dungjûiin chu tukhom a chongbâi suok ei riet mân le a sintho ei mu mân chu theiloi minchang thei ngâi mak me," a tia. 52 "Asa," anni ngei han a kôm, "Nang khom Galilee ram renga hong mo ni ni? Pathien Lekhabungei pore inla dêipu Galilee ram renga hong suok ngâi mak ti riet ni tih," tiin an thuona.

8 Hanchu mitinin an ina an sea, aniatachu, Jisua chu Olive tânga a sea. 2 Anangtûk jîngâ ânmânin Biekina a se nôka. Mipuingei murdi a kôm an hôntûpa; ânsunga anni ngei ha a minchu ngei phut zoia. 3 Balam minchupungei le Pharisengei han nupangnu ânrê lâitaka an sûrnú hah an hong tuonga, male an rênga an moton han amanu hah an mindinga. 4 Jisua kôm, "Minchupu, hi nupangnu hih ânrê lâitaka kin sûr ani. 5 Ei Balamin Moses chongpêk angin chu hi nupangu hih lung leh dêng that ngêt rang ani. Atûn hin, nangman kho angin mo ni ti?" an tia. 6 Ma hah ama min ôkna ranga an ti ani, demna an man theina rangin. Aniatachu Jisua ân kûna, a kutruol leh pil a mizieka. 7 Ma anga indingin chong an rekel anghan ânthoi lita, male an kôm, "Nin lâia nunsie tho loitakin motontaka lung leh amanu hah dêng bak roi," a tia. 8 Hanchu ân kûn nôka, a kutruol leh pil a miziek nôka. 9 A chong hah an rietin chu, a ulien dônin inkhat inkhatin, an rot riei zoia. Jisua hah athenin an mâk raka, nupangnu hah ma muna a lân ding chien

lehan. 10 Jisua hah a hôñ dinga, nupangnu kôm han, "Khonmo an om suo zoi? Tutêñ theiloi nang mintum rang om khâi mak ngei na?" a tia. 11 Amanu han a thuona, "Pu, tutêñ theiloi mi mintum mak ngei," a tia. Jisua'n a kôm, "Asa, nônchu, kei khom theiloi nang mintum uol mu-ung. Se roh, hannirese nunsie tho nôk khâi no roh,]" a tia. 12 Jisua'n Pharisengei kôm a chong nôka. "Keima hi rammuol vâr ki ni," a tia. "Tukhom mi jûi murdi chu ringna vâr dôn an ta, ijîngâ lôn tet no ni ngei." 13 Pharisengei an kôm, "Atûn hin nu thurchi nanâk keng ni misîr; nu thurchi misîr dik mak," an tia. 14 "Nimak," Jisua'n an kôm, "Ku thurchi nanâk misîr khom ronga, ki misîr hih adik keng. Keima chu kho renga mo ku juong le kho tieng mo ke se rang khom ki riet. Nangni chu kho renga mo ku juong aninôncu, kho tieng mo ke se rang riet mak chei. 15 Nangnin chu taksa balam angtakin roi nin tan ngâia; keiman chu tu roi te tan ngâi mu-ung. 16 Ke lei tanna khom om senla, ko roi tanna chu dik atih; asikchu ke theivaia om ni mu unga; Pa mi firpu ko kôm a om sakin. 17 Nin Balam lekhabua khom rietpuipu inik an inruola, imo an ti tak chu adik, tiin miziekin aom ani. 18 Keiman ku thurchi nanâk ki misîra, male Pa mi firpu khomin ku thurchi a misîr sa ngâi," a tia. 19 Anni ngei han, "Khom na Pa?" tiin ama an rekela., "Nangnin mi riet mak choia, ka Pa khom riet uol mak chei. Mi nin riet nisenla chu ka Pa khom riet nin ti zoi," tiin Jisua'n a thuon ngeia. 20 Jisua'n hi ngei murdi hih Biekina chôiruol dôngna an darna mun khâltan sûnga a minchu lâia a ti ami. Tutêñ ama hah sûr mak ngei azora ala tung loi sakin. 21 Jisua'n an kôm, "Ke sepat rang keng ani zoi; nangnin mirok nin ta chu, nin sietnangei han thîng nin tih. Ke sena ranga se thei no tunui," a tia. 22 Masikin Juda rachamneipungeiin, "Ke sena ranga se thei no tunui a ti hih amananâkin inthat rang a tina mini?" an tia. 23 Jisua'n a thuon ngeia, "Nangni chu hi rammuola mi nin ni. Kei chu chung tieng renga juong ki ni. Nangni chu hi rammuol renga nin ni, hannirese kei chu hi rammuol renga ni mu-ung. 24 Masika han nin sietnangei han thîng nin tih, tiin nangni ki ril ani. Male 'Keima hih tumo Ki ni' mi nin iem nônchu nin sietnangei han thi lelê nin tih," a tia. 25 Anni ngei han, "Tumo ni ni?" tiin an rekela. Jisua'n, "Aphut renga nangni ki ril ani. 26 Nin chungroia hin misîr rang tamtak, nangni demna rang tamtak ko dôn. I-ih khomnirese, mi firpu chu mi

diktak ani, ama renga ki riet kai ke rammuola ki ril ngâi ani.” 27 Jisua'n an kôm, Pa chungroi kêng a misir ani ti riet thei mak ngeia. 28 Masikin an kôm, “Miriem Nâipasal hih nin makhâi tika ‘Ama hah Keima ki ni’; ti le keima ka rachamin ite tho mu unga, Pa'n mi minchu kai ke ki misir ani tiin riet sa nin tih. 29 Male mi firpu chu ko kôm a oma; ke thenin mi mâkrak maka, a lungdo ki sin bang ngâi sokin,” a tia. 30 Jisua'n thurchi a misir ngei hah mi tamtakin an rieta, ama an iem zoi. 31 Masikin Jisua'n ama iem Judangei kôm han, “Ki minchuna nin jômin chu ku ruoisi diktak ngei nin ni rang; 32 chontak riet nin ta, chontak han nangni mojôk atih,” a tia. 33 Anni ngei han, “Abraham richisuonpârngei kêng kin ni, tute suoka la om mak me. ‘Suok renga nangni mojôk atih,’ ni ti hih khoi tina mini?” tiin an thuona. 34 Jisua'n an kôm, “Chongdiktak nangni ki ril: tukhom nunsie tho chu nunsie suok ani. 35 Suok chu insûngmi ni tit ngâi mak, aniatachu Nâipasal chu kumtuongin a om ngâi.” (aiôn g165) 36 Nâipasalin suok nangni a mojôk vaiin kêng nin jôk tatak rang. 37 Abraham richisuonpârngei nin ni ti ki riet. Hannoma nangnin ma that rangin nin pût ani, ki minchuna chong nin pom loi sokin. 38 Keiman ki misir hih ka Pa mi min mu ani, nangni khom nin pa ngei nangni an ril anghan nin misir ngâi.” 39 Anni ngei han, “Kin pa chu Abraham ani,” tiin an thuona. Jisua'n an kôm, “Abraham nái diktak ngei nin ni nisenla chu a lei tho ngâi anghan nin tho rang ani,” tiin chong a mele ngeia. 40 “Ki sin lei tho ngei murdi chu Pathien renga chongdik ki riet ngei nangni ril hih ani, aniatachu atûn hin ma that rangin nin pût chien ani. Abraham'n chu ma anghin tho ngâi mak! 41 Nangni chu nin pa ngei lei tho ngâi anghan nin tho ani,” a tia. Anni ngei han, “Pathien vai kêng kin Pa dôn chu, keini hih a nái diktak ngei kin ni,” tiin an thuona. 42 Jisua'n an kôm, “Pathien nin Pa ani tatakin chu, mi nin lungkham rang ania; Pathien renga juong ki ni sokin atûn hin nin lâia ko om ani. Keima rachama juong ni mu unga, ama fir kêng ki ni, a tipe ngeia. 43 Ithomo ki misir hih nin riet thei tet loi? Ku thurchi misir hih nin mulung'ila nin mindon loi sika ani. 44 Nin pa Diabol nâingei nin ni, male nin pa lungdo jûi nin nuom ani. Ama chu aphut renga mi that ngâi ani, male chongdik tieng khom inchel ngâi mak, dikna reng a dôn loi sokin. Milak a tho tikin ama lungdoa a tho ani ngâi, milakpa ani sokin, milak ngei murdi pa khom ani sa. 45 Hannirese keima chu chontak

kêng ki misir ngâi, masika han nin iem ngâi loi ani. 46 Nin lâia tumo sietna tienga theiloi mi min chang thei rang? Chongtak ki misir khomin ithomo nin iem loi? 47 Tukhom Pathien renga juong chu Pathien chong a pom ngâia. Nikhomrese nangni chu Pathien renga nin ni loi sokin, a chong khom nin rangâi loi ani.” 48 Anni ngei han a kôm, “Nangma hih Samari mi male ramkhori no dôn kin ti hah dik mak mo?” tiin an rekela. 49 Jisua'n an kôm, “Ramkhori dôn mu-ung. Ka Pa ki mirita, aniatachu, nangni mi nin êsêl ani hi. 50 Keima rang nanâk miritna rok ni mu unga. Aniatachu, a rokpu le ku ruthûla a jêkpu mi inkhat a om kêng. 51 Chontak nangni ki ril ani: tukhom ko chong jômpu chu thi tet no nih.” (aiôn g165) 52 Anni ngei han a kôm, “Ramkhori no dôn khet tiin kin riet minthâr zoi! Abraham a thi zoia, dêipungei khom an thi suoatoi, hannoma nangman chu ‘Ko chong jômpu chu thi tet no ni,’ ni tia, an tipe. (aiôn g165) 53 Kin Pa Abraham nêkin ni lien uol mo? Ama khom a thi zoi; dêipungei khom an thi suoatoi. A tutak hamo ani angin nêñ bê?” an tia. 54 Jisua'n an kôm, “Keima nanâkin miritna a rok ninlang, ha miritna hah chu ite ni no ni. Kin Pathien nin ti, ka Pa hah mirita mi min opmu chu ani, tiin a thuona. 55 Nangni chu ama hah riet tet mak chei, keiman chu ki riet ani. Ama riet mu-ung ki tiin chu nangni angin milak ki ni rang ani. Hannirese, ama ki rieta a chong khom ko jôm ngâi. 56 Nin pa Abraham'n ku juong a mu rang sokin a râiasân oka, ma anghan a mu tataka, a râiasân sabak ani.” 57 Anni ngei han a kôm, “Kum sômrangna luo la kâi mak che ngah, Abraham nu mu na?” an tia. 58 Jisua'n an kôm, “Chongdik kêng nangni ki ril,” tiin a thuon ngeia, “Abraham ân zir mâñ khom, ‘Keima’ chu ko om zoi.” 59 Hanchu a dêngna rang lung an rûta, hannirese Jisua ân thupa, Biekin renga a jôkpai zoi.

9 Jisua a lôn lâitakin,asuok renga mitcho pasal inkhat a mua. 2 A ruoisingeiin a kôm, “Minchupu, hi mi hih tu sietna sika mitchoa ânzir mo? Ama sietna sika mo, a nulepangei sietnangei sika mo?” tiin an rekela. 3 Jisua'n an kôm, “Hi pa mitchona hih a sietnangei sika aninôñchu a nulepangei sietnangei sika khom ni uol mak. Pathien sinthotheina ranakrât a chunga mu theia aomna ranga ani. 4 Sûn ani lâi hin, mi firpu sin ei tho rang ania; jân ajing rang kêng ani zoi, ma tikin chu tutêñ sin tho thei khâi no ni ngei. 5 Rammuola ko om kâr chu rammuol minvârpu ki ni,” a

tia. **6** Ma hah a ti suole chu, Jisua'n pil a michila, a michil leh han dielnâng a sinna; dielnâng hah a mit ngeia a pol pea, **7** male a kôm, "Sênla, Siloam dîla na mâi va phia roh," a tia. (Siloam riming aomtie chu "Tîr" tina ani.) Ma anghan ha mi hah a sea, a mâi a va phia, a mit avârin a hong kîr nôk zoi ani. **8** Hanchu a bungmingei le a kutdo lâi a lei mu ngâi ngei han, "Hi mi hih ânsunga a kutdo ngâipu ha nimak mo?" an tia. **9** Mi senkhatin chu, "Hi mi hih ani," an tia, aniatachu adangngeiin chu, "Hi mi hih nimak; ânphuopui kêng ani," an tia. Masikin amananâkin, "Ha mi hah ki ni," a tia. **10** Anni ngei han, "Kho angin mo ni mit ahong vâr nôk?" tiin an rekela. **11** Ama han, "Mi inkhat Jisua an ti pu han dielnâng a sina, ki mita a pola, male Siloam dîla sênla, na mâi va phia roh a tia. Ma anghan ke sea, ka mâi ka va phia suo rengahan chu ku mu thei kelen ani," tiin a thuon ngeia. **12** "Ama hah khonmo aom?" tiin an rekela. Ama han, "Riet mu-ung" tiin a thuon ngeia. **13** Hanchu mitcho lei ni pu ha Phariseengei kôm an tuonga. **14** Jisua'n dielnâng a sina a mit jîng a mindam pe ni ha Sabbathni ani. **15** Phariseengeiin a mit hong vâr pe nôk chang ha an rekel nôka. Ama han, "Ki mita dielnâng a pola, ka mâi ka va phia male atûn chu ko hong mu thei zoi ani," tiin a ril ngeia. **16** Pharisee senkhatin chu, "Hi sin thopu hih Pathien renga juong ni thei no ni, Sabbathni Balam a jôm loi sakin," an tia. Senkhat nôkin chu, "Kho angin mo mi nunsien, hi anga sininkhêlnei hih a sin thei ranga?" an tia. Male an lâia insenna aom zoi. **17** Masikin Phariseengeiin ha mi hah vêlkhat an rekel nôka, "Ki mitcho mi minvâr pe, ni tia, asa, nangman te kho angin mo ama chungroi hih ani ni ti?" Ama han, "Dêipu ani," tiin a thuon ngeia. **18** I-ih khomnirese Juda rachamneipungei han ha mi hah mitchôn ân zira, atûn chu a mu thei zoi ani ti iem thei mak ngei sakin a nulepangei an koia, **19** male an kôm, "Hi mi hih nin nâipasal mo? Asuok renga a mitcho nin ti pu ha mo ani hi; kho angin mo atûn hin a hong mu thei nôk hi?" tiin an rekel ngeia. **20** A nulepangei han, "Hi mi hih kin nâipasal ani, asuok renga a mitcho ani ti khom kin riet. **21** Aniatachu kho angin mo a mit ahong vâr pe, le tumo a mindam pe chu riet mak me. Ama rekel roi; ulien kêng ani zoi, male amananâkin thuon rese!" **22** A nulepangei han Juda rachamneipungei an chi sakin ma anghan an ti ani. Tukhomin Jisua ha Messiah ani tiin an iema arññ chu Synagog renga notpai rang tiin an lei inruol sai ani. **23** Masika han

kêng a nulepangei, "Ulien ke ani zoi, ama rekel roi!" an tina ani. **24** Mitchopa hah a voinknân an koi nôka, male a kôm, "Pathien makunga chongdik ril rangin chonginkhâm roh! Nang mindampu hah mi nunsie ani tiin kin riet zoi," an tia. **25** Ama han an kôm, "Mi nunsie ani mo niloi mo ite riet mu unga. Ki riet chu mitcho ki nia, atûn chu ku mu thei zoi," tiin a thuon ngeia. **26** Anni ngei han, "Khoimo nang a tho pe? Kho angin mo ni mitcho a mindam?" tiin an rekela. **27** Ama han an kôm, "Michin khom nangni ki ril zoi. Ithomo a riet nin nuom nôka? Nangni khom a ruoisingei chang nin nuom mini?" tiin a thuon ngeia. **28** Anni ngei han khomâk an sâma, "Nangma hih ama ruoisi ni ni, keini chu Moses ruoisingei kêng kin ni, an tia. **29** Moses kôm Pathien a lei chong ti kin riet; i-ih khomnirse hi mi rang hih chu kho renga hong mo ani khom riet mak me!" an tia. **30** Ha mi han, "Ma tak hah neinun kamâm aomna! Nangni chu kho renga mo ani khom riet mak chei, aniatachu ki mitfing mi minvâr pe ani! tiin a thuona. **31** Pathien'n mi nunsiengei chong rangâi ngâi mak ti ei rieta; ama jâ ngei le a lungdo sin ngei chong chu a rangâi ngâi. **32** Rammuol insieng phut renga tutêni mitcho saia suok a mit a minvâr pe ti la riet ngâi mak me. (**aïon g165**) **33** Hi mi hih Pathien renga juong ni no rese chu hi anga sin hih tho thei no nih." **34** Anni ngei han, "Nangma nunsie'a ânzir le hong lien hin mi minchu rang no bôk mo?" tiin an thuona. Male ama hah Synagog renga an notpai zoi. **35** Jisua'n ha mi hah notpai ani zoi, ti a rietin chu ava roka, a kôm, "Miriem Nâipasal hih ni iem mo?" tiin a rekela. **36** Ama han, "Pu, tumo ani ni ril roh, ki iem theina rangin!" tiin a thuona. **37** Jisua'n a kôm, "Ama hah nu mu sai kêng, male atûna nang chongpuipa hih ama hah ani," a tipea. **38** Ha mi han, "Pumapa, ki iem!" a tia, male Jisua kebula khûk ân bila. **39** Jisua'n, "Hi rammuola hin roijêk ranga juong ki ni, masikin mitcho ngei an mit a vârna rang le mitvâr ngei an mitchona rangin," a tia. **40** Phariseengei senkhat a kôla om ngei han ma chong hah an rieta male a kôm, "Adiktakin keini khom hi mitcho kin ni sa ni tina nimak mo?" tiin an rekela. **41** Jisua'n an kôm, "Mitcho nin ni nisenla chu theiloina dôn no tu nui; hannirese kin mu thei nin ti sakin nin theiloina ala om bang ani." tiin a thuon ngei.

10 Jisua'n a tia, "Chongdik tak nangni ki ril; mi tukhom belrirukul kotbâia lût loia lam dang

tienga kala lût chu inru le râtlâksong ani. 2 Mi tukhom kotbâi tieng renga lût chu belrihôlpu ani. 3 Kotbâi ngâkpu han kotbâi a mo-ong pea; belringei a rôl an rieta, a belringei chu an riming chitin a koia, a ruoi ngei ngâi. 4 A kaisuo ngei suole chu ama moton ânsa pe ngeia, male a rôl an riet sakin, belringeiin a nûk an jûi ngâi. 5 Midang chu tute jûi no ni ngei; a rôl an riet loi sakin, jûi nêkin tân pe pat an tih,” a tia. 6 Jisua'n hi chongminték hi a misir pe ngeia, hanniñe imo a tina riet mak ngei. 7 Masikin Jisua'n a ti nôka, “Chongdiktak nangni ki ril: Keima hi belringei ranga kotbâi ki ni. 8 Ko motona lei juong ngei murdi chu inru ngei le râtlâksong ngei an nia, belringei khomin an chong rangâi ngâi mak ngei. 9 Keima hih kotbâi ki ni. Tukhom keima taka lût chu sanminringin om an tih; asûnga lût an ta, jôk an ta, sûrling man sâng an tih. 10 Inru chu muruk rang, that rang le sietminmang rang vaiin kêng an hong ngâi. Kei chu ringna nin dôna ranga ringna akipdira nin dôna ranga juong ki ni. 11 “Keima hi belrihôlpu sa, a belringei ta ranga a ringna phal nuom ki ni. 12 Inlo mi, belrihôlpu diklo le belringei khom ata aniloi sakin, melang hong a mûn chu belringei a mâkraka male a tân pata; masikin melangin belringei a peta, chek a minchâinek ngâi. 13 Inlo mi han a tân pata asikchu ama hah inlo mi le belringei rangin lunghâng a dôn loi sakin. 14 Keima hi belrihôlpu sa ki ni. Pa'n mi riet anghan kei khom Pa ki rieta, ma-angdên han ke belringei chu ki rieta anni ngei khomin min riet ani. An ta ranga thi khom hih ku nuom ani. 15 Hi belrirukula la om loi belri dang khom ka la dôn sa. Mangei ha khom la hongtuong sa ka ta, anni ngei han ke he rangâi an ta, male belri pâlkhat la hongni an tih, belrihôlpu inkhat lehan. 16 “Man nôk ranga ki ringna pêk rang ku nuom sakin, Pa'n mi lungkham ngâi ani. 17 Tutêni ringna hi mi lâk pe thei noni ngei. Keima rachamin kêng ke pêk rang ani. A pêk thei ki nia, male a lâk nôk thei khom ki ni. Mahi kêng tho rangin ka Pa'n chong mi pêk ani.” 18 Hi chongngei sika hin mipuingei lâia insenna aom nôk zo. 19 Mi tamtakin, “Ramkhori sûr! Achâng kêng! Ithomo a chong nin rangâi pea?” an tia. 20 Aniatachu adangngeiin chu, “Ramkhori sûr chu ma anghin chong thei no nih! Kho angin mo ramkhorin mi mitcho amin vâr pe thei ranga?” an tia. 21 Ma zora hah phalbi lâi ania, Biekin ranga Inpêklet khohoi Jerusalema an mang läitak ani. 22 Jisua chu Solomon bokropa han a vân lôi a hôñ lôia, 23 mingei ha a kôla

an hôñ tûpa, “Idôr sôt mo mulung okchân mi ni dar rang? Anthârtakin mi ril roh: Messiah mo ni ni?” an tia. 24 Jisua'n a thuona, “Nangni ki ril zoi duo, aniatachu mi iem mak chei. Ka Pa rachamneinân a sin ko tho hin ku ruthûlin nangni a min riet ania; 25 hanniñe iem no tunui, ke belringei nin ni loi sakin. 26 Ke belringeiin chu ko rôl an riet ngâi; kei khomin ki riet ngei, male annin min jûi ngâi. 27 An kôm kumtuong ringna ke pêk ngeia, male anni ngei hah thi tet khâi no ni ngei. Tutêni keima renga mi sut thei no ni ngei. (aiõn g165, aiõnios g166) 28 Anni ngei ni pêkpu ka Pa hah neinunngei murdi nêkin ânlal uol ani, male tutêni Pa donsûina renga mi sut thei no ni ngei. 29 Pa le keima chu inkhat kin ni.” 30 Hanchu mingeiin ama dêngna rang lung an rût nôka. 31 Jisua'n an kôm, “Pa'n sin ranga mi pêk sin sa tamtak nin mitmua ki sin zoia, akhotak sika ha mo lung leh ni dêng rang nin bôkna reng hi?” a tia. 32 Anni ngei han, “Sin sa sakin lung leh nang dêng rang nuom mak mea, aniatachu Pathien riming ni rilmisiet! sakin le miriem ni ni ngonga Pathien'n nêñ bê sakin ani,” tiin an thuona. 33 Jisua'n a thuona, “Nin Balam lekhabua Pathien'n a tia, ‘pathienngei nin ni,’ tiin ânziek nimak mo. 34 Ei riet anghan Pathien lekhabua ati kai chu tuonsôtin adik ngâi ania; male Pathien'n a chong a min tungna ngeia khom han pathienngei a ti ani. 35 Keima rang chu Pa'n mi thanga rammuola mi juongfir ani. Nônte, kho angin mo Pathien Nâipasal ki ni ki ti sika hin Pathien ni rilmisiet mi nin ti hi? 36 Ka Pa'n sin ranga mi nuom neinunngei ha ki sin ani nôñchu mi iem no roi. 37 Hanniñe ki sin arññ chu keima mi nin iem no khomin, ki sinthongei luo hi iem roi bah, Pa keima kôm a om male keima Pa kôm ko om ti nin riet minthâr theina rangin,” a tia. 38 Jisua sûr rang an pût nôkrêka, aniatachu an kut renga a jôkpai pe ngeia. 39 Hanchu Jisua hah Jordan Tuidung râla motona John'n mi a baptisna ngâi mun tieng han a sea, male mahan a om zoi. 40 Mi tamtak a kôm an honga. “John'n ite sininkhêlgei sin mak,” aniatachu, “Hipa chungroi a lei misir murdi chu adik ani,” an tia. 41 Male mahan mi tamtak ama an iem zoi.

11 Mi inkhat a riming Lazarus, Bethany khopuia om hah damloin a oma. Bethany hah Mary le a zuorpuuin Martha ngei omna khopui ani. 2 (Hi Mary hih Pumapa kea mirimhoi buoka male a sam leh a ke hûi pe nu hah ani, damloia om Lazarus hah a nuchapa

ani.) 3 A sarnungeiin Jisua kôm, “Pumapa, na malpa lungkham hih dam mak,” tiin chong an muthuona. 4 Jisua'n maha a riet lehan, “Hi Lazarus natna hih thina rang nimaka; Pathien roiinpuina ranga ania, hi sika hin Pathien Nâipasal khom roiinpuui ala om rang ani,” a tia. 5 Jisua'n Martha le a zuorpuinu le Lazarus ngei hah a lungkham ngei tataka. 6 Hannoma damloï thurchi hah a riet suo nûkin a omna mun han sûnnik ala om nôka. 7 Hanchu a ruoisingei kôm, “Judea rama se nôk ei ti u zoi,” a tia. 8 A ruoisingeiin a kôm, “Minchupu, nikhatni rengahan mingeiin lung leh nang dêng rang an tia, hannoma la se nôk rêt rang ni mintuo mini?” tiin an thuona. 9 Jisua'n a tia, “Sûnkhatin konta sômleinik aom nimak mo?” Masikin tukhomin sûn khovâra an lônin chu invâi ngâi mak ngeia, hi rammuol vâr hih an mu sakin. 10 Aniatachu, jân jînghamin an lônin chu an invâi ngâi, vâr an dôn loi sakin. 11 Jisua'n hi chong hih a tia, hanchu a bôksa nôka, “Ei malpa Lazarus chu a in zoi, hannirese ama kaithoi rangin ke se rang ani,” a tia. 12 Ruoisingeiin, “Pumapa, a in arînchu, hong dam nôk atih zoi,” tiin an thuona. 13 Jisua'n chu Lazarus a thi zoi a tina ani. aniatachu, annîn chu in ngâi balama a in mini tiin an bôka. 14 Masikin Jisua'n ânthârin a ril ngeia, “Lazarus a thi zoi, 15 hannirese a kôm ko om loi ha nangni rang sakin ka râiasân ani, nin iem theina rangin. Tho a kôm se ei tih u zoi.” 16 Thomas (Anphîr an ti) han a champui ruoisingei kôm, “Tho Minchupu kôm ei rêngin se sa ei ta, ama leh ei thi theina rangin!” a tia. 17 Jisua a hongtungin chu, Lazarus ha sûn minli moton han an phûm zoi ti a rieta. 18 Bethany hah Jerusalem renga kilometer inthum nêka nâi uol ani, 19 male Judangei mi tamtakin Mary le Martha ngei an nuchapa thi chungroia mathâi rangin an honga. 20 Martha'n Jisua a hong ti a rietin chu ama intongpui rangin a jôka, aniatachu Mary chu insûnga a lei oma. 21 Martha'n Jisua kôm, “Pumapa, hin no om nisenla chu ku nuchapa hi thi no nih! 22 Aniatachu atûn khom Pathien kôm no zong kai chu nang pêk a tih, ti ki riet,” a tia. 23 Jisua'n a kôm, “Nu nuchapa inthoinôk atih,” tiin a rila. 24 Amanu han, “Sûn nûktaka chu inthoi nôk a tih, ti ki riet,” tiin a thuona. 25 Jisua'n amanu kôm han, “Keima hi inthoinôkna le ringna ki ni. Tukhom mi iem kai chu thi khomsenla ngei ring an tih; 26 male tukhom a ringa keima mi iem chu thi tet no ni ngei. Ma hih ni iem mo?” a tia. (aiõn g165) 27 Amanu han a kôm, “Ani, Pumapa!” ki iem.

“Nangma hih Messiah, Pathien Nâipasal, rammuola juong rangpu ha ni ni ti ki iem tatak,” tiin a thuona. 28 Martha'n hi chong hih a ti suole chu a zuorpuinu Mary a theia om hah inrûktên ava koia. “Minchupu hin a oma, nang a koi,” tiin a rila. 29 Hi chong hih Mary a rietin chu innottakin ânthoia, ama leh intong rangin a sea. 30 (Jisua ha khuo sûnga la hongtung maka. Martha leh an intongna muna han a la om.) 31 Insûnga Mary mathâi ranga ompui mipuingei han Mary innotin ânthoia, a jôk an mûn chu thâんな chap rangin a se mini tiin an mindona, an jûi zoi. 32 Mary hah Jisua omna a hongtunga, ava mu rengahan a ke bula an bokraka. “Pumapa,” hin, “no om nisenla chu ku nuchapa hi thi no nih!” a tia. 33 Jisua'n Mary chap le a hong jûi mipuingei chap ha a mun chu asân a mulung a jûrpua, a rîl tieng ân nûkka. 34 “Ama hah khonmo nin phûm?” tiin a rekel ngeia. “Pumapa, hong inla hong en roh,” tiin an thuona. 35 Jisua a chap zoi. 36 Mipuingei han, “En ta u, idörtaka a lungkham mini na!” an tia. 37 Aniatachu senkhatin, “Mitchopa ha mitvârna a pêk nimak mo? Lazarus khom hi thi loiin a dar thei loi mini?” an tia. 38 Jisua ha arîl tieng ânnuk nôka, thâña a sea, thân khur ha ânpûk, lung leh alûtna hah an hîp ani. 39 Jisua'n, “Lung hi thînpai roi!” tiin a dânde ngeia. Martha, a thipa sarnu han, “Pumapa, a mirim asie rang kêng ani zoi, an phûmna sûn minli piel ani zoil!” tiin a thuona. 40 Jisua'n amanu kôm han, “Ni iemin chu Pathien roiinpuina mu ni tih, nang ki ti nimak mo?” a tia. 41 Lung hah an thînpai zolia. Jisua a tanga, “Pa, ko chong na rangâi sikin ka râiasân. 42 Ko chong na rangâi bang ngâi ti ki riet, hannirese mahi chu hi taka om mipuingei hin nangma mi ni fir ki ni, ti an iem theina rangin nang ki ti ani.” 43 Ma ha a ti suole chu, rôl inringtakin a koisama, “Lazarus hong jôk roh!” a tia. 44 Ama hah a kutngei le kengei thân puonngeiin intuomchienin, a mài khom puon leh intuomchienin a hong jôk zolia. Jisua'n an kôm, “Sût unglä, male min se roi,” a tia. 45 Mi tamtak Mary hong pan ngei han, Jisua sintho hah an mua, male ama an iem kelen zoi. 46 Aniatachu, mi senkhatin chu an kir nôka, Phariseengei kôm Jisua sintho hah an va misir pe ngeia. 47 Masikin Phariseengei le ochaisingei, roijêkpungei leh an intonga, “Imo ei tho rang ani zoi? Hipa hin sininkhêl a sin ngei hih en ta u! 48 Hima anghin ei min se bangin laka mitinin hong iem an ta, hanchu Roman rachamneipungei juong an ta, ei Biekin le ei jât le nam min juong

sietminmang pe rang kēng!" an tia. **49** An lâia mi inkhat, a riming Caiaphas hah, ma kuma Ochai Inlaltak han an kôm, "Nin mo babâka! **50** Mi murdi thia, jât le nam pumpui ânmang nêkin chu mi inkhat thi hah asa uol ti nin riet loi mini?" a tia. **51** Adikin, chu ama thena mulungbôka a ti nimaka; ha kuma Ochai Inlaltak ani sakin Jisua hah Juda mipuingei ruthûla a thi rang hah a lei ril masa ani. **52** male anni rang vai nilooin, Pathien mi chekinchâia om ngei pâi khata a molom theina rangin khom ani sa. **53** Hani renga chu Juda rachamneipungei Jisua an that rang chang an mintuo bang ani. **54** Masikin Jisua khom ânlangin chu Judea rama lêng khâi maka, ramchâr kôla khopui inkhat a riming Ephraim an tia han a sea, a ruoisingei leh an va om zoi. **55** Kalkân Kût anâi zoi sakin mi tamtakin ram sûng pumpui renga inthieng-inthâr rangin khohoi phâk mâñ Jerusalema an sea. **56** Jisua an rok titira, Biekina an intûp lâiin inkhat le khat annin rekela, "Imo nin mindon? Khohoa hong tatak no ni mo, a hong rang mo?" **57** Ochaisingei le Phariseengei ama an sûr theina rangin tukhomin a omna an rietin chu an misîr ngêt rang ani tiin chong an pêk ngei zoi ani.

12 Kalkân kût rang sûnruk motona Jisua chu thina renga a kaithoi Lazarus omna Bethany khuoa a sea. **2** Ama rangin kholoibu nêk rang an mintuo pea, Martha hah bu-an, semin a san ngeia, Lazarus chu dosânga Jisua bukhalâi otpui ngei lâia inkhat ani. **3** Hanchu Mary'n nard sariek mirimhoi man luttak liter in-ang a hong chôia, Jisua ke a buoka, a sam leh a ke a hûi pea. Ha sariek mirimhoi han insûng pumpui asip zit zoi. **4** Jisua ruoisingei lâia inkhat Judas Iscariot, ama a minsûr rangpu han, **5** "Hi sariek mirimhoi hih ithomo duli razanthumin juorin male inrieng ngei kôm a pêk loi?" a tia. **6** Hi chong hih inrieng ngei rang lunghâng ân shak sika a ti nimaka, inru ani sika ani. Ha mi han sumkok a chôia asûnga sum hah ama rangin a lâk ngâi sakin ani. **7** Aniatachu, Jisua'n a kôm, "Rokôk no roh! a dôn hih phûma ko omnia rangin rê rese. **8** Inrieng ngei chu nin kôma om tit rang an ni, kei chu nin kôm om bang no ning," a tia. **9** Mi tamtakin Bethany khuoa Jisua a om ti an rietin chu Jisua mu rangin le Lazarus Jisua'n thina renga a kaithoi nôkpu mu sa rangin an sea. **10** Hanchu Ochaisingei han Lazarus khom that sa rangin an bôka, **11** ama sika Juda tamtakin anni ngei hengin Jisua an iem zoi sakin. **12** Anangtûka chu Kalkân kût khohoa

hong loko tamtakin Jisua Jerusalema a hong ti an rieta. **13** Masikin letûmbuongei an chôia ama lamdon rangin an sea, "Hosanna! Pumapa riminga juongpu chu Pathien'n satvur rese! Pathien'n Israel Rêngpa satvur rese!" tiin an inieka. **14** Jisua'n sakuording inkhat a mua, a chunga a chuonga, Pathien Lekhabu'n ati anghan, **15** "Chi no roh, Zion khopuilen! Ne Rêng hah sakuordingte, chunga chuogin a hong ani." **16** Ha chong hah aphut han chu a ruoisingein riet thei mak ngeia; aniatachu Jisua inlaltakin inthooin a om suo tena chu Pathien Lekhabu'n ama chungroi a lei miziek ani ti le a chunga ha anga han an lei tho ti an riet zoi. **17** Jisua'n Lazarus thân renga a koi suoka, thina renga a kaithoi lâia mipui om ngei han a thurchi an misîr tir zoia. **18** Ha sininkhêl hah an riet sakin mipui ngei an lei don ani. **19** Hanchu Phariseengei han, "En ta u, ite chang khâi mak me! En roi, rammuol pumpuii ama kêng an jûi zoi hi!" an tia. **20** Khohoia Pathien chubaimûk ranga Jerusalema hong se ngei lâia han Greekngei senkhat an oma. **21** Anni ngei han Philip (Galilee rama Bethsaida khuo mi) kôm an sea, "Pa, Jisua mu kin nuom," tiin an ngêna. **22** Philip a sea male Andrew ava rila, male anruonin an sea, Jisua an va rila. **23** Jisua'n an kôm, "Miriem Nâipasal inlaltaka a om zora atung zoi. **24** Chongdiktak nangni ki ril: buhûm pila a tâka athi nônchu aramalin aom chien ngâi, athin vai kêng tamtakin ânra ngâi. **25** Tukhom an ringna moroi kaiin machân an ta, tukhom rammuola an ringna min pâm loi kaiin kumtuong ringna dôn tit an tih. (aiōnios g166) **26** Tukhom ki sintho nuom kaiin chu mi jûi ngêt rese ngei, masikin ki sinthopu ngei chu ko omna an om sa theina rangin. Tukhom ki sintho ngâi kai chu ka Pa'n mirit tho ngei atih. **27** "Atûn hin ku mulung akâng male imo ki ti rang ani zoi? 'Pa, hi zora hih ku chunga mi mintung pe no roh ki ti rang mini?' Aniatachu, hi dûktuong rang piela juong ki ni, masika han hi dûktuongna zora hih palin ke se rang ani. **28** Pa, ni riming roinpuna juong mintung roh!" a tia. Hanchu invân renga rôl ajuon ringa, "Ko roinpuna ku juong mintung zoi, la juong mintung nôk ki tih," a tia. **29** Lokongei a kôla ânding ngei han ma rôl hah an rieta, male an lâia senkhatin, khuonri kêng ani an tia, adangngeiin chu, "Vânfirtonin a chongpui kêng!" an tia. **30** Aniatachu Jisua'n an kôm, "Ma rôl ha keima ranga ajuon ring nimaka, nangni ngei rang kêng ani. **31** Atûn hin hi rammuol roijêkpu aom rang zora ani zoi; hi rammuol roijêkpu khom hi atûn, pai

nîng atih. 32 Pilchung renga makhâiin ko om tикин chu mi murdi ki tieng kaikuoi ki tih,” a tia. 33 (Hi chong hih thina a tuong rangtie riet theina ranga a ti ani.) 34 Mipuingeiin a kôm, “Kin Balam lekhabu’n Messiah chu tuonsötin ring tit atih” tiin mi ril ngâi. Hanchu, kho angin mo nangman, “Miriem Nâipasal hi târin om atih, ni ti thei? Hi Miriem Nâipasal hih tumo ani?” tiin an thuona. (aiōn g165) 35 Jisua’n a thuona, “Vâr hi chomolte chu nin lâia la om rîng atih. Vâr nin dôn lâiin lêng roi, masika han ijîngin nangni adê loina rangin; tukhom ijîngi a lônin chu a sena riet ngâi mak. 36 Vâr nin dôn lâiin vâr hi iem ta roi, avâr mingei nin ni theina rangin,” a tia. Jisua’n hi chong hih a ti suole chu a thengpata, an mu thei loina ranga a vânthup zoi. 37 An mitmua sininkhêlgei tamtak a sin suonûk khomin anni ngei han ama iem mak ngeia, 38 masikin dêipu Isaiah lei ti hah ahong tung adik theina rangin: “Pumapa, kin thurchi misîr tumo a iema? Tu chunga mo Pumapa’n arnak a minlang?” 39 Male masika hi an iem thei loi ani, Isaiah nanâkin a tia: 40 “Pathien’n an mit a mincho pe ngeia male an mulungbôkngrei khom a min môl pe ngei sa, masikin an mitin an mu loina rang, le an mulungbôkngrei khomin an rietthei loina rangin, male ko kôm an hônei nôk duoia, ke lei mindam ngei theina rangin, Pathien’n a tia.” 41 Isaiah han Jisua roiinpuna a mu le a thurchi a misîr sokin hi chong hih a ti ani. 42 Nikhomserla Juda rachamneipu tamtak ngeiin Jisua an iem zoia; hannirese Pharisengei sokin misîr minlang ngam mak ngeia, ma anghan ani nônchu synagog renga khâipaiin an om rang ani. 43 Pathien pomna nêkin munisi pomna an min lut uol ani. 44 Jisua’n rôl inringtakin a tia, “Tukhom mi iempu chu keima mi iem vai niloiin mi firpu khom a iem sa ani. 45 Tukhom keima mi mu chu mi firpu khom a mu sa ani. 46 Rammuola hin vâr angin ku juong ani, masikin tukhom mi iem ngei murdi chu ijîngi an om loina rangin. 47 Tukhom ku thurchi misîr a rieta a jôm loi khom nisenla, keiman an roijêk no ning. Rammuol roijêk ranga juong ni mu unga, rammuol sanminring ranga juong kêng ki ni. 48 Tukhom keima me henga, ku thurchi misîr pomloi ngei chu anni ngei roijêk rangin mi inkhat aom. Ku thurchi misîr ha sün nûktaka chu anni ngei roijêkpu la ning atih! 49 Mahi adik ani, asikchu Keima ka rachamin ite misîr ngâi mu unga, ka Pa mi firpu’n kêng ki ti rang le ki misîr rang chong mi pêk ngâi ani. 50 Male a chongpêk ngei chu

kumtuong ringna ani ti ki riet. Masikin ki ti ngei hi Pa’n mi ril lam angtakin ki misîr ani,” a tia. (aiōnios g166)

13 Kalkân kût khohoi rang ni motontet ahong ni zoia. Jisua’n hi rammuol hih mâkin Pa kôm a se rang zora atung zoi ti a rieta. Ama ta ngei lelê, hi rammuola om, a lungkham ngâi ngei hah among ni dênin a lungkham ngei tita. 2 Jisua le a ruoisingei jânbu an nêk han. Diabol’n Simon Iscariot nâipasal Judas mulungrîla Jisua minsûr rangin mindonna a lei dar chien zoia. 3 Jisua hah, Pa’n rachamneina murdi a pêk, ti le Pathien renga juong ania, Pathien kôm se nôk rang ani ti a rieta. 4 Masikin bukhâlai otña dosâng kung renga ânthoia, a chungnak kâncholi a kheka, male inhûinapuon a lâka, a kong a khita. 5 Hanchu dabôra tui a sunga, ruoisingei kengei a rusûk phut zoia, a konga puon lehan a hûi pe ngeia. 6 Simon Peter kôm a honga, ama han, “Pumapa nangman ke kengei nursûk rang mo?” a tia. 7 Jisua’n a kôm, “Ki sintho hi atûn chu la riet mak che, hannirese nangkana chu la riet ni tih,” tiin a thuona. 8 Peter’n a kôm, “Nangman chu khotiklái khom ka kengei rusûk tet no ti nih!” a tia. Jisua’n a kôm, “Ne kengei kursûk nônchu ku ruoisi ni khâi no tinh,” a tia. (aiōn g165) 9 Simon Peter’n a kôm, “Pumapa, nônchu ke kengei vai rusûk nônla, ku kutngei le ku lu khom rusûk sa roh!” tiin a thuona. 10 Jisua’n a tia, “Tukhom tui ânbuol sai chu asâi zoi ani, a kengei tilloin chu adang arsûk rang nâng khâi maka. Nin lâia mi inkhat tilloin chu nin rîngin nin sâivar zoi.” 11 (Jisua’n a minsûr rangpu ha a riet chien sai ani; sokin, “Nin lâia mi inkhat, tilloin chu, nin rîngin nin sâivar zoi,” a ti ani) 12 Jisua’n an kengei arsûk suole chu a chungnak kâncholi a haka male a mun nanâka dosâng tieng a kîr nôka. “Nin chunga ki sintho hih nin riet thei mo?” tiin a rekel ngeia. 13 “Nangnin Minchupu le Pumapa mi nin tia, nin ti mindik ani, asikchu ni khom ki ni tatak ani. 14 Keima, nin Pumapa le Minchupu’n luo nin kengei ku rusûk ani, Ma anghan, nangni khom nin kengei nin rusûk inlôm rang ani. 15 Nin chunga ko tho anghin nangni khomin nin tho theina rangin nangni ki min mu ani. 16 Chongdiktak nangni ki ril: suokngei hih an pu nêkin lien mak ngeia, thangtheipungei khom a firpu nêkin lien mak ngei. 17 Atûn chu ma chongdik hah nin riet zoi, nin jômin chu nin râisân tatak atih! 18 “Nin renga nin thurchi misîr mu-ung, ka thang ngei chu keiman ki riet. Hannirese Pathien Lekhabu’n,

'Ku bu nêkpu han mi doi zoi,' a ti ha ahong dik ngêt anâng ani. **19** Masikin mahi atûn ahontung mân nangni ke lei ril ani, ahontung tika khom 'Ama ha Keima hi Ki Ni,' tiin mi nin iem theina rangin. **20** Chongdiktak nangni ki ril: tukhom ki mi fir lei pom chu keima khom mi pom sa ania; male tukhom mi pom chu mi firpu khom a pom ani," a tia. **21** Jisua'n ma chong hah a ti suole chu a mulung dûk a min tonga, "Chongdiktak nangni ki ril: nin lâia mi inkhatin mi minsûr atih," tiin ânlangiemin a phuonga. **22** Ruoisingei han tu lelê mo a tina tak an riet loi sakin jâminzal takin anrîn en inlôma. **23** Ruoisingei lâia mi inkhat Jisua'n a lungkham ngâipu hah Jisua kôla ânsunga. **24** Hapa kôm han Simon Peter'n, "Tutak mo a ti, rekel ta," tiin kut leh tönin a chongpuia. **25** Masikin ama ha Jisua tieng ân thîna, "Pumapa, tu lelê mo ani?" tiin a rekela. **26** Jisua'n a kôm, "Vâipôl hârte michie ka ta, ke pêk tak hah ning atih," tiin a thuona. Masikin vâipôl hârte a lâka, a michie-a, Simon Iscariot nâipasal Judas kôm a pêk zoi. **27** Judas'n vâipôl hârte ha a lâk suo, harenghan a sûnga han Soitan alût kelen zoi. Jisua'n a kôm, "No tho rang tak hih tholai roh!" a tipea. **28** Dosâng rihibô om adangngei han tutên ithomo ma anghan Jisua'n a tipe riet mak ngei. **29** Ruoisingei senkhatin chu Judas han sum a kol sakin, Jisua'n khohoia mang rang neinun ânsam rochôk roh a tipe mini, aninônchu inrieng ngei imini pêk roh a tipe mini tiin an bôka. **30** Judas han vâipôl hâr hah a lâka, a rotpat kelen zoi, ma zora hah jân ani. **31** Judas a rotpat suole chu Jisua'n an kôm a tia, "Atûn chu Miriem Nâipasal roiinpuna ânlang zoia, ama sakin Pathien roiinpuna khom ânlang zoi ani. **32** Male ama renga Pathien roiinpuna ânlangin chu, Pathien khomin ama renga han Miriem Nâipasal roiipuina minlang atih, male ama'n voikhât rengin tho kelen atih. **33** Ka nâingei, nin lâia zora sôt om khâi no ning. Mi en nin ta; aniatachu Juda rachamneipungei ki tipe ngei anghan nangni ki tipe ani, 'Ke sena ranga se thei no tunui.' **34** Male atûn hin chongpêk athar nangni ke pêk ani: inkhat le inkhat inlungkham inlôm roi. Nangni ku lungkham anghan nin inlungkham ngêt rang ani. **35** Inkhat le inkhat nin inlungkham inlôm in chu ku ruoisingei nin ni tiin mi murdi'n riet an tih," a tia. **36** Simon Peter'n, "Pumapa, khotieng mo ne se rang?" tiin a rekela. "Ke sena ranga atûn chu mi la jûi thei no tunui," aniatachu, "nakana chu mi la jûi nin tih," tiin a thuona. **37** Peter'n, "Pumapa, ithomo

atûn hin chu nang ku jûi thei loi rang?" tiin a rekela, "Nangma rang sakin chu ki ringna khom pêk ki tih!" a tia. **38** Jisua'n a kôm, "Keima rang sakin ni ringna ne pêk tatak rang na? Chongdiktak nang ki ril: ârkhuong mân voithum, ama hih riet ngâi mu-ung, ni ti rang ani," tiin a thuona.

14 Jisua'n, "Nin kângmindoi no ungla male nin jâminzal no roi, Pathien iem roi male kei khom mi iem sa roi. **2** Ka Pa ina omna khâltan tamtak aom, ninta rangin mun sin ke se rang ani. Om no senla chu nangni ki ril loi rang ani. **3** Male ninta rang mun ko hong sin suole chu juongkîr nôk ka ta, ko kôm nangni tuong ki tih, ko omna nangni khom nin om sa theina rangin. **4** Ke sena rang lampui khom nin riet." **5** Thomas'n a kôm, "Pumapa, ne sena rang riet mak me; masikin kho angin mo mataka sena rang lampui ha kin riet ranga?" a tia. **6** Jisua'n a thuona, "Keima hi lampui, chongtak le ringna ki ni; keima taka se loi chu tute Pa kôm tung ngâi mak ngei. **7** Atûn chu mi nin riet zoi," a tipe ngeia, "Ka Pa khom nin riet sa rang ani zoi, male atûn renga chu ama nin riet zolia male mu khom nin mu sa zoi ani." **8** Philip'n a kôm, "Pumapa, Pa hah keini mi min mu ta; kinta rangin chu hun atih," a tia. **9** Jisua'n a thuona, "Philip, hi dôr sôt hih nin kôm ko oma; hannoma mi la riet mak che mo? Tukhom mi mu chu Pa a mu ani. Hanchu, ithomo, 'Pa hah keini mi min mu ta ni tia?' **10** Keima Pa kôm ko oma male Pa khom ko kôm aom hih ni iem loi mini? Nin kôma chong ki ti ngei hah keima renga hong suok nimak," Pa, ko kôma omtit ngâipu han a sin a tho keng ani. Jisua'n a ruoisingei kôm a tipe ngeia. **11** Keima Pa kôm ko oma, Pa ko kôm aom ki ti hin mi iem roi. Ani nônchu, ki sintho ngei sik luo hin mi iem roi. **12** Chongdiktak nangni ki ril: tukhom mi iem ngei chu ki sintho anghin la sin an tih; ani, hima nêka neinun roiinpui uol ngei khom la sin an tih, Pa kôm ke se rang ani sakin. **13** Male khokhoi khom ki riminga nin zong kai chu sin ki tih, Nâipasal sika Pa roiinpuna ânlang theina rangin. **14** Nangnin ki rimingin i-ikhom mi nin zong kai chu tho ki tih. **15** Nangnin mi nin lungkhamin chu ko chongpêkngrei jôm nin tih. **16** Pa kôm zong ka ta, ama'n Sanpu dang nangni pêk atih; tuonsôta nin kôma om rangin. (aiõn g165) **17** Ama ha Ratha diktak, Pathien chongtak minlang ngâipu ani. Rammuolin chu modôm thei maka, ama an mu thei loi sik le an riet thei loi sakin. Aniatachu nangni

ngeiin chu nin riet, nin kôm a om bang sik le nangnia aom bang ngâi sakin. **18** “Ke se khomin nin theivaiin nangni mâk no ninga; nin kôm juong kîr nôk ki tih. **19** Chomolte suole chu rammuolin mi mu khâi no ni; hannirese nangnin chu mi mu nin ta, keima ki ring sakin nangni khom ring sa nin tih. **20** Ma nikhuo hah ahong tungin chu, nangni nin kôm ko om anghan keima ka Pa kôm ko oma, nangni ko kôm nin om tiin riet nin tih zoi. **21** “Tukhom ko chongpêkngrei a poma jôm chu mi lungkham ani. Tukhom mi lungkham kai chu ka Pa khomin lungkham atih; kei khomin lungkham ngei ka ta, an kôm inlâr bang ngâi ki tih,” a tia. **22** Judas (Judas Iscariot niloi) han a kôm, “Pumapa, kin kôm chu inlâr na ta, ithomo rammuol kôm chu nêñ lâr loi rang?” a tia. **23** Jisua'n a kôm, “Tukhom mi lungkham ngeiin chu ki minchuna jôm an tih. Ka Pa khomin lungkham ngei a ta, male ka Pa leh an kôm juong kin ta, an kôm om kin tih. **24** Tukhom mi lungkham loi ngei chu ki minchuna khom jôm ngâi mak ngei. Male minchuna chong nin riet hi keima kata nimaka, Pa, mi firpu renga kêng ani.” **25** “Nin kôm ka la om lâihin hi chong hih nangni ki tipe ani. **26** Sanpu, Ratha Inthieng, Pa'n ki riminga a juongfir rang han neinunngrei murdi nangni minchu a ta, male nangni ki misir pe sai ngei murdi hah riettit rangin nangni sin a tih.” **27** “Nangni ka mâtpe chu Rathânnagamma hi ania; keima rathânnagamma kêng nangni ke pêk ani. Rammuolin a pêk anghan chu nangni pêk mu-ung. Nin kângmindoi no unglia, male nin jâmminal no roi; chi khom chi no roi. **28** ‘Nangni mâtksan rang ki ni, ti nin rieta, aniatachu nin kôm juong kîr nôk ki tih,’ mi nin lungkhama arîn chu Pa kôm ke se hih nin râisân atih; ama chu keima nêkin a roiinpui uol sakin. **29** Hi chong hih ahontung mân nangni ke lei ril ani, ahontung tika nin iem theina rangin. **30** Zora sôt chu nangni chongpui thei khâi no ning, hi rammuola roijêkpu hih a hong zoi sakin. Ku chunga racham dôn maka, **31** hannirese Pa ku lungkham ti hih rammuolin a riet ngêt anâng ani; masikin ama chongpêkngrei anghan neinuntin ki sin ngâi.” “Hong roi, hi mun renga hin jôk ta rei u.”

15 “Keima graprâng diktak ki ni, male ka Pa chu ruhuon donsûipu ani. **2** Keima taka kop loi amachang ânra loi chu a khiekpaa, ânra kai chu a rithiel minsâi ngâi; masikin ânthienga amara atam uolna rangin. **3** Minchuna chong nangni ke pêk saia

hin nin intiengvar zoi ani. **4** Ko kôm omitit unglia, male kei khom nin kôm omitit ki tih. Amachang hah graperângâ akop tit nôncu athenin inra thei maka; graperângâ akop tit vaiin kêng ânra thei ngâi. Ma anghan nangni khom ko kôm nin omitit nôncu nin thenin inra thei no tunui.” **5** “Keima graprâng ki nia, nangni ngei ha amachangngrei nin ni. Tukhom keima taka aomtita, male kei khom ama taka ko omititna chu tamtakin an inra ngâi; keima boiin ite nin sin thei loi sakin. **6** Tukhom keima taka om loi chu amachang angin païin aoma, male achâr ngâi; ma anga amachangngrei hah chu an rokhôma meia an paia, akâng ngâi. **7** Ko kôm nin omtita, ko chong nin kôm aomtitin chu nin nunuom zong roi man bang nin tih. **8** Tamtaka nin inra hin ka Pa roiinpua inlangin aom ngâi ani; ma anghan ku ruoisingei nin hong ni ani. **9** Pa'n mi lungkham anghan kei khom nangni ku lungkham ani; ku lungkhamna hin omitit roi. **10** Ko chongpêkngrei nin jômin chu ku lungkhamna ombang nin tih, ka Pa chongpêkngrei ko jôma a lungkhamnâ ko ombang anghin. **11** “Ka râisâna nangnia han aom theina rang le nin râisâna akip theina rangin mahi nin kôm ki misir ani. **12** Ko chongpêk chu mahi ani: inkhat le inkhat inlungkham inlôm roi, keiman nangni ku lungkham anghin. **13** Miriemin a malngei ranga lungkhamna lientak a dôn thei chu an ta ranga a ringna pêk hi ani. **14** Male ko chongpêk nin jômin chu ka malngei nin ni. **15** Tîrlâmngrei nangni ti khâi no ning, asikchu fîrlâmngrei chu an pu sintho riet ngâi mak ngei ani. Manêkin chu malngei nangni ti ki tih, Pa renga ki riet ngei murdi nangni ki misir pe zoi sakin. **16** Nangnin ni thang mak choia; keiman kêng nangni ka thang ania; sea mara tamtak va dôna, nin mara aom bang rangin nangni ku phun sa ani. Masikin ki riminga Pa kôm nin zong kai chu nangni a pêk theina rangin. **17** Hanchu, mahi ko chongpêk chu ani: inkhat le inkhat inlungkham inlôm roi. **18** “Rammuolin nangni mumâkin chu, keima mi lei mumâk bak ani ti riettit roi. **19** Rammuol ta ni unglia chu rammuolin ama ta angin nangni lungkham rang ani. Aniatachu rammuol renga nangni ka thangsuk ania, rammuol mi nin ni khâi loi sakin rammuolin nangni a mumâk ani. **20** ‘Suokngei chu an pu nêkin lien uol mak ngei’ ti chong nangni ki ril hah riettit roi. Mingein keima an nuom minlôn chu nangni khom an nunuom nangni lô sa an tih; ki minchuna chong an donin chu nin minchuna chong khom don an tih. **21** Hannirese hima

ngei murdi hah kata nin ni sika kēng nin chunga an tho rang; tumo mi firpu hah an riet loi sakin. **22** Keima juongin an kōm thurchi misir no rong chu sietnān theiloi an chang loi rang piel ani; atūn chu an sietna muduoalna rang dōn khāi mak ngei. **23** Tukhom mi mumâkpu chu ka Pa khom a mumâk ani. **24** Mi dangin an la tho ngâiloi neinunngei hah an lâia tho no ronga chu sietna sakin theiloi an chang loi rang piel ania; atūn chu ki sintho ngei an mua, male keima le ka Pa kin ruonin min mumâk zoi ani. **25** Nikhomrese, mahi, an Balam lekhabua anni ngei han, ‘Ite abi boiin min mumâk,’ tia ânziek hah inzomin ahontung adik theina ranga an tho ani. **26** “Sanpu hah juong a ta, Ratha diktak Pathien chungroia chongtak minlangpu hah Pa kōm renga juong atih. Pa kōm renga nin kōm juongfir ka ta, male ama'n ku chungroi misir atih. **27** Male nangni, khomin ku chungroi misir sâng nin tih, aphut renga keima leh nin om sakin.

16 “Nin taksônnâa nin mâk loina rangin mahi nangni ki misir pe ani. **2** Synagognei renga nangni la khâipai an ta, nangni that ranga bôk ngei han Pathien sin an tho anga an inbe zora la tung atih. **3** Mingeiin nin chunga hima anghan la thông an tih, Pa le keima min riet loi sakin. **4** Hannirese mahi nin kōm ke lei misir ani, masikin ma neinunngei tho ranga an zora ahong tung tikin, nangni ke lei misir pe zoi ti nin riettit theina rangin. “Hi neinunngei hih aphut renga nangni ka la ril loi ani, nin kôma ka la om sakin. **5** Aniatachu, atūn chu mi firpu kōm ke se rang kēng ani zoi, hannoma nin lâia tutêr ke sena rang merkel mak chei. **6** Male atūn nangni ki misir pe lechu nin mulungngei dûkin asip zoi ani. **7** Aniatachu chongdiktak nangni ki ril: ke se hah nangni rangin chu asa uol ani, ke se nônchu Sanpu hah nin kōm juong no nih. Hannirese ke sén chu ama hah nin kōm juongfir ki tih. **8** Male a juong tung tika chu sietna tieng mo, chong dika mo, Pathien roijékna tieng mo theiloi an chang tie hah rammuol mingei kōm min mûng atih. **9** Sietna tieng theiloi an chang ani, keima min iem loi sakin; **10** chong dika khom theiloi an chang ani, Pa kōm ke se rang sik le mi nin mu khâi loi rang sakin; **11** male roijékna tieng khom adiklo an chang ani, hi rammuol roijékpu khom jékin aom zoi sakin. **12** “Nangni misir pe rang tamtak ka la dōn, aniatachu atûna rangin chu ariet nangni lântak pe rai atih. **13** Nikhomrese, Ratha, Pathien chongtak

minlang ngâipu hah a juong tika chu chongtak ngei murdia nangni ruoi min lût atih. Ama rachamin ite misir no nia, a riet ha kēng a misir rang male ahong tung rang neinunngei ha nangni ril atih. **14** Ama han roiinpuina mi pêk atih, ko chong ti ngei hah lâk a ta, nangni a ril rang sakin. **15** Ka Pa'n a dōn ngei murdi chu kata ani; masika han kēng Ratha han ke pêk hah lâk a ta male nangni ril atih, ki ti ani. **16** “Chomoltêr chu mi mu khâi no tunuia, male chomolte suole chu mi mu nôk nin tih,” a tia. **17** A ruoisingei senkhatin anninanâkin annin rekela, “Ei kôma a thurchi misir hi imo a tina? Chomolte chu mi mu no tunuia, chomolte suole chu mi mu nôk nin tih; a tia male, ‘Pa kôm ke se rang sakin’ khom a ti hi, an tia. **18** ‘Chomolte’ a ti hih imo a tina? A misir hih ei riet thei loi kēng!” an tia. **19** Jisua'n ama chong rekel rang an jôt ti a rieta, an kôm, “Chomolte chu mi mu no tunuia, chomolte suole chu mi mu nôk nin tih,” ki ti ha mo nangni nanâkin ni nin rekel inlôm? **20** Chong diktak nangni ki ril: nangni chu chap le inrûmin om nin ta, hannirese, rammuol chu tâi atih; inngûiin om nin ta, aniatachu nin inngûina hah tâinân ânthûl rang ani. **21** Nupangin nâiha a tuong lâitak chu ân ngûikhak ngâi, a dûktongna zora ahong tung pe sakin; aniatachu nâi a nei suole chu a dûktong hah a mingil nôk ngâi, nâite rammuola juong suok hah a râisânpui sakin. **22** Nangni khom ma anghan nin ni: atûn chu inngûiin nin oma, aniatachu nangni mu nôk ki tih, nin mulungfil râisânnâa la sip atih. Ma râisânnâa ha chu tutêr nangni sut thei khâi no ni ngei. **23** “Ma nikhuo hah ahong tungin chu ite mi rekel khâi no tunui. Chongdiktak nangni ki ril: ki riminga nin zong kai chu Pa'n nangni pêk atih. **24** Atûn tena chu ite ki rimingin la zong mak choia; zong unglâ man nin tih, nin râisânnâa akip theina rangin. **25** “Ha neinunngei hah mintêknangei chongin nin kôm ki misir ani. Aniatachu, mintêknangei chong mang loiin ânlangiemin Pa chungroi ha nin kôm ki misir zora ala hong tung rang. **26** Ma nikhuo hah ahong tungin chu, ki rimingin Pa kôm zong nin ta; male keiman Pa kôm nin ruthûlin nangni zong pe ki tih ki tina nimaka, **27** Pa lelê han nangni a lungkham ngâi. Keima mi nin lungkham sik le Pathien renga juong ki ni, ti mi nin iem sakin nangni a lungkham ngâi ani. **28** Pa kôm renga ku juonga, male rammuola ku juong ani; male atûn chu rammuol mâtikin Pa kôm ke se nôk rang ani zoi,” a tia. **29** Hanchu a ruoisingei han a kôm, “Atûn chu ânlangiemin ni misira, mintêknangei chong

reng mang khâi mak chea. **30** Atûn chu neinuntin ni riet let tiin kin riet zoi; tute kôm ite ne rekel ngei rang nâng mak che. Hima sika hin Pathien renga juong ni ni tiin kin iem zoi ani,” an tia. **31** Jisua'n an kôm, “Atûn chu nin iem mo zoi? **32** Azora ahong tungtir zoi, anâikik zoi, matikin chu chekinchâi var nin ta, nin in, nin ina se nin ta, ke theivaiin mi mâkrak nin tih. Hannirese Pa hah ko kôm aom sikan ke theivaiin chu ni no ning. **33** Masikin keima leh inpumkhata omin rathânngamma nin dôn theina rangin hi chong hih nangni ki misîr pe ani. Rammuolin intak nangni min tuong atih. Hannirese hâitakin om roi! Keiman rammuol ke mene zoi ani,” a tia.

17 Jisua'n ma chong hih a ti suole chu invân tieng

a tanga, “Pa, azora atung zoi. Na nâipasal kôm roiinpuna pêk ta roh. Nâipasal khomin roiinpuna nang a pêk theina rangin. **2** Mingei murdi chunga rachamneina ama ne pêka, masikin ama khomin ne pêk ngei kôm kumtuong ringna a pêk ngei theina rangin. (*aiōnios g166*) **3** Male kumtuong ringna ti chu, nangma Pathien diktak vai nang riet, le ni firpu, Jisua Khrista riet hih ani. (*aiōnios g166*) **4** No roiinpuna pilchunga ki minlanga; sintum mi ni pêk khom ki sin suozoi ani. **5** Pal! atûn no kôm ngêt han roiinpuna ni pêk roh, rammuol insieng mâna no kôma roiinpuna ko dôn ngâi dên ha. **6** “Rammuol renga mi ni pêk ngei kôm ni riming ku phuong minzar zoi. Anni ngei hah nata an nia, male nangman kêng anni ngei ha mi ni pêka, no chong an don zoia, **7** male atûn chu neinun mi ni pêk ngei murdi hih nangma renga ani ti an riet zoi. **8** Nangman chong mi ni pêk ngei khom ke pêk ngeia an pom zoia; no kôm renga juong ki ni khom an riet minthâr zoi, male mi ni fir ani ti khom an iem zoi ani. **9** “Anni rang piela chubaitho ki ni. Rammuol rangin chubaitho mu unga, nangma nata, keima mi ni pêk ngei ta ranga ani. **10** Ko dôn ngei murdi nata an nia; no dôn ngei murdi khom kata an nia, male ko roiinpuna khom anni renga ânlang ngâi ani. **11** Atûn chu no kôm ko hong rang ani zoia; rammuola om khâi noning, aniatachu anni ngei chu rammuola la om an tih. Pa Inthieng! anni ngei hi ni riming sinthotheinân samojôk ngei roh, riming mi ni pêk lehan, masikin keima le nangma pumkhat eini anghan anni ngei khom pumkhat anni theina rangin. **12** An kôm ko om sângin chu ni riming sinthotheinân ka samojôk ngei ngâi, riming mi ni pêk lehan. Ku rung

ngeia, inkhat luo inmang mak ngei, ânmang rang piela ompu tiloiin chu Pathien lekhabua ânziek ahong tung adik theina rang sokin. **13** Atûn chu no kôm ko hong rang ani zoia, male rammuola hi neinunngei hih ki misîr pe ngeia ka râisâンna an mulung sângngeia akipdira aom theina rangin. **14** No chongbê ke pêk ngeia, male rammuolin a mumâk ngei zoia, rammuol mi an ni khâiloi sikan, keima rammuol mi ki ni loi anghan. **15** Rammuol renga lâk pai ngei rangin nang zong mu unga, Asaloi Inkhat renga sanmojôk ngei rangin nang ke ngân ani. **16** Keima rammuol mi ki ni loi anghin anni khom rammuol mi nimak ngei. **17** Anni ngei hih chontakin minthâr ngei roh; no chong chu chontakani. **18** Rammuola mi ni fir anghan, kei khomin anni ngei hih rammuola ki fir ngei ani. **19** Anni sikan no kôm kên thâra, anni ngei khom no kôm, adiktaka an inthâr theina rangin. **20** “Hi ngei rang vaiin nang ngân mu unga, an thurchi misîr sika mi a iem ngei ta rang khomin nang ke ngân sa ani. **21** An rêngin pumkhat anni theina rangin nang ke ngân ani. Pa! Anni ngei hih ei kôm om rese ngei, nangma ko kôm no oma, keima khom no kôm ko om anghan. Pumkhatin om rese ngei, rammuolin mi ni fir, ti an iem theina rangin. **22** Roiinpuna mi ni pêk dêh hah anni khom ke pêk ngei ani, nangma le keima pumkhat ei ni anghan pumkhat an ni theina rangin. **23** Keima, an kôma, nangma ko kôma omin an nin pumkhat tatakna rangin, hanchu mi ni fir ani ti hih rammuolin riet an ta, male mi ni lungkham anghan anni ngei khom nu lungkham ngei tiin riet an tih. **24** “Pa! anni ngei hih mi ni pêka, male ko omna an om sa theina rangin ku nuom ani, mi ni lungkham sika rammuol insieng mâna mi ni pêk roiinpuna hah an mu theina rangin. **25** Pa Diktak! rammuolin nang riet maka, hannirese keiman chu nang ki riet, male hi ngei khomin mi ni fir ani tiin an riet. **26** An kôm nang ki min riet ngeia, min riet ngei bang ki tih, mi ni lungkhamna hah an kôm aom theina rangin, male kei khom an kôm ko om sa theina rangin,” a tia.

18 Jisua'n hi chubaithona hih a ti suole chu, a ruoisingei le Kidron Tuatedung rakânin an sea. Ma muna han ruhuon aoma, male Jisua le a ruoisingei asûnga an lûta. **2** A minsûrpu Judas han hima mun hah a rieta, vêl tamtak Jisua le a ruoisingei, ha muna han an intûp ngâi sikan. **3** Masikin Judas han Roman râlmingei pâl leh, male Ochaisingei le

Phariseengeiin an fir, Temple rungpungei senkhat tuongin ma ruhuona han râlrovongei, châtingei le meiserngei chôïin an sea. **4** A chunga ahong tung rang neinunngei murdi hah Jisua'n a lei riet sai piel ani sakin moton tieng a hong nâia, "Tumo nin rok?" tiin a rekел ngeia. **5** "Nazareth Jisua," tiin an thuona. "Keima hih ki ni," a tia. A minsûr rangpu Judas, khom an kôla ândinga. **6** Jisua'n, "Keima hih ki ni," a ti lehan an nûk tieng an intôla, nuoia an inlet raka. **7** Avêlin Jisua'n an kôm, "Tumo nin rôk?" tiin a rekел ngei nôka, "Nazareth Jisua" an tia. **8** Jisua'n an kôm, "Keima ki ni, nangni ki tipe zoi ngah. Ma anghan keima mi nin rok anîn chu adangngei chu se ta rese ngei," a tipe ngeia. **9** (Jisua'n hima anga a tina tak chu, "Pa, mi ni pêk ngei lâia inkhat luo minmang muung, a lei ti hah ahong tung adikna ranga ani.") **10** Simon Peter'n, a khandai pêl hah a kaidûka, Ochai Inlaltak suokpa kuor a changtienga a lengthâk pea. Ha suokpa riming hah Malchus ani. **11** Jisua'n Peter kôm, "Ne khandai hah akoka thun nôk ta roh! ka Pa'n tuongna kilât mi pêk hih ke nêk loi rangin ni mindon mo?" a tia. **12** Hanchu Roman râlmingei pâla an ulien inchungtak leh Juda mi rungpungei Jisua an sûra, an khita, **13** male Annas kôm an tuong baka. Ama hah Caiaphas tarpu ania, Caiaphas hah ma kum han Ochai Inlaltak ani. **14** Mi murdi ruthûlin mi inkhat thi hah asa uol, tia Juda rachamneipungei kôma rilpu hah Caiaphas hih ani. **15** Simon Peter le ruoisi dang han Jisua an jûia. Ha ruoisi dang hah Ochai Inlaltak mélriet ani sakin Ochai Inlaltak khalâidung dênin Jisua a se puia. **16** Peter chu mokot pêntieng a lei oma. Hanchu ruoisi dang han pêntieng a jôk nôka, mokota om dôngmate hah a chongpua, male Peter sûng tieng a hong minlûta. **17** Mokota om dôngmate han, "Nangma khom hima miriempa ruoisingei lâia mi inkhat nimak che mo?" tiin a rekela. "Nimak, keima chu ni mu-ung," tiin Peter'n a thuona. **18** Adâi sakin firlâmngei le rungpungei han rohol leh mei an thoia, inding chungin an uota. Hanchu Peter khom a sea, an kôla vân dingin mei ava uota. **19** Ochai Inlaltak han Jisua kôm a ruoisingei thurchi le a minchu ngâi chungroi a rekela. **20** Jisua'n a thuona, "Zoratin mi murdi rietin thurchi ki misîr ngâia; Synagogneia le Biekina, mipui intûpna ki minchu ngâia. Inrûkin ite reng misîr ngâi mu-ung. **21** Masikin, ithomo keima mi ni rekela? Ku thurchi misîr a riet ngei rekel roh ba. Imo ki misîr pe ngei ngâi an riet ngah," a tia. **22**

Jisua'n hima anga a chong lâitakin ha taka om mi rungngâi inkhatin a bêna, a kôm, "Kho angnâg mo Ochai Inlaltak hih hima anghan no chongpui ngama?" a tia. **23** Jisua'n a kôm, "Ki ti minchâina aom duoin chu, maha imo ani hi muna mipuingei hih ril roh. Aniatachu ki ti mindikin chu, ithomo ni ni bêna?" tiin a thuon ngeia. **24** Male Annas han khit pumin ama hah Ochai Inlaltak Caiaphas kôm a fir zoia. **25** Peter chu mei uotin a lân ding banga. Hanchu midangngeiin a kôm, "Nangma khom a ruoisingei lâia inkhatlam hah nimak che mo?" an tia. Hannirese, Peter'n a ipdela, "Kei chu ni mu-ung," a tia. **26** Ochai Inlaltak suok Peter'n a kuor a lengthâk pe sûngsuokpa han Peter kôm, "Ruhuon sûnga han a kôm nang ku mu nimak mo?" tiin a rekela. **27** Avêlin Peter'n, "Ni mu-ung" a ti nôka, male chu âr akhuong kelen zoi. **28** Singa inmânin Jisua hah Caiaphas in renga Rom râîôt ina an tuonga. Juda rachamneipungei chu balam angin ânthingin Kalkân kût ruolhoa sâk, sâk rang an nuom sakin râîôt ina lût mak ngei. **29** Masikin Pilat tuol pêntieng ava jôka an kôm, "Hi mi hih imo nin nônna?" tiin a rekela ngeia. **30** Annin an thuon chu, "Hi mi hin ite tho minchâina dôn no senla chu no kôm hong tuong no ni ung." **31** Pilat'n an kôm, "Nônchu nangmin tuong unglâa nin balam angin a chungroi jêk roi," a tipe ngeia. Anni ngei han, "Kin balamin tute that rangin mi phal mak," tiin an thuona. **32** (Jisua'n a thi rang thurchi a lei misîr hah ahong tung dikna rangin ha ngei hah ahong om ani.) **33** Pilat hah a in sûnga a lût nôka male Jisua a koia, "Judangei rêngpa mo ni ni?" tiin a rekela. **34** Jisua'n, "Hi chong hih nangma nu mulung suoka mi ni rekel mo, mîn ku thurchi nang an misîr pe sika mo?" tiin a thuona. **35** Pilat'n a thuona, "Juda mi ani tiin mi ni mindon mo? Ni mingei nanâk le ochai inlal ngei kêng ku kut chunga nang hong pêk an ni, imo no tho pe ngei?" **36** Jisua'n a kôm, "Ke Rêngram chu hi rammuol hih nimaka; hi rammuol hih ke Rêngram nisenla chu, ku nûkjûngiin doi an ta, Juda rachamneipungei kuta pêkin om no ning. Ke Rêngram chu mahin nimak!" a tia. **37** Hanchu Pilat'n, "Rêngpa mo ni ni?" tiin a rekela, Jisua'n, "Nangman kêng rêngpa ni ni, ni na ti ngah. Kên zira male hi rammuola ku juongna abitak chu, chontak misîr rang piel hih ani. Tukhom chontaka om ngei kai chu ko chong an rangâi ngâi," tiin a thuona. **38** Male Pilat'n, "Chontak hih imo?" tiin arkela. Hanchu Pilat han tuol pêntieng a jôk nôka, mingei kôm han,

"Theiloi mintumna rangin ite abi man mu-ung. **39** Hannirese nin balam anghan, Kalkân kût zorâan mi ântâng inkhat nangni ko mojôk pe ngâia. Judangei rêngpa hih nangni mojôk pe ronga nin jôt mo?" a tia. **40** Anni ngei han iniek pumin a kôm, "Nuom mak meh, ama chu ni no rese! Barabbas ke kin nuom!" tiin an thuona. (Barabbas chu inru, mi khuolse ngei chunga kut lek ngâi ani.)

19 Hanchu Pilat'n Jisua a tuonga, a jêma. **2**

Râlmingeiin riling amachangngei hah lukhum an phana, male a lua an min khuma; hanchu kâncholiinchuol senduk an min haka, **3** male a kôm an honga, "Judangei Rêngpa ring sôt roh!" an tia, male an sea an bén zoi. **4** Pilat han pêntieng vêlkhat ava jôk nôka, mipuingei kôm, "En ta u, theiloi mintumna rangin ite a sietna abi man mu-ung, ti nangni min riet rangin nin kôm ka la hong tuong rang ani," a tia. **5** Masikin riling lukhum inkhumin, kâncholiinchuol senduk hakin Jisua a hong jôka. Pilat'n an kôm, "En roi! Hi miriem hi!" a tia. **6** Ochaisingei le Biekin rungpungei an hong mu lehan an hêtsana, "Khrosa jêmdel roh, khrosa jêmdel roh," an tia. Pilat'n an kôm, "Nônchu tuong unglia nangnin khrosa jêmdel roi. Theiloi mintumna rangin ite a sietna bi man mu-ung," a tia. **7** Mipuingei han, "Pathien Nâipasalin ânbê sokin a thi rang ani, ti balam kin dôn ani," tiin an thuon nôka. **8** Ma chong hah Pilat'n a rietin chu a chi uol nôk zoia. **9** In sûnga a lût nôka, Jisua kôm, "Kho renga hong mo ni ni?" tiin a rekela. Aniatachu Jisua'n thuon maka. **10** Pilat'n a kôm, "Ni na thuon loi rang mo? Nang mojôk theina le nang jêmdel theina rachamneina ko dôn ti hi riettit roh," a tipea. **11** Jisua'n a kôm, "Pathien'n nang a pêk sika vaiin kêng ku chunga rachamneina no dôn ani. Masikin nu kuta mi hong bangpu chu a sietna arik uol ok ani," tiin a thuona. **12** Pilat'n ma chong hah a rietin chu Jisua a mojôk theina rang lam a mindonna. Aniatachu mipuingeiin an hêtsana, "No mojôkin chu Rêng mal nimak che! Tutu khom rênga ânbê kai chu Rêng doia ânhel an ni!" an tia. **13** Ma chongngei hah Pilat'n a rietin chu Jisua pêntieng a tuonga male roijêkpu sukmuna "Lungdâp" (Hebrew chongin "Gabbatha") an tia han ânsunga. **14** Hima nikhuo hah Kalkân kût ranga incherêlîn ania, sûnchimrip dôr ani. Pilat'n mingei kôm han, "Mahin nin rêngpa aom!" a tia. **15** An hêtsan nôka, "That roh! That roh! khrosa jêmdel roh!" an tia.

Pilat'n an kôm, "Nin rêngpa khrosa jêmdel rangin mi nin nuom mo?" tiin a rekel ngeia. Ochaisingei han, "Caesar vai kêng rêng kin dôn!" tiin an thuona. **16** Hanchu Pilat'n Jisua hah khrosa jêmdel rangin an kut chunga a bâng zoi ani. Masikin Jisua ha an tuong zoia. **17** Jisua a khros ruputin "Luru Mun" (Hebrew chongin "Golgatha") an ti dênen a sea. **18** Ma mun han khrosa an jêmdela; male midang inik an jêmdel sa, voi le changa, alâitaka Jisua. **19** Pilat'n minrieta a mizieka, "Nazareth Jisua, Judangei Rêngpa," tiin khros lêra a târa. **20** Jisua an jêmdelna mun hah khopuilen renga ala loi sokin mi tamtakin an porea. Minrieta hah Hebrew chong, Latin chong le Greek chongin miziek ani. **21** Ochaisingei han Pilat kôm, "Judangei Rêngpa" tiin miziek no roh, ama'n kêng, "Judangei Rêngpa ki ni a ti," an tipea. **22** Pilat'n, "Ki miziek sai chu miziekin aom ani zoi." tiin a thuona. **23** Râlmingei han Jisua an jêmdel suole chu a puonngei an lâka tum minlin an sema, an taka tum khat an changa. A kâncholiinchuol khom an lâka, maha sûiloï kâncholia không ani. **24** Râlmingei han, "Khêr no u; tho, tumo a chang rang taruosân ei ti u." inkhat le inkhat annin tia. Pathien lekhabua ânziek hah ahontung adik theina rangin ha ngei hah ahong om ani: "Anni ngei han ku puon ki dier annin sema male ka kâncholiinchuol rangin taruo an sâna." Male ma anghin râlmingei han an tho zoi ani. **25** Jisua khros kôla ânding ngei chu a nû, a nû zuorpuinu, Clopas lômnu Mary, le Mary Magdalene ngei an ni. **26** Jisua'n a nû le a lungkham ngâipu a ruoisi hah a kôla an inding a mua; masikin a nû kôm han, "Ama hih na nâipasal ani," a tipea. **27** Hanchu a ruoisi kôm han khom, "Amanu hih nu nû ani," a tipea. Ma zora renga ha chu a ruoisi han hanu hah a ina om rangin a tuong zoi ani. **28** Jisua'n atûn chu neinunngei murdi ânzoï suo zoi ti a rieta; male Pathien lekhabua ânziek ahong tung adik theina rangin, "Ku tui ânrâl," a tia. **29** Ma muna han uain thûra sip khuriâi inkhat aoma, sponge uaina an michie, hyssop kхиengrol le an târra, a mûr an hong min tôna. **30** Jisua'n uain thûr ha a nêk suole chu, "Ahek zoi!" a tia. Hanchu a lu a juon kûna a rangachat zoi. **31** Hanchu ma nikhuo hah Sûnrangngani ania, Juda rachamneipungeiin Sabbathnia khros lêra ruok aom tit rang hah an nuom loi sokin mi an jêmdel ngei kengei hah khiiek rangin, le an ruokngei khrosngei renga musum rangin Pilat kôm phalna an ngêna, ahong tung rang Sabbathni ha aliekin ânthieng ani

sikin. 32 Masikin râlmingei hah an sea, Jisua leh munkhata an jêmdel tong masapu le midang inkhatpu kengei hah an khieka. 33 Aniatachu Jisua kôla an hongin chu athi saiin an hong mua, masikin a kengei chu khiek mak ngei. 34 Râlmi inkhatin Jisua kângârm ise leh a hong sunna, harenghan thisen le tui a juong suok zolia. 35 (Masikin hi neinun a mupu hin nangni khom nin iemna rangin a misir ani. A misir hih adika, male chontak ani ti khom a riet ani.) 36 Pathien lekhabua, “A rungei inkhat luo khiek ni no nih.” tia ânziek hah ahong tung adik theina rangin hima hah ahong om ani. 37 Pathien lekhabu mun danga, “Mingei han an sunna hah la en an tih,” a ti sa. 38 Masuole chu, Arimathea khuoa mi Joseph han Pilat kôm Jisua ruok hah lâk rangin a ngêna. (Joseph hah Juda rachamneipungei chi sika inrûka Jisua nûkjûipu ani.) Pilat'n ruok hah chôi thei rangin a phal pea, masikin Joseph'n a chôia a se pui zoi ani. 39 Nicodemus, motona jâna Jisua kôma lei hongpu han mirimhoi myrrh le aloe ânpor kilogram sômthum dôr chôïn Joseph a jûi sa. 40 Ha pasal inik ngei han Jisua ruok ha an chôia, Judangei inphûm ngâi balam angin mirimhoi le puoninnêm leh an tuoma. 41 Jisua an thatna muna han ruhuon inkhat aoma, ma ruhuon sûng han tute an lân phûmna ngâiloï thân thar inkhat aoma. 42 Judangei Sabbathni rang motona sûn ani sika le thân ha anâi sikin, mahan Jisua ruok hah an phûm zoi ani.

20 Pathienni jînga, ala jîng momuokin, Mary

Magdalene thâna a sea, thân kotbâia lung hah muluoipai saiin ava mua. 2 Simon Peter le ruoisi dang Jisua'n a lungkham ngâipu, kôm han a tâna, male an kôm, “Thân renga Pumapa hah an lâk paia, male an darna riet khâi mak me,” a tia. 3 Hanchu Peter le ruoisi dang hah thâna an sea. 4 Anruonin an tâna, aniatachu ruoisi dang hah Peter a khêl pita thâna a tung masa ani. 5 An kûna male puoninnêm zuot a mua, hannirese asûnga chu lût mak. 6 Anûka Simon Peter a juonga male thân sûnga a lût pata. Puoninnêm zuot chu a mua 7 male Jisua lu tuomna puon ha chu puoninnêm zuot leh munkhatin om loiin atheia ânzuotin ava mua. 8 Hanchu ruoisi dang, thâna tung masapu khom hah ava lûta; a mua male a iem zoi. 9 (Pathien lekhabu'n thina renga lân thoïnôk atih, ti hah la riet thei uol mak ngei ani.) 10 Hanchu ruoisingei hah an ina an kîr nôk zoi. 11 Mary chu chap pumin thân pêntieng ândinga, chap chungin

ân kûna, thân sûng a vênga 12 male vânfirton inik angoia invôn Jisua ruok an min jâlna luthun tieng inkhat kethuon tieng inkhat an insung a mua. 13 Ha ngei han, “Nupangnu, ithomo na chapa?” tiin an rekela. Amanu han, “Ku Pumapa an lâk paia, khonmo an darna riet khâi mu-ung!” tiin a thuon ngeia. 14 Hanchu amanu ha a hônheiin chu mahan Jisua ânding a mua; hannirese amanu ha Jisua ani tiin riet mak. 15 Jisua'n a kôm, “Nupangnu, ithomo na chapa? Tumo no rok?” tiin a rekela. Amanu han ruhuon donsûipu mini tiin a bôka, a kôm, “Pu, ama hah na lâkin chu khonmo na dar mi ril roh, sêng ka ta, ama ka va lâk theina rangin,” amanu han a tia. 16 Jisua'n amanu kôm han, “Mary!” a tia. Amanu han a tieng mâi a thaka, Hebrew chongin, “Rabboni!” amanu han a tia. (Maha “Minchupu” tina ani.) 17 Jisua'n amanu kôm han, “Mi mutu sôt no roh, asikchu ka Pa kôm la se nôk mu-ung. Hannirese ka lâibungnei kôm sênla, ka Pa an Pa, ka Pathien an Pathien kôm ki kîr nôk rang ani zoi tiin va ril ngei roh,” a tia. 18 Masikin Mary Magdalene hah a sea, male Pumapa a mu tie le an inkaina a ril ngei hah ruoisingei ava misir pe ngei zoi. 19 Ha Pathienni kholoia han, Juda rachamneipungei an chi sakin ruoisingei hah insûnga inkhâr kalin an intûpa. Hanchu Jisua a honga an lâia ândinga, “Nin lâia rathânnngamma om rese!” a tia. 20 Mahi a ti suole chu a kutngei le a kângârm a min mu ngeia. Pumapa an mua, ruoisingei ha râisannân an sip zolia. 21 Avêlin Jisua'n an kôm, “Nin chunga rathânnngamma om rese. Pa'n mi fir anghan kei khomin nangni ki fir ani,” a tipe ngeia. 22 Hanchu ratha a mûtkhum ngeia male an kôm, “Ratha Inthieng man roi. 23 Mingei sietnangei khom nin ngâidam kai chu ngâidamin om an ta; nin ngâidam loi kai chu ngâidamin om no ni ngei,” a tia. 24 Jisua a hong lâihan ruoisi sômleinik ngei lâia Thomas (Anplîr an ti) ha chu an lâia omaka. 25 Masikin ruoisi dangnei han, “Pumapa kin mu zoi!” an tipea. Thomas'n an kôm, “A kuta peret sâbenûkngrei ku mu noa male a sâbenûkngrei ha ku kutruol leh ki khîk noa, a kângârm a sâbenûkngrei khom ko tôn nônchu iem no ning,” a tia. 26 Hapta khat suole chu ruoisingei hah insûnga an intûp nôka, Thomas khom an kôm a om sa. Inkhârngei hah an kala, aniatachu Jisua a honga, an lâia ândinga, an kôm, “Nin chunga rathânnngamma om rese,” a tia. 27 Hanchu Thomas kôm, “Nu kutruol leh mahin khîk inla, male ku kutngei hi en roh; hanchu ka kângârm khom nu kut sônin pûr

inla tôn roh. Iemzoilooin om khâi nônla, male iem ta roh!" a tipea. **28** Thomas'n a kôm, "Ku Pumapa le ka Pathien ni nil" tiin a thuona. **29** Jisua'n a kôm, "Mi ni mu sika ni iem mini? Mi mu loia mi iem ngei chu satvur ani bak na!" a tipea. **30** Jisua'n a ruoisingei mitmu chunga sininkhêl dang tamtak ngei a thoia, mangei hah hi lekhabu sûng hin miziek nimak. **31** Hannirese Jisua hih Messiah, Pathien Nâipasal ani ti nin iem theina rang le ama nin iemna sika ringna nin dôn theina ranga hingeи hi chu miziek ani.

21 Masuole chu, Tiberias dîla a ruoisingei kôm Jisua ânlâr nôka. Hi anghin neinun ahontunga. **2** Simon Peter, Thomas (Anphîr an ti) Nathanael (Galilee ram Cana mi), Zebedee nâipasalngei le Jisua ruoisi dang inik ngei anrêngin an intûpa. **3** Simon Peter'n adangngei kôm, "Nga sûr rangin se ki tih," a tia. Anni han a kôm, "Keini khom juong sa kin tih," an tipea. Masikin rukuonga an se zoia, aniatachu hani jâna han chu ite man mak ngei. **4** Nisa ahong suokin chu Jisua tuipanga ândinga, aniatachu ruoisingei han Jisua ani ti riet mak ngeia. **5** Hanchu Jisua'n an kôm, "Ruothartengei, ite man mak chei mo?" tiin a rekел ngeia. "Ite man mak me" tiin an thuona. **6** Ama'n an kôm, "Rukuong changtieng han nin lén ha vôr unglâ male man nin tih," a tipe ngeia. Masikin an lén hah an vôra nga an man tam rai sikin rukuong sûnga kai nôk thei khâi mak ngeia. **7** Jisua'n a lungkham ngâipu ruoisi han Peter kôm, "Pumapa kêng ani ngaso!" a tipea. Peter'n Pumapa ke ani ti a rietin chu a puon a bomduopa (korongin aom ani sikin) male tuia ânchôm zoia. **8** Ruoisi dangngei chu rukuong leh tuirakham tieng an honga, lêna nga sipmatin an kaisuoa, tâng renga hah la bâk maka meter razakhat dôr ani. **9** Tuirakham an hong suokin chu rohol leh mei tho, le achunga nga le väipôl alekti aom an hong mua. **10** Hanchu Jisua'n an kôm, "Atûn renga nin nga sûr senkhat hah hin hong chôi ta u," a tipe ngeia. **11** Simon Peter'n rukuonga chuongin nga lienpapa lén sipmatin tânga a kaisuoa, anrêngin razakhat sômrangnga inthum ani; madôra nga tam khom nisenla lén chu chet mak. **12** Jisua'n an kôm, "Hong unglâ, sâk roi" a tipe ngeia. Ruoisingei lâia tutên "Tumo ni ni?" ti luu rekел ngam mak ngei Pumapa ani tiin an riet minthâr sikin. **13** Hanchu Jisua a sea, väipôl a lâka a sem pe ngeia, ma angdên han nga khom a sem pe ngei nôka. **14** Ma hah Jisua'n thina renga ânthoinôk

suole a ruoisingei kôma ânlâr avoithumna ani. **15** An sâk suole chu Jisua'n Simon Peter kôm, "Simon John nâipasal, hi adangngei min lungkham nêkin mi ni lungkham uol mo?" a tia. Ama'n a kôm, "O, Pumapa, nang ku lungkham tiin ni riet," tiin a thuona. Jisua'n a kôm, "Ke belringei donsûi roh," a tipea. **16** Avoiniknân Jisua'n a kôm, "Simon John nâipasal, mi ni lungkham mo?" a tipea. **17** Avoithumnân Jisua'n a kôm, "Simon John nâipasal, mi ni lungkham mo?" a tipea. Jisua'n vêlthum, "Mi ni lungkham mo?" tiin a rekел sikin Peter ahong innguikhak zoia, masikin, "Pumapa neinuntin ni riet leta; nang ku lungkham ti khom ni riet!" a tia. Jisua'n a kôm, "Ke belri donsûi roh. **18** Chongdiktak nang ki ril: na nâipang lâihan chu nêu thoka nu nuomna titieng ne se thei ngâia; aniatachu ulien ni tikit chu nu kutngei mazar na ta, tûn mini nang khit pe an ta nu nuom loima titieng nang tuong an tih," a tipea. **19** (Hi chong hih Jisua'n a ti pena chu Pathien roiinpuina rangin Peter thi rang tie rietna ranga ani.) Hanchu Jisua'n a kôm, "Mi jûi roh!" a tipea. **20** Peter a hônehiin chu ruoisi dang, Jisua'n a lungkham ngâipu, jânbu an nêk lâia Jisua tieng hôôna, "Pumapa, tumo nang a minsûr rang?" tia rekelpu hah a nûk a jûi a mua. **21** Peter'n ama hah a mûn chu Jisua kôm, "Pumapa hipa hi rêteke imo a tho rang?" tiin a rekela. **22** Jisua'n a kôm, "Ku juong nôk mâka lei ring tit rangin nuom ngân inlang imo no lo rang? Mi jûi roh!" tiin a thuona. **23** Masikin ha ruoisi hah thi no nih tiin, Jisua nûkjûingei lâia ânthang zoi. Aniatachu Jisua'n thi no nih a tina nimaka; "Ku juong nôk mâka lei ring tit rangin nuom ngân inlang imo no lo rang?" kêng a ti ani. **24** Ama hih ruoisi, hi neinunngei a tipu le a miziekpu khom ania; male a ti ngei khom hih adik ani tiin ei riet. **25** Atûn, Jisua sintho neinun dang tamtak aoma. Mangei murdi hah miziek var rang nisenla chu, mizieka om lekhabungei chu rammuol pumpui khom keng rangin minhoi mu-ung.

Sinthongei

1 Moroitak, Theophilus: Ke lekhabu motontaka han, Jisua'n sintho aphut lâia a sintho le a minchuna chongngei hah ki mizieka **2** invân tienga tuongin aom ni tena rilnangei hah. Tuongin a om mâñ han, a firton ranga a thang miriemngei kôm han Ratha Inthieng ranakin chongpêk a pêk zoi. **3** Athi suole a ring nôk ti an riet minthâr theina rangin sún sômminali sûng hah chu vêl tamtak an kôm ânlâra, a chongpui ngeia, Pathien Rêngram thurchi a ril ngâia. **4** Male munkhatin an intûp lehan, ma chongkhâm hih a pêk ngei ani: "Jerusalem mâk no roi, nangni ki misir pe ngâi neinun manboipêk hah lei ngâk roi, ka Pa'n ânkham hah. **5** John han tuiin a Baptis ngâia, aniatachu sún tômte suole nangni chu Ratha Inthiengin baptis chang nin tih," a tia. **6** Hanchu an intûpkhôm nôka, "Pumapa atûn hin mo Israelngei Rêngram ni minding nôk rang?" tiin firtonngeiin an rekela. **7** Hanchu, Jisua'n an kôm, "Azorangei le anikhuo chu ka Pa'n ama rachama om ranga a dar ani, anni ngei hah nin lei riet rang nimak. **8** Hannirese, Ratha Inthieng nin chunga ajuong tika chu sinthotheina la dôn nin tih, hanchu jerusalema, Judea le Samari ram pumpui ngeia, kôlkung dênin ko chong rietpuipungei nîng nin tih," a tia. **9** Hanchu ma chong hah a ril suole chu an mu chungchakin invân tieng tuongin a oma, an muphâk khâi loina sûmin a tuongpai zoia. **10** Ha anga invâna a se an thîr lâitakin mi inik puonchek insilin an kôm inningloin an juon dinga. **11** "Galilee mingei, ithomo invân tieng tanga nin inding chien? Hi Jisua nin kôm renga invâna tuonga ompu hih invâna ranga lâka aom nin mu angtakin la juong kîr nôk ngêt a tih," an tia. **12** Hanchu, firtonngei hah Olive Muol renga jerusalema an kîr nôk zoia, ma muol hah Jerusalem renga kilometer inkhat dôra ala ani. **13** Hanchu Khopuilien hah an lûta an omna ngâi khâltan chunginta han an kala: anni ngei hah Peter, John, Jakob, Andrew, Philip, Thomas, Bartholomew, Matthew, Alfai nâipasal Jakob, Zelot Simon le Jakob nâipasal Judas an ni. **14** Anrêngin nupangngei hah, Jisua nû Mary le Jisua urêngngei le mulung inruol takin chubaitho rangin an intûp bang ngâi ani. **15** Sûn tômte suole chu iempungei an intûpkhôma razakhat sômnik an nia, ha ngei lâia han Peter chong rangin ândinga. **16** "Ka champuingei, Ratha Inthiengin Jisua súrpu ranga aruoipu Judas roi David bâia alei ril chong

hah atung rang piel ani. **17** Ama hah ei kôma kop ngâi mi ania, hi ei sinthona hin khom rangtum dôn ranga alei thang ani," a tia. **18** (Ama han saloi thona sum a man lehan mun inkhat a rochôka, ha muna han a thia a von apuok khoia arînguei aterhet ani. **19** Ha roi hah jerusalema om murdi'n an rieta, masikin ma mun hah an chongin, Akeldama an tia ma mun hah "Thisen mun," tina ani.) **20** "Lapuibua hi anghin ânzieka, 'A omna in lei ram senla; asûnga tute omno rese ngei' ti le. 'A sina mun midangin chang rese ngei.' Ti hih miziekin alei om. **21** "Masikin, a ruthûl rang thang ngêt rang anânga, ei lâia tumakhat Pumapa Jisua sintho le sêna-hongna a rietpuipu ei lâia mi, John Baptis tholâi renga Jisua invâna a kal ni tena ama hah eini leh munkhata inthoinôkna rietpuipu ni rangin," a tia. **23** Masikin mi inik: Joseph, Barsabbas an ti (Justus khom an ti sa ngâi) le Matthias an zena. **24** Masuole chu chubai an thoa, "Pumapa, nangman miriem mulungfil murdi rietpu hi ngei inik hih tutak hi mo na thang mi min riet roh. **25** Judas ama muna a se theina ranga hi firton sin a mâkrak mun thûl rangin," an tia. **26** Hanchu taruo an sâna, an taruosân hah Matthias chunga achula, ha anghan Matthias hah firton sômleikhat ngei lâia telsa ani zoi.

2 Pentecost ni ahong tungin chu iempungei hah anrêngin mun khata an intûpkhôma. **2** Inningloi rengin invân renga phâivuopui angati rahang ajuong tung zuta, an insungna in hah ajuong sip zita. **3** Melei anga om meidon inseñ insem inzarin an mua, an chunga achuong chita. **4** Anrêngin Ratha Inthiengin an sip zita, Ratha'n a min chong ngei angtakin chong dangin an chong zoia. **5** Hanchu muntin renga hong Juda sakhuo mingei jerusalema an châma. **6** Ma rahang hah an rietin chu, mi tamtak an hong intûpa, mitinin iempungei chong hah anni an chong chit angin an riet sikan an mulung sângâ an kamâma. **7** an mulung ajinga, kamâmrroi khom an ti oka, "En ta, hi a chongngei murdi hih Galilee rama mi nimak ngei mo! **8** I angin mo ei rêngin ei inzirpui chong ang chita ei riet thei hih? **9** Senkhat Parthia mi, Media mi, Elam mingei ei nia, senkhat Mesopotamia rama om, Judea rama om, Cappadocia ram, Pontus le Asia rama om, **10** Phrygia le Pamphylia ram, Egypt le Libya rama Cyrene khuo kôl revêla omngei ei nia, senkhat Rom khuo renga hong, **11** Judangei le Jentail Juda lei minchang ngei ei nia, male senkhat Crete tuihuol mi

le Arabia rama mi ei nia; Hankhoma, Pathien sintho roiinpui ngei an misîr, ei inzirpui chong ang chita ei riet hihi!” an tia. **12** Anrêngin a mindona chang riet loii kamâm aruo an tia, “Hi ngei hih inmo anni rang?” tiin anni le anni an inrekela. **13** Hannirese senkhatin chu iempungei hah, innuinân an manga, “Hi mingei hih uain inrûi keng an nil!” an tia. **14** Hanchu sômleikhat ngei leh Peter hah an indinga, mipui lâia han inringtakin chongril aphuta, “Nangni Judea rama mingei le jerusalema ompu murdi ngei, ko chongril hih rangâi unglâ male mahi imo aomzie nangni lei ril rong. **15** Hi ngei hih nin iem lam angin inrûi mak ngei, atûn hin jing dâr kuo vaikeng ala ni. **16** Hi roi hih Dêipu Joel'n a lei ril hah ani. **17** ‘Pathien'n sôn nûka chu hi anghin la tho ki tih; mi murdi chunga ka Ratha la bun ka ta nin nâipasal le nin nânupangngeiin ko chong la misîr an ta; nin ruotharte ngeiin inlârna mûng an ta, male nin tarngeiin ramangin phan an tih. **18** Ani, ma nikhuo ngeia hanchu ki firlâmngei nupangngei, pasalngei chunga ka Ratha bun ka ta ko chong la misîr an tih. **19** Chungtieng invâna sininkhêlgei male nuoi tieng pilchunga kamâmrueingei min mu ngei ki tih. Mahan thisen, mei, meikhu bit ngei om a ta; **20** Nisa jing a ta male tha thisen anghan sen atih; Pumapa Nikhuo inlal le roiinpuitak hah ajuong tung mâ. **21** Hanchu, tukhomin Pumapa riming ralam murdi chu sanminringin om an tih.’ **22** “Nangni Israel mingei hi chongngei hih lei rangâi roi! Nangni rengin nin riet anghan, Nazareth Jisua hah Pathien'n nin lâia sininkhêl, kamâmruei le sinthona ngei nangni a min riet ani. **23** Jisua hah Pathien jêklam le mintuo lam angtakin an sûra, nangnin mi nunsie ngei kuta bângin khrosa jêmdelin nin thata. **24** Aniatachu Pathien'n thina sinthotheina renga mojôkin, ama hah thinân asûr chien thei loi sokin a kaithoi zoi. **25** David reng khomin a chungroi hi anghin a rila, ‘Ka makunga Pumapa ku mu tit ngâia; kên nîk loina rangin ka changtieng aom tita. **26** Masikin râisânnân ki sipa, ko chong khom râisâna asip. ka taksa khomin a sabei ngit ani, ka sabaina khom râisânnân asipa. **27** Masikin ka ratha hi mithi khuoa mâksan no ti nia, Ni mi inthieng ruok mon rang phal no ti ni. (**Hadës g86**) **28** Nangman ringna lampuinge mi ni min mua; male mi ni ompui sokin râisânnân sip ki tih zoi.’ **29** ‘Ka champainge, ei richibul Rêng David roi hah hâtakin nangni ki ril. Ama hah a thi zoia, male an phûma, a

thân khom atûnten ei kôla ala om tit. **30** Ama hah Dêipu ania, a ruthûl rangin tumakhat Pathien'n David richisuonpârngei lâia rêngin la phun rangin ânkham ngit ti a rieta. **31** Pathien'n sünmotona sin a tho rang tie David'n a lei riet piel sokin Khrista inthoinôk rang chong misîrin, ‘Ama hah mithi khuoa mâkrakin om maka; a ruok khom thâna mon mak,’ ai ti ani. (**Hadës g86**) **32** Hima Jisua hih Pathien'n thina renga a kaithoinôk zoi ti chong hih keini reng hi rietpupungei kin ni. **33** Pathien changtieng chôiminsâng ani zoia, a Pa kôm renga Ratha Inthieng leikhâm hah a changa, atûna nin mu le nin riet hi ei chunga ajuong vur ani hih. **34** David hah ama lelêna invâna kal maka, ‘Pumapa han ku Pumapa kôm: ka changtieng insung tit roh. **35** Keima'n na râlgei murdi ne kepha sirna nuoia ka dar mâka a ti, a tina keng ani.’ **36** “Hanchu, Jisua nin jêmelpu hah Pathien'n Pumapa le Khrista aminchang ngêt tih Israel mi murdi riet ngêt rese ngei a tia.” **37** An chong riet han an mulungfil atôka, Peter le firton dangngei kôm han, “Lâibunggei, imo kin tho rang ani zoi?” an tia. **38** Peter'n an kôm, “Nin sietnangei ngâidam anina rangin insîr unglâ, Jisua Khrista rimingin Baptis chang pak roi, hanchu, Pathien manboiapêk Ratha Inthieng hih chang nin tih. **39** A khâm hih nangni le nin nâingei le ram lataka mi murdi ngei rang le Pumapa Pathien'n a kôma a koi ngei nâm ani,” a tia. **40** Peter'n Chong dang tamtakin a ril minthâra; male atûnlâi ruolthar saloi ngei renga hih jôk roi, tiin a ngêna. **41** A chong a pom ngei murdi baptis an changa, ma nikhuo han mi isâng thum an inbôk sa zoi. **42** Tirtonngei kôm inchûn, inlopkhômna inchelin bu khalâi ot inlopkhômna inchelin le chubaitho ningsiet takin an oma. **43** Tirtonngei han sininkhêl kamâmruei tamtak an tho sokin mitinin an rin ngei zoia. **44** A iempungei murdi chu inlopkhômna an neinunngei murdi an minchun zoi. **45** An rochonngei an neinunngei murdi juorin an nâng dungjûiin inmang inlômin an insem ngâia. **46** Aniângtin mulung munkhatin Biekina an inkhôm ngâia an in tieng khom râisântak le mulungchuktakin bu khalâi an ot ngâi. **47** Pathien an minpâka, mi murdi râisâna lamin an oma. Hanchu, Pumapa minringa hong om fir ngei chu anîngtin an lôm rangin a hong bôk pe bang ngâi ani.

3 Sûnhat chu Peter le John hah chonûk dâr thumin chubaitho rangin Biekina an sea. **2** Pasal inkhat a suok renga kholra rojônin Biekina se ngei kôm kutdo

rangin mokot, “Enhoi” an ti kôla han arîngtin an dar ngâia. **3** Ama han Peter le John Biekina an lût rang hah a mua, a kut a lei doa, **4** Peter le John han an en ngita, Peter'n, “Keini mi hong en ta!” a tia. **5** Masikin, ama han anni renga imakhat man rang sabeiin a en ngeia. **6** Hannirese Peter'n, “Sum le rângkachak dôn mu ung, aniatachu ko dôn nang ke pêk thei chu Nazareth Jisua Khrista rimingin inthoi inla ne ke le lôn roh!” a tia. **7** A kut changtieng a sûra, a kaithoia, voikhat rengin a kengei le a ke ârtui rungei ahong rât kelena. **8** Anchômma a ke leh ândinga a lôn phut zoia, Pathien manpâk pumin Biekina han an lût kelen zoia. **9** Kea a lôn le Pathien a minpâk hah mingeiin an mua, **10** Biekin mokot, “Mokot Enhoi” bula kutdoa lei insung ngâi hah ani ti an rieta, a chunga neinun tung hah kamâmruoi ok an tia, a mindonna chang riet mak ngei. **11** A dampu han Peter le John hah a la kol tita, hanchu mi murdi'n kamâmruoi tatakin an rieta, Solomon Bokrop an tia han mi tamtak an hong intûpkhôma. **12** Mipui intûp ngei lâia han Peter'n, Nangni Israel mingei, ithomo hi hih kamâmruoi nin ti? Pathien kin iem mindik sika kin sinthotheinân hi mi hih kin minlôn anga ithomo ni nan en ngit? **13** Abraham, Isaac le Jakob Pathien, ei richibulngei Pathien han a Tîrlâm inthieng le roiiinputak, Jisua hah rachamneipungei kuta nin banga, male nin min sûra, Pilat'n mojôk rang a masat suonûk khomin a makunga nin lei heng ani. **14** Mi inthiengtak le diktak hah nin henga, mi thatpa hah mojôk rangin Pilat kôm nin ngêna. **15** Ringna pêkpu hah nin thata, hannirese Pathien'n ama hah mithingei lâi renga a kaithoi zoia, keini hih a rietpuipungei kin ni. **16** A riming sinthotheina han hih kholrapa hih râtna a pêk ani. Nin mu le nin riet hih a riming taksônnâa sika sin ani; nin rêngin nin mu angin Jisua taksônnâa sika hong om hin amindamriem zoi ani. **17** Male, “Atûn hin ka champaingei, nangni le nin ruoipungei khomin Jisua chunga nin sintho hah nin riet loi tatak ani ti ki riet zoi ani. **18** Pathien'n dêipungei murdi manga Khrista han a tuong rang ani tia a lei ril hah a juongtung ani zoi. **19** Masikin nin sietnangei nangni ngâidam theina rangin insîr unglâa, Pathien tieng hong kîrnôk ta roi, hanchu nin sietnangei ngâidamin om nin ta. **20** Male Pumapa kôm renga rathatienga râtna zora juong tung a ta, nin ranga Messiah a lei thang Jisua hah, juongfir a tih. **21** Pathien'n tielnlâa a dêipu inthiengngei bâia a lei phuong sai anghan neinunngei murdi sin minthar

zora atung mâka chu invâna la om rang ani. (aiôn g165)
22 Moses khom han, ‘Pumapa nin Pathien'n keima ni fir anga nin sûngsuokngei lâia mi dêipu inkhat nangni minding pe a ta; nin kôma a ril murdi chu nin jôm rang ani. **23** Tukhom ha dêipu chongjôm loi murdi chu, Pathien mingei renga sensâiin that minmang pai nîng a tih,’ a ti ani. **24** Male Samuel le a nûka dêipungei murdi chu atûnlâi thurchi hih an lei misir ngâi ani. **25** Pathien'n a dêipungei manga chong a lei khâm hah nangni ngei rang amia, nin richibulngei kôma chongkhâm a lei pêk hah khom nin mansa zoia, Pathien'n Abraham kôm, ‘Ni richisuonpârngei sikin pilchunga mi murdi satvur ki tih, a lei ti anghan.’ **26** Masikin Pathien'n a Tîrlâm hah a thanga, nin puoloina lampuingei nûksong zit rang le mi murdi sat nangni vir rangin nin kôm a juongfir masa ani hi,” a tia.

4 Hanchu Peter le John'n mipuingei kôm chong an ril lâihan ochaingei kôm, Biekin enkol ulienngei, Sadduceengei hah an kôm an juong tung zuta. **2** Jisua thina renga ânthoinôk sikin miriemngei khom inthoinôk an tih, ti thurchi mingei an ril ngei sikin asân an taksia. **3** Masikin, an sûr ngeia, kholoi ani sikin anangtûk tena rangin intâng ina an khum ngeia. **4** Hannirese, an chongril rangâipungei lâia mi tamtakin an iem zoia, an tamlam chu pasal ulien korong khom isâng rangnga dôr an ni. **5** Anangtûka chu Juda ruoipungei, Upangei, Balam minchupungei Jerusalema an intûp zoia. **6** Ochai Inlaltak Annas, Caiaphas, John, Alexander ngei le Ochai Inlaltak rûia mingei murdi lehan. **7** Peter le John hah an makunga an minding ngeia, “I angin mo mahi nin tho? I ranakin mo, tu riming mo nin mang tiin an rekel ngeia?” **8** Peter hah Ratha Inthiengin a sipa, an kôm, “Mipui Ruoipungei le Upangei: **9** Avien hin kholrapa chunga sin sa roia le a hong damna roia, i anga mindam mo tiin mi nin rekela anînchu, **10** Nin rêngin riet roi, Israelngei murdi khomin riet rese ngei, Nazareth Jisua Khrista khrosa nin jêmdela, Pathien'n thina renga a kaithoiñôk rimingin hi kholrapa nin makunga dam vangin ânding ani hi. **11** Jisua hih ani, Pathien lekhabua ati, ‘Nangni in sinpungeiin nin hengpai lung hah, akila lung kâmnâng tak ahong chang zoi.’ **12** Sanminringna hih Jisua kôm mangke aom, rammuol pumpuia tute kôm mi min ringtheina rang riming dang Pathien'n pêk mak,” a tia. **13** Peter le John ngei an hâi tie an mua, lekha theiloi minmôl papai

anni an rieta, asân kamâm aom an tia, Jisua kôm om ngâi an ni tiin an riet sikin. **14** Hannirese, an mi mindam hah an kôm Peter le John inding an enin ite dem rang lâk om maka. **15** Masikin roijêkna in renga an mojôk ngei zoia, an se nûkin chu an thenin anin kerenga. **16** “Hi mingei hih inmo ei tho rang ani zoi? an sininkhêl tho hih jerusalema om murdi khomin an riet zoia, eini khomin ite ei dem theiloi hih. **17** Aniatachu mîn an riet minzar uol loina rangin tute kôm Jisua riminga chongril nôk khâiloi rangin lei misi ngei rei u,” an tia. **18** Masikin, anni hah an koi ngei nôka Jisua rimingin chongril tet khâiloi rangin le minchu ngei khâiloi rangin chong an pêk ngeia. **19** Hannirese, Peter le John'n an kôm, “Pathien mitmua, Pathien chongjôm nêkin nangni chong jôm mo adik uol mindon ta u. **20** Keini chu kin mu le kin riet hi misîr loiin om thei no ni-ung” an tia. **21** Hanchu roijêkpungei han an masî ngei nôk uola an mojôk ngei zoi, Peter le John sintho sika han mi murdi'n Pathien an minpâk sikin dûkmintong ngei thei khâimak ngei. **22** Kamâmomtaka an mindampu hah kum sômmiini nêka ulien ani. **23** Peter le John hah an mojôk ngei suole han, an champuingei kôm an kîr nôka, ochai inlalngei le upangeiin an kôma an ti ngei hah an ril leta. **24** Iempungei maha an riet lehan anrêngin Pathien kôm chubaithôn, “Pumapa Anchungtak nangma, invân, pilchung, tuikhanglien le an sûnga neinun om murdi ngei Sinpu ni ni. **25** Nangman Ratha inthiengin kin richibulngei ni fîrlâm David bâiin hi chong hi ni min rila, ‘Jentailngei ithomo an ning a thika; mipuineiin ithomo neinun kâmnângloï an mintuo? **26** Pilchung rèngngei an insiema, roijêkpungei khom an intûphôma Pumapa le a Messiah doi rangin tiin.’ **27** Ma ang han Herod le Pontius Pilat'n, hi khopulien hin Jentailngei le Israelngei leh an intûphôma, Jisua ni Tîrlâm inthieng Messiah doi rangin. **28** Ni sinthotheina le nu lungdo mintung ranga ne jêk masat sai anghan neinuntin tho rangin an intûp zoi. **29** Misinangei hih en ta ni fîrlâmngei hih hâina murdi leh nu thurchi misîr phalna pêk roh. **30** Mingei mindamna rangin nu kut phar inla, male fîrlâm inthieng Jisua riming jârin kamâmruoingei le sininkhêlnei sin theina rangin ni pêk roh” an tia. **31** Chubai an tho suole chu an om khômna mun hah ahong innîka, anrêngin Ratha Inthiengin an sipa, hâitakin Pathien chong an ril phut zoi. **32** Iempungei pâl hah mulung munkhat le

mulungbôk mulungfîl munkhat ruputin an oma, an lâia tukhomin an neinun dôn ngei hah keima kata kêng ti loiin, neinuntin insemin an inlopkhôm ngâi. **33** Tirtonngei han asân sinthona dônin Pumapa Jisua inthoinôkna, rietpuipu nina rangin chong an ril ngâia, male anrêngin Pathien satvurna lientak an chang pak zoi. **34** An pâla tute ânsam khom om mak ngei, loingei mini, inngei mini an juora, aman hah an hong chôia, **35** male firtonngei kuta an pêka; an nâng lam angtakin sum hah an sem ngâia. **36** Masikin, Joseph, firtonngei Barnabas an ti (Aomtie chu “mohôk ngâipu” tina ani), Levi jâisuon Cyprus tuihuola mi ania, **37** loimun a dôn hah a juora, aman hah hong chôii firtonngei kuta a hong pêk zoi.

5 Hannisenla mi inkhat a riming Ananias a dôngma

Sapphira leh an oma, an neinun senkhat a juora.

2 Hannirese ma sum hah a dôngma inrietpuin inang a thupa, adang aminieng kai hah firtonngei kuta an hong pêka. **3** Hanchu Peter'n, “Ananias Ratha Inthieng huongin ram man in-angrîp thup rangin ithomo Soitan'n nu mulungfîla racham ni min nei? **4** Nu juor mâna han khom nata ania; nu juor suo nûkin khom aman chu nata ania, ithomo ma anga neinun tho rangin nu mulunga na masata? Miriemngei huong nimak chea, Pathien huong kêng ni ni,” a tipea. **5** Ananias'n ma chong hah a riet lehan, ha renghan an leta a thi kelena; hanchu ha thurchi a riet murdi'n chu asân an chi zolia. **6** Ruothartengei an honga, a ruok hah an thoma, an rojôna, male an phûm zoi. **7** Dâr inthum vêl suole a dôngma khom ite roi riet loiin a hong lûta. **8** Peter'n amanu kôm, “Na pasal le neinun man nin man hah hi dôr veihi mo ani, ni ril roh?” tiin a rekela, “O, ma dôr vai hih ani,” tiin amanu han a thuona. **9** Masikin Peter'n amanu kôm han, “Ithomo Pumapa Ratha minsinna rangin no lômpa le nin inruol? En ta atûn hin na lômpa phûm ngei khom mokota an hong tung nôk zoi so, male nangma khom nang rojôn nôk an tih,” a tia. **10** Hanchu voikhat rengin Peter ke kunga han ân leta a thi kelena. Ruothartengei hah an hong lûta, amanu hah a thîn an hong mua, masikin an rojôn paia, a pasal kôla han an phûmsa zoi. **11** Koiindang mi murdi ngei le midangngei ha roi a riet murdi'n chu asân an chi sabak zoi. **12** Tirtonngei chu mipui lâia kamâmruoingei le sininkhêl tamtak an tho tira. Iempungei anrêngin Solomon Bokropa an intûphôm ngâia. **13** An pâl pêntieng mingei hah tute an kôma

kop ngam khâimak ngeia, nikhomsenla mingein anni ngei hah an minpâk ngâi. **14** Hannirese Pumapa iempungei pasal le nupang tamtakin an pâla kopin an hong pung bang ani. **15** Tirtonngei sintho sika han, damloingei khom khâlaidung lamlienngeia an hong rojôna, jâlmunngelia, puonphângelia an min jâl ngeia, Peter hong inlîi zorân a riñim tete luon mi minli thei duoi mo, an tia. **16** Jerusalem kôl revêla khopuingei renga mipuingei an honga, damloingei, ramkhori sûrngei an hong tuonga; anrêngin an dam let zoi. **17** Hanchu ochai Inlaltak le a champui Sadduceengei murdi an honga, firtonngei hah an narsa ngei tataka, dûkmintong ngei rang an masata. **18** Tirtonngei hah an sûr ngeia intâng ina an khum ngei zoi. **19** Hannirese, jâna Pumapa vânfirton inkhatin intâng in mokot hah ajuong mo-onga, pêntieng a tuong ngeia male an kôm, **20** “Se unglä Biekina vân ding unglä, male mipuingei kôm hi ringna thar roi hih varil roi,” a tia. **21** Ma chong hah an jôma, male an sea, khuovârachak dörin Pathien Biekina an lûta, mi an minchu phut zoi. Hanchu Ochai Inlaltak le a champuingei hah an honga, Juda ulienngei murdi hah roijêkna lientak nei rangin an koi bûma; an makunga rangin firtonngei varuoi rangin intâng ina mi an fîra. **22** Aniatachu, ulienngei hah an vatungin chu intâng ina han firtonngei hah tute va mu khâi mak ngeia, masikin an hong kir nôka, **23** “Intâng in ha asadimin inkhârin a rungpungei mokotngeia indingin kin va mua; hannirese kin mo onga asûnga tute mu mak me,” tiin an hong rila. **24** Biekina ochaisi le ruoipu ulien han ha chong hah an rietin chu, “Tirtonngei chunga imo atung ani zoi hih,” tiin an kamâm sabak zoia. **25** Hanchu mi inkhat a honga, an kôm, “Rangâita u! Intâng ina mi nin khum ngei han Biekina mi an minchu ngei bang so,” tiin a hong rila. **26** Hanchu ruoipu ulien hah a champuingei le an honga firtonngei hah rangrât song loiin an hong ruoi ngeia, rangrât an songin chu mipuingeiin lungin me deng ni ngei ti an chi sokin. **27** Tirtonngei asûnga an hong tuonga male roijêkna muna an inding ngeia, male Ochai Inlaltak han chong a rakel ngeia. **28** “Hi mi riminga hin minchu tet khâi loi rangin chong innartak nangni kin pêka, aniatachu en ta u nin chongrilin Jerusalem nin min sipzit zoi hi! hi mi thina hih keini ngei mi minpêl rang nin bôk ani hih!” tiin a ti pe ngeia. **29** Peter le firton dangngei han, “Miriemngei chong nêkin Pathien chong kin jóm ngêt rang ani. **30** Nangnin Khrosa peret leh nin jêmdela

nin that Jisua hah ei richibulngei Pathien'n a kaithoi nôk zoi. **31** Israelngei nunsie minsîr ngeia ngâidam an chang theina rangin Ama ngêt hah Pathien'n Ruoiplu le Sanminringpu ni rangin a changtienga rangin a kaithoi zoia. **32** Keini hih ha roi rietpuipungei kin nia, Keini le Ratha Inthieng, Pathien'n chong jóm ngei kai kôma a pêk ngâi hah kin ni sa,” tiin an thuona. **33** Hanchu roijêkpungei han ma chong ha an rietin chu asân an ning athika, firtonngei hah thatpai rang an bôka. **34** Hannirese an lâia Pharissee inkhat a riming Gamaliel, Balam minchupu le mitinin mirit an tho ngâi hah Roijêkna han ândinga. Tirtonngei hah pêntieng chomolte mojôk rangin chong a pêka, **35** hanchu roijêkpungei makunga han, “Ki Israel champuingei, hi mingei chunga tho ranga nin bôk chunga hin indin roi. **36** Moton han khom Theudas, ‘Milien ki ni’ tiin a hong oma, mi raza minli dôr an jûi ti nin la riet, nikhomresea ama hah thatin a oma, a nûk jûipungei khom anrêngin chekaninchâi zita ite ni khâimak ngei. **37** Ma suonûk khom han, intelna zora lâiin Galilee rama om Judas hah a hong om nôka; a tieng mi tamtak an kop nôka, aniatachu, ama khom thatin a om nôka a nûk jûipungei murdi khom chekaninchâi zit nôka. **38** Masikin ma roia hin nangni ki ti, hi mingei hih tôn ngei no roi, omchien rese ngei! tho ranga an bôk le an sintho ngei hih miriem renga ânzir anînchu mong nôk kelen atih, **39** hannirese Pathien renga an tho anînchu mene no tunui, Pathien doi kêng nin hong changna rang!” a tia. Roijêkna han Gamaliel chong hah an poma. **40** Tirtonngei hah asûnga an koi ngeia, an vîk ngeia, Jisua rimingin thurchi misîr tet khâlilo rangin chong an pêk ngeia, male an mojôk ngei zoi. **41** Hanchu, roijêkpungei lâi renga an jôka Jisua riming sika tuong thei rangin intelin an om sikin asân an râiasâna. **42** Male anîngtin Biekin le insûng ngeia thurchisa misîrin, Jisua chu Messiah ani tiin an misîr bang ngâi.

6 Ma zora han, ruoisingei an hong pung bang lâia han, anîngtin an neinun sema han meithâingei rang lunghâng an tho ngâlilo sikin Greek chong mang Judangei hah, Juda Hebrew ngei chunga an chiera. **2** Masikin, firton sômleinik ngei han iempungei murdi an koibum zita, “Pathien chongril mâksanin anîngtin sum puon jêk kin changin chu dik noni. **3** Masikin, champuingei nin lâia mi Ratha Inthienga asip le vârna dôn pasal sari inthang unglä, an kôm hi sin hih minkol kin tih, **4** Keini chu chubaitho le chongrilin

om kin tih," an tia. 5 Tirtonngei chong han mipuingei murdi an râiasâna, masikin Stephan taksôn dettak le Ratha Inthienga sip le Philip, Prochoras, Niconor, Timon, Parmenas le Nikolas Jentail Juda lei chang Antioch mi an thang suok ngeia. 6 Ma mi sari ngei hah fîrtonngei makunga an minding ngeia, fîrtonngei han an lu chunga kut min ngamin chubai an tho. 7 Masikin Pathien thurchi inzarin a oma, Jerusalema ruoisingei âsân an hong punga, ochai lâia mi tamtak khomin taksônnha hah an pomsa zoi. 8 Stephan chu Pathien satvurna tamtak changin le sinthotheinân a sipa, mipui lâia kamâmrroi le sininkhêl roiiinputak a tho ngena. 9 Hannirese Cyrene khus le Alexandria khus renga Juda senkhat (suok renga jôk) Synagog an tia kop sa ngâi ngei le Cilicia ram le Asia rama Judangei an honga, Stephan an hòn khalpuia. 10 Aniatachu Ratha han ma anga vârna a pêka han a hong chongin chu makhal mindok thei ngâi mak ngei. 11 Hanchu, "Moses le Pathien a rilminsiet kin riet," min ti rangin mi senkhat sum le an methêmian an lei dara. 12 Ma anghan, mipuingei, Upangei le Balam minchupungei an misieta. Stephan hah an minsûra, Judangei roijékna an tuonga. 13 Mi senkhat a chungroia milak tho rangin an hong tuonga anni han, "Hi mi, hin kin Biekin Inthieng le Moses Balam a rilminsiet bang ngâi. 14 Nazareth Jisua'n, hi Biekin hih set a ta, Moses'n balam mi pêk ngei hah thûl atih, tiin a misir kin riet!" an tia. 15 Roijékna muna om murdi'n Stephan hah an enruma, a mât hah vânfirton mêl angin an mu zoi.

7 Ochai Inlaltak han Stephan kôm, "hi chong hi adik mo?" a tia. 2 Stephan'n, "Ka lâibungngei ka pangei rangâi roi, ei richibul Abraham hah Haran khuoa ava om mâñ, Mesopotamia rama aom lâihan, roiiinputa Pathien hah a kôm ânlâra. 3 'Na ram le ni insûngmingei mâksan inla, ram nang ka la min mûna rang tieng se roh,' a tipea. 4 Masikin, a ram renga ânphêta, Harana om rangin a sea. Abraham a pa thi suole, ha mun renga atûna nin omna rama hin Pathien'n nangni a min thon ani. 5 Pathien'n ite mun luorang, a ke sirna rang dôr luo pêk maka, aniatachu ama le anûka a richisuonpârngei tena pêk rangin ânkhâm ani. Pathien'n ha chong ânkhâm lâihan Abraham chu nái la dôn mak. 6 Pathien'n hi anghin a tia, 'Nin richisuonpârngei chu mi rama khuolmi la nîng an ta, kum raza minli mi suoka omin

asân dûkmintong la nîng an tih. 7 Hannirese suoka tuong rang mingei chu keiman jêk ka ta; masuole jôk an tih, hi muna hin ni la biek an tih,' a tia. 8 Pathien'n Abraham kôm chonginkhitin an sertan rangin chong a pêk zoi. Masikin Abraham han a nâipasal Isaac hah sún sari suoleh a ser a tanpea; Isaac'n a nái Jakob a tanpe nôka, Jakob'n a nái sômleinik ei richibulngei inthang ngei a tanpe nôka. 9 "Jakob nâipasalngei an lâibungpa Joseph hah an narsa zoia, Egypt rama suok rangin an juora, hannirese, Pathien'n a ompuia. 10 Intak a tuongna murdia a san minjôka, Egypt rama Rêng Pharoah mitmua mi vârtak le midit omtak a min nia; Pharaoh han Egypt ram le a ina mi murdi chunga râiôt ni rangin a min changa. 11 Hanchu Egypt le Canaan ram pumpuia mâtâm achula, âsân intak an tuonga, ei richibulngei han sâk le nêk rang reng man khâimak ngeia. 12 Jakob'n Egypt rama bu aom ti a rietin chu a nâingei a fîra, ma hah an se phutna tak alei ni. 13 Avoinkna an se han Joseph han a lâibungngei le inrietna a lei thopui ngeia, Egypt Rêng han khom Joseph insungmingei a lei riet zoia. 14 Hanchu, Joseph han a pa Jakob le a insûngmingei murdi Egypt rama om rangin a koia, an rêngin sômsari-leirangnga anni. 15 Hanchu Jakob hah Egypt rama a va sea ha muna han ama le a nâipasalngei chu an thi zoia. 16 A ruok hah Shechem khus le hong chôia, Hamor rûngei renga Abraham'n suma a rochôk thâna han an phûm zoi. 17 "Abraham kôma Pathien chongkhâm ahontung rang zora ahong nái tena ha mingei hah Egypt rama an hong pung zoia. 18 Anûktaka Egypt rama han rêng dang Joseph riet loi ahong inlal zoia. 19 Ama han ei richibulngei hah a huong ngeia, dûk amintong ngeia, náitesenngei ring loina rangin an suok suo pêntieng pai rangin rangrâtin chong a pêka. 20 Ma zora tak han Moses ajuon zira náitesen mêl satak a nia. A pa ina thán thum an donsua, 21 an in renga an pai suo nûkin, Pharaoh nâinupangin a lâka a nâipasal rangin a vâia. 22 Moses hah Egypt rama vârna murdi an minchua, hanchu chongril theitak le sinthothei tak a hongni zoi. 23 "Kum sômmirli a hong nînchu, a mulung sûnga a sungsuok Israel champuingei kho angin mo an om mu rang nuomin ava pana. 24 A va sên chu mi inkhat Egypt min dûk amintong lâi ava mua, masikin a sanna, dûktongpu chunga han phûba a laka Egypt mipa hah a thata. 25 (Moses han, ama mangin Pathien'n a mingei mojôk atih ti a sungsuok ngeiin an riet mini tiin a bôka hannirese riet mak ngei.) 26

Anangtûka chu Isreal mi inik insuol lâitak ava tonga ava sel ngeia, ‘Rangâita u sângsuokngei,’ läibungrêng kêng nin ni, ithomo hima anga nin insuola? tiin min sûk ngei rang a bôka. **27** A theiloi uolpu han Moses hah a nampaia, ‘Kin chunga ruoipu le roijékpu rangin tumo nang phun?’ a tia. **28** ‘Majâna Egypt mi na that angdên han ni that nôk rang no bôk mo?’ a tia. **29** Ma chong hah a riet lehan, Moses a rota, Midian rama ava oma, mahan nâipasal inik a neia. **30** “Kum sômminli avun suole chu, Sinai Muol ramchâr kôla chîmbuk akângna han vânfirton a kôm ânlâra. **31** Moses'n a neinun mu hah a kamâm tataka, minthâr rang bôkin a va nâia, Pumapa rôl a rieta: **32** ‘Keima hih ni richibulngei Pathien, Abraham Pathien Isaac Pathien, Jakob Pathien hah ki ni,’ a lei tia, Moses hah ichûn ânnika en ngam khâi maka. **33** Pumapa'n, a kôm, ‘Ne kekokngei ha khek roh, nêng dingna mun hah mun inthieng kêng. **34** Egypt rama ki mi omngei dengthei tie ku mua, an inrûmnangei khom ki rieta anni ngei minjôk rangin ku juong ani. Hong ta; Egypt rama nang lei fir rong,’ a tia. **35** “Ha Moses kôma ruoipu le roijékpu rangin tumo nang phun? tia an makhal hah chîmbuk kângna taka vânfirton a kôma inlär han a sanna, Pathien'n ama lele hah ruoipu le sanminjôkpu ni rangin ai fir ani. **36** Ama han anni hah a ruoisuoka Egypt rama, tuipui sena, ramchâra kum sômminli sâng han Kamânruoi le sininkhêl tamtak thôn a ruoi ngeia. **37** Moses hah Israel mingei kôm, ‘Pathien'n keima, mi fir angin nin sângsuokngei lâia om dêipu nangni la minchang pe atih,’ tipu hah ani. **38** Ama hah ani ramchâra Israel mi intûp ngei lâia oma; ei richibulngei kôma le Sinai muola a chongpuipu vânfirton kôma, eini mi pêk ranga Pathien chong ring lâkpu hah ani. **39** “Hannirese ei richibulngei han a chong jôm nuom mak ngeia; ama hah an nampaia male Egypt ram tieng kîr nôk an nuoma. **40** Masikin Aaron kôm, ‘Kin moton ruoipu rangin pathienngei mi sin pe roh. Moses Egypt ram renga mi ruoipu laka a thurchi reng riet khâi mak meh,’ a tia. **41** Masuole chu, ma ngei han serât chalte rimil an sina, a rimil hah sa thatin an bieka, male an kut suoka han mirit thonân ruolhoi an thoa an râi an minsâna. **42** Hanchu, Pathien'n anni hah nûk a song ngeia, invâna ârsingei an biek theina rangin a rotsan ngeia, dêipu lehabua: ‘Israel insung mingei! kum sômminli sângin ramchâra han inbôlna sa thatin nin pêk ngâi hah keima ni mu ung. **43** Molech pathien puon-in nin chôia nin pathien

le Rephan nin ârsi pathien; rimilngei hah chubaimûk rangin nin sin ngei hah an ni. Masikin Babylon khêl tieng nangni min tâng ki tih, tia ânziek anghan.’ **44** “Ramchâra han ei richibulngei Pathien omna Puon-in an neia, ma in hah Pathien'n Moses kôm sin rangin a bea, a rimil a min mu lam taka sin ani. **45** Ha ngei hah ei richibulngei khomin an hong dôn banga, Pathien'n ei richibulngei motona ai not pai nâmngei rama an luo lâihan Joshua lût zorân an lûtpui ani. David a zora tena a oma. **46** Ha David hah Pathien mitmua miditin a hong oma, Jacob Pathien ta ranga omna rang sin pe rangin a zonga. **47** Hannirese, in hah chu Solomon'n kêng a sin pe zoi. **48** ‘Nikhomrese, Anchungtak Pathien chu kuta sin in ngeia om ngâi mak; Dêipu'n, **49** ‘Pumapa'n, invân ke Rêngsukmun ania pilchung ke ke sirna ani. I anga in mo mi ni sin pe rang? Khotieng mo kên ngamma rang mun khom aom? **50** Hi neinun murdi hih keima ki sin nimak mo?’ **51** “Khodôra mulung ngar mo nin ni! Mulungrîl le kuor in-ongloi sertanloingei anga, nin richibulngei tho ngâi lam angin Ratha Inthieng nin dem tit! **52** Nin richibulngei, dêipungei lâia tumo dûkmintong loia an dar? midik tak juong rang lei juong ril Pathien firtonngei hah an thata, atûn nangni hih mi min sûrpu le a thatpu nin ni hi. **53** Nangni hi Pathien balam, vânfirtonngei an juong thak muchaka jômloi ngei nin ni!” a tia. **54** Roijékpungei han Stephan chong hah an rietin chu an takasia, a chunga an rakam an tâta. **55** Hannirese, Stephan hah Ratha Inthienga sip ania, invân tieng a en ngita, Pathien roinpuina le a changtienga Jisua inding a mua. **56** “En ta u! invân in-ong ku mua, Pathien changtienga Miriem Nâipasal inding ku mu!” a tia. **57** Hanchu, roijékpungei han inringtakin an inieka, an kutngei leh an kuorngei an hîpa. Hanchu ha rengahan a tieng an tâna. **58** Khopuilién sâng renga an mojôk paia, lungin an dênga rietpuipungei han ruotharte inkhat a riming Sual an tih kôm han an puon an mâka. **59** Lungin an dêng lâiin Stephan'n Pumapa a koia, “Pumapa Jisua ka Ratha lâk ta roh,” a tia. **60** Khûk ânbila, rôl inringtakin ânieka, “Pumapa! hi an sietna hih riet pe ngei khâi no roh!” a tia. Ha chongbâi hah a ti suole chu a thi zoi.

8 Male Saul khomin Stephan thi hah apompui sa. Ma nikhuo renga han Jerusalema koiindangngei hah dûk an mintong ngei kelen zoia. Hanchu firtonngei teloi iempu adang nâm chu Judea le Samaria ram khuotina chek an inchâi zita. **2** Pathien sabei senkhatin

Stephan ruok hah an phûma, mulungna takin an châ zoi. 3 Sual chu koiindang minboipai rang bôkin in tina a lûta, iempungei nupang, pasal a kaisuo ngeia intâng ina a khum ngei zoi. 4 Iempu khuotina chekinchâi ngei hah muntina an sea, thurchisa an ril tira. 5 Philip chu Samari khopuilen a lûta, an kôm Khrista thurchi a rila. 6 Mipuingeiin Philip chongril an rieta, sininkhêl a tho ngei an mûn chu a chongril ngei hah asân an rangâia. 7 Ramkhoringei hah inringtakin in-iekin mi tamtak sûng renga an hong jôka, phalkhatthi le kholra tamtak khom a mindam ngeia. 8 Ha khuo mingei hah an râisân tataka. 9 Ma khopui han mi inkhat a riming Simon, dôithe a oma, mi inlal takin an bea, Samari mingei han a dôi hah an kamâm tataka. 10 Khopuilen sûnga mi murdi, achîn alienin a chong asân an rangâia, “Hi mi hih Pathien sinthotheina roiinpui an ti hah ani,” an tia. 11 A mitphildôi hah zora sôttak kamâm tataka an lei ti zoi sikin a chong kamâm omtak hah an rangâi ngâia. 12 Aniatachu Pathien Rêngram thurchisa le Jisua Khrista riming Philip'n a ril hah an iem le chu nupang, pasalin baptism a changa. 13 Simon khomin a iema; baptism a chang zoia, Philip kôm han aom bang ngâia, sininkhêl kamâmuoi a sinngei hah a sua kamâm aom sabak a tia. 14 Jerusalema firton omngei han Samari khuoa omngei chu Pathien chong an pom zoi tih an rieta Peter le John an kôm an tûra. 15 Anni hah an tungin chu a iempu thar ngeiin Ratha Inthieng an chang theina rangin chubai an thope ngeia. 16 An lâia tute chunga khom Ratha Inthieng la chum mak; Pumapa Jisua riminga baptism a chang vai kêng ala ni. 17 Hanchu Peter le John'n an lu chunga kut an minngama, male Ratha Inthieng an chang zoi. 18 Tirtongei han iempungei chunga kut an min ngamin Ratha Inthieng pêk an ni ti, Simon han amûn chu, Peter le John hah sum a pêk ngeia, 19 “Hi anga sinthotheina hi mi pêk roi, tu chunga khom ku kut ki minngamma chita Ratha Inthieng an chang theina rangin,” a tia. 20 Hannisenla, Peter'n a kôm han, “Nangma le nu sum hih meidla se rese, Pathien manboipêk suma rochôk rang no bôk sikin! 21 Kin sinna hin kopna le rangtum dôn mak che, nu mulungrîl Pathien mitmûn adikloik sikin. 22 Masikin, hih no bôkna saloi renga hi insir inla Pumapa kôm invûi roh, ni mindon hih nang ala ngâidam theina rangin. 23 Mulungrîl bôkna khâtak ne pêla, sietnân nang a khitrap iti nang ki riet,” a tia. 24 Simon'n Peter le John kôm, “Nin ti ngei hi

inkhat luo ku chunga atung loina rangin nangnin rangâihoitak Pumapa kôm chubai mi thope roi,” a tia. 25 Peter le John'n an thurchi le Pumapa thurchi an misir zoiin chu Jerusalema an kîr nôka, lampuia Samari rama khuo tamtaka Thurchi Sa an misira. 26 Pumapa fir vânfirtonin Philip hah a chongpuia, “Inthok inla, Jerusalema renga Gaza panna lampuia saktieng ramchâr pielna han se roh,” a tia. (Atûn hin chu hi lampui hih mang nikhai mak.) 27 Masikin Philip ânthoka a sea. Ethopia rama mi inkhat an Rêngnu nuoia simpel milien inlaltak a sum murdi enkolpu, Jerusalema Pathien chubaimûk rangin a sea. A kîr nôk tieng chu tali chunga chuongin dêipu Isaiah lekhabu a porea. 28 Ratha'n Philip kôm, “Tali so va pan inla vanâi roh,” a tia. 29 Hanchu Philip a tâna, dêipu Isaiah lekhabu a pore hah a rieta, no pore hah ni rietthei mo? tiin a rekela. 30 “Ama'n tutêni mi rilmynthâr pe loiin i angin mo ki riet thei ranga?” tiin a thuona. Hanchu Philip ha tali chunga a kala a kôla insungpui rangin a koia. 32 Pathien lekhabu a pore hah ma hi ani: “Belri that rang angin belri angin ama hah an tuonga, Belrite a mul eplâitak khomin a dâirek angin, Chongbai khat luo ti maka. 33 Antem lâiin a roijékna hah lâkpe'n a oma. A richisuonpârngei thurchi tûn mo ril ta nih, Rammuol renga a ringna ahek zoi sikin,” ti hi. 34 Milien han Philip kôm han, “Ni ril ta, dêipu hin tu thurchi mo a misir? Ama thurchi mo, midang thurchi mo?” tiin a rekela. 35 Hanchu Philip'n, hi Pathien lekhabua phutin Jisua Khrista Thurchi sa a rila. 36 An sea suk an chumin chu, tui omna an tunga, milien han “mahin tui aom, baptis ka chang loina rangin imo mikhap?” a tia. 37 Philip'n a kôm, “Nu mulungrîl murdi'n ni iemin chu na chang thei,” a tia. Ama han, “Ki iem,” Jisua Khrista chu Pathien nai ani ti ki iem, tiin a thuona. 38 Hanchu, tali ha an min ngama, an chuma Philip le milien hah tuia an juong sea. Philip'n Ethopia milien hah baptis a min changa. 39 Tui renga an hong jôka, Pumapa Ratha Inthiengin Philip hah a lâk min manga, ama hah mu khâi maka, hankhom râisântakin a in tieng a sea. 40 Philip chu mingeiin Azotus khuoa an mu nôka, hanchu a sea, Caesarea khuo a tung mâka chu khopui murdia Thurchi Sa a misir tira.

9 Saul han Pumapa jûipungei hah en nuom ngei maka, anrêngin that let rang aphuta. Hanchu Ochai Inlalngei kôm a sea. 2 Damascusa Khuoa Synagog

mingei kôma pêk rang lekha a min mizieka, ma khuo han a nuom lam takin sin a thohei tiin an lei rietna rang ani, tukhom Pumapa jûi mi amûn chu nupang mo, pasal mo, a súra Jerusalema a hongtuong theina rangin. 3 Hanchu, Saul hah Damascusa a tung rangtôn, innungloi rengin invân renga vârin ajuong êla. 4 pila ânlet paia, rôl miring a rieta, “Saul, Saul! ithomo ma angtaka dûk mini tho hih?” a tia. 5 Hanchu, Saul han, “Pumapa tumo ni ni?” tiin a rekela. Hanchu, rôl miring han, “Keima Jisua, dûk ni mintong bângpu hah ki ni.” 6 “Nikhomrese, inthoi inla khopuilien sûnga va senla, mahan ni sintho rang nang lei ril an tih,” a tia. 7 Saul leh munkhata se ngei chu, chong theiloi le a mindona chang riet loiin, an inding chiena, rôl miring hah chu an rieta, aniatachu tute mu mak ngeia. 8 Saul hah nuoi renga ânthoia male a mitngei ahong menga, hanniorese, tute muthei khâi maka, a kuta an kaia Damascusa khuo tieng an sepua. 9 Sûnthum dôr chu khoite muthei loi le sâk nék khom sâk thei loiin a oma. 10 Ma zora han Damascusa khuoa Khristien iempu mi inkhat a riming Ananias a oma. Inlârnân Pumapa a mua, “Ananias!” a tia, Ananias’n, “Pumapa hin ko om,” tiin a thuona. 11 Pumapa han a kôm, “Ananias insiem inla, Lamlien Tûn son va sênla, Judas ina Tarsus mi a riming Sual an ti hah va rok roh, ama’n chubai a tho tit. 12 Male inlârnân mi inkhat a riming Ananias a sea, a mitngei minvâr pe rangin a lu chunga a kutngei minngamin chubaitho pe rangin nang a lei mu zoi,” a tia. 13 Ananias’n, “Pumapa ma miriem han Jerusalema khuo mingei dûk amintong lam mi tamtak ngei min rila. 14 Male atûnhin khom Damascusa khuoa nang jûipungei, sûrna rang phalna lekha ochaisingei kôm renga a dôn,” a tia. 15 Pumapa han, “va se roh, ama hah ki sinthopu rangin ka thang zoi, hi Jentailngei, Rêngngei le Israel mingei ki riming min riet rangi ki fir rang ani. 16 Keima sîkin idôrmo dûk a la tong rang nang la ril ki tih,” a tia. 17 Masikin Ananias hah a sea, Saul omna ina a lûta, male Saul chunga a kutngei a minngama “Sungsuk Saul ni mit vâr nôkna rang le Ratha Inthieng sipa no om theina rangin no hongna lampuia na kôm inlârpua Pumapa Jisua’n ni hongfir ani,” a tia. 18 Harenghan, a mitngei renga ngalip angati ajuong tâka, a mitngei ahong vârpe nôka. Hanchu ânthoia baptis a changa; 19 Male bu, an, a nêka a hong har nôk zoi. Saulin sún tomte Damascusa iempungei kôm oma. 20 Synagog taka a lût pata Khrista thurchi a rila, Jisua chu Pathien náipasal

ani tiin a ril phut kelen zoia. 21 A chongril riet ngei murdi’n asân an kamâmata, “Hi mi hih Jerusalema Jisua riming ralam ngei dûk lei mintong ngâipu hah nimak mo? Ha mingei hah khita ochaisingei kôm tuong ranga mahin khom a hong nimak mo?” an tia. 22 Hannirese Saul chongril hah ranak a dôn teteta, male Jisua chu Khrista ani tiin a ril minthâr han mi a mene thei oka, Damascus taka aom Judangei khomin makhal thei khâi mak ngei. 23 Sûn tamtak suole chu Saul that rangin Judangei lungvâr an thoa, 24 hanniorese ama’n an lungvâr tho hah a rieta, that rang bôkin rukul mokot tina sûn le jân an muruonga. 25 Hannirese a nûkjûingeiin Saul an tuonga, jâna rukul kotvêng renga kok leh makhâiin an musum zoi. 26 Hanchu Saul hah Jerusalema a sea, ruoisingei inloppui rang a bôka, hanniorese anni han ruoisi ani sa ti iem mak ngeia, anréngin achiin an chia. 27 Hanchu Barnabas a tuonga firtonngei kôm a sepua. Lampuia Pumapa a mu tie ngei, Pumapa’n a kôm a ti pe ngei, Damascusa taka Jisua riminga hâtaka chong a ril tie ngei an kôm a misir pe ngeia. 28 Male Saul hah an kôm a om zoia, Jerusalem pumpuia hâtakin Pumapa rimingin chong a rila. 29 Greek chong mangin Judangei lâia chong a rila, a makhala, anni rêkin chu that rangin an pûta. 30 Ha chong hah koiindang mingeiin an rietin chu Saul hah Caesarea khuo an tuonga, Tarsus khuoa an fir pat zoi. 31 Male Judea ram, Galilee ram le Samari ram pumpuia koiindang hah dengtheina an jôk zoia. Pumapa mân thôn an oma, Ratha Inthieng ompuinân an rât uola, an mijôn ahong pung tetet zoia. 32 Peter’n muntina a chaia, sûnkhat chu Ludda khuo Pathien mingei omna a juong sea. 33 Mahan mi inkhat a riming Aeneas an ti kum riet phalkhatthi sika jâlmuna jâl a mua. 34 Peter’n a kôm han, “Aeneas, Jisua Khrista’n nang a mindam zoi inthoi inla na jâlmun luok roh,” a tia, hanchu harenghan ânthoia. 35 Ludda le Sharona mi murdi’n ama an mua Pumapa tieng an hong inhei zoi. 36 Joppa khuoa han Jisua lei iem nuvengte inkhat a riming Tabitha a oma. (Greek riming Dorcas, mahi, “sakhi,” tina ani.) Amanu han azora dôn murdi sin sa le inriengngei sannân a lei mang ngâi ani. 37 Ma zora han dam maka, a thi zoia, tui an min buola inchunginchuon khâltana an min jâla. 38 Ludda khuo hah Joppa khuo kôl ani sîkin, iempungeiin Peter Ludda khuoa aom ti an rieta, “Rangâihoitakin inrangralin mi hong pe roh,” tia koi rangin mi inik an tîra. 39

Masikin Peter inthoiin anni ngei lehan an sea. A tung leh an inchunginchuon khâltan sûnga an tuonga. Dorcas kôla indingin meithâingei tamtakin an chapa, an kôm aom lâia kâncholingei le puonnegei hah a sûi ngei hah Peter an min mua. **40** Peter'n anrêngin pêntieng a mojôk ngeia, male Khûkinbilin chubai a tha, hanchu ruok tieng ânheia, “Tabitha inthoi roh,” a tia. Tabitha hah a hong menga Peter hah a mua, a hong insunga. **41** Peter'n a kut a péka a kaithoia, hanchu iempungei le meithâingei a koia, Tabitha hah aringin a pêk ngei zoi. **42** Ma roi hah Joppa khuoa ânthang zita, mi tamtakin Pumapa an hong iem zoi. **43** Peter chu sûn tamtak Joppa khuoa savun sinngâipu Simon ina ala châma.

10 Caesarea khuo mi inkhat a riming Cornelius an ti, “Rom râlmi pâl raza-ruoipu a oma” maha Italy râlmi an ti ngâi. **2** Ama hah Pathien biek mi ania, ama leh a insûng mingei nâm anrêngin Pathien lei biek ngâi an ni. Judangei lâia inriengngei sanin asân ranak a song ngâia, Pathien kôma khom chubai a tho bang ngâia. **3** Sûnkhat chu chonûk dâr thumin inlârna inthârlak a mua, Pathien vânfirton inkhat a kôm ahong lûta, “Cornelius!” a hong tia. **4** Cornelius'n ama hah a en ngita, a chia, “Pu mahi imo?” a tia. Vânfirtonin a thuona nu chubaithona le nu lungkhamna sinngei hah Pathien'n a râisânnna nang a thuon rang ke ani zoi. **5** Atûn Joppa khuoa mi fir inla, mi inkhat a riming Simon Peter an ti hah hong min koi roh. **6** Savun sin ngâipu Simon ina a tunga, a in chu tuikhanglien panga aom a tia. **7** Hanchu vânfirton hah a rot suole, Cornelius'n a firlâmngei mi inik le râlmi inkhat, Pathien biek ngâi a firlâma a mang ngâi a koia. **8** A mu le a riet murdi a ril zoiin chu Joppa khuoa se rangin a fîra. **9** Anangtûka an sea, Joppa khuoa kôl an tungin chu, Peter hah chubaitho rangin sûna inchunga a kala. **10** A von a châm sabaka, bunêk rang a nuoma hannisenla nêk rang a mintuo lâitakin inlârna a mua. **11** Invân in-ongin puon lienga arikil minlia inthung invân renga nuoia juong chum a mua. **12** Ha sûng han sa ake minli jât tamtakngei le rama vângéi an omna, a rôpa intolngâi ngei. **13** A kôm han rôlin, Peter, “Inthoi roh; that inla sâk roh!” a tia. **14** Hannisenla Peter'n “Pumapa nimak! ânthiengloï le porinche ite sâk ngâi mu ung” a tia. **15** Rôl han avêlin a kôma, “Pathien'n ânthieng zoi a ti hih nangman ite ânthiengloï mindon no roh,” a ti nôka. **16** Ha anghan, voithum ajuong oma, masuole chu invân

tieng lâk paiin a om nôk zoi. **17** Hanchu, Peter'n inlârna a mu hah a mindonna chang riet loiin a om lâitakin han, Cornelius mi fir ngei hah Simon in rekelin mokot kôla an lén dinga. **18** Mahin Simon Peter a tung mo? tiin an rekela. **19** Peter'n inlârna ai mu hah a mindon lâitakin, Rathâ'n a kôma, “Rangâi roh! Mi inthumin nang an rok. **20** Masikin inthok inla chum roh, ite kamâm loiin jûi ngei roh, anni hah ko hongfir ngei ke” a tia. **21** Masikin Peter hah a chuma, an kôm han, nin rokpu hah “Keima ki ni, imo nin hongna abi?” a tia. **22** Anni han, “Râlmi raza ruoipu Cornelius mi hongfir ani. Ama hah mi sa Pathien biek ngâi mi le Juda mi murdi'n mirit an tho ngâi mi ania. Pathien vânfirtonin nangma hah a ina koi rangin a tipea, no chongril rangâi rangin” an tia. **23** Ha mingei hah a koi lût ngeia, a min riek ngeia. Anangtûka ânthoka anni ngei leh, Joppa khuoa iempu senkhat ngei le munkhatin an sea. **24** Anangtûk nôka chu Caesarea khuoa an tung zoia, Cornelius han a sûngsuokngei le a ruolngei a koibûma, Peter ngei an lei ngâk chiena. **25** Hanchu Peter ava lût rangtôn Cornelius'n a lei dônnâ, a ke bula khûkinbilin chubai a mûka. **26** Aniatachu Peter'n ama hah a kaithoia, “Inding roh, kei khom miriem dên ke ki ni,” a tia. **27** A kôm chong pumin insûnga a lûta, mi tamtak intûp ngei hah ava mua. **28** An kôm han, “Juda mîn, Juda mi niloi pan rang le inloppui rangin Juda balamin phal mak ti nangni rengin nin riet. Hannirese, tute inthiengloï le annima ke be loina rangin Pathien'n mi min mu ani. **29** Masika han mi nin hong min koia han, ite makhal viet loiin ko hong kelen ani. Masik han nangni ki rekel imo mi nin hong koina bi?” a tia. **30** Cornelius'n a kôma, “Atûn zora tena hin sûnþhum ani zoi. Chonûk dâr thum vêlin ki ina chubai ko tho; harenghan mi inkhat puon chêk invo ka makunga a juong indinga. **31** ‘Cornelius! Pathien'n nu chubaithona a riet zoi, nu lungkhamna sin ngei khom a riettit. **32** Masikin Joppa khuoa mi fir inla Simon Peter hong min koi roh, ama hah tuikhanglien panga savun sin ngâipu Simon ina a tung ani’ a tia. **33** Male han no kôm mi ko hongfir kelena; no hong hih râisân aom sabak. Pumapa'n chongril ranga nang a pêk riet rangin atûn hin Pathien mitmu'n kin rêngin kin om ani hi,” a tia. **34** Peter a hong chonga hi anghin a tia: “Pathien'n jâttin le namtin in-angsara a en ti ki riet minthâr zoi. **35** Namtin lâia tukhom ama iema sin asa thopu murdi chu ama khôk thei mi anni ngâi. **36** Ama'n, mi murdi

Pumapa, Jisua Khrista han Israel mingei kôma rangin inchamma râisânnâ Thurchi Sa chu a juong mintunga. **37** John'n Baptis roi a ril suole Galilee ram renga a phuta, Judea ram pumpuia a roi a chongril hah nin lei rieta. **38** Nazareth Jisua chu Pathien'n Ratha Inthieng le sinthotheinân min silin, Pathien han a ompui tita, sin sa thoa muntina a chai lâihan Diabol dûkmintong murdi ngei a mindama. **39** Judea ram le Jerusalema a sintho murdi rietpuipungei kin ni, ama hah Khrosa jêmdelin an that ani. **40** Hanniresea, Pathien'n sûnthum suole a kaithoia mu theiin ânlâra, **41** mitin mitmua chu inlâr maka, Pathien'n a rietpuipu rang a lei thang keini ngei vai hin kin mu, ânthoinôk suole han Ama lehan kin sâkin kin nêk suom ngâi ani. **42** Male hah thurchisa ril rang le Ama hah mi ring le mithi chunga roijêkpu'n Pathien'n a phun ti mi murdi min riet rangin chong mi pêk ani. **43** Dêipungei murdi khomin ama iem murdi'n a riming sikan an sietnangei ngâidam nîng an tih," tiin an lei ril ngâi a tia. **44** Peter chong a la ril bang lâiin, a chongril rangâi murdi chunga Ratha Inthieng ajuong chuma. **45** Juda iempungei Joppa khuoa renga Peter hong jûipungei han Ratha Inthieng neinun pêk Jentailngei chunga khom ivur ani ti an rieta an kamâm oka. **46** Chong rietloia chongrilin le Pathien roipiuna minpâkin an rieta, Peter'n a thuona, **47** "Hi mingei hi kin chang anga Ratha Inthieng an chang ania, tuia baptis chang rangin tumo khap thei ngei ranga?" a tia. **48** Masikin Jisua Khrista riminga baptis chang rang chong a pêk ngeia. Hanchu anni kôm han sûn tômte la châm rangin an ngêna.

11 Judea ram pumpuia firtonngei le iempungei hah Jentailngei khom Pathien chong an rieta an lei modôm zoi. **2** Peter hah Jerusalema a sea, hanchu sertan ngei han ama an lei dema, a kôm, **3** "Sertanloi Jentailngei ina nu tunga an kôma sâk khom na sâk ngâi!" an tia. **4** Masikin Peter'n abul renga anrêngin aroi omtie murdi a misirpe ngâia. **5** "Joppa khopuiliena chubai ko tho lâiin, inlârnu ku mua. Puon chêk lientak anghan arikil minlia inthung invân renga juong musum ko kôla juong om ku mua. **6** Mahan anâikikin ke enna insûng sa le ram sa, rôpa intol ngâi le vângéi ku mua. **7** Masuole chong miifing ki rieta ko kôm, 'Inthoi roh Peter; that inla sâk roh,' a tia. **8** Hanniresea keiman 'Nimak Pumapa! ânthieng loi le ânnim ite ka bâia lût ngâi mak' ki tia. **9** Invân

renga rôl han avoiniknân, 'Pathien'n ânthieng a ti sai hi nangman inthieng mak tino roh!' a ti nôka. **10** Ma anghan voithum ajuong oma masuole azoinataku chu invân tieng lâk pâiin a oma. **11** Ma zora tak han Caesarea renga mi inthum hongfira om ngei hah ko omna in an hong tunga. **12** Ratha'n mulung inlakloia anni ngei jûi ngei rangin mi rila. Hi iempu uruk Joppa renga Caesarea hong ngei khom min jûisa kin rêngin Cornelius ina kin lûta. **13** Ama han a ina vânfirton inding a mua, vânfirton han a kôma, Joppa khuoa mi fir inla mi inkhat a riming Simon Peter an ti hah hong minkoi roh. **14** Ama han chong nang misirpe a ta, ama chong han nangma le ni insûngmingei sâminjôkin om nin tih, tiin khom mi ril sa. **15** Chongril ko hong phut lehan motona ei chunga ajuontgung anghan Ratha Inthieng an chunga ajuontgung. **16** Male Pumapa'n a ti 'John'n tui le mi a baptis ania, nangni chu Ratha Inthiengin baptis la chang nin tih,' a ti hah ki rietsuok nôka. **17** Pumapa Jisua Khrista ei iema ama chongpêk nanâk hah Jentailngei khom a pêk ani ti ânthâr ani. Kei hih tumo ki ni, Pathien khap rang bôkpu hi!" a tia. **18** Ma chong hah an riet lechu dem khâi mak ngei, Pathien an minpâka, "Pathien'n Jentailngei khom insîra ring rangin zora inchum a pêk ani hi!" an tia. **19** Hanchu Stephan an that zora dûkmintongna sika chekinchâi ngei hah Phoenicia Ram, Cyprus tuikul le Antioch khuoa dênen an sea Judangei kôm vai thurchi an rila. **20** Hannirese, iempu senkhat: Cyprus tuihuol le Cyrene a mingei hah Antioch'a an sea, Jentailngei kôm khom Thurchi Sa an misira, Pumapa Jisua Thurchi Sa an rila. **21** Pumapa ranakin a san ngeia, mi tamtakin an iema, Pumapa tieng an inhei zoia. **22** Ma thurchi hah Jerusalema koiindang ngeiin an lei rieta, masikin Barnabas hah Antioch taka an fira. **23** Ama hah a tungin chu mataku mingei Pathien'n satavur tie hah a mûn chu a râisân tataka, an mulungngei murdia Pathien taksônnâ om mindet rangin anrêngin a mohôk ngeia. **24** Barnabas hah mi satak, Ratha Inthieng le iemna sip ania, masikin mi tamtak Pumapa tieng a tuong zoia. **25** Hanchu Barnabas hah Saul rokin Tarsus khuoa a sea. **26** A mu lehan Antioch tieng a hong tuonga, kum khat piel koiindangngei inkhômna an inchel ngâia, mi tamtak an minchu sa ngâi. Antioch'a han kêng iempungei hah Khristien an ti masatak. **27** Ma zora han Dêipu senkhat ngei Jerusalem renga Antioch an sea. **28** An lâia mi

inkhat a riming Agabus ândinga rammuol pumpuia mâtâm natak chul atih, ti ratha min rietin a phuonga; ha mâtâm hah Claudius inlal lâiin atung zoi. **29** Ha anghan, ruoisingei han an thei lam chitin Judea rama iempungei kôm sanna muthuon rang an masata. **30** Ma hah an thoa masuole sum han koiindang upangei kôm pêk rangin Barnabas le Saul kuta an muthuon zoi.

12 Hanchu, ma zora han, Rêng Herod'n koiindanga mi senkhat ngei a nunuom a lo zolia. **2** Jacob, John nâipa hah khandaiin a tuk thata. **3** Ama han Judangei an râiasân ok ti a rietin chu Peter khom sûr rang a bôk tita. (Ma zora hah cholboivâipôl ruolhoi zora ani). **4** Peter hah a sûr suole chu intâng ina a khuma, râlmi pâl minli minlin angâk an inthâklipa. Kalkân kût ruolhoi chumin mipui makunga kai suo a jêk rangin a mintuo ani. **5** Masikin Peter hah intâng ina a khum rapa, hannirese, ama ta rangin koiindangngeiin ningsiettakin Pathien kôm chubai an thope ngâi. **6** Herod'n a kai suo, a jêk rang nijân tak han chu Peter hah rungpungei inik kâra rênrokol inik bunin a jála, a ngâkngrei khom mokot bula an oma, an ngâk chiena. **7** Inninglooin vânfirton inkhat a kôla ajuong indinga intâng in sûnga han vâr ajuong inlanga. Vânfirton han Peter dâra arîk min hara, “Inrangin! inthoi roh!” a tia. Hanchu, voikhatrengin Peter kuta rênrokolngei hah a kutngei renga a tâkrila. **8** Masuole Vânfirton han a kôm, “No kongkhit minden inla, ne kekok bun roh,” a tia. Peter'n ha anghan a thoa, hanchu vânfirton han a kôm, “Na kâncholiinchuol inhak inla, mi jûi roh,” a tia. **9** Peter intâng in renga a jôka, a jûi zolia; nikhomrese a tak ani ti riet mak, Vânfirton hah inlärna a mu mini keng a bôka. **10** A rungngrei inkhatna le inikna an khêlin chu khopuiliena lûtna thîr mokot an va tunga. Mokot hah athethenin alei in-onga, an jôka, lamlien inkhat an khêlin chu voikhatrengin vânfirton han Peter a mâk zolia. **11** Hanchu Peter hah a harin chu, “Pumapa'n a vânfirton a juongfira, Herod kut renga le Judangei sabeina murdi renga mi mojôk ti adiktakin ki riet zoi,” a tia. **12** A mulung a min chong zooin chu John Mark nû Mary ina a sea, mahan mi tamtak lén bûmin an lei chubaia. **13** Peter'n bokrop inkhâr a tôk lehan, fîrlâm inkhat Rhoda dôngmate han mo-ong rangin a sea. **14** Peter rôl a riet lechu a râisân rai sikin inkhâr mo ong loiin a tân nôka, “Peter inkot bula son ânding,” tiin a va rila. **15** Anni han a kôm, “Na

châng ani zoi hi!” an tia. Ama'n chu adik tatak keng? a ti tita. Anni han “a vânfirton nîng atih,” an tia. **16** Nikhomrese Peter'n a tôk tita nûktaka chu an va mo onga, ama hah an mua kamâm aom an ti tataka. **17** Ama han an dâirekna rangin a kut a jâpa, Pumapa'n intâng in renga a kêsuo tie hah a misir zoia. Hanchu, “Hi chong hih Jacob le iempu dangngei va ril roi,” a tia. Masuole chu a jôka ram danga a se zoi. **18** Hanchu, jîng ahongni lechu rungpungei hah, Peter imo a chang zoi? tiin asân an mulung ajîng zolia. **19** Herod han a rok rangin chong a pêk ngeia, hannirese mu mak ngeia a ngâkngrei hah a rekela, that ngei rangin chong a pêk ngei zoi. Masuole chu, Herod judea khuo a mâka Caesarea khuoa mörkhat ava om zoi. **20** Hanchu, Herod hah Tyre le Sidon khuo mingei chunga a taksi sabaka. Anni han inruolin ama kôm se rangin an honga, rêng milien Blastus hah an malin an sin baka. Masuole Herod kôm an sea, an ram hah rêngpa ram renga sâk, nêk an man ngâi ani sikin inngêi rangin an ngêna. **21** A nikhuo khâm nîn chu Herod hah puon inlal insilin rêngsukmuna ânsunga, mipuingei kôm chong a misira. **22** Mi murdi'n, “Miriem rôl nimak, Pathien rôl keng,” an tia, an inieka. **23** Voikhatrengin ama han Pathien kôm miritna a pêk loi sikin Pumapa vânfirtonin voikhatrengin Herod chunga a kut a musuma, rûlkûtin a sâka, athi zoi. **24** Ma lâia han Pathien chong ânzara an pung tir zoi. **25** Barnabas le Saul'n an sintum an sin suole chu Jerusalem renga an Kir nôk zolia, John Mark hah an kôm an tuong sa.

13 Hanchu, Antioch koiindangngei lâia Dêipungei le minchupungei an oma; Ma ngei hah Barnabas ngei, Simeon (miduk an ti) ngei, Cyrene khuoa Lucius ngei, Manaen (Râiôt Herod'n a väi minlien) ngei le Saul ngei an ni. **2** Pumapa sin an thoa, bu an ngêi lâiin Ratha Inthiengin an kôm, “Barnabas le Saul hih ko koina lama sintho rangin mi pêk roh,” a tia. **3** Bungêiin chubai an tho zoiin chu an chunga kutngei an minngama, an fîr ngei zoi. **4** Ha anghan, Ratha Inthieng fîrin an sea, Seleucia khuoa an tunga, ha mun renga Cyprus tuihuola rukuongan an se zolia. **5** Hanchu, Salamis khuoa an tungin chu Judangei Synagog ngeia Pathien thurchi an misira. John Mark hah an insanpui rangin an tuong sa. **6** Tuihuol hah Paphos dênin an chai suo, dôithei, dêipu inti Juda inkhat a riming Bar-Jisua an tonga. **7** Ama hah tuihuol râiôt Sergius Paulus mi vâr tak khom a malpa ania.

Ha râiôt han Pathien chong rangâi a nuom sakin Barnabas le Saul a koia. **8** Hannirese, dôipu Elimus (Greek riming) han râiôt hah takminsôn loi rang pûtin anni hah a lei deia. **9** Hanchu Saul, Paul anti sa ngâi hah Ratha Inthiengin a sipa, dôipu hah a en ngita, a kôm, **10** male “Nangma khori nâipasal! satnangei nâm râlpa, milak ngei nâmmin ni minsipa, zoratin Pathien chontakngei hih chong milak min chang rang no bôk ngâi ani. **11** Atûn Pumapa kut nu chunga achum rang ani, ni mit jîng a ta, sûn khovâr mu khâino timi,” a tia. Sûm le ijîngin ama hah abok kelen zoia, a kairuoi rang mi zongin ânvâk titira. **12** Râiôt han ahong mu lehan khoimo atung hah, a iem zoia; Pumapa minchuna chungroi hah a kamâm oka. **13** Paul le a champuingei hah Paphos khopuilien renga rukuongin an sea, Pamphylia rama Perga an tunga, mahan John Mark'n anni hah a mâka, Jerusalema a kîr nôk zoia. **14** Anni hah Perga renga an se tita, Pisidia rama Antioch an tunga, male Sabbathnin chu Synagog taka an lûta, an insunga. **15** Moses balam le dêipungei lekhabungei an miziekngei hah an pore suole chu Synagog ulienngei an kôm mi an fîra: “Sûngsuokngei, mohôkna chong nin dôn aomin chu mipuingei kôm misir rangin nangni kin nuom ani,” an tia. **16** Paul ândinga, a kutin a jâpa, thurchi misir a phut zoia: “Ki Israel champuingei le Jentialngei murdi Pathien biek ngei, ko chong rangâi roi! **17** Israelngei Pathien mingei ei richibulngei a lei thanga, Egypt kholminge anghan an om läin nam liempân a sina, a ranak lienen Egypt renga a kai suo ngeia, **18** male kum sômmuinli ramchâra an sinthonge hah a en chien theia. **19** Canaan rama nam sari an inmanga, a mingei a ram puma a minchang zoi. **20** Ma ngei nâm hah Kum raza minli sômrangnga alût ani. “Masuole han roijêkpungei a pêk ngeia, dêipu Samuel dêna han. **21** Male Rêng an ngêna, ma anghan Pathien'n Saul, Kish nâipasal, Benjamin rûia mi hah kum sômmuinli sûngâ an rêng rangin a pêk ngeia. **22** Ama hah an hengpai suole chu Pathien'n David hah an rêng aminchanga, ma chungroi hah Pathien'n hi anghin a misira; ‘David Jesse nâipasal, ku lungdo mi ka mân zoi, ama han sin ranga ku nuom murdi sin a tih,’ a tia. **23** Mahi Jisua, David richisuonpârngei lâi renga han Israel mingei Sanminringpu'n ai sin ani, Pathien'n a lei khâm anghan. **24** Jisua'n a sin a phut mân han, Israel mingei an sietnangei renga an insira baptisma an changna rangin John'n thurchi a misir pe ngei ngâia. **25** Male

John'n a sintum a zoi rangto han mipuingei kôm, ‘Keima hih tumo ani mi nin ti? nin ngâkpu hah keima hih ni mu ung. Aniatachu, rangâi ta u! ku nûka juong a tih, kei chu a kekok khek rang luo inhoi mu ung,’ a tia. **26** “Abraham richisuonpârngei, ki richibulngei le Jentailngei murdi Pathien biek ngei, hi Sanminringna chong hih ei kôm a juongfîr ani. **27** Jerusalema mi omngei le an ruoipungei han sanminringpu ani an riet loi sik le dêipungei chong Sabbathni tina an pore ngâi hah aomtie an rietlo i sikin Jisua theiloi min changin dêipungei chong an mintung min dik zoi. **28** Thina rang rak dôr a chunga ite abi an man no khomin that rangin Pilat kôm an ngêna. **29** Male a chungroi Pathien lekhabu'n a miziek murdi atung suole chu Khros renga an musuma, thâna an min jâl zoia. **30** Aniatachu, Pathien'n thina renga a kaithoi nôk zoi, **31** Galilee ram renga Jerusalema ama leh munkhata lei se ngei kôm han sûn tamtak ânlâr ngâia; ha mingei hah atûna hin Israel mingei kôm ama rietpuipungei an ni. **32** Ei richibulngei kôma Pathien'n chong a lei khâm hah, eini a richisuonpârngei ta rangin Pathien'n atûna hih Jisua kaithoiin atung ani ti Thurchi Sa nangni kin mintung pe. Lapui inikna taka aom anghan. ‘Ka Nâipasal ni ni; Avien hin na Pa ko hongni zoi.’ **34** Monna mun thâna kîr nôk khâi loi rangin Pathien'n ama hah thina renga a kaithoi rang roi hi anghin a misira; ‘Satvurna inthieng le adik David kôma kên khâm hah nang pêk ki tih,’ tiin. **35** Masikin, minpâkna la dangin, ‘Ni mi inthieng chu thâna mon rangin phal no ti nih,’ ati sa. **36** David'n ama zora kai chu Pathien lungdo a sina, masuole chu a thia, a richibulngei leh an phûma, a takpum hah thâna amon zoi. **37** Pathien'n thina renga a kaithoipu ha chu mon mak. **38** Ki Israel sûngsuokngei, mahih nin riet rangin kin nuom, Jisua sikin ani sietnangei ngâidamna chong nin kôma misirin aom; male tukhom ama iem kai chu Moses balamin a mojôk theiloi sietnangei murdi renga an jôk zoia. **40** Masikin, indin roi, dêipungei lei ti hah nin chunga tung duo nih. **41** ‘Mumâkpungei, en ta u! kamâm aom ti ungl, thi roi! asikchu aviena sin ko tho hih, Mîn nangni ril minthâr pe khom rese ngei iem no tunui!’” ti hah a tia. **42** Paul le Barnabas hah Synagog renga an jôkin chu sabbathni nôka ma chong hah hong misir nôk rangin mipuingei han an siela. **43** Anbûm ngei an chîn zoïn chu Judangei le an Juda rotholngei tamtakin Paul le Barnabas an jûia, Tirtonngei han, Pathien moroina nuoi han om tit

rangin an mohôka. **44** Sabbathni nôka chu a khopui pumpui ti dôrin Pathien chong rangâi rangin an hong intûpa. **45** Judangei han mipuингei an mûn chu an narsa oka, Paul thurchi misîr hah an makhala, an misîr minpôta. **46** Aniatachu Paul le Barnabas han hâi uolin an misîra, “Pathien chong hi nin kôma misîr masa rang piel ani; Hannirese, nin henga, kumtuong ringna manpui rangin ahunin nin be loi sikan, nangni mâkin Jentailngei tieng pan kin tih. (aiōnios g166) **47** Mahi Pumapa chong mi pêk ani; Jentailngei min vârpu'n nang ki minchang, masikin rammuol murdi an ring theina rangin ti hi,” an tia. **48** Jentailngei han ha chong hah an rietin chu an râiasâna, Pumapa chong an chôiminsânga; kumtuong ringna chang ranga thang ngei kai chu iempungei an hong chang zoi. (aiōnios g166) **49** Pumapa chong hah ramhuol muntina ânzar zoia. **50** Hannirese Khopuiliena Juda ulienngei le Pathien biek mi Jentail nupang mirit omngei an misieta; Paul le Barnabas hah an nuom an min loa, an ramhuol renga an rujûlpai zoia. **51** Tirtonngei han anni ngei chunga an mulung hoilo minlangnân an kepha takâ pildi an không mathâka, Iconium an pan zoi. **52** Antioch takâ iempungei chu râisâanna le Ratha Inthiengin an sip zoi.

14 Ma angdên han Iconiuma khom Judangei Synagog taka an lûta, thurchi an misîra, Juda le Jentail tamtakin an iem zoia. **2** Hannirese a iem nuomloï Judangei han Jentailngei an misieta an min mumâk zoi. **3** Tirtonngei han hâtaka Pumapa thurchi misîrin ha khuoa han sôttak an oma; mahan a lungkhamna chongril firtonngeiin an misîr hah adik ti minlangnân an kuta sininkhêlgei le sin kamâmruoingei an sina. **4** Khopuilién sûnga mipuингei pâl inikin an insen zoia. Senkhat Judangei tieng, senkhat firtonngei tieng. **5** Hanchu Jentailngei le Judangei an ruoipungei le firtonngei hah lung leh dêngâ dûkmintong rang an bôka. **6** Tirtonngeiin ma chong hah an lei riet lechu Lycaonia rama Lystra le Derbe khopuilienngei le a kol revêla ram ngeia an rota. **7** Mahan annîn Thurchi Sa an misîr tir zoi. **8** Lystra khuoa mi inkhat a suok renga kholra lôn theiloi a oma. **9** Mahan ama ânsunga Paul thurchi misîr a rangâia. Damna ranga iemna a nei ti Paul'n a mûn chu ama hah Paul'n a en ngita, **10** male rôl inringtakin, “Ne ke le injâkzatin inding roh!” a tia. Ama hah ân chôma, a lôn titir kelen zoi. **11** Mipuингeiin Paul sintho hah an mu lechu anni Lycaonia chongin

an inieka, “Pathienngei miriem changin ei kôm an juong chum ani hih!” an tia. **12** Barnabas riming hah Zeus an tia, male Paul hah thurchi misîr uol ngâi ani sikan Hermes an tia. **13** Hanchu, Zeus pathien ochai, an biekin, khopui pêntienga om han serâtchalngei le pârthilrûingei mokota a hongchôia, mipuингei lehan tirtonngei biekna ranga that rangin an mintuoa. **14** Ma anga tho ranga an mintuo hah Barnabas le Paul'n an riet lechu an puon an potkhêra, mipui lâi tieng tânin an inieka. **15** “Mahih irang mo nin tho? keini khom nangni anga miriem papai kêng kin ni. Mahin keini hih Thurchi Sa misîr ranga om ke kin ni, hi kâmnnângloi neinunngei hih mâka Pathien aring, invân, pilchung, tuikhanglien le an sûnga om murdi Sinpu tienga nin hong kop theina rangin. **16** Tienan han chu, Pathien'n mitin an lampui chit jûi rangin a phal ngâia. **17** Hannirese ama aom ti rietnân neinun sa nangni thopén a minlang ngâia. Invân renga ruo le chimungei azora taka nangni a pêk ngâia, sâk rang le nin mulungrlâa râisâna sip nangni a pêk ngâi” an tia. **18** Ha chonga han firtonngeiin mipuঙgei chu an kôm inbôlna pêk loi rangin an khap thei jâma. **19** Pisidia rama Antioch le Iconium renga Juda senkhatngei an honga; mipuঙgei hah an tieng an methêm mene zoia; Paul hah lung leh an dêngâ, a thi zoi tiin an mindona khopui renga an kai suo. **20** Hannirese, iempungei hah a kôla an hong indingin chu ânthoia, khopuia han a lût nôk zoia. Anangtûkah chu Barnabas le Derbea an se zoi. **21** Paul le Barnabas'n Derbea han Thurchi Sa an misîra, ruoisi tamtak an man nûkin Lystra, Iconium le Pisidia rama Antioch ngeia an kîr nôka. **22** “Intakna tamtak tuong ngêtin Pathien Rêngrama ei lût rang ani,” tia minchûn iempungei hah an mindeta, taksôn dika omitit rangin an mohôka. **23** Koiindang tina upangei an phun pe ngei tira, bungêiin an chubai suole an iemna Pumapa, an taksônpu kuta an bâng tir zoia. **24** Pisidia ram an sir zoiin chu Pamphylia ram an hong tunga. **25** Perga takâ thurchi an misîr zoiin chu Attalia an sea, **26** ma renga hah chu rukuongin Antioch an se nôk zoia. Ha mun hah hi zora an chuonsin an zoi hih, an phut rang lâia Pathien moroina kuta bângâ an omna mun hah ani. **27** Antioch an tungin chu koiindangngei an koibûma, anni ngei manga Pathien'n sin a tho ngei murdi le Jentailngei ta ranga iemna lampui a mo-onq pe ngei tie hah an rila. **28** Mahan iempungei leh zora sôtzan an oma.

15 Mi senkhat Judea ram renga Antioch an juonga, “Moses Balam anghan sertan nin tho nônchu sanminring ni thei no tu nui,” tiin iempungei an minchua. **2** Paul le Barnabas han ma roia han anni ngei hah an inkhalpui ngei oka, masikin, Paul le Barnaba le an lâia mi senkhat le ha báiinkhamna chungroia han Jerusalema tîrtonngei le upangei hong intongpui rangin an minsûk zoia. **3** Koiindangin an hong mathâna, anni han Jentailngei Pathien tienga an inlet roi hah misîr fîrin Phoenicia ram le Samaria ram an sir suoa ha an misîr renga han iempungei murdi an râiasân oka. **4** Jerusalem an tungin chu koiindangin tîrtonngei le upangeiin an lei modôma ma ngei kôm han Pathien'n anni ngei ma anga sin a tho ngei murdi hah an rila. **5** Hannirese Pharisee pâla mi iempungei senkhat an indinga, “Jentailngei sertan ngêta, Moses Balam an jôm rangin tipe ngei rang ani” an tia. **6** Tîrtonngei le upangei, ha roi hah jêk rangin an intûpa. **7** Asôt tak an inkhal suo nûkin Peter ândinga, “Sûngsuokngei, Jentailngei Pathien chong an rieta, an iem theina ranga Thurchi Sa misîr pe ngei ranga nin lâi renga tien renga Pathien'n mi zen ani ti hah nin riet. **8** Mitin mindona rietpu Pathien'n ei kôm mi pêk anghan Jentailngei khom Ratha Inthieng pêk sân a khôk tiin ânlanga. **9** Eini le anni sensâi loiin, an iem sikan an sietnangei a ngâidam zoia. **10** Masikin, ei richibulngei le eini pêl zoi khâiloi puok hah atûna hin iempungei chunga mokhop pe rang bôkin irang mo Pathien nin minsin hi? **11** Ni mak! Anni ngei angdênin eini khom Pumapa Jisua iema moroina han Sanminring ei ni,” a tia. **12** Barnabas le Paul'n anni ngei manga Pathien'n Jentailngei lâia sininkhêlngei le kamâmruoingei a sin roi an misîr kâr chu mipuingei nâm an dâireka. **13** An misîr suole chu Jacob khomin a misîr sa, “Sûngsuokngei, ko chong rangâi ta u! **14** Pathien'n ama riming ruput ranga anni ngei lâia ni lâk suok rangin Jentailngei a juong pan phut roi Simon'n a misîr zoia. **15** Ha chong le dêipungei chong hi ântok thap ani. Pathien lekhabus'n, **16** ‘Masuole, Pumapa han kîr nôk ka ta David omna rêngram achim hah minding nôk ki tih. A sietnangei sin nôk ka ta male mindet nôk ki tih. **17** Male mi murdi ngei le Jentailngei, Ki mi niranga ko koi ngei nâm Jentailngei ko kôm hong an ta. **18** Rammuol insieng renga hi chong min riet ngâipu Pumapa han a ti,’ ati anghan. (**aiōn g165**) **19** “Masikin Jacob'n, mahi ki mindon chu ani. Jentailngei Pathien tienga hong inlet ngei chu minjêl no ila. **20** Manêkin, lekha muthuonin mirmilngei biekna neinun inthiengloi sâk mo, hur le ngal mo, sâ lei thisai le thisen sâk mo, mong rangin tipe ngei ila ki ti ani. **21** Moses Balam chu tienlâi renga sabbathni rachamin Synagog tako an pore ngâi zoia, a chongngei khom khopui tina an misîr ngâi zoi,” a tia. **22** Hanchu, tîrtonngei, upangei le koiindang pumpuiin an lâia mi senkhat an thanga, Paul le Barnabas pâla Antiocha min se rangin an min chukka. An ulien uol inik iempungeiin an mirit, Judas, Barsabass an ti le Silas an thang ngeia. **23** Hi anghin miziekin, an min chôi ngeia: “Keini, tîrtonngei le upangei nin sûngsuokngeiin kin iempu champui Jentail ânzir ngei Antioch, Syria le Cilicia rama omngei chibaingei nangni kin mûk. **24** Kin pâla mi senkhatin thurchi juong misîrin nangni an minjêla, mulungfing nangni an shak ti kin rieta; nikhomrese, anni ngei ha kin kôm renga ite rilnangei man mak ngei. **25** Masikin kin intûpa, mulung inruol takin kin thanga nin kôm juongfir rangin kin minsûk ani. Ei ruol moroitak ngei Barnaba le Paul **26** Jisua Khrista sinthona an ringna phal ngei lehin juong rese ngei kin ti. **27** Ha anghan, Judas le Silas kin juongfir ani, hi ngei hin kin miziek hih mêl inmun nangni misîr pe an tih. **28** Ratha Inthieng le inruolin hi balamngei sin om pêna hi chu puok rik dang sin loi rangin kin inruol; **29** mirmilngei biekna sâkruo sâk no roi, thisen sâk no roi, sâ sômthat sâk no roi, hur le ngal renga inkêm roi. Hi ngei hih tho tet loi rangin nin indin theiin chu nin ta rangin sa ok atih, chibai” tiin. **30** An fîrlâmngei hah an sea, Antioch an tunga; mahan iempungei pâl murdi an koibûma, lekhamuthuon hah an pêk ngeia. **31** An pore suole chu ma mohôkna chong sika han râisânin an sip zoia. **32** Judas le Silas chu dêipungei khom an ti sa, asôtzan an chongpui ngeia, an mohôk ngeia, an min rât oka. **33** Sûn sôtzan an om suole chu a juongfir ngei kôm kîr nôk rangin an se zoia, iempungeiin rathangamriemin an mathân ngeia. **35** Paul le Barnaba chu midang tamtak ngei le Pumapa chong minchu le misîrin Antioch'a han zora sôtzan an la oma. **36** Zora sôtzan suole chu Paul'n Barnabas kôm, “Tho se nôk ei ta, khopui tina Pumapa chong ei misîrna murdia ei sûngsuokngei pan ei ta, i angin mo an om va en ngei rei,” a tia. **37** Barnabas'n John Mark an kôm tuongsa rang a nuoma. **38** Hannirese Paul'n chu nuom maka, abi chu Pamphylia ram tena a kîra, an sin a zoipui loi sikan ani. **39** An inkhal bita, an

insen zoia, Barnabas John Mark a tuonga, rukuongin Cyprus tuihuol tieng an sea. **40** Paul'n chu Silas a thanga, iempungeiin Pumapa moroina kuta an bâng ngei suole chu a se zoi. **41** Koiindangngei mindet fîrin Syria le Cilicia ram a sir zoi.

16 Paul'n Derbe le Lystra khom a sir sa, mahan

Khristien inkhat a riming Timothy a oma. A nû khom Khristien dên Juda mi ania, a pa chu Greek ani. **2** Lystra le Iconiuma iempungei murdi'n Timothy an minlут ok ngâia. **3** Paul'n ama hah tuong rang a nuoma, ma revêla Judangei han Timothy pa hah Greek ani ti an riet sakin Timothy khom a sertan pe ani. **4** Khopuingei tin an sir malamin, Jerusalema firtonngei le upangei balamngei masat hah iempungei an pêk tira, jôm rang khomin he an be tira. **5** Masikin, koiindangngei hah taksônnân an rât uola nîngtin an pung titira. **6** Ratha Inthiengin Asia rama thurchi misir a khap sakin Phrygia le Galatia ram an sîra. **7** Mysia ramri an tungin chu Bithynia rama se rang an bôka, hannirese, Jisua Ratha'n phal ngei maka. **8** Masikin, Mysia ram khêlin Troasa an se zoia. **9** Hanchu, mani jâna han Paul'n inlârnân Macedonia rama mi inkhatin "Macedonia rama hong kâi inla, mi hong san roh," tia ngênen a mua, **10** Paul'n inlârna hi a mu suole chu Macedonia rama se rangin kin inthok kelen zoia, ha rama mingei kôma Thurchi Sa misir rangin Pathien'n mi koi sakin. **11** Troas renga rukuongin kin jôka, Samothrace kin thengpata, male anangtûka Neapolis kin sea. **12** Ha renga hah Philippia kin sea, ha khopuiliun hah Macedonia; rama khuo inkhat ania, ma biela han chu khuo kâm omtak ani. Rom mingei bung ani. Ma khuoa han sûn tamtak kin châma. **13** Sabbathni khopui pêntienga tuidung pang Judangei chubaithona ngâi mun ni ranga kin iema han kin sea; mahan kin insunga nupang intûp ngei kôm thurchi kin misira. **14** Ha ngei lâia mi a riming Lydia, Thyatira, khuo mi puon senduk juor ngâi, Pathien a inbei mi nupang inkhatin chong a rieta; male Paul thurchi misir jôm rangin Pumapa'n a mulungfil a minvâr pea. **15** Ama le a inmingeii baptism a chang zoiin chu, "Pumapa iem tatakin ni nan bêa anin chu ki ina hong tung roi tiin mi siel rîta," ni sûr zoi. **16** Sûnkhat chu chubaithona muna kin se lâiin suok döngmate inkhat ramkhori sûra taruosân thei kin intongpuia, amanu han taruosân a theina sika han a pu ngei sum tamtak a lo pe ngâia. **17** Hanu han

Paul le Keini mi jûia, "Hi mi, Sanminringna lampui nangni ril ngei hih, Anchungtak Pathien fîrlâmgaei an ni hi," tiin âniek ngâia. **18** Ma anghan, sûn tamtak a tho tenin chu Paul a mulung hoi khâi maka, a takasia. Ramkhori kôm han, "Jisua Khrista rimingin a sûng renga jôk rangin chong nang ke pêk," a tia. Ha mitmisim kongkâr han a jôk pai kelen zoia. **19** A pumangei han an sum manna om khâi mak ti an riet lechu Paul le Silas hah an sûra, roijêkpungei kôm mipui intûpna muna an kai minlûta. **20** Rom roijêkpungei kôm an min tungin chu, "Hi mingei hih Juda an nia, kin khopuiliun sûnga bâiinkhamna an sin ngâi. **21** Balam dang kin balam le ânkâl, keini Rom mingei kin pom rang le kin mang ranga ânthiengloi an misir ngâi" an tia. **22** Mipuingei hah Paul le Silas jêm rangin an inthoka. Masuole chu roijêkpungei han Paul le Silas puon an khêr pe ngeia, jêm rangin chong an pêka. **23** An jêm bit suole jêl ina an khuma, a ngâkpu kôm han asân khumrap rangin chong an pêka. **24** Ma anghan, intâng insûng ânlâina tak a khum ngei, an kea thing kekok riktak an min bun ngeia. **25** Jân lâitaka chu Paul le Silas'n Pathien kôm chubai an thoa. Minpâkna lâ an thoa, intâng ina midangngeiin an rangâia. **26** Inningloin nîngnupui a honga; intâng in lungphûmngei tena khom ânphêt heta, voikhatrengin inkhârngei hah ân-ong leta, mitin rênrokolngei hah ânkhek rila. **27** Hanchu, angâkpu a in hah a hong hara, inkhârngei in-ong letin a mua, intâng ina intângngei an rot suo zoi tiin a bôka, khandai a kaidûka, inthat rang a thoa. **28** Hannirese Paul'n rôl inringtakin, "Ite inlo no roh, kin rêngin kin la om let" a tia. **29** Ama han meiser a roka, a tâna, chi le innik pumin Paul le Silas ke bula ânbokraka. **30** Hanchu anni han a ruoi suok ngeia, "Pungei, Sanminringa ko om theina rangin imo ko tho rang?" a tia. **31** Anni han, "Pumapa Jisua iem inla, hanchu sanminringin om ni tih, nangma le ni inmingei leh," tiin an thuona. **32** Masuole chu ama le a inmingei han Pumapa thurchi an misira. **33** Mani jâna han, ma zora lelea han an sâbengei hah a rusûk pe ngeia; hanchu ama le a inmingei baptism a chang kelen zoi. **34** Masuole Paul le Silas hah a ina a tuong ngeia, sâk rang a pêk ngeia Pathien an iem zoi sakin an insûng pumin an râiasân tatak zoi ani. **35** Anangtûk jîngâ chu Rom roijêkpungei han, "Ha mingei hah mojôk ta roh," ti chongpêk chôiin misir ngâi ngei ulienngei an tîra. **36** Masikin a ngâkpu han Paul kôm, "Rojêkpungeiin nangni mojôk rangin chong an hong

muthuon. Hong jôk unglia, rathânnngamtakin se ta roi," a tia. 37 Aniatachu, Paul'n misûr ngâi ulienngei kôm, "Rom miriem kêng kin ni, kin tho minchâina om le omloï luo en loïn loko makunga min jêma, intâng ina min khuma. Atûn inrûkin mi mojôk rang an ti na? Ni thei tet no nih! Anni ngêt hong rese ngei, mi hong mojôk rese ngei," a tia. 38 Misûr ngâi ulienngei ha chong hah roijêkpungei kôm an misîra; Rom miriem anni ti an rietin chu an chi zoia. 39 Masikin an sea an vânvûia, male chu an mojôk ngeia khopuilen renga jôkpai rangin an ngêna. 40 Paul le Silas hah intâng in renga an jôka, Lydia ina an sea. Mahan iempungei hah an mua, mohôkna chong an pêk ngei suole chu an mâk ngei zoia.

17 Paul le Silas hah Amphipolis le Apollonia an khêla. Thessalonika an tunga. Mahan Judangei Synagog tako ava oma. 2 Paul'n a tho ngâi balam anghan an kôm a lûta, sabbathnia voithum Pathien lekhabu renga asân a sûtppuiin, 3 Messiah chu dûktonga thina renga ânthoinôk rang piel ani ti a rilmynthâra, a minlang ngâia, "Hi Jisua, nin lâia ku phuong hih Messiah ani," a ti sa ngâi. 4 An lâia senkhat chu Paul thurchi misîr hah an iema, Paul le Silas hah an jôm zoia; nupang ruoipu tamtak le Pathiena inbei mi Greek mipuingei lehan. 5 Hannirese Judangei han an narsa, lamliena thaboi pâlnei hah an tuonga, mipui an koibûma, khopuilen pumpui bâiinkham chara, Paul le Silas hah loko makunga tuong rang bôkin Jason in an hong lûtkhuma. 6 Hannirese, an manloï lehan chu, Jason le iempu senkhatgei hah khopuilen ulienngei makunga an hong kainâl ngeia, an inieka. "Hi mingei hin muntina bâiinkhamna an sin ngâi! atûna hin ei khopuiliens an hong ani. 7 Jason hin a ina a lei mintung ngei ngâia. Hi ngei hin, a riming Jisua, Rêng dang aom tiin Caesar balam an siet ngâi," an tia. 8 Ma chong hah an rietin chu mipui le khopuilen ulienngei hah bâiinkhamin an om zoia. 9 Khopui ulienngei Jason le a champuingei hah sum anâng dôr an pêka, an mojôk ngei zoi ani. 10 Hanchu, iempungei hani jân ahongni lechu Paul le Silas hah Berea khopuia an min se ngei kelena, an tungin chu Judangei Synagog an lûta. 11 Ma tako mingei kai chu Thessalonika mingei nêkin chu an mulungrlî an ong uola. Thurchi hah atui takin an rangâia, Paul thurchi misîr hah adik le dikloï rietna rangin nîngtin Pathien lekhabu an inchu ngâia. 12 Ha ngei lâia mi tamtakin an iem zoia, Greek nupang mirit om tamtak le pasal

tamtak khomin an iem zoi. 13 Hannirese Thessalonika Judangei han, Paul'n Berea khopuia khom Pathien thurchi a misîr ti an riet lechu mahan khom an va sea, mipuingei an mohôka; bâi an inkhâm char zoi. 14 Iempungei tuipui dênen se rangin Paul hah an fîra, Silas le Timothy chu an la oma. 15 Paul juong thak ngei han Athens dênen an juong thaka; Silas le Timothy kôm han innota a kôma se ranga Paul chongbê chôïin an kîr nôk zoi. 16 Paul'n Athens tako anni hah a lei ngâk lâiin ha khopuilen hah mirmilngeia sip ani ti a mûn chu a mulung a minna oka. 17 Masikin Synagog'a Judangei le Jentailngei, Pathien biek ngei hah a dem ngâia; mipui intûpna muna khom mataka omngei ngân chu nîngtin an injék ngâi. 18 Epicurean le Stoic minchupungei lâia khomin an inkhalpuia. Senkhat chu, "Hi mûr thiempa hin imo misîr rang a bôk hi?" an tia. Adangngeiin chu, "Ram dang pathienngei chong a misîr rang ani hi," Paul, Jisua le inthoinôkna, misîr sika ani. 19 Masikin Paul hah a koia, roijêkna Areopagus han an tuonga; a kôm "Hi minchuna thar ni misîr ngâi hi a riet kin nuom. 20 Ni misîr kin riet ngei hih la riet ngâi makme; itina mo ani a riet kin nuom," an tia. 21 (Athens khopui mi murdi le ramdangminge ajuong omngei khomin an zora dôn murdi neinun thar misîrna le rangâina mang an nuom sikin). 22 Paul hah roijêkna Areopagus moton tako ândinga, "Nangni Athens mingei, lamtina sakhuo mi tatak nin ni ti ki riet. 23 Nin khopuilen sûngka chai malamin chubai nin mûk ngâi ngei ke ena; mâichâm inkhat, 'Rietloï pathien ta rang,' tia ânziek ku mua. Nin rietloï chubai nin mûk tit ngâi hah atûna nangni ki misîr pe hih ani. 24 Pathien'n rammuol le asûnga neinunngei murdi sinpu chu pilchung le invân Pumapa ani sikin kuta sin in ngeia om ngâi mak. 25 Miriem ei sem rang neinun ite khom insam mak. Ama ngêt han hah ngei nâm kôma ringna ngei, phûk ngei le mitin kôma neinunngei nâm a pêkpu ani uol. 26 Rammuol pumpuia om rangin, mi inkhat renga jâttein a sina. An ta rang zorangei a khit pe ngeia, an omna rang rikung a khangpe ngeia. 27 Ma hih a thona abi chu ama an ena, an zonga an mu theina ranga ani. Adiktakin, Pathien chu tute renga la uol mak. 28 Mi senkhatin an ti anghan, 'Ama sikin ei ringa, singinsa'n, ei om ani,' Nin là phuopungei khomin an ti sa anghan, 'Eini khom a nâingei ei ni.' 29 Pathien nâingei ei nin chu, Pathien chu rângkachak mini, sumin mini, lungin mini, miriem kut thiem le mindonna mirimil an sin

ngâi anga han om rang tetêni bôk rang nimak. **30** Pathien'n ama ei riet mâna ngei kai chu rietlooi om a tho ngâia; aniatachu, atûn chu ramtina mi murdi sietna renga inhei rangin chong a pêk zoi. **31** Nikhuo a khita, ha nia han a mi phunpu hah rammuola mi murdi ngei roi adiktakin jêk atih. Ma chong ha chu Pathien'n ama hah thina renga kaithooi mi murdi kôm a min riet zoi," a tia. **32** Thina renga inthoinôk roi an riet lechu senkhatin an munuisana; senkhat nôkin chu, "Hi chong hi no kôm renga la rangâi nôk kin nuom," an tia. **33** Male Paul a mâk ngeia. **34** Mi senkhat chu a tieng an kop titi male an iem zoia. Ha ngei lâia senkhat chu, Areopagus roijêkpu pâla mi Dionysius le nupang inkhat a riming Damaris le midang ngei an ni.

18 Masuole han, Paul hah Athens renga Korinth a se zoia. **2** Mahan Juda inkhat a riming Aquila a mua, ha mi hah Pontus rama suok ania, Claudius Juda murdi Rom renga jôkpai rangin chong a pêk sikin a lômnu Priscilla le Italy ram renga hong inthon bil an ni. Paul an kôm a sea. **3** Ha ngei khom hah Paul anga puon in sin ngâi anni sikin an kôm a oma, munkhatin sin an tho zoi. **4** Sabbathni racham Synagog taka chong a mintukpui ngâia. Judangei le Greekngei hah min riet minthâr rang a bôk ngâia. **5** Silas le Timothy Macedonia ram renga an juong tungin chu Paul hah thurchi misîr infjen a zora a mang zoia, Jisua chu Messiah ani tiin Judangei kôm a ril minthâr ngâia. **6** Hannirese an doia an ril minsietu masuole, chu Paul'n a puona rababngei hah thikin chongnatakin a thuona, an kôm, "Nin thina chungroi chu nangnin pêl roi, keima chu ko jôk ani, atûn renga chu Jentailinge kôm se ki tih," a tia. **7** Masikin a jôka Jentail inkhat a riming Titius Justus ina a lûta, ha mi hah Pathien biek ngâi mi ania, a in khom Synagog le ântôn chak. **8** Crispus Synagog ruoipu han a inmingei murdi le Pumapa an iema, Korinth khopuia mi tamtak khomin an rieta, an iema baptisma an chang zoi. **9** Jân khat chu Paul'n inlârna a mua, mahan Pumapa'n a kôm, "Chi no roh, dâirek loiin thurchi misîr tit roh, **10** asikchu nang ko ompui tit nang minna rangin tutêni nu chunga an kut musum noni ngei, hi khopuia hin mi tamtak ko dôn keng," a tia. **11** Masik han, Paul hah ma khopuiliena han Pathien chong minchûn kum khat in-ang a oma. **12** Gallio ha Achaia rama râiôt a chang lâiin Judangei an inruola, Paul an sûra, roijêknamuna an tuonga.

13 "Hi mi hin balam niloia Pathien biek rangin mi methêm rang a bôk ngâi," an tia. **14** Paul hong chong rang a ti lehan, Gallio han Judangei kôm, "Judangei, mahi neinun diklo mini, aninônchu tho minchâina mini luo nirese chu, inkhêl loiin nangni mindon pe ki tih. **15** Hannirese, chongngei, rimingngei le nin balam chungroia inkhalna papai keng ania, nangnin jêk roi. Kei chu ha anga neinunngei kai chu jêk no ning," a tia. **16** Rojîékna mun renga a rujûlpai ngei zoia. **17** Anrêngin an Synagog ruoipu Sosthenes an sûra, roijêknamun mâia an jêma. Aniatachu Gallio han ma anga an tho ha itên rangâi pe ngei tet mak. **18** Masuole han Paul hah iempungei leh sûn tamtak a la oma, hanchu iempungei hah a mathân ngeia Syria ram tieng rukuongin a se zoia, a kôm Priscilla le Aquila khom an se sa. Paul'n chonginkhâm a lei dôn sikin Cenchreae a se mâna sam a ep baka. **19** Ephesus'a an tunga, mahan Priscilla le Aquila chu a mâka, ama chu Synagog taka a lûta Judangei hah chong a la mintukpui ngeia. **20** Anni han asôtzan om rangin an ngêna, hannirese pom pe ngei maka. **21** Manêkin, an kôm se khom inlang "Pathien lungdo arin chu nin kôm la hong nôk ki tih," tiin chong hoiin a mâk ngeia, Ephesus'a renga rukuongin a se zoia. **22** Caesarea a tungin chu Jerusalema a sea, koiindang chibai a mûka, masuole chu Antioch taka a se zoia. **23** Mahan sûn tamtak a om suo nûkin a se nôka, iempungei mindset firin Galatia ram le Phragia ram a sir suo zoi. **24** Ha lâia han Juda inkhat a riming Apollos, Alexandria taka suok Ephesus'a a juonga. Ama hah thurchi misîr theitak ania, Pathien Lekhabungei khom a riet oka. **25** Ama hah Pumapa lampui chong ânchu zoisai ania, mulungfila satna tak inheini Jisua thurchi a misîr ngâia, Nikhomrese, John baptisma vai keng ala riet. **26** Synagog taka hâitakin thurchi misîr a phuta, hanchu Priscilla le Aquila hah a thurchi misîr an rietin chu an ina an tuonga, a kôm, Pathien lampui roi adik uolin an rilmynthâr pea. **27** Hanchu ama hah Achaia rama se rang a bôk sikin Ephesus'a iempungei an mohôka ama an lei modômna rangin Achaia rama iempungei kôm lekha an miziek pea. A tungin chu Pathien moroina sika iempu hong chang ngei ta rangin a sanpu satak a changa. **28** Loko rieta Judangei hah a makhal mindoka, Pathien lekhabu mangin Jisua chu Messiah ani ti a minlang ngâi.

19 Apollos hah Korinth tako a la om lâiin Paul'n sak tienga biel a hong sîra, Ephesus'a a tunga mahan ruoisingei senkhat a mua. **2** Ama han, “Iempu nin changa han Ratha Inthieng nin lei modôm ngâi mo?” tiin a rekел ngeia. “Ratha Inthieng aom ti luo riet mak me,” tiin an thuona. **3** Asa! “Nônchu, khoi baptismâ mo nin chang?” a tia. Anni han “John baptismâ,” an tia. **4** Paul'n an kôm, “John'n mingei kôm, ku nûka juong rangpu Jisua nin la iem rang ani tiin Isrealngei an sietna renga inhei ngei hah a baptis ngâi ani ha,” a tia. **5** Maha an rietin chu Pumapa Jisua rimingin baptismâ an chang zoia. **6** Paul'n an chunga a kut a minngama, Ratha Inthieng an chang kelen zoi, rietloi chong ngeiin an chonga, Pathien chong an misîr zoi. **7** Anrêngin pasal sômleinik dôr an ni. **8** Paul'n Synagog lût bangin than thum chu Pathien Rêngram thurchi mintukpuiin methêm mene rang bôkin hâitakin thurchi a misîr tita. **9** Aniatachu, senkhat chu an seletrûka, iem nuom mak ngeia, mipui makunga Pumapa lampui thurchi hah an ril minsiet, masikin Paul'n anni ngei hah mâkin iempungei hah a tuonga nîngtin Tyrannus inchuna ina han chong an mintukpui ngâia. **10** Ma anghan, kumnik a thoa, masikin Asia rama om murdi, Judangei le Greekngei khomin Pumapa chong an riet zoia. **11** Pathien'n Paul kuta sininkhêl adangviek a min thoa. **12** Paul'n a lei mang ngâi mâihuinangei le a rôphupna puonngei hah damloingei kôm a min chôia, an natnangei an dam ngâia, an sûnga ratha saloi tena khom an jôk ngâi. **13** Judangei senkhat ratha saloi rujûlpai rang a bôka, ânvâk ngâi ngei khomin Pumapa Jisua riming an manga. Ratha saloi kôm, “Paul'n a misîr ngâi Jisua rimingin a sûng renga jôk rangin chong nang ke pêk,” an tia. **14** Juda Ochai Inlaltak, Sceva han nâipasal sari ha anga chong ngâi a dôna. **15** Hannirese ratha saloi han an kôm, “Jisua ki riet, Paul khom ki riet nangni rêt hi chu tu ngei mo nin ni?” a tia. **16** A sûnga ratha saloi dôn han a hong invôra, amene ngei riei zoia, ha in renga hah popnekin le an puon chet chitin an tân riei zoi. **17** Ephesus'a tako om Judangei le Jentailngei murdi'n ma roi hah an rietin chu an chi sabak zoia, hanchu Pumapa Jisua riming ânthang uol zoi. **18** Iempu tamtak an honga, loko rieta an chong minchâina an phuonga. **19** Dôitheingei tamtak khomin an lekhabungei an hong bûma, mitin mitmuua an håla, male aman an minsâpa, sumdârngei isâng sômrangnga ani tiin an rieta. **20** Ma ang tako sintho

theina lien han Pumapa thurchi ânzara, rât takin ânsôn tir zoi. **21** Masuole chu Paul'n Macedonia ram le Achaia ram a sir suo baka, Jerusalema se rang a bôka “Ma han ke se suole chu Rom khom sir sa ngêt ki tih,” a tia. **22** Masikin ânsanpui ngâi mi inik, Timothy le Erastus hah Mecedonia rama a lei fir baka, ama chu Asia rama ala oma. **23** Ma zora lâihan Pumapa lampui thurchi sokin bâiinkhamna lientak Ephesus'a a oma. **24** Mi inkhat a riming Demetrius, sumtuia Artemis pathiennu biekin rimil sin ngâi a oma, maha a sintho ngei kôm inlâpna lientak an pêk ngâia. **25** Masikin ama han anni ngei hah a koibûma, an sintho anga tho ngei lehan chu, an kôm, “Miriempa, hi sin hih ei neina ani ti nin rieta. **26** Atûn, hi Paul sintho hih nangni khomin nin mua, nin rieta Ephesus'a vaia khom niloiin Asia ram pumpuia ti rang dôrin hi mi hin, kuta sin pathienngei hih pathien ni tet mak tiin mi tamtak a huong mene suo zoia. **27** Masikin ei sintho hih min en minnuoi an tih, ti vai niloiin, Asia rama mi murdi le rammuola mân an biek ngâi pathiennu Artemis roiinpui khom boi atih, ti hih ichi aom ani,” a tia. **28** Ha chong hah mipuungeiin an riet lechu an taksi sabaka, “Ephesus'a Artemis hi a roiinpui tak,” tin an hèta. **29** Hanchu, khopuilen pumpui bâi an inkhâm zoia, Gaius le Aristarchus, Mecedonia rama mi Paul nûkjûngrei hah an sûra, a pâlin enhoi sinna ina an tânpuia. **30** Paul'n mipui makunga vânding rang a bôka, hannirese, iempungeiin phal mak ngeia. **31** Asia rama ulien senkhat Paul malngei an oma, ha ngei khom han Paul hah enhoi sinna ina vânlang loi rangin chong an muthuona. **32** an thup ngeia, anrêngin bâi an inkhâm char zoia, mi tamtakin an intûpna bi khom riet mak ngei. Masikin, senkhat chong inkhat an hêtpuia senkhatin chong dang an hêtpuia. **33** Mi senkhat chu Alexander sika nîng atih, an tia; ama hah Judangei moton tieng an nam minlût sokin. Alexander'n mipui ruhu dâina rangin a kut a jápa, an theina thurchi misîr rang a bôka. **34** Hannirese Juda ani ti an riet lechu darkâr nik inruolin, “Ephesus'a Artemus hih a roiinpui tak,” tiin an iniek tita. **35** Amongnataka chu an khopuilen jêkpu'n mipuungei hah a ngo mindâia. A ngo mindâi suole chu an kôm, “Ephesus'a Artimus roiinpuitak biekin le invân renga lung inthieng achul hah Ephesus'a mingei hih a donsûpu nin ni ti mitinin an rieta. **36** Hi chong hi tutên makhal thei noni ngei. Masikin nin ruhu mindâi ngêt rang ani, mindon bak loiin

ite nin tho rang nimak. **37** Hi mi, hi takia nin hong tuong ngei hih biekina inru khom nimak ngeia, ei pathiennu rilminsiet khom nimak ngeia. **38** Demetrius le a sinthongei khomin tu chunga khom roi intak an dōnin chu roijêkpungei ei dôna, roijêkna in khom ân-ong tit, ma son vân ngo rese ngeia. **39** Aniatachu, roi intak piel nin la dōnin chu jâttin roijêkna ina mindon nîng atih. **40** Aviena inkhôm sika hin mîn bâiinkhamna musuo ngei tiin, mi fîng an tih, ti hih ichi om ani. Hi bâiinkhamna hi abi boi ani sikan tute lakin abi misîr thei noni ngeia,” a tia. **41** Ma chong hah a ti suole chu mipuingei intûp hah an chîn zoi.

20 Ruhu lumpa hah ahek suole Paul'n iempungei a koibûma, a mohôkna chongin a mâk ngeia. Hanchu a jôka Macedonia rama a se zolia. **2** Mingei mohôkna chong tamtak misîrin ha ram hah a sir suo, Achaia ram a tung zolia. **3** Mahan than thum aom suole Syria ram tieng se rangin ânthoka; hanniore, Judangei an lei muruong chien ti a riet sikan Macedonia tieng kîr nôk rang a bôka. **4** Pyrrhus nâipasal Sopater Beroea mingei, Aristarchus le Secundus, Thessalonika mingei, Gaius, Derbe, mingei, Timothy ngei, Tichicus le Trophimus Asia rama mingei an se sa. **5** Ha ngei hah moton aninsa. Troasa min lei ngâka. **6** Keini chu cholboivâipôl ruolhoi chumin Philipi renga rukuongan kin jôka. Sûn rangnga suole Troasa an kôm kin tunga, mahan sûn sari kin châma. **7** Sûnrukni kholoiiin vâipôl khoi rangin kin intûpa, Paul'n anangtûka se rang a bôk sikan jâncim tena thurchi a misîr jêta. **8** Kin intûpna khâltan chunginchuon han châti tamtak mochok ania. **9** Hanchu ruotharte inkhat a riming Eutychus, kotvenga ân sunga inngûi a lênsua Paul thurchi misîr hah asôt rai sikan a lei inphara; in chunginchuon inthumna renga a juong tâka. An juong rût tena chu a lei thi zoi. **10** Aniatachu Paul a chuma a juon kûna a poma, “Nin mulung minjîng no roi, a la ring ke,” a tia. **11** Hanchu, Paul hah in chunginchuona a kal nôka, vâipôl a khoaia, an sâk zolia. Asôtzan khuovâr rak dôr nisaasuok tena a chongpui ngei suole chu a se zolia. **12** Ruotharte hah damin a in tieng an tuonga an phûk adâiriem zoi. **13** Keini chu rukuongan Assos khuo panin moton kin lênsa zoi, mahan Paul min chuong rang kin bôka, ama hah kea hong rang a bôk sikan hi anga rangin mi ril sai ani. **14** Assosa mi hong huoma, kin min chuonga Mitylene kin tung zoi. **15** Ha mun renga hah rukuong nanâkin kin se nôka, anangtûka

Chios kin tunga hatûk chu Samos kin tunga, anangtûk nôka Miletus kin tung zolia. **16** Paul'n Asia rama om sôt a nuom loi sikan Ephesus'a chu sûnapal rang a bôk piel ani. Ani thei paia arñin chu Jerusalema Pentecost ni mang rang a bôka, ânnote ani. **17** Miletus renga Paul'n Ephesus'a mi a fîra, koiindang ulienngei ava min koi ngeia. **18** A kôm an tungin chu an kôm, “Asia ram ku lût masa ni renga nin kôma ko om kâra ko omlam hah nin rieta. **19** Judangei min muruong sika mitrithi tâk pumin le zora intak ku chunga hong tung ngei tuongin intem takin Pumapa sin ko tho ngâi. **20** Nin ta ranga inlâpna rang ite thup loin loko lâia le insûngngeia nangni ki ril ngâia, nangni ki minchu ngâi duo. **21** Judangei le Jentailngei khom Pathien tieng an sietnangei renga insîrin ei Pumapa Jisua Khrista an iem rang ani ti insiemna chong ke pêk ngeia. **22** Male atûn Ratha Inthieng chong jômin Jerusalema ke se rang ani, mahan ku chunga imo atung rang riet mu ung. **23** Khopuilien tina, intâng ina le bâiinkhamnân mi ngâk ti vai hi Ratha Inthiengin mi min rieta, ki riet ani. **24** Pathien moroina Thurchi Sa misîr rang sintum Pumapa Jisua Khrista mi pêk zoina rangin chu ki ringna khom hi itên be mu-ung. **25** “Masikin riet roi, nin rêngin Pathien Rêngram thurchi misîra kên vâkna ngâi ngei hin atûn renga chu mi mu khâi no tu nui, ti ki riet. **26** Mapêna an mang nin om duoi le khom kei chu ko jôk ani ti avien hin nangni ki min rieta. **27** Pathien neinun khîn murdi anrêngin nin lâia misîr infîng mu ung. **28** Masikin Pathien koiindang, a Nâipasal thina sika ama ta ranga a sin chunga belripungei chang unglia, nangni le belripâl Ratha Inthiengin nangni a min kolna ngei satna rang zong roi. **29** Ku nûk le chu melang ichi om ngei nin lâia hong lût an ta, belripâl hóih noni ngei ti ki riet. **30** Nin pâla mi senkhat khomin iempungei an tieng an tuong theina rangin milak an ril zora la tung atih. **31** Hanchu sûn, jân mitrithi tâkpumin kum thum piel mitin nangni ki minchu hah riettitin sing thei roi. **32** “Atûn hin Pathien donsûina le moroina chonga nangni ka bânga ama han nangni a sin minlien theia, Pathien'n a mingei ta ranga a khâm satvurna hah nangni a pêk thei. **33** Tute sumdâr khom, rângkachak khom, sil le bom khom ôi ngâi mu-ung. **34** Ku kutngei lehin keima le ka champuingei anâng murdi asuo ngâi ti nangni rengin nin rieta. **35** Lamtina sintho ranak songin le Pumapa Jisua'n, ‘Lâk nékin pêk râisâanna aom uol’ a ti hah riettitin râtloingei ei san rang ani ti

nangni ki min mu ngâi,” a tia. **36** Paul'n ha chong hah a ti suole chu, khûkinbilin an rêngin chubai a thopui ngeia. **37** He hoiin an mathân zoia, anrêngin an chapa Paul hah an kuoan tuma. **38** A mêt an mu nôk khâi loi rang chong Paul'n a misir pe ngei hah an rangâi sietna bitak ani. Masuole chu rukuong dênin an juong thak zoi.

21 Anni ngei le kin insen suole chu rukuong leh

kin se pata Cos kin tunga anangtûka Rhodes kin tunga, tuihuol kin tung nôka ma renga hah Patara kin tung nôka. **2** Ma mun han rukuong inkhat Phoenicia tienga se rang kin mua, mahan kin chuonga kin se nôk kelena. **3** Cyprus tuihuol ânlangna mun ten kin va phâk lehan Cyprus hah voi tieng kin mâka Syria tieng kin sea Tyre chu neinun an musum sikin kin chuma. **4** Ma mun han iempungei senkhat kin va mua an kôm sün sari nikhuo kin châma, anni ngei han Ratha Inthieng rilin Paul hah Jerusalema se loi rangin an khapa. **5** Hannirese, sün sari ahek suole chu ha renga hah kin jôka kin se nôka iempungeiin an lômnungei le an nâingei le tuikôl tena min juong thaka ma mun han khûkinbilin chubai kin tho. **6** Masuole chu chonghoiin inkhat le inkhat kin insena rukuonga kin chuonga anni ngei chu in tieng an kîr nôk zoi. **7** Rukuong leh kin se pata Tyre renga Tolemai kin tunga iempungei chibai kin pêka mahan sün khat an kôm kin châma. **8** Anangtûka chu kin se nôka Caesarea kin tunga mahan Thurchi Sa misirpu Philip ina kin tunga, Philip hah Jerusalema sanpu ânthang sari ngei lâia inkhat hah alei ni. **9** Ama han nái döngmate inneiloi minli a dôna anni ngei han Pathien thurchi an misir ngâia. **10** Mahan sün tamtak nikhuo kin châma ha nikhuo kin châm sûng han Judea ram renga dêipu a riming Agabus a juonga. **11** Kin kôm a honga Paul a kongkhitngei hah a lâka, a kengei a kutngei athenin a khita masuole chu kin kôm hi anghin a tia, “Jerusalema, Judangei hi anga kongkhit a dônpu tak hi, hi angtak hin khit an ta, Jentailngei kuta an pêk rang ti hi Ratha Inthiengin mi ril sai ke ani,” a tia. **12** Ha thurchi hah kin riet lechu keini le ma khuoa omngei han Paul hah Jerusalema se loi rang kin tipe tita. **13** Hannirese Paul han kin kôm, “Khoimnin tho, ma angdôr hih nin chap, ku mulung nin khoi hi? Pumapa Jisua sikin Jerusalema khit rang vai hi kên phal nimaka, thi rang ten khom kên phal ke,” a tia. **14** Methêm theijât ani khâiloi sikin, “Pumapa ti

lam tak nirese,” kin tia, kin mojôk zoi. **15** Masuole chu, kin insiema Jerusalem tienga se rangin kin jôk zoi. **16** Caesarea khuo renga ruoisi senkhat ngeiin min júia, anni ngei lâia mi inkhat a riming Mnason, ruoisi masa ngei lâia mi Cyprus tuihuola om ngâi ama han kin tungna rang ina mi sepui zoi. **17** Jerusalem kin tungin chu iempungeiin râisântakin min lei dona. **18** Anangtûka chu Paul'n Jacob ina mi sepua ma mun han koiindang upangei murdi khom an oma. **19** Anni ngei hah Paul'n chibai a pêk suole chu Pathien'n a ranak a minsila Jentailngei lâia sin a tho lam ngei hah anrêngin a misir pe ngeia. **20** Ha thurchi hah an rietin chu anrêngin Pathien an minpâka, Hanchu Paul kôm, “Sungsuokpa, Judangei lâia iempungei tamlam le Balama an inpêk lam ngei nu mua. **21** Nangman Jentailngei rama Juda omngei murdi kôm, Moses balam nûksonga an nâingei sertan khâiloi rang le Juda balam jûi khâiloi rang ni minchu ngâi ti mîn an rila. **22** No hong tung ti laka hi an riet ngêt rang ania, kho angin mo ei tho rang? **23** Masikin chong nang kin be lam angtakin tho roh, chonginkhâmma lei dôn sai mi pasal minli an oma. **24** Anni ngei hah tuong inla, an kôm nang khom inthieng inla an sam epna man hah nangman pêk roh, male chu mingei murdi'n nu thurchi an lei misir ha dik mak ti hong riet thei an tih, nangma ke Moses balam ajûi mindik ti hong riet kelen an tih. **25** Jentailngei lâia iempungei rangin chu, mirmil biekna sâ inthienglo ngei, sâ alei thi sai ngei, ha renga athi ngei sâkloi rang le, hur inditna ngei khoma inthieng rang ani tiin lekha'n ei roijêk ei min riet zoi,” an tia. **26** Masikin Paul'n anangtûka chu pasal minli ngei hah a tuonga an kôm ama khom ânthienga Pathien Biekina an lûta, inthiengna nikhuo ahek suomân chu inbôlna rang sânguei pêk thei ni noni tiin ochai'n a lei ril ira. **27** Aniatachu sün sari ahek suo vâng dôrin Asia rama Judangei Paul hah Biekina an mua lokongei an misieta Paul hah an sûra. **28** An hêtsana, “Israel mingei mi san roi, ma miriem hih ramtina mingei murdi kôm, Israel mingei Moses Balamngei ma Biekin ngei hi a rilminsiet bang ngâipu hah ani, atûn reng hin khom ma Biekina hin Jentailngei a hong tuonga ma Biekin hih a min nim,” an tia. **29** (Ma anga an tina chu moton han khopuilien sûnga Ephesus'a renga Trophimus hah Paul kôm an mua, Biekin sûnga a tuong nîng atih, tiin an iem sikin). **30** A khopuilien pumpui an injêl sabak zoia lokongei hah an tama, Paul ha an sûra

Biekin renga an mojôk paia Biekin ngei an khâr kelen zoia. **31** Paul hah that rang an ti lâitakin Jerusalema mingei murdi an injêl ti Rom râlmi ulientak kôm an hong rila. **32** Masuole chu, râlmi pâl ulientakpu han râlmi ulienngei le râlmingei hah a tuonga lokongei tieng an tân kelena, lokongei han, râlmi ulientak le râlmingei ha an mu lechu Paul an lei jêm hah an inngama. **33** Hanchu, râlmi ulientak han a kôm a hong nâia, Paul hah a sûra a kuta zingjirûi inik a minbun kelena, masuole chu lokongei kôm han tumo ani le imo a tho minchâi a rekela. **34** Lokongei an chong inruol khâi maka, pâl dadangin an chong hah ahong om zoia, lokongei an hêtsan rei sokin khoite mindik thei maka Paul hah kulpuia minlût rangin chong a pêka. **35** Paul hah kalbi a phâk vâng dôr an tuonga, lokongei an pût rei sokin râlmingei han a domin an dom paia. **36** Lokongei han “That roi” tia hêtsan chungin an jûi ngei bang. **37** Hanchu, Paul han kulpui an minlût rangto han, râlmi ulientak kôm han “No kôm chong imakhat ti thei ning mo?” a tia. Râlmi ulientak han, “Greek chong ni riet mo?” **38** “Tienâ misaloi mi thata isâng minli ramchâr tienga tuong, Egypt mi hah nimak che mo?” a tia. **39** Paul'n “Juda, Cilicia rama Tarsus khopuiliensuok ki nia, khuo kâm omtak mi ki ni, rangâihoitakin lokongei makunga hin chong thei rangin ni phal roh,” a tia. **40** Male chu râlmi ulientak han chong thei rangin phalna a pêka Paul hah indingna mun han a vândinga, lokongei hah dâirek rangin kut a jâpa lokongei rahang adâi lehan Hebrew chongin a chonga:

22 “Ka champui Isrealngei ki dikna thurchi nin kôm ki ril hih rangâi roi!” a tia. **2** Hebrew chongin a chong ti an riet lechu an dâirek uol zoia Paul'n a ti banga. **3** Hanchu Paul'n, “Juda ki ni, Cilicia rama Tarsus khuoa suok ki ni, hannirese Jerusalema Gamaliel minchuna hong seilien ki nia, ei richibulngei anga balam inngartaka lei inchu ki ni. Aviensûn hin nangni ngei angtaka Pathien tienga theidôra inpêk ke lei ni. **4** Hi Lampui lei jûingei hih that rang dôra lei pûta ku nuom lei lo ngâi ki ni, pasal nupang ku sûra intâng ina lei khum ngâi ki ni. **5** Ochai Inlalngei le Roijékpungei murdi'n ko chong hih adik ti nangni ril thei an tih, an kôm renga Damascus taka Juda champuingei sûrnâa rang lekha ka mana, masikin ma khuo mingei hah sûra dûkmintonga zingjirûi leh khita Jerusalema hong tuong ranga se ki nia. **6** “Hanchu

ke sea, Damascus khuo kôl kin phâk le sûnchimripa inningloi rengin invân renga vârin mi juong êla. **7** Hanchu nuoia kên leta, chong ki rieta, ‘Sual, Sual ithomo dûk mi ni mintonga?’ a tia. **8** Keiman, ‘Pumapa Tumo ni ni?’ tiin ke rekela, ama han ko kôm, ‘Keima Nazareth Jisua, dûk ni mintong ngâipu hah ki ni,’ a tia. **9** Ko kôla miriemngei han vâr chu an mua, hannirese ko kôma chong juong tung hah chu riet mak ngei. **10** Keiman ‘Pumapa imo ko tho rang?’ ki tia, Pumapa han ko kôm ‘Inthoi inla Damascus khuo lût roh, mahan Pathien'n no tho rang ngei murdi nang lei ril atih’ a tia. **11** Avâr hah avâr rai sokin ki mitngei khom ajîngâ, masikin ka champuingei han ku kutin min keiruoia Damascus khuoa kin lût zoi. **12** “Ma khopuilen han mi inkhat a riming Ananias, Pathien biek mi le balam lei jûi ngâi a oma, mataka Juda omngei murdi'n an mirit sabaka. **13** Ama hah ko kôm a honga, ko kôla ândinga, Lâibung Saul hong mu thei ta roh, mi tia. Ma zora tak han ko hong muthei nôk zoia, ama hah ko hong ena. **14** Ama han, ei richibulngei Pathien lungdo ngei riet rang le mi diktak fîrlâm hah mua, a chongbâîngei riet rangin nang a thang ani. **15** Nu mu le ni riet ngei angtak han mi murdi chunga rietpuipu na la ni rang sokin. **16** Atûn reng, hi hin khoi mo na la ôt bang? Inthoi inla, baptisma chang inla ni sietnangei rusûk minsâina rangin a kôm chubaitho ta roh, a tia. **17** “Jerusalem tieng ki kîr nôka, Biekina Pathien kôm chubai ko tho lâiin inlârnân, **18** Mahan Pumapa ku mua, ko kôm, ‘Inrangin Jerusalem mâk roh, ku thurchi ni misîr rang, hi muna mingein an modôm loi rang sokin’ a tia. **19** Hanchu keiman, ‘Pumapa, synagog murdi ngei lûta nang iempungei lei sûra lei jêm ngâipu hah ki ni tiin min riet let kêng alei ni. **20** Male no chong rietpuipu Stephan an that zora han khom ko oma, an that rang hah asa lei ti puipu le ama that ngei an puonngei lei dar pepu hah ki ni,’ ki tia. **21** Pumapa'n, ‘Se roh, alataka Jentailngei kôm nang fîr ki tih,’ a tia. **22** Hanchu, ha thurchi ten hah an rangâia, masuole chu rôl inringtakin an inieka minboi pai roi! That roi! a ring rangin chuk mak an tia. **23** Anrêngin an inieka an puonngei an vôka, pildi invân tieng an vôra. **24** Hanchu Rom râlmi ulientakpu han Paul hah rukulpui sûng tieng ruoi rangin chong a pêka, a chunga ma angdôra an hêtsana abi riet theina rangin jêm pumin rekel tit rangin a ti pe ngeia. **25** Hannirese jêm ranga an khit suole chu, Paul'n a kôma inding râlmi razakhat ruoipu kôm han, “Rom mi adik

loina khoite boi hih jêm rangin balam ani mo?" a tipea. **26** Râlmi razakhat ruoipu han ha chong hah a rietin chu, râlmi ulientak kôm a sea. "Khoimo tho rang nin ti hi? Ma miriem hih Rom mi ke ani" a tipea. **27** Masuole chu, râlmi ulientakpu hah Paul kôm a sea, "Rom mi ni ni mo, mi ril roh!" tiin a rekela, Paul'n "Ki ni," a tiin a thuona. **28** Râlmi ulientakpu han "Kei chu Rom mi changna rang hin sum tamtak ka thâm ok," a tia, Aniatachu Paul'n kei chu "Rom mi nisai piela juonzir ki ni," tiin athuona. **29** Voikhat rengin, Paul kôma chong rekel rang dônpu ngei murdi khom an rot let zoia. Râlmi ulientak ha khom Paul hah Rom mi ani ti a riet lechu asân a chi zoi, moton han Paul ha zingjirûi leh a lei thung zoi sakin. **30** Hanchu, anangtûka chu râlmi ulien han, Judangei itho sakin mo Paul an nônna riet rang a nuom sakin, a zingjirûi khitna an sût pea, ochaisingei le roijêkpungei murdi lei intûp rangin chong a pêka, masuole chu Paul ha a tuonga an makunga a minding zoi.

23 Paul'n roijêkpungei hah a en ngita, "Ka champui Isrealngei aviensûn ten hin Pathien mâkunga sielesarietna diktak dônin ko tho rang ngei murdi ko hong tho ani," a tia. **2** Ochai Inlaltak Ananias han, Paul kôma inding ngei kôm han Paul hah a bâikuô bén pe roi, a ti pe ngeia. **3** Paul'n a kôm, "Nangma, bang rusûk minchekpu Pathien'n nang bén atih, a tia. Mahan nêng sunga Balam anga roijék rangin nêng sunga balam khêlin mi min bén rang ni ti mo!" a tipea. **4** Paul kôm inding ngei han, Paul kôm han "Pathien Ochai Inlaltak khom jâ loiih kholi ithomo no ngo," a tia. **5** Paul'n "Ka champusi Ochai Inlaltak ani ti ki riet loi sika keng, Pathien lekhabu'n 'Ni mi, roijêkpungei chunga chong saloi ni ti rang nimak ati,'" a tia. **6** Paul'n Sadduceengei senkhat, Pharisee ngei senkhat le anni ti a riet lechu, roijêkpungei lâia han inringtakin "Ka champui Isrealngei keima Pharisee ki ni, Pharisee naipasal ki ni, keiman mithi inthoinôkna aom ti sabeina ko dôn sakin ma angtaka intakna ko om ani," a ti pe ngeia. **7** Maha a ti suole chu, Pharisee ngei le Sadduceengei bâiinkhamin pâl inikin an insena. **8** (Sadduceengei chu mithi inthoinôkna reng om mak, vânfirtonngei, rathangei ommak, aniatachu Pharisee ngei chu anin thumin an iem sakin.) **9** Hanchu an iniek hah ânring uola, Pharisee tienga Balam minchupungei senkhat an indinga asân an makhala, "Hi miriem hih a tho minchâina khoite

mu mak me, vânfirton le ratha'n a chongpui tatak khom nisenla khoimo asiet?" an tia. **10** Hanchu asân an inkhal sakin Paul hah khêr nôinek ni ngei tiin râlmi ulientak han a chia, râlmingei hah lokongei lâia han juong sea, Paul hah hong tuonga kulpui sûng tieng tuong pai rangin chong a pêka. **11** Mani jân han Pumapa hah, Paul kôm a juon dinga, a kôm, "Chi no roh! Jerusalema ko chong ni min riet angdên han Rom khopua khom ko chong la min riet nôk ni tih," a tipea. **12** Anangtûk jînga chu Juda senkhatngei an intûpkhôma, huongvâr an sina Paul an that mân chu ite sâkloi rang nêkloi rang tiin khomâk an insâma. **13** Ma anga tho ngei hi mi sômminli nêkin an tama. **14** Hanchu anni ngei hah ochaisingei le upangei kôm an sea, "Paul kin that mân chu ite sâkloi rang nêkloi rangin khomâk kin insâma ke ani zoi. **15** Masikin atûn hin, nangnin roijêkpungei le a roi asa uola jêk rang angin Paul hi nin kôm juong tuong rangin Rom râlmi ulientak kôm chong hong pêk roi, nin kôm a juong tung mân khom lei that rangin kin insiem suo ke ani zoi," a tia. **16** Hannirese ma thurchingei hah Paul a tupa'n a lei rieta, kulpui sûnga a va lûta, Paul a va rîla. **17** Hanchu Paul han râlmi razakhat ruoipu inkhat a koia, "Hi ruotharte hi râlmi ulientak kôm tuong roh, râlmi ulientak kôma chong khat ril rang a dôn," a tipea. **18** Râlmi ulientakpu kôm a tuonga, "Intâng ina ompu Paul han mi koia hi ruotharte hi no kôm hong thak rangin mi tia, no kôm hin chong inkhat ril rang a dôn tiin chong mi be sa," a tia. **19** Râlmi ulientak han a kut a sûra, mun ânkilna uola a tuonga "Imo mi ril rang no dôn," tiin a rekela. **20** Ama han, "Juda rachamneipungei Paul a roi hi adik uola jêk rang tiin nangtûka roijêkpungei kôma tuong rang minlêmin nang an hong zong rang ani. **21** Hannirese an chong lei don no roh, an lâia mi sômminli nêka tam uolin Paul an that mân chu ite sâkloi rang nêkloi rang tiin chong an inkhâm, atûn hin that rangin an insiem chak keng ani zoi no chong vai ke an ngâk," a tipea. **22** Râlmi ulientak han, "Hi thurchi hi ko kôma ni misir pêna chu tute kôm misir khâi no roh," tiin chong a bea. Male ruotharte hah a min se zoi. **23** Hanchu, "Râlmi razanik ruoipu inik a kôia, avien jân, dârkuo dôrin Caesarea se rangin râlmi razanik le, sakor chung chuong thei sômsari le ise a chôi râlmi razanik insiem roi, **24** Mapêna han Felix kôm a tung ngêt theina rangin, Paul a chuongna rang sakornegi khom mintuo pe sa rangin chong a be sa zoi." **25**

Male Râlmi ulienpu han, hi anghin lekhamuthuon a mizieka. **26** “Claudius Lysias Râîôt jâ omtek Felix: chibai a pêk. **27** Hi miriem hih Judangei an sûra, that rang an ti lâitakin ka râlmingei juong kôlsu rangin ke sea, Rom mi ani ti ki riet sikin ko hong sanminjôka. **28** An nônna bi riet rang ku nuom sikin, an roijêkpungei kôm khom ku tuonga. **29** Anni an balama a lekti sikin an nôn pai ani ti ki rieta, hannirese thi rak rang dôr le intâng ina omna rang dôr ite minchâi mak. **30** Male Judangei that rangin an pût tit ti min rîla, masikin no kôm ku juongfir kelen ani. A nônpungei khom a thurchi misir rang a nônpungei murdi chu no kôm hong misir rangin chong ke pêk ngei,” a tia. **31** Hanchu râlmingeiin a chongpêk angin Paul hah an tuonga mani jân han Antipatris khuo an tungpuia. **32** Anangtûka chu râlmi kea se ngei hah chu rukulpui tieng an kîr nôka, sakor chunga chuong mingei vai hah Paul sepui tit rangin an oma. **33** Hanchu Caesarea an tuonga, Râîôt kôm lekha hah an pêka, male Paul ha khom a kuta an bang kelena. **34** Râîôt'n lekha hah a pore suole chu Paul omna ram a rekela, Cililia ram mi ani ti a riet lechu a kôm, **35** “Nang nônpungei an juong tung lehan no roi hih keiman rangâi ki tih,” a tipea. Hanchu Paul hah râîôt omna munpuia han dara vêng bang rangin chong a pêk ngeia.

24 Sûn rangnga suole Ochai Inlaltak Ananias hah upangei senkhat le balamtheipu a riming Tertullas ngei le Ceasarea khuoa an sea. Felix makunga an vânlanga male Paul an nônna roi hah an va rila. **2** Hanchu Paul hah an koi lûta, male Tertullus'n hi anghin an nônna roi a hong misir phuta: “Nasa sabak na! No roijêk theina jârin inngei takin zora sôtak kin om ngâi sik le kin ram sana rang sinsiem anângngei murdi khom nangman mi ni thop sikin. **3** Kho zora khoma, kho muna khom râisântakin kin om ngâi. **4** No zora minchâi ok rang hi jôt mu ung han khom nu nunhoina sikin ko chong bongkik hi mi lei rangâi pe rangin nang ko hong ngên. **5** Ma miriem hin asân mi min jêla; muntina Judangei lâia injélnangei a musuok phuta Nazareth pâla ruoipu inkhat ani ti kin riet. **6** Pathien Biekin min nim rangin a tho ngâi sikin kin lei sûr ania, kin balam angin a roi hih jêk kin nuoma. **7** Hannisenla, râlmi ulientak Lysias a honga, male rangrât rengin kin kôm renga a tuonga. **8** Ama nônpungei khom na makunga inlang rangin chong a pêk sa, nangma reng khomin rekel inla, kin

nônna bi ngei hi ama renga khom hin riet thei ni tih,” a tia. **9** Judangei khomin an nônna an lei thopa ma ngei murdi hah adik kêng an lei tia. **10** Masuole chu râîôt'n Paul hah chong rangin kut jâpin a kôia, Paul'n, “Kum tamtak hi jât nget chunga roijêkpu ne lei ni ti ki riet sikin asân ka râiasâna, râisântakin na makunga hin ki dikna thurchi ki misir rang ani, a tia. **11** Jerusalema Pathien biek rangin ko hong se ni renga hi sûn sômleinik pên lani nonih ti nangma rengin riet thei ni tih. **12** Pathien Biekina tute kên khal puina omak, Synagogneia le khopuilienna, kho mun khoma, Mipuingei saloi tho ranga ki misietna Judangei mu mak ngei. **13** Atûna no kôma min juong nônna hi khom inthâr takin misir thei no ni ngei. **14** Nikhomrese hi chong hih no kôm muphuong ki tih: Anni ngeiin minchuna diklo an lei ti ngâi lam dang tieng ei richibulngei Pathien ke lei jûia, hannirese Moses Balama lénziek le dêipungei lekhabungei murdi chu ke lei iem ani. **15** Keima khom anni ngei angin Pathiena sabeina ko dôn, mi murdi ngei, midik le diklo, thina renga inthoinôkna ngeia. **16** Masikin Pathien le miriem makunga hin sielesarietna diktak hih kho zora khom dôn tit rang hih ke lei nuom tak ani. **17** “Kum tamtak Jerusalem ka mâk suo nûkin, ka jât mingei rang sum le inbôlnangei pêk rangin ke sea. **18** Ma zora han inthiengna ko dôn suole Biekina min mua, ma zora han mipuingei khom ommak ngeia ite rahang a rât khom om mak. **19** Hannirese, Asia rama Judangei senkhatngei mahan an oma; anni ngei han min nônna thurchi hin imo misir rang an dônin chu, no kôm hin juong misir rese ngei. **20** Nônchu ma muna mingei hin roijêkpungei makunga kên ding zora han imo ki minchâina an man misir rese ngei. **21** Hi neinun inkhat an makunga kên ding lâia ki ti tellioiin chu: ‘Mithi inthoinôkna aom tiin iemna ko dôn ti hi aviensûn ten hin hi angtaka dûktonga ko omna chu ani.’” a tia. **22** Hanchu Felix hah, ma roi hah asadima lei min riet ani sikin, roijêkna hah a minngama, “Râlmi ulientak Lysias a juong tung tena nin roi hi la jêk rong,” a ti pe ngeia. **23** Hanchu Paul a rungpu ulientak kôm han asadima enkôl rangin chong a pêka, aniatachu alekti mojôk rangin le a malngei anângngei pêk thei rangin phalna a pêka. **24** Sûn idôr mini suole Felix le a lômnú Drusilla, Juda nupang leh an honga. Paul hah an kôia Jisua Khrista taksônnna roia an chonga, a thurchi hah an rangâia. **25** Paul'n dikna ngei, indinna, male roijêk nikhuo ahong tung

rang ngei, a misir pea anînchu Felix han asân a chia, “Atûn chu ne se thei zoi. Zora ka man tika nang koi nôk ki tih,” a tipea. 26 Ma zoratahan Paul'n sum mi pêk duoi mo ti sabeina a dôna; masika han a kôia a chongpui bang ngâi ani. 27 Kum inik dôr a vunsuo lechu, Porcius Festus, Felix hah râiôt'n a thûl zoia. Felix han Judangei modômna man rang a nuom sakin Paul ha intâng ina a mâk chiena.

25 Hanchu Festus'n ha ramhuol hah a tunga, sûnthum suole chu Caesarea renga Jerusalema a sea. 2 Mahan ochaisingei le Juda ruoipungeiin Paul hah an hong tuonga an nônna Festus kôm han an ngêna 3 an nuomna thope ngeia Paul hah Jerusalema hong tuong rangin, asikchu lampuia lei that rang an bôk sakin. 4 Festus a thuona, “Paul hi Caesarea intâng ina lei dar ania male keima khom mason se nôk lei rang ki ni. 5 Nin ruoipungei Caesarea tena mi jûi senla ngei ma miriem hah a tho lei minchâina aomin chu juong nôn rese ngei,” a tia. 6 Festus hah sûn riet mini, sûn sôm mini, anni ngei leh ala châma male Caesarea tieng a se zoi. Anangtûka chu roijêkna ânsunga Paul hah hong tuong rangin chong a pêka. 7 Paul hah a hong tung lechu a kôm han Jerusalema renga juong Judangei hah a rihiila an indinga an nônna thurchi tamtak an misira, minthârna man mak ngei. 8 Aniatachu Paul han athenin ânrunga: “Judangei balam roia, Biekin roia nônchu Caesar chunga khom ite minchâin doina lei tho mu-ung,” a tia. 9 Hannirese Festus han Judangei modômna man rang a nuomna, masikin Paul kôm han a rekela, “Jerusalema sea, ka makunga nang an nônna ngei hih khi taka hôñ jêk rang nu nuom mo?” a tia. 10 Paul'n, “Caesar roijêkna makunga ko roi an jêkna muna jêk pea om rang piela inding ki ni. Judangei chunga ite minchâina dôn mu ung ti nangma khom ni riet sai ania. 11 Balam ki minchâia, thi rang dôrin minchâina ko dôn anîn chu, thi rang khomin kên phal. Hannirese min nônna ngei hi adikloia anin chu tutêan kôm mi pêk thei no ni ngei Caesar kôm tung ki tih,” a tia. 12 Hanchu Festus roijêkpungei, a chongpui suole chu, “Caesar kôm tung rang nu nuom lam angtakin tung ni tih,” a tia. 13 Sûn idôr mini avun suole chu Rêng Agrippa le Bernice Caesarea an hong tunga Festus mirit an pêka. 14 Sûn tamtak an om nûkin, Festus'n Paul thurchi ngei hah Rêng kôm han a misir pea Felix han mi inkhat intâng ina hin a mâka. 15 Jerusalema ke

sea han, Juda Ochaisingei le Juda ruoipungeiin asân an lei nônna diklo minchang ngêt rangin ko kôm an ngêna. 16 Aniatachu hi anghin ki tipe ngei, “An nônpu le a nônpungei mây intongin, an nônpu han an nônna roia han a dikna thurchi misir rang a riet khâi noa, dikloani ti ânlang mâñ chu mojôk rang hih Rom mingei balam nimak. 17 Mahin an juong tung suo nûkin zora sôtloïn anangtûka roijêkna také kên sunga, ama hah hong tuong rangin chong ke pêka. 18 A nônpungei hah an indinga, aniatachu Paul chunga han ma dôra dikloina khoite an misir angin riet mu-ung. 19 An inkhalnangei senkhat ha chu sakhuo roia ania mi inkhat a riming Jisua an ti, ama hah a thia; aniatachu Paul'n ama hah aring nôk a tia. 20 Keiman chu ma thurchi ngei ha chu a jêkna chang khom riet mu-ung, masikin keiman Paul ke rekela Jerusalema a sea mahan ajêk rangin nu nuom mo? tiin ke rekela. 21 Aniatachu Paul han Caesar jêk pe rangin a ngên sakin, ki min se thei mâñ chu lei donsûi rangin chong ke pêk ngei ani,” a tia. 22 Agrippa han Festus kôm, “Kei khom ma miriem hah a chong rangâi rang ku nuom,” a tia. Festus'n “Nangtûka rangâi ni tih,” tiin a thuona. 23 Anangtûka chu Agrippa le Bernice han inlal takin mipuingei intûpna an va lûta, râlmi ulienngei le khopuilen sûnga ulienngei khom an oma. Hanchu Festus chongpêkin Paul an hong tuonga. 24 Festus han, “Rêng Agrippa le kin kôma omngei murdi, hi mi hih nin mu ania, Judangei murdi'n hi taka omngei le Jerusalema omngei murdi'n ko kôm an juong nônna min ring khâiloi rangin an in-iek. 25 Hannisenla thina rang dôr ite tho minchâina dôn mak ti ki rieta. Aniatachu ama'n Ceasar kôm tung rang a nuom sakin fir rangin ki ti ani. 26 Aniatachu, a thurchi hi Ceasar kôm ki miziek rang hi ânthârin riet mu-ung, masikin nin kôm ko hong tuong ani hi, Rêng Agrippa nangma kôm hin ani uol, a chungroi nin phuol suole, a miziek rang imakhat ko dôn thei rang. 27 Asikchu mi intâng ina om, an nônna bi inthârlaka ril loia fir rang chu keima rangin omzie boi aphuo rang,” a tia.

26 Agrippa'n Paul kôma, “Ni dikna thurchi misir thei rangin phal ni nih,” a tipea. Paul'n a kut a phara a dikna thurchi, hi anghin a misira: 2 “Rêng Agrippa! Judangei min nônna murdia ki dikna thurchi avien hin no kôm ki misir rang sakin asân ka râlvân asa okin ki riet, 3 mahin, Judangei balam le ânjêlna omngei murdi ni riet minthâr sakin rangâihoitakin ko

chong hi ni lei rangâi pe rangin nang ko hong ngên ani. 4 “Judangei murdi'n nâipang ka chang lâia ko omlam le ku nunchan, motona kin rama, masuole Jerusalema khom an rêngin an riet. 5 An misîr nuom ngânin chu, ku thurchi hi aphut renga an riet let, ei sakhuo tienga pâl inngartak Pharisee ngei lâia ke lei omngei hah. 6 Male atûn ei richibulngei kôm Pathien chong a lei khâmsai hah sabeina sikan hima mun hin kên ding ani. 7 Ma chonginkhâm sika han ei jât sômleinik ngeiin sûn le jânin Pathien chubai an lei mûk ngâi ani, male ma sabeina sika han Pumapa, hima sikan keng Judangei hin min nôn ani. 8 Pathien'n mithi a kaithoi ngei thei ani, tiin hi taka omngei hin ithomo nin iem theiloi? 9 “Keima nanâk khom hih Nazareth Jisua riming doiin neinunngei murdi tho ngâi ke lei ni. 10 Maha Jerusalema ke lei tho ngâi. Ochaisingei renga rachamneina ngei ka mana, male Pathien mingei tamtak intângna ina ke lei khum ngâi; male that rang an ti zora khomin, asa ke lei ti pui ngei ngâi. 11 Synagogneia khom voi tamtak dûk ke lei mintong ngei ngâi, an taksônnâa ngei min mâk rangin ke lei pût ngâia, ka takasi rei sikan ram dang khopuilienngei khom ku nunuom lo rangin ke se ngâi. 12 “Ma rang sik piel han ochaisingei renga rachamneina le phalna chôiiin Damascus khuoa ke sea. 13 Pu Mirit-omtak, lampuia ke se lâitak sünchimripa, O Rêngpa, invân renga juong vâr, nisa nêka vâr uol hah, keima le ka champaingei revêla hin ajuong êl ku mua. 14 Kin rêngin nuoia kin inleta, male Hebrew chongin ‘Saul, Saul! ithomo nangman nu nunuom mini loa? Nangmananâk keng nang minna rang, serâtchalîn a pumapa tôkmola doiin athâi anghan’ keng ani rang. 15 Keiman, ‘Puma tumo ni ni?’ tiin ke rekela, male Pumapa han, ‘Keima hih Jisua, dûk ni mintong bângpu hah ki ni, tiin a thuona. 16 Aniatachu, inthoi inla ne ke leh inding roh, ki sinthropua nang phun rangin no kôm ku juong inlâr ani. Avien sûna keima renga nu mu ngei le sünmoton tienga nang ki min mu rang ngei murdi hi midangngei khom ril roh. 17 Israelngei le Jentailngei renga nang kâlsuo ki tih, nang ki tîrna rang ngei kôm renga. 18 An mitngei minvâr pe ngei na ta, hanchu ijing renga avâr tieng hong inhei an ta, soitan kut renga Pathien tieng hong inhei an tih, masikin ku chunga taksônnâa an dôn sika an sietnangei ngâidam an changna rang le Pathien mi thang ngei lâia mun an manna rangin.” a tia. 19 “Male, Rêng Agrippa, invân renga inlârnu ku mu jômloin tho mu-

ung. 20 Motontaka Damascus sûnga male Jerusalem sûnga male chu Judea ram murdi le Jentailngei lâia khom, an sietnangei renga insîrin, male Pathien tieng an nin hei zoi ti riet theina rangin thurchi ki misîr pe ngâi ani. 21 Masik taka han hi Judangei Biekin sûnga ko om han min sûra, male ma that rang an pût ani. 22 Aniatachu avien sûnten hin Pathien'n ni sana, male mi chûn le mi lien ngei kôm indingin rietpuipu nina hih nin rêngin nin kôm ka la misîr thei ani, ki ti ngâi ngei chu, Moses le dêipungeiin la juong tung atih, an ti bang ngâi hah ani: 23 Messiah han dûktong ngêt a ta, male thina renga inthoinôk masatak nîng atih, Sanminringna vâr thurchi Judangei le Jentialngei kôm muphuong atih,” a tia. 24 Ma anghan, Paul'n a dikna thurchi a misîr lâitakin, Festus hah a hong hêtsana, “Paul, na châng ke ani zoi! nêng chu mintam rei sikan na châng zoi!” a tia. 25 Paul'n, châng muung, Festus mirit omtak hangyangin adiktak ki misîr ani. 26 Rêng Agrippa! hâitakin no kôm ko chong thei, hi neinunngei chungroi hih ni riet sikan, hi thurchi hih inkila tho nimaka a kôm hin ite ip rang ommak ti ki riet mindik ani. 27 “Rêng Agrippa dêipungei ni iem mo? ni iem ti ki riet ani!” 28 Agrippa han Paul kôm, ma zora bongte sûng hin Khristien mi min chang rang no bôk mini? a tia. 29 Paul'n, “zora bongtên mo, aseiin mo, nangma vai nang ti mu unga, avien sûna ko chong rangâi ngei murdi hih keima anga om rangin Pathien kôm ke ngên bang ngâi hi zingirûi hi chu bun uol loi rangin!” tiin athuona. 30 Hanchu Rêng, le Raiôt, le Bernice, le adangngei murdi an inthoi leta, 31 Male an mâk suole anni le anni a nin tia, “Hima miriem hin a thina rang dôra le intângna ina khum rang dôra minchâina dôn mak.” 32 Male Agrippa han Festus kôm, “Hi miriem hin Caesar kôm tung rangin lei inzong no rese chu, ma reng hin mojôk thei rang piel ani,” a tia.

27 Italy taka rukuonga se rangin kin masat lehan, Paul le intângna ina om senkhatngei hah “Rom râlmi pâl” ulien Julius kuta an bang ngeia. 2 Adramyttium renga rukuonga kin sea Asia ramhuol sûnga rukuong inngamma mâk rangin ânthoka male Aristarkus Macedonia rama Thessalonika khuo mi kin kôm a oma. 3 Anangtûka chu Sidon kin tunga. Julius han Paul hah lungkham a mua, male a malngei vântongpui rangin phalna a pêka a nângngei an lei pêk theina rangin. 4 Ma renga han kin se nôka,

male phâivuon anôk tieng mi hong sêm sakin Cyprus tuihuola kâirêng omna tieng kin se zoia. 5 Cilicia rama tuikhanglien kin rakâna male Pamphylia le Lycia rama Myra kin hong zoi. 6 Mahan râlmi ulien han rukuong inkhat Alexandria renga hong Italy rama se rang a mua, masikin mahan mi min chuong zoi. 7 Nikhuo tamtak thâmin jâm jâmin kin sea male intak takin Cnidus khopuia kin tunga, phâivuo han ma tieng han mi min se thei maka, masikin kâirêng omna Crete tuihuol tieng asukin kin sea, Cape Salmone kin tung zoi. 8 Tuipâng kin vanâia male intak takin Rukuong Inngamma Hoi, an ti hah kin hong tunga, Lasea khopuia renga hah labâk mak. 9 Mahan nikhuo tamtak kin min hek zoi sakin rukuong dêna se nôk rang hah chi a oma, Ratanna Nikhuo alei vun zoia, Masikin Paul'n hima rilna hih a pêk ngeia. 10 "Miriem ngei, atûn renga ei mântieng hi chu asân chi aom ti ku mua, sietna le inmangna lientak rukuong le a neinunngei chunga le ei ringna khom ânmang thei." 11 Aniatachu râlmi ulienpu han Paul chong jôm nêkin rukuonga ulienpu le rukuong pumangei chong a mindon ngei uola. 12 Rukuong inngamma hah phalbia omna rangin asaloi sakin mi tam uolin an omna renga sea, Phoenix an tung theia anin chu la tunga ma muna han phalbi la min hek rangin a min sûka. Phoenix chu Cret tuihuola rukuong inngamma inkhat thang-mâr le sak-mâr maiinthak ani. 13 Thang phâivuo jâmin ahong lechu an mintuo tak ha an tho thei rangin an bôka, thîrrûi ha a kaisuoa Crete tuipâng tienga han nâi theidôra nâiin an jâpa. 14 Aniatachu chomolte ani lechu phâivuo râtak "Sak-sim" an ti ngâi hah tuihuol renga ajuong sêma. 15 Rukuong hah ajuong tokthapa, phâivuo mâithakin kin se thei khâiloi tena chu pût khâi makme phâivuon rukuong ha asemna titieng mi chôia. 16 Cauda tuihuol saktieng kin khêl lechu kâirêng chînte kin mana. Mahan, intak takin, rukuong sûnga rukuong chînte hah kin kêlsuo theia. 17 An kêlsuo nûkin insanna rûi lehan rukuong nuoitieng an thunga an khitbela. Libya tuipâng sietsâia mi nôngpai atih, ti an chi sakin puonjâr hah an min nuoia, male phâivuon ajôtna titieng amin sêma. 18 Phâivuo hah ala rât tit sakin anangtûka chu neinun hah senkhat an vôt paia, 19 male hatûknôka chu rukuonga mangruo neinunngei ha an vôrpai nôka. 20 Nikhuo tamtak nisa, ârsingei khom inlang khâiloi phâivuopui râtin ahong sêm tit sakin amongnataka chu ring rang khomin in sabei khâi

makmea. 21 Masuole bunêk loia zora sôttak an om nûkin, Paul'n an motona ândinga male, "Miriemngei, ko chong hah nin rangâia Cret tuihuol renga ei juong khâiloi nirese chu hi sietna le inmangna hi tong loi rang ei nia. 22 Aniatachu atûn hin nangni ke ngên ratha inngamtakin om roi! tute nin ringna machân uol no tunui, rukuong hi vai kêng machânin aom rang. 23 Ata ki nia, a sin ki sin bang ngâipu Pathien vânfirton inkhat jânin han ko kôm a juonga. 24 'Paul, chi no roh! Caesar makunga lânding ngêt ni tih. Male Pathien asatna sakin rukuonga na champaingei ringna khom hôi pe ngei atih.' 25 Masikin miriem ngei rathângamtakin om roi! Pathien ka sabei sakin mi juong ril angin nîng atih. 26 Aniatachu kho tuihuol pânga makhata mi chôi atih." 27 Mediterranean tuipuia jân sômleiminli phâivuopui mi chôi suo nûkin, jânchimripa rukuongpungei hah tânga suok thei rangin an mindona. 28 Masikin anni ngei han tui minkhina le an minkhia metres 40 ânthûka; chomolte suole chu ma angdêñ han an thoa metres 30 an man nôka. 29 Kho lungkâra makhat mi juong nông nih ti an chi sakin rukuong remei tieng thîrrûi minli dôr an juong mathâka khuovâr rang ngâklalin chubai an tho. 30 Hanchu rukuongpu ngei han, rukuong renga rotpai rang an pûta; rukuong chînte hah tuia an mathâka, rukuong moton tienga han thîrrûngei mathâk inlêmian an thoa. 31 Aniatachu, Paul'n râlmi ulienpu kôm le râlmingei kôm, "Rukuongpungei hah rukuong chunga an om nônchu nin ring rangin sabeina om mak," a tia. 32 Masikin, râlmingei han rukuong chînte rûi hah an âtsata, an min se zoi. 33 Khuo ahong vôt vângin, Paul'n, bunêk rangin a ngên ngeia: "Aviensûn ten hin sûn sômleiminli nin ngâkna ani zoia, male madôr zora sôt hi khoite sâkloia nin om ani zoi. 34 Bunêk rangin nangni ke ngên, nin ring theina rangin. Nin lua samsang inkhat luo inmang no nih" a tia. 35 Mahi a ti suole, Paul'n vâipôl senkhat a lâka anrênga makunga han Pathien kôm râisâchong a rila, a khoia an sâk phut zoi. 36 Anni ngei khom han an ratha ânnagma an rêngin bu an nêk zoi. 37 Rukuonga miriem hah kin rêngin 276 kin ni. 38 Mitinin an khop dôr an nêk suole chu rukuong hah ajâng theina rangin bungei hah tuikhangliena an vôrpai zoi. 39 Khuo ahong vôtin chu, rukuongpungei han kho mun mini rietthei mak ngeia, aniatachu, tui inkilna mun inkhat sietsâibil an mua, anithei nisenla chu ma mun han rukuong hah tâng makhâi ngêt rang

an pûta. 40 Masika han thîrrûngei hah an âtsata, male tuikhangliena han an minngima, an jâpna thîrrûngei khom madêh han an sûta, mântieng puon an mazara phâivuon ajôtna titieng atuong thei rang lam takin an min sânga sietsâibil an va muna tieng han an pan zoia. 41 Aniatachu tuisou inik inchunna taka kin lûta rukuong lu han tâng ava sika rukuong lu hah singinsa thei khâilooin ân-ôk tita, rukuong remei tieng hah tuidârinsokin ahong suka akoi zoi. 42 Intângna ina intâng ngei hah tui inliein lei rot ni ngei ti sika han râlmingeih han anrêngin that let rang an mintuoia. 43 Aniatachu, râlmi ulienpu han Paul hah mojôk rang a nuoma masikin hima anga an tho hah a khap ngeia, manêkin tui inliei thei ngei kai chu tui inlieia tâng lei kâi rangin; 44 adangngei khom thingpêk chunga aninônchu rukuong hârngei lehan tâng lei kâi rangin chong a pêk ngeia. Ma anghan kin rêngin damtakin tâng kin kâi zoi ani.

28 Damtakin tuipânga kin hong lehan, tuihuol hah

Malta ani ti kin riet zoi. 2 Ma rama mingei hah keini rangin mal satak an lei nia. Ruo ajuonga adâi sikan mei an thoa male kin rêngin uôt rangin min modôm an. 3 Paul han thing pomkhat ava lâka meia a tuoal alum lehan murûl ahong jôka Paul kut hah a muchuka a kher tita. 4 Ma rama mingei han Paul kuta murûl akâi hah an mua, inkhat le inkhatin, “Ma miriempa hi mi thatpu kêng ani ngêt rang, tuikhanglien renga damin a hong jôka, aniatachu adika roijêkpu han min ring no nih,” an tia. 5 Hannirese, Paul han murûl hah mei lâia a hirthâk paia, khoite tiriék mak. 6 Anni ngei han chu inthing a ta, aninônchu harenghan inletin a thi rang, ha an ôta. Hannisenla zora sôtzan an ôt suole khoite ati an mu loi lechu, an mindona hah an thûla, “Paul hi pathien kêng ani duo!” an ti zoi. 7 Ma mun le inla bâkloai han ram alekti a oma a puma chu, tuihuola an ruoipu lien a riming Publius ani. Ama han mulunghoitakin mi lei modôma sûnthum tena khuolmi kin chang ani. 8 Publius a pa hah jâlmun sûnga a oma, ritun le êksen damloai ani. Paul hah khâltana ava sea, chubai a thoa, a chunga a kutngei a minngama, a mindam zoi. 9 Masuole chu, ma tuihuola om damloai dangngei murdi an honga an dam zoi. 10 Neinun ngâihoipêk tamtak min pêka, male rukuonga kin se lehan, rukuonga kin om sûnga kin nâng rang ngei hah rukuonga an dar zoi. 11 Thânthum suole chu

Alexandria renga rukuong inkhat han kin sea, ariming “Pathien Inphîr,” maha phalbia ma tuihuola alei om sai ani. 12 Syracuse khopuilien kin tunga male mahan sûnthum kin oma. 13 Ma renga hah kin se nôka male Rhegium khopuilien kin tunga. Anangtûka chu sim phâivuo ahonga, sûnnik sûngin Puteoli khopui kin tung zoi. 14 Mahan iempungei senkhat kin mua an kôm sûn sari nikhuo châm rangin min tia, masuole chu Rom kin hong zoi. 15 Rom taka iempungei han kin thurchi an rieta male alazan ten Appius khopuingeia bazar lei Tung-in Inthum ten han keini ngei leh intong rangin an honga. Paul'n a mu ngei lechu, Pathien kôm râisâncbong a fila mohôkna lientak ngei a man ani. 16 Rom kin tung lechu, Paul hah a rungpu râlmi inkhat leh atheivaia om rang an phal zoia. 17 Sûnthum suole chu Paul'n khotuola Juda ruoipungei hah intong rangin a koitûpa. An intûp suole, ama'n an kôm, “Ka champui Isrealngei, ei mipuinge chunga nônchu ei jât balam ei richibulngei renga ei manna chunga ite minchâina dôn khom no ronga, Jerusalema intâng ina min khuma male Rom ngei kuta mi bânga. 18 Chong min rekel suole, Rom ulienngeiin mi mojôk rang an nuoma, asikchu thi rang dôra ki minchâina ite an mu loi ani. 19 Aniatachu maha Judangei an makhal lechu, ki mingei lelê doi ngei rang jôt khom no ronga, Caesar kôm jék rangin namnôl ko tho zoi ani. 20 Masikin kêng nangni inmupuia nangni chongpui rangin nangni ko koi ani. Maha atatak kêng, Ma sabeina hanchu Israelngei an sabeipu han zingjirû leh thungin ma anghin ko om ani,” a tia. 21 Anni ngeiin a kôm han, “Judea renga nu chungroia lekhamuthuon khom ite man makme, ei miriem so renga juong ngei khomin no roi ngei aninônchu nu chunga asie juong ti mak ngei. 22 Aniatachu nu huongvârngei hih riet rang kin nuom ani, asikchu muntina mingeiin no omna pâl hah an misir minsiet ngâi kin riet,” an tia. 23 Masikin Paul le nikhuo an khita, ma nikhuo han chu mi tamtak Paul omna han an honga. Jing renga jânjing ten an kôm Pathien Rêngram thurchi a misir minthâr pe ngeia, Moses Balam le dêipungei miziekngei hah mangin Jisua thurchi min iem ngei rang a pûta. 24 Senkhatngeiin chu an iema, hannirese senkhatngeiin chu iem mak ngei. 25 Masikin anni le anni khom inngêi khâi mak ngeia, Paul'n hi chong inkhat hih a ti pe ngei suole: “Ratha Inthieng han dêipu Isaiah renga nin richibulngei kôma a lei misir ha idôra adik mini. 26 Ama'n a kôm ‘Sênlâ ma mingei kôm han

va ti roh: Rangâi rangâi nin ta, aniatachu rietthei no tunui; En en nin ta, aniatachu mu no tunui, **27** asikchu ma miriemngei an mindona hih ânmôl zoi, male an kuorngei kíprap an ta an mitngei sîng an tih. Aninônchu, an mitin a mu rang, an kuorin a riet rang, an mulungbôkngrei han rietthei an ta, male ko kôm hong kîr an tih, Pathien'n a ti, male keiman lei mindam ngei duoï nîng,” a tia. **28** Male Paul'n: “Nangnin nin riet rang chu, Pathien'n sanminringna chong hah Jentailngei kôm min pêl ani zoia. Anni ngei ke a lei rangâi rang!” tiin a khâr zoi. **30** Kum nik ten chu Paul hah athena rang in man oma han a oma, male mahan ama mu nuoma ahong ngei murdi chu a lei modôm ani. **31** Pathien Rêngram thurchi a misirpe ngeia male Pumapa Jisua Khrista thurchi a rila, tutêñ khap mak ngeia ngamtakin a misir tit ani.

Rom

1 Paul renga, Jisua Khrista firlâm le firton ranga thang, Pathien'n a Thurchi Sa ngei misîr ranga koi. **2** Ma Thurchi Sa hah tien renga Pathien'n a dêipungei mangin a lei khâma, Lekhabu Inthieng tako miziekin. **3** Maha i Nâipasal, ei Pumapa Jisua Khrista roi ani: Miriem nina tieng chu David richisuonpâra inzir ania; **4** ânthiengna Ratha Inthieng chu, thina renga ânthoinôkna han Pathien Nâipasal ani tie sinthotheina roiinputak chu a minlang ani zoi. **5** Ama sika han Pathien'n firton ni rangin Khrista jôtna sika sintum ni pêk ani, Ramtina mingei iema le jômnâtienga ruoi ngei rangin mikhâm ani. **6** Rom tako om ngei khom nangni huomsa ani, Jisua Khrista ata nirangin nangni a koi ani. **7** Masikin Rom tako om Pathien lungkham ngei le ama mi ni ranga a koi ngei nâm ranga ki miziek ani: Pathien ei Pa le Pumapa Jisua Khrista'n, moroina le inngéina nangni pêk rese. **8** Amotontaka, rammuol pumpuia nin taksônnâa thurchi ânthang sikan nin rênga rangin Jisua Khrista jâra ka Pathien kôm ráisânnâa chong ki mintung bak ani. **9** Chubai ko thona ngeia nangni ki riettit ngâi ti a Nâipasal Thurchi Sa misîra ku mulung murdia sin ko tho ngâi Pathien hah ni rietpuipu ani. **10** A lungdo anînchu atûn luo nangni ko hong sir phâk theina rangin Pathien kôm ke ngên tit ngâi ani. **11** Nin dik nôk uolna rangin ratha satvurna ngei nangni min chang rangin mu rang nangni ku nuom tatak ani. **12** Maha keima le nangni hih nin taksôn han inmohôk inlôm ku nuom ani, ei insan inlôm theina rangin. **13** Ka lâibungngei le sarnungei, nangni hongpan rang ko bôk tit ngâia, hannirese insûkloina a om kelen ngâi ti nin riet ku nuom ani, Jentail dang ngei lâia taksôn thar ka man anghan nin lâia khom man rangin ka sabei. **14** Mitin chunga lâkâi ke nei, Greek mingei le mi môlma ngei mivârngei le mi inmôl ngei kôma khom. **15** Ma anghan nangni Rom khopuia omngei kôma khom Thurchi Sa misîr rangin inthok chakin ko om ani. **16** Thurchisa hih inzakpui mu-ung, tukhom a iem murdi sanminringna ranga Pathien sinthotheina ania, aphuta Judangei ta rangin masuole Jentailngei ta rang khomin ahongni. **17** Thurchisa hin taksôn sik vaia Pathien'n mi thei a minchang lam aphut renga amongna tena a juong minlang ani, Pathien lekhabu'n, "Taksôn sika thei intumpu chu ring a tih," tia ânziek anghan. **18** Invân renga Pathien taksina

hah miriemngei Pathien lunghâng tholoina sietna le dikloina murdi chunga ajuong minlang ani, an sietna sikan chontak hah an kal tita. **19** Pathien'n intakna a mintuong ngeia, asikchu thurchi rietruongei chu an kôma ânlang tita Pathien'n ama rengin a min riet zoi sikan. **20** Anina mita mutheiloi a kumtuong sinthotheina le a Pathien nina hah rammuol sinphut renga a neinun sin ngeia inthârin mutheiin ânlanga. Masikin anni ngei chu jôkna rang lampui ite dôn mak ngei. (aïdios g126) **21** Pathien an riet chakin Pathien angin chôiminsâng mak ngeia ama kôm ráisânchang khom ril mak ngeia; sin kâmboi mang an mindona an mulungrîl sêt tak hah ahong jîng zoia. **22** Avâr okin an inbea hanniressan inmôl ani. **23** Thitheiloi Pathien chubaimûk nêkin a thithei miriemngei le vângéi sângéi le iring rimilngei pathien an min chang zoia. **24** Masikin, an mulungrîl nuomlam neinun porinchengei tho rangin Pathien'n nûk a song ngeia inzakpui omtakin an om zoi ani. **25** Pathien chontak nêkin milak an thang uola, asinpu biek nêkin a sin ngei biekna sin an thope uola, Asinpu chu kumtuongin minpâkin om rese! Amen. (aiõn g165) **26** Masika han kêng Pathien'n inzak tako an hur ha phalin nûk a song ngeia. An nupangngei hah khom nunchan insiengpui angtakin om loiin an oma. **27** An pasalngei khom nupang mang ngâi lam mâksanin, hurin an in en inlôma, pasal le pasal dikloin takin an lênga. An taksa ngeia an sietna man an man ani. **28** Pathien rietna diktak hah an mulungrîla an nei nuom loi sikan an mindonna siet tak anga om rangin Pathien'n nûk a song ngeia, an tho loi ruo khom an tho zoia. **29** Dikloina murdi'n an sipa sietnangei, insâp râtnangei, puoloina ngei, narsana ngei, inthatna ngei, insuol inkhalna ngei, inhuongna ngei le innumâkna ngeiin an sipa, **30** an inéroa, an indema, Pathien an henga, an indoia, an inpâka, an insonga, sietna dadang athar an min suoka, an nulepangei mirit mak ngeia. **31** A sielesarietna nei mak ngeia an inkhâmna mang mak ngeia, midang lungkhamna le inriengmuna reng dôn ngâi mak ngei. **32** Ma anga tho ngei chu Pathien'n a khâm anga thiruo anni ti riet chakin, anni an tho vai nilooin midang a tho ngei khom an nuompui sa ngâi.

2 O miriem, mi jêkpu tukhom ni roh inlêmna rang reng dôn riek mak che, midang ne jêkna dêna han nangma theiloi na chang kêng, nangma a jêkpu reng khomin ma anga sin hah no tho ngâi sikan. **2** Ha anga tho ngâi mingei hah Pathien'n theiloi a min changin

a jêk mindik thap ani ti ei riet. 3 Aniatachu, O miriem ma anga sin tho ngâi ngei jêkpu, nang khomin ha anga sin hah no thôn chu roijêkna piel thei rangin nêng tung mo? 4 Aninôncu nang mehei rang a nuom sakin Pathien'n a moroina lien, a tuong theina le a tuongdierna hi misit mo ni ni? 5 Nangma tukdullien le mulungngar sakin Pathien taksina le roijêkna diktak juong inlang rang Nia rangin nu chunga dengtheina nu bûm ani. 6 Pathien'n mitin an sintho lam angtakin râisânman a pêk rang sakin. 7 Tuongdiertaka sin asa thoa roiinpuina le chôiminsângna le ringna thitheiilo zong ngei kôma han kumtuong ringna pêk atih. (aiōnios g166) 8 Hannirese, a rang mang zonga chongdik hengpaia dikloina an jûi theina rangin, an chunga Pathien taksina le ningthikna musum atih. 9 Adiklo sin ngei murdi chunga dengtheina le jâmzalna ngei om atih, Judangei chunga om bak a ta, Jentailngei chunga om nôk atih. 10 Hannirese, sin asa sin ngei murdi chunga chu roiinpuina, chôiminsângna le inngêina ngei Pathien'n pêk atih, Judangei pêk bak a ta masuole Jentailngei pêk a tih. 11 Pathien'n zen uol a neilo sakin. 12 Jentailngei chu Moses Balam dôn mak ngeia, Balam dôn loia nunsie ngei chu balam boia inmang rang an nia, Judangei chu Balam an dôna, Balam an dônnâa nunsie ngei khom Balam taka an roi jêk rang ani. 13 Asikchu, Pathien makunga midika a tel chu Balam ariet ngei nimaka, ajômpu ngei kêng thei intum rang an ni. 14 Jentailngei Balam dôn no khom rese ngeia mulungrla an insiengpuia balam sin ngei hah sinin, anni le anni Balam an changa. 15 An mulungrla balam chongpêk inziek ani ti an nunchana an minlanga, an sielesarietna han khom ânlanga, an mindonna ngei ânjêlna, akâra thei a mintuma, akâra chu theilo a mintum ngâi. 16 Pathien'n mi murdi mindonna inthup Jisua Khrista manga a jêk Nikhuo tika chu Thurchi Sa ki misir angtak hin jêk a tih. 17 Hannisenla nangma Juda kini ni tia, Balam han nêng beia Pathien no songa, 18 a lungdo khom ni rieta, Balam ni riet sakin sielesa khom ni riet. 19 Nangma ngêt hah mitcho ngei ruoipu ajiinga om ngei êlpu. 20 Amo ngei minvâr theipu le nâipangngei minchupu ni uol takin nêng bê ngâia, rietna le chontak murdi chu Balama aom let ni riet sakin. 21 Midangngei ki minchu ngâi ni tia, ithomo nethenin nêng chu loi? inru loi rangin mi ni minchu ngâia, nangma'n nêng ru ngâi na? 22 Inrê no roh ni tia, ania nangma nêng re ngâi mini? mirmilngei mumâkpu, nangman mirmil biekna ina neinunnguei

hah nu muruk ngâi mini? 23 Pathien Balam hah insong puiin balam minchâiin Pathien thang ni minsiet ngâina? 24 Pathien lehabu'n, "Nangni sakin Pathien riming chu Jentailngei lâia rilmisiet ani," ti ânziek anghan. 25 Balam hih jômin la chu ne sertana khom asêna om ok atih, Balam no jôm nôncu sertanloi angtakin ni ni rang. 26 Jentail mi hah sertanloi ania, Sertan loiin Balam chu a jôma, Pathien'n maha sertan anga a bê loi rang mini? 27 Nangni'n sertana, Balam inziek nin neia, hannirese Balam chu nin minchâi nôka, Jentail taksa sertanloi ngeiin chu Balam chong chu an jôm ngit nôka, theiloi nangni an minchang rang ani. 28 Apêntieng vaia Juda mi ki ni ti chu Juda mi taktak ni mak, taksa vaia sertan chu sertan taktak ni nôk sa mak. 29 Manêkin, mulungrla Juda mi ni chu Juda taktak chu ania, sertan taktak khom hah mulung tienga ania balam inziek vaia nilooin Ratha tieng ani uol. Ma anga mi ha chu miriemin minpâk no khomrese Pathien'n chu minpâk atih.

3 Hanchu, Juda mi ni hah Jentail mingei nêkin imo chungtuorna aom uola? sertan khom imo asena aom? 2 Lamtina asena aom ok! Amotontaka chu Pathien chongngei hi Judangei chunga juong mintung ani. 3 mi senkhatin taksônnâa dônlo ngei ha inmo an ni rang? an taksônnâa han Pathien taksônnâa omna hah an minboi thei rang mini? 4 Nitet mak! mi murdi milak ni riei khomrese ngeia Pathien chu dik tit atih, Pathien lehabu'n, "Nangma no chong zorân chu thei na chang ngêt rang anâng, roijêkpea no om tika no motor theina rangin," tia ânziek anghan. 5 Ei dikloina ngei hin Pathien dikna a min lang thei aninte i angin mo ei mindon? Pathien'n mi sepnâa a pêk inte a minchâi ei ti thei rang mini? (Miriem balama ki ril ani). 6 Nitet mak! ha anghan nirese, Pathien'n i angin mo rammuol roi a jêk thei rang? 7 Aniatachu, adiklo ki nina hin a roiinpuina rang Pathien dik tie ânlang thei uolin te i rangin mo kei khom dikloia bén ka la om rang? 8 Mi senkhatin, "Asa ahong suok theina rangin asie lei tho rei u," a ti, tia min rilsiet anga han ei tho rang mini? ha mingei ha chu theilo intum ruopiel an ni. 9 Hanchu, eini Judangei hih Jentailngei nêkin ei sa uol bak mini? nitet mak! Judangei le Jentialngei nunsie suoka om zit ei ni ti ki ril suo佐. 10 Pathien lehabu'n, "Tute midik reng ommak ngei, inkhat luo ommak ngei, 11 Tute mivâr reng ommak ngei, tute Pathien a rok reng ommak ngei, 12 Pathien renga an

pêt suo zoia, dikloina tieng an se suozoi, inkhat luo asa sin reng om khâi mak ngei. **13** An rôl chu thân inong ania, an meleiin milak an rila, an bâi sûng renga murûl tûrasuoka, **14** an bâi hah khomâksâmna le chongkhân asipa, **15** an ke hah thisen min suok rangin kal achôi ânranga; **16** an lampui chu imangna le jâmzalna asipa. **17** Inngêina lampui reng riet mak ngei, **18** an mitmua Pathien china reng om riek mak,” tia inziek anghan. **19** Balam chongngei chu Balam nuoia omngei chunga mang rang ani ti ei riet, tutêne ite an ti theiloina rangin le rammuol pumpui hi Pathien roijêkna nuoia aom theina rangin. **20** Masikin Balam jôm mindik sakin tute Pathien makunga dik intum theiruo nimak Balam chu miriem sietna inrietna mang keng ani. **21** Atûn chu Pathien'n miriemngei dik a mintum lam a juong minlang zoi. Balamin ite atho rang ommak, Moses Balam le Dêipungei rietpuipu lei ni senla ngei khoma. **22** Jisua Khrista an taksônnna sakin Pathien'n mi thei a min chang ani, tukhom a iem murdi chu inteina reng ommak. **23** Mi murdi'n nunsie an tho zita, Pathien sanminjôkna hah an chang thei khâiloani. **24** Nikhomsenla, Khrista Jisua râtanna jârin Pathien'n a moroina sik vaiin ke mi a manboiin thei a min chang zoi. **25** Pathien'n ama hah ngâihoiin a pêka, ma anghan a thisena ama an taksônnna saka mi murdi nunsie ngâidam anni narangin, mîn dik an chang theina rangin Pathien'n a tho ani. Zora lei vunsai han chu tuongdierin miriemngei nunsienangei chu riet khâiloin a min vun ani. Pathien'n ama lelê midik ani tie le Jisua iem ngei murdi dik an chang ti minthârna rangin atûn lâihin mi dik a minchang lam hah a juong minlang ani hi. **27** Hanchu song rang mo ei dôn? dôn makme, itho sakin mo? balam jôm sika mini? nimak, iemna sika keng ani. **28** Masika han miriem hi Balam jôm sika Pathien kôm adik a chang niloiin, taksônnna sakin keng mîn dik an chang tiin kin min mong ani. **29** Pathien chu Judangei ta rang uol mini? Jentailngei ta khom ani loi mini? O, ani sa. **30** Pathien chu inkhat ania, Juda sertanngei chu an taksônnna sakin thei min chang ngei a ta, sertanloi Jentailngei khom an taksônnna sik nanâk han thei min chang ngei atih. **31** Hanchu taksônnna ei misir uol sakin Balam hah mangmunboia ei dar rak rang tina mini? Ni uol mak, Balam hah ei mindet ani.

4 Hanchu, taksa tieng ei richibul Abraham hah i angin mo ei misir rang ani zoi? Inmo a sinthona

a lei intem? **2** Sintho sika thei intum nirese chu, Abraham'n song rang imini chu a dôn rang keng, hanniress Pathien mitmua chu ni mak. **3** Pathien lekhabu'n imo ati? “Abraham'n Pathien a iema, a taksônnna sika han Pathien'n midikin a pom ani,” ati. **4** Sinthopu rathaman chu lungkham pêk niloiin lâkâi anga be ani uol, an sinthona an man keng ani. **5** Aniatachu mingei hah an sintho han midika tel nimak ngeia nunsiegei ngâidampu Pathien taksônnna sakin keng ani. **6** Mi Sintho sika nilioa Pathien'n dikna a minchang ngei satvur anni tie, David khom hi anghin a ril: **7** “An tho minchâinangei ngâidamin a oma, an sietnangei mukhua aom ngei chu, satvur an ni!” **8** Pumapa'n sietna dôn a be loi ngei chu satvur an ni!” **9** Ha satvurna hah sertan ngei rang vai mo? Sertanloi ngei rang khom mo? Abraham'n taksônnna sakin dikna achang ei tia. **10** A sertan mâna chong mo, a tan suole mo? nimak, sertan suole nimaka, sertan mâna ani. **11** A sertan mâna a taksônnna sika, Pathien'n thei a minchang minenna ranga sertan keng ani. Hanchu sertan khom no rese iemna sika Pathien'n thei a minchang ngei ta rangin chu Abraham chu an rathatienga pa ani. **12** Sertan ngei pa khom ani, sertan anni vai sika niloiin ei pa Abraham'n a sertan mâna an taksônn angdêna iemna an nei sika ani. **13** Balam jôm sik niloiin, iemna sika thei minchang a lei ni, Pathien'n Abraham kôm, ama le a jâisuon ngei rammuol hih la luo an tih, ti a khâm ani. **14** Balam jôm hih rochon luona arînchu, taksônnna hih akorong nîng ata, chongkhâm khom hah kâmomloin ani, tina nîng a tih. **15** Balam han Pathien taksina a minsuok ngâi balam boina hanchu minchâina khom om ngâi mak. **16** Masikin, chongkhâm hah Abraham jâisuonngei murdi rangin balam a jôm ngei mang niloiin ama taksônn angempungei rang khomin Pathien manboipêk a nitie min langna rangin iemna sakin ani Abraham kôma chong a lei khâm hah, ama hah ratha tienga ei rêngga ei pa ani. **17** Pathien lekhabu'n, “Nam tamtak pa'n nang ki minchang zoi” a tia, inkhâmina hah Pathien tieng chu asa ani. Hi chongkhâm hih Abraham'n ai iem Pathien mithi ngei minringnôkpu le neinun a omloin ngei min ompu kôm renga ai mu ani. **18** Abraham han sabei rang aboi tet nûk khomin ala sabei ngit sakin, “Nam tamtak ngei pa,” a hongchang zoi ani. Pathien chongin, “Na jâisuonngei ârsi dôr la nîng an tih,” ati anghan. **19** Kum raza mi ani zoia a taksa mindon nân chu mithi angdôr ani zoia, Sarah khom aching ani

ti a riet chien pum khomin a taksônnna chu duoi uol mak. 20 Taksônnna insamin Pathien chongkhâm hah mindon kârminlak maka, a taksônnna a rât uol uola Pathien a chôiminsângâ. 21 Pathien'n a chongkhâm tuonmintung thei ngêt a tih, ti a riet minthâr sakin. 22 Masika han kêng, "A taksônnna sika thei minchang ani," ti ani. 23 Hi chong, "midika pom ani," ti hih ama chungroi misîrna rang manga miziek ni maka. 24 Eini, ei Pumapa Jisua thina renga kaithoipu iemngei sika dikna intum sai ngei rang khomin miziek ani. 25 Jisua hah ei sietnangei sakin thatin a oma Pathien makunga dikna intum theina rangin kaithoii a om nôk ani.

5 Hanchu taksônnna sika dik intuma omin, ei Pumapa Jisua Khrista jârin Pathien leh inngêin ei om zoi. 2 Ama jârin hi ei omna moroina nuoia hin taksônnna ei lut zoi Pathien inlalna sabeina sakin insongin, râisânin ei om ani. 3 Mapêna ei intakna khom ei insong ani, intaknân tuongdiernaasuoka, 4 Tuongdierna'n Pathien pomna amusuoka, detna han sabeinaasuok ti ei riet ani. 5 Ha sabeina han ei bei mindong maka, asikchu Pathien'n Ratha Inthieng renga a lungkhamna hah ei mulung sûnga a juong vura, maha eini rangna Pathien manboipêk ani. 6 Asan rang boi ei ni lâitak han, azora taka Khrista chu mi nunsie ngei rangin a juong thi zoia. 7 midik rangna thi chu a nuom om khet noni ngei, misa ta rangin chu tumakhat athi ngam khom an om duoi thei. 8 Nikhomrese, Pathien'n mi lungkham tatak ti a minlang zoi, mi nunsie ei la ni lâitakin Khrista hah ei ta rangin a juong thi zoia. 9 A thisen sika han Pathien'n dik mi juong mintum zoia, a taksina renga khom ama jârin mi sanminjôk ngêt atih. 10 Pathien leh râl ei lei nia, aniatachu a nâipasal thina sakin a malngei mi sin zoi. Atûn chu Pathien malngei ei ni zoia, Khrista ringna sakin vângchu idôra sanminring mo ei ni rang na! 11 Ma mang hah nimaka, atûna inngêina mi pêkpu ei Pumapa Jisua Khrista jâra han Pathiena ei râiasân ani. 12 Rammuola hin mi inkhat sakin nunsie ahong lûta, nunsie sika han thina ahong om zoia hanchu rammuola mi murdi'n nunsie an sin zoi sakin, thina han mi murdi ahuom zoi. 13 Balam aom mâñ khomin rammuola nunsie aom zoia, hanniorese balam aom loi sakin nunsie hah nunsiea be nimak. 14 Hannirese, Adam zora renga Moses zora dênin mi murdi chunga Adamin Pathien chongpêk jômloia nunsie a tho sakin nunsie tho loi ngei chunga khom thina han racham aneia. Adam hah

a la juong rangpu le mintêk ani. 15 Hannirese, Pathien manboipêk hah chu Adam nunsie leh han in-ang tet mah, ha mi inkhat nunsie sika han mi tamtak an thia. Aniatachu, Pathien moroina chu alien oka male mi inkhat Jisua Khrista sika a manboipêk chu mi tamtakin an chang ani. 16 Pathien manboipêk leh mi inkhat nunsie hah in-ang riek mak, mi inkhat nunsie sakin theiloi changna ahong oma, nikhomrese, mi tamtak nunsie sakin moroinâr thei inchangna ahong om nôk zoi. 17 Mi inkhat nunsien sakin rammuola hin thina'n roi a jêka, hanchu, mi inkhat nanâk, Jisua Khrista sakin Pathien moroina lientak leh a manboipêka thei inchangna omngei han ringna changin inlaltakin roi la jêk ngêt an tih. 18 Ma anghan, mi inkhat nunsie sakin mi murdi theiloi intum an nia, ma angdênen mi inkhat dikna sakin mi murdi dik intumin an ring thei zoi ani. 19 Mi inkhat chong jômloina sakin mi tamtak nunsie an ni zoia, ha angdênen mi inkhat chong jôm sakin mi tamtak dik intum an tih. 20 Hanchu, nunsie apung nôk uol theina rangin balam ajuong oma, hanniorese, nunsie apung nôk uolin Pathien moroina apung nôk uol ani. 21 Hanchu nunsie chu thina'n roi a jêka ei Pumapa Jisua Khrista jâra kumtuong ringna ei man theina rangin Pathien moroina han thei intumnân roi a jêk ani. (aiônios g166)

6 Imo ei ti rang ani zoi? Pathien moroina apung uol theina rangin nunsie ei la tho tit rang mini? 2 Nitet mak! Ei ni nunsiea thisai ngei hin i-angin mo nunsiea ei la om tit thei rangna? 3 Khrista Jisua han baptis chang murdi ngei chu a thina han baptis in ei omsa ti nin riet loi mini? 4 A thina han baptis changin, ama leh phûmin ei omsa zoi, Pa'n roinputaitakin thina renga Khrista a kaithoi anghan ei ni khom ringna thara ei lêng theina rangin. 5 A thi anghan ei ni khom ama leh inzomin ei thia ma anghan ama leh inzomin kaithoii om sâng ei tih. 6 Nunsie suoka ei om khâi loina rangin nunsie pêl taksa hih that rangin ei miriem muruo hah Khrista leh khros chunga jêmadelin aom zoi ti ei riet. 7 Tukhom a thiin chu nunsie sinthotheina renga a jôk ani. 8 Hanchu, Khrista kôma ei thisân chu a kôma ringsa nôk ei tih, ti ei iem ani. 9 Khrista hah thina renga kaithoii a oma, thi nôk tet khâi no nih ti ei riet, thina han a chunga racham nei khâi mak. 10 Hanchu a thi sakin nunsie han a chunga racham nei khâi maka, male atûn chu a ringna ha Pathien leh inzomin aom zoi. 11 Ha anghan, nangni khom nunsie tieng athi saiin

inbe unglia, Khrista Jisua han Pathien tieng a ringin inbe roi. **12** Masika han, nin taksa mulungbôk jôm rangin nin takpum athithei han nunsie hah minlal khâi no rese. **13** Nin takpum abâkngrei khom dikloina mangruo rangin nunsie thona rangin phal no roi. Manékin thina renga a ring nôk anghan Pathien kôm inpêk unglia, nin takpum abâkngrei hah dikna mangruo rangin Pathien kôm pêk rangin phal let roi. **14** Nunsie han nin chunga racham nei khâi no nih, balam nuoia om loin Pathien moroina nuoia nin om zoi sikan. **15** Inmo a ni rang ani zoi? balam nuoia om loin Pathien moroina nuoia ei om zoi sikan nunsie ei la tho tit rang mini? Nitet mak. **16** Tu kôma khom nirese an chong jôm ranga an suoka nin inpêklûta thina rang raka nunsie suok mini, dikna ranga chong jômna suok mini khom nirese a chong nin jômpu suok chu nin ni ti nin riet minthâr ani, Pathien kôm dik intumna han a minlangsuok ani. **17** Hannirese, Pathien chu minpâkin om rese, voikhat nunsie suok lei ni ta khom unglia, minchuna chongdik nin man, nin mulungfîl murdia nin jôm sikan. **18** Hanchu, nunsie suok renga chu mojôkin nin oma, dikna suokngei nin hongni zoi. **19** (Nin riet theina rangin arîngtina chong ei mang ngâi lamin ki ril ani) nin takpum abâkngrei hah inthiengloina le dikloina suoka siet rangin nin lei phal ngâi anga han, atûn chu dikna suoka inthienga ring rangin hong pêk phar roi. **20** Nunsie suok nin ni lâihan chu dikna renga nin inkêm ani. **21** Atûna nin inzakpui tak nin lei sin ngâi hah nin inláp pui mo? ha ngei murdi mongna hah chu thina kêng ani. **22** Atûn chu nunsie suok renga mojôka omin Pathien suokngei nin hong ni zoi. Hanchu a kôma ringna akippbar le ânthieng kumtuong ringna hah nin hong nei zoi. (aiōnios g166) **23** Asikchu nunsie sin mara chu thina ania, Pathien manboipêk rêt chu ei Pumapa Jisua Khrista leh inzomin kumtuonga ringna ani. (aiōnios g166)

7 Sûngsuokngei, balam nin riet let sikan ki misir rang hih riet thei nin tih. Balam han mi an ringsûng kâr mang kêng an chunga roi a nei ngâi ani. **2** Dôngma hah a lômpa ringsûng kâr chu a lômpa balam han a khita, hannirese a lômpa a thi inchu a lômpa renga balamin a khit hah sütin aom ngâi. **3** A lômpa ringsûng midang a nei inchu a inrê ania, a lômpa thi nûkin chu balamin a khit hah a jôk ania, midang nei khom senla inrê nikhâi mak. **4** Ma angtak han ani, ku sûngsuokngei, Khrista takpum machangngei nin ni zoi sikan Balam

tieng chu nin thi zoia, atûn chu thina renga kaithoia ompu ta nin ni zoi, Pathien chuonsina mangruo sa ei nina rangin. **5** Ei miriem nina muruo nuna ei lêng lâihan chu ei ngâituna saloi Balamin ânchoka han ei takpuma sin a thoa, thina amintung ngâi. **6** Atûn chu mikhit ngâipu hah ei thisan zoia, balam renga mojôkin ei om zoi, balam inziek muruo papai ang nilooin Ratha balam tharin sin ei tho ani zoi hi. **7** Imo ei ti rang ni zoi, Balam ha nunsie mini? nitet mak! Aniatachu balam han mi min riet no rese chu nunsie hih riet no ning. Balam han “Mi ta ôi no roh” ti no rese chu, ôi hi ki riet loi rang ani. **8** Hi chongpêk hih chuminrêna mangin sietna han ôina tamtak amin om ngâi, Balam om no rese chu nunsie hih neinun thi ani. **9** Moton han chu balam boini ke lêng ngâia, hannirese, chongpêk hah ahong oma, nunsie hah ahong hara, **10** kei chu ki thi zoia. Ringna ranga chongpêk hah kei rangin chu thina ahong ni zoi. **11** Asikchu sietna han chongpêk hah chuminrêna mangin mi huonga mi that zoi ani. **12** Balam chu ânthienga, chongpêk khom ânthienga, adika asa ani. **13** Nônchu, neinun sa han kata rangin thina amintung mini? nitet mak! nunsie hin ani, nunsie ani ti minlangna rangin neinun sa mangin kata rangin thina amintunga, chongpêk sik han nunsie hah saloina inchung uolin aminlang ani. **14** Balam chu rathatienga neinun ani ti ei riet, keima rêt chu athithei miriem papai nunsie suoka juor ki ni zoi. **15** Ki sintho hi rietthei mu-ung ko jôtlam tho ngâi loia, manékin ko jôt loilam sin ngâi ki ni. **16** Ko tho nuom ngâiloai hah ko thôn chu, balam hah asa tia jôm rîng ki tih. **17** Masikin, hi sinngei hih keima a thopu ni mu-unga, nunsie keima taka om han atho ngâi ani. **18** Keima miriem nina hin neinun adik reng om mak ti ki riet adik tho nuomna nei ngâi khom inlang thothei ngâi mu-ung. **19** Neinun asa ko tho nuom hah tho loiin, neinun saloi ko tho nuomloai hah ko tho ngâi. **20** Ku nuom loi ko thôn chu a thopu hah keima ni khâi mu-unga, nunsie keima taka om han atho ngâi ani. **21** Masikin, hi balam hih sin atho tit ti ki riet thei zoi, neinun asa tho ku nuom ngâi nâka, neinun saloi ko tho nôk kelen ngâi. **22** Ki miriem sûngfîlin chu Pathien Balam hah a râiminsân ngâia. **23** Nikhomsenla, ka takpuma hin balam dang sin atho tit aom ti ki riet, ama han ku mulung sung balam hah adoia, nunsiena balam ka takpuma sin atho tit ngâi suok mi min chang chien ngâi. **24** I anga mi Lungkham omtak mo ki nina! hi thina mi tuong rang

takpum renga hih tûn mo mi sanminjôk rang ani zoi? **25** Pathien vaiin kêng. Ei Pumapa Jisua Khrista jârin ei Pathien minpâkin om rese. Hanchu ku mulungfîl takin chu Pathien Balam sin ko tho ngâia, ki miriem nina rêkin chu sietna balam sin atho ngâi.

8 Masika han atûn chu Khrista Jisua tako om ngei rangin chu theiloi intumna rang reng om khâi mak. **2** Khrista Jisua a ringna Ratha balam han sietna le thina balam renga mi sanminjôk zoi sikan. **3** Miriem nina rât loina sika balamin atho thei viet loi hah Pathien'n a juong tha, miriem taksa nunsie nina pêlin a Nâipasal hah, nunsie inbôlnân Pathien'n a juongfîra, miriem nina nunsie aom hah theiloi a minchang zoia. **4** Pathien'n mahih a tho ani, taksa balama om khâiloi Ratha Balama omsai ngei, einia hin balamin aphut hah thangsuoa aom theina rangin. **5** Taksa nina balama om ngeiin chu taksa tienga neinunngei an nuoma, Ratha tienga om ngeiin chu Ratha tienga neinunngei an nuom ngâi. **6** Taksa nina tienga neinun a nuom chu thina ania, Ratha tienga neinun a nuom chu ringna le inngêina ani. **7** Taksa nina nuoamlam han Pathien adoi ngâi, Pathien Balam ajôm loi sikan, jôm khom jôm thei ngâi mak. **8** Masikin taksa nina nuoamlam ajôm ngeiin chu Pathien râiminsân thei mak ngei. **9** Hannirese, Pathien Ratha hah nin kôm aom tikin chu taksa nina mi nikhai mak chôia, Ratha mi kêng nin ni zoi. Tukhom Khrista Ratha dôn loi chu ama mi nimak. **10** Khrista hah nangnia aomin chu nin takpum hah nunsie sikan thi khomrese Pathien kôm dik inchang nin ni sikan nin Ratha chu a ring ani. **11** Thina renga Jisua kaithoi nôkpu Ratha hah nangnia han aomin chu thina renga Khrista Jisua kaithoi nôkpu han nir takpum athi thei hah nangnia han ama Ratha omin min ring atih. **12** Masikin, sungsuokngei, lâkâi ei dôn, taksa nina balama omloï rangin, taksa tieng khom ni sa loiin. **13** Taksa nina balamin nin omin chu nin thi ngêt rang ani, nikhomsenla nin taksa nunsie sintho ngei hah Ratha'n nin thatin chu ring nin ti. **14** Pathien ratha iruoi ngei kaichu Pathien nâingei an ni. **15** Nin Ratha chang hah ichia om nôk ranga suokngei nina Ratha nimaka, Pathien nâingei nina Ratha kêng nin chang, ha ratha sinthotheina jâra han “Abba! Pa!” tiin Pathien kôm ei koi ngâi ani. **16** Ma Ratha nanâk han ei Ratha leh inzomin Pathien nâingei ei ni tiin amin rieta. **17** Hanchu, a nâingei ei nînchu a rochon luopungei Pathien rochon luopu ngei Khrista

luopu ngei ei ni, Khrista tuongna ei tuongpuiin chu a roiinpuina khom ei changsa ngêt rang ani. **18** Atûn lâia tuongna ngei hih chunga roiinpuina inlanga la om rang lehan mintuk zatin be mu-ung. **19** Neinun sin murdi ngeiin Pathien nâingei hong inlang rang zora an ngâklal tatak ani. **20** Neinun sin murdi ngei hah an nuom sika niloiin Pathien nuom sikan mangmunboi ni rangin heng an ni zoi, nikhomsenla, sabei rang ala om. **21** Neinun sin murdi ngei khom nikhuo khat chu sietna suok renga mojôkin la om an ta, Pathien nâingei zalenna roiinpui hah la koppui an tih, ti sabeina hah ani. **22** Neinun sin murdi ngei hah atûn tena nâiha na inrûm anga inrûm ti ei riet. **23** Maha vai niloiin ei ni Ratha mara chang masapu ngei khom hih a nâingei mi minchang rang zora ei takpum minjôk rang ngâklalin ei inrum ani. **24** Ma sabeina han kêng min ringin ei oma, nikhomsenla, mu thei tit sabeina hih sabeina tatak nimak, ei mu thei tit hah i angin mo ei la sabeina tit rang? **25** Ei muloi hah ei sabeina chu tuongdiertakin ei ngâk zajâm ngâi ani. **26** Ma angdênin, Ratha'n ei rât loina mi san ngâia, i anga chubaitho rang mo ei nâng khom riet mak meh, nikhomsenla, Ratha han inrûm misir thei loiin chubai mi thope ngâi. **27** Mi mulungfîl bôkna rietpu Pathien'n chu Ratha bôkna a rieta, asikchu Ratha'n chu Pathien a mingei ruthûlin ama nuoamlam takin a ngên pe ngâi. **28** Hanchu Pathien'n lungkham a mupu ngei chu, a mintuo anga a koi ngei rangin chu an satna rangin neinuntin a thope ngei ngâi ti ei riet. **29** Pathien'n a lei thangsai ngei hah ama nâipasal angin om rangin a lei mintuma, masikin a nâipasal chu urêng tamtak kâra nâi lufirtak ni theina rangin. **30** Hanchu, Pathien'n a lei thangsai ngei hah a koia, a koi ngei chu dik a mintuma, dik intum ngei chu a roiinpuina a semsa ngei ngâi ani. **31** Ma roia han imo ei ti rang ani zoi? Pathien eini tieng a kop inte tumo mi doi thei ranga? **32** Nitet mak, Pathien'n a Nâipasal luo manar loia ei rênga ruthûla pêkpu han neinun dang murdi khom manboiin mi pêk sa noni mo? **33** Pathien'n a thangsai mingei hah tûn mo a rilmisiet ngam ranga? adik mintumpu hah Pathien ani sikan. **34** Tu ngânin mo theiloi a mintum ranga? a thi hah Jisua Khrista ania, a thina renga ânthoinôka Pathien changtieng omin mi chongpepu hah ama nanâk kêng ani. **35** Khrista lungkhamna renga chu tûnmo mi sensâi thei ranga? Injêlna ngei mo? intakna mo, nuoamlona mo, vonchâmnân mo,

inriengnân mo, chi omna mo? nônchu thina'n mo, mi sensâi thei rang mini? **36** Pathien lekhabu'n, "Nangma jârin zoratin thina rang chipumin kin oma, Belri that rang toto, anga bêñ kin om ani hih," ati anghan. **37** Nithei no nih, ha ngei murdi renga han lungkham mi mupu sikan roiinpui tako azoipu ngei ei ni. **38** Thina khomin, ringna khomin, vânfirton khomin, invâna rachamneina khomin, neinun a omsai le ala hong om rang khomin, sinthotheina khomin, **39** insângna khomin inthûkna khomin, neinun sin dadang ngei khomin, ei Pumapa Khrista Jisua a om Pathien lungkhamna renga chu mi sensâi thei no nih, ti ki riet minthâr ani.

9 Chong diktak ki ril ani; Khrista taka kini milak ril mu ung. Ki sielesarietna Ratha Inthieng ruoina han khom milak tho mu ung ti mi minthâr ani. **2** Ku mulung dûktongna lientak le mulung nanah boi theiloi ko dôn tie ki ti zora hin, **3** Ki mingei, taksa tienga ki richibulngei ruthûla hin Pathien khomâksâmin Khrista renga minsenin om inlang chu ku nuom ngâi. **4** Pathien mingei an nia, aman a nâîngeiin a sin ngeia, an kôm a roiinpuina ngei a minlanga; chonginkhitngei a sinpui ngeia male Balam ngei a pêk ngeia; Sava diktak an dôrnat; Pathien chonginkhâmgei an man ani; **5** Richibulngei inthang tak Hebrew jâisuon an nia, taksa tieng roia chu Khrista reng khom hah an rûia mi ani. Jâtthin chunga roijêkpu Pathien chu tuonsôtin! minpâkin om rese, Amen. (aiôn g165) **6** Pathien chonginkhâm hah ite asena ommak ki tina ni riek mak. Israelngei nâm hah anrêngin Pathien mi ni zit mak ngei. **7** Abraham richi murdi khom anrêngin Pathien nâîngei ni let uol mak ngei, "Isaac hin nu rûi isûi nîng atih," Pathien'n a ti pe ani. **8** Ma hah taksa lama a nâîngei hah Pathien nâîngei nimak ngei, chonginkhâm nâîngei hah kêng Abraham richi diktaka be an ni tina ani. **9** Pathien chonginkhâm hah mahi ani "Azora taka juong nôk ka ta, Sarah'n nâipasal nei atih," ti hi. **10** Ma vai hah nimaka, Rebecca han ei richibul Isaac renga nái inphîr a neia. **11** Nâîte ngei an la suok mâñ, sielesa an tho thei mâñ Pathien'n a lungdo angin inkhat lam a thang ani ti ânlang. Sintho sik ni loin a koipu lungdo sikan Rebecca kôm, "A ulienpu'n nâipangpu sin thông atih," Pathien'n a ti hah. **13** Pathien lekhabu'n, "Jacob ku lungkham, aniatachu Esau chu ke heng," ati anghan. **14** Hanchu, imo ei ti rang ani zoi? Pathien han dik zoi

loina aom mini? Nitet mak. **15** Ama han Moses kôm han, "Ku nunuom moroi ka ta, ku nunuom chunga inriengmu ki tih a ti anghan." **16** Masikin, miriem nuom sika le sin tho sika niloiin Pathien inriengmuna sikan kêng ani. **17** Pathien lekhabu'n Pharaoh kôm, "Ki sinthotheina ki minlang theina rang le rammuol pumpuia ki riming ânthang theina rang pielin rêngin nang ku phun ani," a ti. **18** Ma anghan Pathien'n a nuom kai inriengmuna a neia, a nuom kai a mulung a minngar ngâi ani. **19** Ma anghan aninte, "Pathien'n irangin mo mi a lei dem tit rêka? A lungdo hah tumo a makhal theia?" mi nin ti thei. **20** Hannirese, O miriem, Pathien makhalpu hah tumo ni ni? bêlpil han a sinpu rekел ngâi mak, "Irangin mo hi anghin mi ni sin?" ati rang mini? **21** Bêlpil tangkhat renga bêl a lut uol, anem uola sin rangin bêl sinpu han bêlpil chunga racham a dôn nimak mo? **22** Ma anghan Pathien'n a tho ngâi, a taksina le a sinthotheina minlang nuom khomrese, a taksina changpu bêl inmang kelen ruo ngei chu a tuong zajâma. **23** Hanchu, a inriengmuna bêl a roiinpuina chang ranga a minsûk, eini ngei kôma hin a roiinpuina tamtak a juong vur ani. **24** Ma anga bêlgei hah eini Judangei lâia vai niloiin Jentailngei lâi renga a koi ngei khom ei ni sa. **25** Hosea lekhabua, "Ki mi ni ngâi loi ngei hah 'ki mingei' fîng ka ta. Lungkham ku mu ngâi loi nu hah 'Lungkhamnu' fîng ki tih. **26** 'Ki mingei nimak chei' a tina mun lelê han Pathien a ring nâîngeiin bêñ om an tih," tia a lei misir anghan. **27** Isaiah khom han Israelngei chong hêt puiin "Israelngei hah tuikhangliena sietsai dôr tam khomrese ngei, mi tômte kêng sanminringa om rang an ni. **28** Pumapa'n pilchunga a roijêkna rang hah a jêk kelen rang sikan," a ti hah. **29** Isaiah nanâkin, "Pumapa Râtinchung han suonpâr mi lei hôih pe no rese chu, Sodom anghan nîng ei ti zoia. Gomorrah angtakin nîng ei ti zoi," tia a lei ril anghan. **30** Imo ei ti rang ani zoi? Jentailngei, Pathien taka dikna zong loi ngei hah taksônna sikan dik an hong intum zoi ani. **31** Balam jôma adik chang rang bôk Pathien mi Israelngei hanchu balam angtakin dik chang makngei. **32** Itho sikan mo? Taksônnân minngam loin sintho nân an zong sika ani. Masikin "Inpalna rang lunga" an inpal zoia. **33** Pathien lekhabu'n, "En roh! Keiman Ziona han lungpui ka dara mahan mingei minpal a ta, ma lungpui han minlet ngei atih. Tutu khom ama iem murdi'n chu mâmôkinshakin om noni ngei," tia inziek anghan.

10 Ku sângsuokngei Israelngei chu sanminringin om rese ngei ti hih ku nuom tak le Pathien kôma ki ngên ngâi tak ani. **2** Pathien tieng ningsietakin an om ti ki riet, aniatachu an inpêkna hah rietna diktaka inngam nimak. **3** Pathien'n mi dik a minchang lam hah riet theilooin anni an lampui an jûi ngita, Pathien'n dik a min changna balam nuoia han inpêklût nuom mak ngei. **4** Khrista chu Balam murdi mongna ania, a iem murdi chu Pathien kôm dik intuma an om theina rangin. **5** Moses han Balam jôm sika dik changna thurchi hi anghin a miziek, “Balam chongpêk a jômpu chu ring atih,” ti. **6** Taksônna sika dik changna thurchi rek chu, “Tumo invâna kal ranga?” (Mahan tumo chungtieng renga Khrista hong ruoi rang tina ani) **7** Tumo pilrila juong se ranga? (thina renga tumo Khrista hong ruoi rang, tina ani) nin mulungfîlin ti no roi, a tia. **(Abyssos g12)** **8** Hanchu imo a ti? “Pathien chong han, nu mûr le nu mulungfîla nang anâi ani,” ma taksônna chong hah kin misir ani. **9** Na mûrin Jisua hah Pumapa ani tiin nu phuonga, thina renga Pathien'n a kaithoi ti nu mulungfîlin ni iemin chu sanminringin om ni tih. **10** Mulungfîla taksôn chu dik minchang an nia, mûra thop chu sanminringin an om sa ngâi. **11** Pathien lekhabu'n, “Tukhom ama iem murdi chu mâimôkinshakin om no ngei,” a ti ani. **12** Juda le Jentialngei hah ite lei teina dôn mak ngei, Pumapa inkhat hah anrênga Pumapa ania, Ama ralam ngei kai chu sat a vur ok ngâi. **13** Pathien lekhabu'n, “Tukhom Pumapa riming ralam ngei murdi chu sanminringin om an tih,” ati anghan. **14** Nikhomsenla, an iem loi hah i angin mo an ralam thei ranga? An rietlo hah i angin mo an iem thei ranga? Thurchi misirpu omloioin kho angin mo an riet thei ranga? **15** Ifir niloiin kho angin mo thurchi an misir ranga? Pathien lekhabu'n Thurchi Sa hong mintungpu ngei chu en ahoi bâk na! ati anghan. **16** Hannisenla, Thurchi Sa hah anrêngin chu pom let mak ngeia, Isaiah reng khomin, “Pumapa kin chongril tumo a iem?” a ti ani. **17** Ma anghan, taksônna hah chong riet sikin ahong oma, chong rietna hah Khrista thurchi misirna sikin ahong om ngâi. **18** Hanchu, thurchi an riet loi tatak mini? an riet ngêt Pathien lekhabu'n, “An rôl miring hah ramtina ânthanga; An thurchi hah kôlkung dênnin ânthang suo zoi,” ati anghan. **19** Hanchu, Israelngei an riet loi mini? amotontaka Moses rengin “Nama telkhâiloi ngei hah nangni min narsa ka ta; Nam inmôlangei sikin nin takminsi ki tih,” a lei ti ani. **20**

Isaiah'n hâi uolin, “Mi rok loi ngeiin min mua, mi ralam loi ngei kôma kên lâr,” a lei ti sa. **21** Hannirese, Israelngei chungroia chu, “Hedonloi ngei le inhel mingei modôm rangin sùntuonin ka bân ka phar ngâi,” a ti.

11 Hanchu, Pathien'n a mingei a hengpai mini? Nitet mak, keima reng khom hih Israel mi, Abraham richi Benjamin rûia mi ki ni. **2** Pathien'n aphuta a thang, a mingei hah paiphar mak. Pathien lekhabu'n Elijah roi a misir hah imo a ti nin riet. Ama han Israelngei chungroi Pathien kôm a mintunga. **3** “Pumapa ne dêipungei an thata, na mâichâmngei an misima; Keima vai kêng ko om zoi. Keima khom hi mi that rang an bôk,” tiin. **4** Hannirese, Pathien'n, “Baal makunga khûk lân bil ngâiloi mi isâng sari ka ta rangin ka la dar tit ani,” tiin a thuona. **5** Ma angdênen atûn hin khom Pathien'n a moroina sika a thangsuk ngei pâl atômte an la om. **6** A moroina sika a thangsuk anni an sintho sika nimak, ma anghan aninônchu moroina hih moroina tatak ni thei no nih. **7** Imo ei ti rang? Israelngei an rok hah man mak ngeia, Pathien thang atômte ngei vaiin an mana, midang ngei murdi chu Pathien koina han an sêt suo zoi. **8** Pathien lekhabu'n, “Pathien'n avien sûn tena an mindonna le an mulungngei a min môl pea, an mua an riet thei loina,” a ti anghan. **9** David khomin, “An ruolhoi thona bukhalâi hah châng le in ôkna chang senla, An inbana le an khitrûi chang rese. **10** An mu theiloina rangin an mit hong fîng senla, an intakna puokrikin del ngei tit rese,” a tia. **11** Hanchu an inba sikin an inluoi phar rang mini? Ni mak! an impal sikin Jentailngei kôma sanminringna a juong tung ani. Judangei narsana rang ani. **12** Ha anghan, Judangei an impalna man rammuol neina ania, Judangei ratha tienga an insamna man hah Jentailngei neina a ninete, Judangei an hong kip tena vâng chu idôra satvurna mo a ni rang ani zoi. **13** Ha anghan, nangni Jentailngei kôm ki ti ani, Jentail firton ki ni anghan ki sinthona hih ki minlût ani. **14** Ki mingei nangni ki min narsa senkhat luo ka sanminring thei ngêt na rangin. **15** An hengpai lâihan rammuol ta ranga Pathien leh inngêi nôkna aninte, an pom nôkna tena inmo ani rang? Maha thina renga ringna nîng atih. **16** Vâipôl hâr ât masatak han Pathien kôm pêk minthieng arînchu apumin pêk minthieng ani. Hanchu thing khom a ruzung ânhienga arînchu amachangngei khom an

in thieng ani. 17 Olive thing machang senkhat tanpaiin, nangni ram olive, an lâia zomin nin oma, ruzung asa hah nin inzompui zoi ani. Nangni Jentailngei hah ram olive angin nin nia, male atûn chu Judangei ratha râtna tienga ringna hah nin insempui ani. 18 A machang dangngei chunga insong no roi, insong khom ungla, aruzung väipu nimak chei, aruzung in kêng nangni avâi ani. 19 Hanchu, nangman, "Zoma ko om theina ranga amachangngei hah thâk kêng an ni," fîng ni tih. 20 Ani, an iem loina sakin thâkin an oma, nang chu na taksônnâa sakin zom ni ni, inpâk nônla, manêkin chi roh. 21 Pathien'n amachang taktak angati Judangei luo a manar nônchu nang khom nang manar uol no nih. 22 Masikin, Pathien sa tie le chi aomtie ei mua, ânpal ngei ta rangin chu chi a oma, a satna no omitin chu nangma ta rangin chu asa ani. No omitit nônchu nang khom thâkpai sa nîng ni tih. 23 Male, Judangei khom an iemloina an maka arînchu zomin la om nôk an tih, Pathien'n a zom nôk thei sakin. 24 Nangni Jentailngei, ram olive machang renga thâkpai luon olive thing bâk sa taka inzomin nin om inte, nangni Judangei, olive thingkung diktak amachangngei a zom chu Pathien rangin abai pe uol ok rang ani. 25 Ka malngei hi chong inthup hih nin riet rangin ku nuom ani, aninôñchu avâr intum nin tih. Isreal mingei tukdullienna hah a omjêt rang nimak. Aniatachu Jentailngei hah Pathien kôma an hong kipphar tena rang vai ani. 26 Hanchu, Israelngei murdi sanminring om an tih. Pathien lekhabu'n, "Zion renga Minringpu hah juong a ta, Jacob jâisuonngei renga puoloiangei minboi atih. 27 Mahih an kôma ko chongkhit rang chu ani, An nunsienangei ka lâk pai tika chu," ati anghan. 28 Thurchi Sa an hengpaia, nangni sakin Judangei chu Pathien râl an ni. Pathien'n a thang ngei na mindonin chu an richibulngei sakin a champui lungkhamna ngei an ni. 29 Pathien'n mi a thangna le sat a vurna lama a mulungrîl thûl ngâi mak. 30 Tienlâi han chu nangni Jentailngei chu Pathien chongjôm mak cheia, atûn chu Judangei an jômloina sakin a moroina nin chang zoi ani. 31 Ma ang nanâk han, atûn nang nin moroina nin chang sakin Judangei khomin Pathien moroina an chang sa theina rangin atûn hin chu chongjômloia om an ni. 32 Asikchu anrêngâa chunga a inriengmuna a minlang nuom sakin Pathien'n mi murdi chongjômloina a khum zit ani. (eleesë g1653) 33 Pathien neina ngei chu idôra roiinpui mol a vârna

le a rietna khom idôra ânthûk mo! tûn mo a rojîk a rilmynthâr thei ranga? tun mo a lampui a riet thei ranga? 34 Pathien lekhabu'n: "Tun mo Pumapa mulungrîl rieta? Tu mo rilna a pêk thei ranga? 35 Tumo a kôma lâkâi amin tanga, tumo a kôm renga a man nôk rêk ngai?" ati anghan. 36 Asikchu neinun murdi hih ama sin ania, ama sika hong om le ama ta riempet ani. Pathien kôma tuonsôtin inlalna chu om rese! Amen. (aiõn g165)

12 Masikin ka malngei, Pathien inriengmuna lientak sika hin inbôlna ring le in thieng leh a khôktheiruo ni rangin nin takpum hah Pathien kôm pêk rangin nangni ki ngên ani. Maha nin biek rang lampui diktak chu ani. 2 Hi rammuol omlam anghin om no ungla, Pathien lungdo asa le a khôktheiruo le asakipdir ngei hah nin riet minthâr theina rangin nin mulungrîl minthara omin hong tei ta roi. (aiõn g165) 3 Pathien'n mi pêk moroina neinunpêk sika hin nangni ke ngên ani. Nin kâra tute rangâiinlut rai om no roi. Manêkin, Pathien'n mitin kôma taksônnâa a pêk angtakin intukpui chit mulungrîl pêl roi. 4 Takpum inkhata amachang tamtak ei dônnâa ha amachangngei sintum hah aom chit. 5 Ma angdênin, eini khom tamtak ni khom inla, Khrista leh takpum inkhat ei nia, ei rêngin takpum abâk anga ânzom chit ei ni. 6 Masikin Pathien moroina mi pêk angtaka hin manboia pêk adang dang ei chang chita. Pathien chongril rang arînchu ei taksônnâa dôn angtaka hin misîr ila. 7 Sintho rang arînchu ei sinthona hin inpêk ngit ila, mi minchu rang arînchu minchu ngit ila. 8 Mi mohôk rang arînchu mohôk ngit ila, neinun pêkpu'n phaltakin pêk senla, rachamneipu han takintâtakin tho senla, mi lungkhampu khomin râisântakin lungkham rese. 9 Lungkhamna chu a rothol koplooin nirese. Asie hah mumâk ungla, asa ha chu mutu tit roi. 10 Khristien sungsuokrêng angin inkhat le inkhat inlungkham inlôm ungla, mirit inlômna minlang rang jôt tit roi. 11 Sinthona lama ningsiet ungla, nin ratha minboi no roi. Mulungrîltakin Pumapa sin tho roi. 12 Nin sabeina han nin râiminsân senla, intaknangei nin tuong khomin dier ungla, zora tina chubai tho ngâi roi. 13 Nin Khristien champui ngei insamma nin neinun insan ungla, nin ina khuolmi mintung ngâi roi. 14 An nuom nangni lo ngâi ngei hah khomaksâam loia satvur ngei rangin Pathien kôm ngên roi. 15 A râisân ngei râiminsân pui ungla, a chap ngei chappui roi. 16 Mindon munkhatin om ungla, insong no

roi rangâiinchin mingei leh ruol inchang roi. Nin thetheiin avâr intum no roi. 17 Mingein nin chunga an sin minchâina hah sietna nanâkin thuon no roi. Mi murdi ranga asa hah tho rang pût roi. 18 Mi murdi leh inngêia lêng theina rangin bôk ngeit roi. 19 Ka malngei, phûba lâk tet no unglâ, manêkin Pathien taksina han tho rese. Pathien lekhabus'ni, "Phûba murdi chu keiman ka lâk rang ani, Keiman thuon ki tih, Pumapa'n a ti," ati anghan. 20 Manêkin, Pathien lekhabus'ni ati nôka, "Na râlngei an vonachâmin chu sâk rang pêk ngei inla, an tui ânrâlin chu an nêk rang pêk ngei roh, ha anghan no thôn chu ni min zak ngei ok rang ani." 21 Sietnân motorin om nônla, manêkin nangman sietna hah motorin satnân zoiin om roh.

13 Mitinin an chunga rachamneipungei chong an jôm ngêt rang ani. Pathien'n a phun ni nônchu tute rachamneipu om ngâi mak ngei, atûnlâia rachamneipungei khom hih Pathien'n a phun an ni. 2 Masikin, tukhom rachamneipu adoipu chu Pathien a phunpu an idoi ani, adoipu ngei han an chunga roijêkna tung atih. 3 Roijêkungei hah neinun dik thopu ngei rangin chu ichi om mak ngeia, neinun diklo thopu ngei ta rangin chu ichi an om ani. Rachamneipungei chi loia om nu nuom mo? Neinun dik tho inla hanchu nang minpâk an tih. 4 Na satna ranga Pathien fîrlâmgei keng an ni. Hannirese, neinun diklo no thôn chu chi roh, khandai hah an chôi papai nimak keng. Pathien fîrlâmgei an nia, neinun diklo tho ngei chunga taksia dûkmintongpu ngei an ni. 5 Masikin, Pathien dûkmintongna chi sik vaiin nilooin, ni sielesarietna sik khomin rachamneipungei chong no jôm ngêt rang ani. 6 Masika han keng chôiruol nin chôi ngâi, rachamneipungei han an sintum asân an thôn chu Pathien sin an tho keng ani. 7 Pêkna rang murdia pêk roi, pilman pêk rang anînchu pêk unglâ, mimala le neinun man chôi rang arînchu chôi unglâ, miritna le minlalna minlang pe ngei roi. 8 Lungkham inmu inlômna ti loiin chu tute kôm ite intâng no roi, ei miriem champui lungkhampu han Balam a jôm mikhip zoi ani. 9 Chongpêkngei, "Inrê no roh, mi that no roh, inru no roh, mita ôi no roh," ti ngei le chongpêk dang ngei murdi hih, "Nangma nén lungkham angin nu bunga mingei lungkham roh," ti hin a kaikhom zit ani. 10 Mi nu lungkhamin chu an chunga asaloi tho tet no tinia, lungkhamna chu Balam pumpui jôm mikhipna ani. 11 Atûnlâi neinun omtie nin riet sik le a in ngei inthoi zora ani tatak

zoi ti nin riet sakin maha ki ril ani, atûna hin chu ei iem phut läia nêkin chu ei sanminringna hah anâi uol zoi. 12 Jân hih ase ok zoia, khuovâr rang keng ani zoi. Masikin ajing sintho ngei hah mong ei ta a avâra indoina râlrovo invo ei ti u. 13 Sûna om ngâi mingei angin enhoitakin om ei ti u, junêk omhoina le ju inrûin om loiin hurindit le inditnasaloi songlooin, insuol le innarsân khom om loiin. 14 Pumapa Jisua Khrista râlrovongei hah lâk unglâ, nin taksa nunsie nina ôina saloi ngei thangminsuo rang bôk no roi.

14 Hanchu taksônnâtienga râtroi mingei chu anthena an miindona hah dem loiin môdôm ngei roh. 2 Mi senkhatin an taksônnâtienga han jâtta sâk thei rangin a phal zoia, aniatachu taksônnâtienga râtroi mi han chu ansûl vai a sâk ngâia. 3 Jâtta sâk thei mi han a sâk loi mi hah dem no rese, a sâk loipu khom han a sâkpu hah jêk no rese, Pathien'n ama hah a khôk keng ani zoi. 4 Midang fîrlâm jêkpu hah tumo ni ni? Anding indetin mo, ânletin mo, a mindon rang chu a pu ani. Inding det ngêt atih, Pumapa a minding mindet thei sakin. 5 Hanchu, mi senkhatin nikhuo khat hah nikhuo dang nêkin a mindon minlut uol ngâia, mi dangin chu nikhuo murdi an angnatin a be ngâi. Mitinin ama mindon lam diktak nei chit rese. 6 Nikhuo khata aser-ulopu han Pumapa chôiminsângna rangin a ser ani, jâtta sâkpu han Pathien kôm râisâncbong a ril baka a sâk ani sakin Pumapa a chôiminsângna ani. A sâk loipu khom hah Pathien kôma râisâncbong a ril sa nôk sakin Pumapa chôiminsângna rangin a ngêi ani. 7 Tute eini ta ranga vaia ring nimak mea, tute eini ta ranga vaia thi khom nimak me. 8 Ei ringin chu Pumapa ta ranga ei ring ania, ei thi khomin Pumapa ta ranga ei thi ani. Masikin ei ring khomin ei thi khomin Pumapa ta ei ni. 9 Masikin, mi ring le mi thi Pumapa ani theina ranga Khrista hah a thia, a ring nôk zoi ani. 10 Hanchu, nangma ansûl riempet sâkpun irang mo midangei ne jêk? Nônchu, nangma jâtta sâkpu irang mo iempu dangngei ne dema? Pathien roijêkna makunga ei rêngin ei lân ding pak rang keng. 11 Pathien lekhabus'ni: "Adiktakin Keima hi Pathien ring ki ni, Pumapa han a ti, mi murdi ka makunga an minkhûk lân bil pak an ta, Male mitinin keima Pathien ki ni la Phuong an tih," a tia, ânziek anga han. 12 Ma anghan, ei rêngin Pathien makunga ei thurchi ei la misir pak rang ani. 13 Masika han inkhat le inkhat injêk inlôm khâi no roi. Manêkin na läibung nunsie

mo, inbana mo a tho tet loina rangin no bôk rang ani. **14** Athei mamangin chu ânthingloï neinun ite ommak ti Pumapa Jisua leh kin inzomna hin ki riet minthâr ani. Nikhomsenla, neinun senkhat chu ânthingloï iempu rangin chu ânthingloï ani. **15** Na sâk sâk sikin na lâibung mo na sarnu mo, mulungrifl ahoi nônchû lungkhamna lampui nu jûi khâi loi ani. A thi sika Khrista a thi pe hah na sâk sâk sikin minsiet no roh. **16** Masikin ninta ranga asa anga nin mindon hah ril min sietin om no rese. **17** Asikchu Pathien Rêngram chu sâk le nêk roi nimaka, Ratha Inthieng jára diknangei, inngêina le râisânnna ngei kêng ani. **18** Tukhom ma anga Khrista sin tho chu Pathien râiaminsâna male midangngei pomna khom a chang ngâi ani. **19** Masikin, inkhat le inkhat inngêina rang le min râtna rang ngei hah ei rujûl tit ngêt rang ani. **20** Na sâk sikin Pathien sintho siet no roh. Sâk murdi sâk thei ania, hanniresse midang nunsie minchâina ranga sâk chu sa mak. **21** Na lâibungngei le na sarnungei inbana rang arînchu me ngei, ju ngei le neinun dadang ngei a ngêi hih asa uol. **22** Ni iemna hah iem chien roh, Pathien le nin kongkâra ama iemna lama theiloï intum loi chu satvur an ni. **23** Hannirese tukhomin mulungokcha pumin a sâkin chu a taksôn lam niloi a tho ani sikin Pathien'n theiloï a mintum ani. Male i-ih neinun khom taksônna chunga ânngam loi hih chu nunsie ani.

15 Eini taksônna takâ râtngel hin eini râisânnna rang
rok loiin, râtloï ngei râtloina han ei san ngei
rang ani. **2** Manêkin taksônna ei phun mindet theina
rangin iempu dangei râiminsânnin anni ranga neinun
sa hah ei tho rang ani. **3** Asikchu Khrista khom ama
râisânnna rok maka. Pathien lekhabu'n, "Nang êro
ngei êrona hah ku chunga achul zoi," ati anghan
ani. **4** Pathien lekhabu'n apêk ngâi sabeina renga
tuongdierna le mohôkna ei nei theina rangin Pathien
lekhabua lei inziek ngei murdi hah ei inchu rang
ani. **5** Khrista Jisua nin jûi anghan nin lâia inngêina
ratha han tuongdierna le mohôkna hah Pathien'n
nangni min dôn senla. **6** Hanchu, nin rêngin rôl-ûm
khatin ei Pumapa Jisua Khrista Pa le Pathien hah nin
minpâk thei rang ani. **7** Pathien roiinpuna rangin
Khrista'n nangni a pom angin impom inlôm chit roi. **8**
Nangni ki ril, Pathien taksônoma minlangnân an
richibulngei kôma a chonginkhâm tuontungin Khrista
hah Judangei ruthûlin sinthopu'n a juong oma, **9**
Jentailngei khomin a moroina sika Pathien an minpâk

theina rangin. Pathien lekhabu'n: "Masikin Jentailngei lâia nang minpâk ka ta, Ni riming minpâkin uoi ki tih," ati anghan. **10** Ati nôka, "Jentailngei Pathien mingei leh râiminsânn roi," ati sa. **11** Male, "Nangni Jentailngei murdi, Pumapa minpâk roi; Mingei murdi khomin minpâk rese ngei!" ati nôka. **12** Male avêlin, Isaiah khomin, "Jesse jáisuon la hong inlang a ta; Jentailngei chunga inlal rangin la hong om a ta, Ama chunga han an sabeina minngam an tih," a tia. **13** Ratha Inthieng sinthotheina jára sabeina nin sip theina rangin sabeina nâr Pathien han ama nin taksônna sikin, râisânnna le inngêinangei nangni minsône pe bang rese. **14** Ku sûngsuokngei, nangni hih satna akip, rietna murdi dônnna, inril inlôm thei rang nin ni tiin tak ko sônchêt ani. **15** Nikhomsenla, neinun senkhat nangni min riet nôk rangin hâtakin ma lekha hih ki miziek ania, Pathien'n mi pêk moroina sikin **16** Jentailngei sinthopu rangin Khrista Jisua fîrlâm ki ni. Jentailngei hah Ratha Inthiengin minthienga Pathien inbôlna ringa khôktheiruo min ni ranga Thurchi Sa misîrna hin ochai angin ki sin ani. **17** Masikin Khrista Jisua leh inzomin hima Pathien sinthona hin insongna ke dôn thei ani. **18** Jentailngei ruoia Pathien chong min jômna rangin Khrista'n sintho le chongrilin keima mi manga, a sinthongei pêna chu ite dang ril ngam no ninga, **19** sininkhêlugei le sin kamâmruoingei, Pathien Ratha sinthotheina han mi manga, masika han Jerusalem le akôl revêla ram renga illyricum dênen Khrista Thurchi Sa chu ku phuong let zoia. **20** Midang lungphûm chunga sinminding ki ni loina rangin Khrista la riet loina muntina Thurchi Sa phuong hi ku lungdo ani. **21** Pathien lekhabu'n: "A thurchi la rilna ngâi loina mingei han mûng an ta, A koura la riet ngâi loingei han riet an tih," tia ânziek anghan. **22** Masika hah kêng ani, nin kôma hong rang ki minchâi titna ngâi. **23** Aniatachu, atûn hin hi ram revêla hin chu ki sintho ko zoia, kum tamtak nangni hong mu rang ke lei nuom ngâi anghan. **24** Spain rama se malamin nangni hong mu rang ko bôk ani. Chomola nangni le inlopkhôm zoiin, nangni sanna renga ka panna rang mun tieng se thei rangin ka sabei ani. **25** Atûn tak hin chu Pathien mingei sintho rangin Jerusalema la sêng ki tih. **26** Macedonia le Achaia rama koiindang mingei han phaltakin Jerusalema Pathien mingei kâra inriengngei rangin chôiruol an tho sikan. **27** Inphaltaka an tho ani, aniatachu an kôma an intâng sa piel khom ani. Asikchu, Jentailngei ratha

satvurnangei Judangei an insempuiin chu rammuol neinun satvurna tieng khomin Jentailngei Judangei san rang anâng ani. 28 Ma hah ko tho zoiin, an sum ngei an kôm ka bâng let zoiin Spain rama se rangin nangni la hong lût ki tih. 29 Nin kôm ko hong tika chu Khrista satvurna akipin hong ki tih ti kriet. 30 Sûngsuokngei, ei Pumapa Jisua Khrista le Ratha pêk lungkhamnân Pathien makunga chubai mi nin thopui tatak ngâi rangin nangni ki ngên. 31 Judea rama iemloingei kut renga ko jôk theina rang le Jerusalema ki sintho hih Pathien mingei khôktheiruo ani theina rangin chubai mi thope roi. 32 Pathien'n asa a tiin chu râisânna sipmata nin kôm ko honga ei har inruol theina rangin. 33 Atûn inngêina Pathien hah nin rênga nin chunga om rese, Amen.

16 Ei sarnu Phoebe Cenchreæe koiindang mingei sinthonu hih a mêl nangni min riet ku nuom. 2 Pumapa riminga Pathien mingei anga nin lei modômna rang le asan anângna tina nin lei san theina rangin. Ama reng khom hi mi tamtak lei san ngâi ania, keima reng khom mi lei san ngâi ani. 3 Priscilla le Aquila, Khrista Jisua chuonsina ki sintho champui ngei hah lei chibai roi. 4 Anni han ki ringna minjôkna rangin an ringna tena lén phala an chunga ka râiasân sabak ani, keima vai niloiin Jentail koiindang murdi khom an chunga an râiasân ani. 5 An ina koiindang inkhômna ngâi ngei hah chibai mi mûk pe sa roi. Asia rama Khrista lei iem masatak ka mal Epaenetus hah chibai mi lei mûk pe roi. 6 Mary ninta ranga sin dûktong nu hah lei chibai roi. 7 Andronicus le Junia, ku Juda champui le intâng ina ke lei lûtpuingei hah mi lei chibai pe roi. Ma ngei hah firtonngei riming inthangtak le keima nêka Khrista lei iem masa an ni. 8 Ampliatus, Pumapa taka ku ruol miditom hah mi chibai pe roi. 9 Khrista chuonsina kin sinthopui Urbanus le ku ruol miditom Stachys hah mi chibai pe roi. 10 Khrista mi tatak ânthârlak Apelles hah mi chibai pe roi. Aristobulus insûngmingei hah mi chibai pe roi. 11 Ku Juda champui Herodion, Khristien insungmingei lâia Narcissus mi chibai pe roi. 12 Tryphaena le Tryphosa, Pumapa a sin ngâi hah mi chibai pe roi. Ku ruol miditom Persis, Pumapa sintho râttag nu mi chibai pe roi. 13 Pumapa chuonsina sinthopu satak, Rufus le a nû, a nâi anga mi be ngâinu hah mi chibai pe roi. 14 Asynditus, Phlegon, Hermas, Patrobas, Hermes ngei le a kôma Khristien sungsuk dang omngei murdi

hah mi chibai pe roi. 15 Philologus le Julia Nereus le a sarnu, Olympas le an kôma Pathien mi omngei murdi hah mi chibai pe roi. 16 Intum inthiengin inkhat le inkhatin chibai roi. Khrista koiindangngei murdi'n chibai nangni an pêk. 17 Sûngsuokngei, rilna chong nin man ha ânkâl lama nin kâra insenna le mingei taksônnna minngûipu ngei renga han indîn rang le mangei hah nûksong rangin nangni ke ngên. 18 Ha mingei han ei Pumapa Khrista sintho mak ngei, an phûngpui sin kêng an tho ani. An chong hoi le an mûr thiemin mi theiloinaboi ngei an huong ngâi ani. 19 Thurchisa taka nin det tie mitinin an riet zoi masikin nin chunga kin râiasân ani. Nikhomsenla, satna tieng nin vâra sietna tieng chu theiloinaboi nin ni rang ku nuom ani. 20 Hanchu ei inngêina bulpu Pathien han Soitan hah nin kepha nuoia om rangin min nôichit lâi atih. Ei Pumapa Jisua Khrista moroina hah nin kôma om rese. 21 Ki sinthopui Timothy le Lucius, Jason le Sosipater ku Juda champuingein chibai nangni an pêk. 22 Keima, Tertius hi lekha miziekpu hin, Pumapa rimingin chibai nangni ke pêk. 23 Ku tungnapa Gaius le koiindangngei inkhômna ngâi in pumapa, khopuilena sumrâkpu Erastus le a lâibungpa Kuartus khomin chibai nangni an pêk. 24 Ei Pumapa Jisua Khrista moroina hah nin rênga nin chunga om rese, Amen. 25 Pathien chu chôlôm ei ti u! Ama han Jisua Khrista thurchi, Thurchisa kin ril le zora sôt taka chontak inthup lei muphuong anghin nin taksônnna dettakin nangni minding thei ani. (aiônios g166) 26 Atûn chu ha chong dik hah dêipungei lehabua ajuong inlanga, tukhomin an iema an jôm theina rangin kumtuong Pathien chongpêk angtakin namtin kâra min riet ani zoi. (aiônios g166) 27 Pathien inkhat mang avârtak kôma om, Jisua Khrista jâra tuonsôtin roinpuina chu om rese! Amen. (aiôn g165)

1 Korinth

1 Paul renga, Pathien lungdoa Khrista Jisua firton ni ranga koi le ei läibungpa Sosthenes han, 2 Korinthaka Pathien koiindang aom, Pathien mi intieng ni ranga koi ngei, Khrista Jisua leh inzoma ama ta, muntina ei Pumapa Jisua Khrista biek mi murdi ngei leh munkhatin, an Pumapa le ei Pumapa kôm: 3 Pathien ei Pa le Pumapa Jisua Khrista kôm renga moroina le inngéina nin kôm om rese. 4 Khrista Jisua Pathien'n moroina nangni a pêk sikan nin ta rangin Pathien kôm râisânchang ki misir bang ngâi. 5 Ama renga lam tina minei nin nia, chong le rietnangeia nin insôn bang sikan. 6 Khrista chong hah nin kôma mindetin aoma 7 ei Pumapa Jisua Khrista inlâr rang nin ngâk angin a satvurnangei inkhat luo man loiin om mak chei. 8 Ei Pumapa Jisua Khrista Nikhuo han khom châinaboia nin omna rangin a kôm han among dênin nangni mindet atil. 9 A Nâipasal Jisua Khrista, ei Pumapa leh inlopna dôn ranga nangni koipu Pathien hah taksôn aom ani. 10 Ka läibungngei le sarnungei, nin tina murdia inruola, nin lâia insenna reng om loia, mulungrîl munkhat leh mindonna munkhat dôna om rangin ei Pumapa Jisua Khrista rimingin nin rêngin nangni ke ngên. 11 Ku sûngsuokngei, nin lâia inkhalna aom ti Khloe insûngmi senkhatngeiin ânthârlakin min ril. 12 Ma anghin lei ti rong: nin rêngin nin ti lam atei chita, senkhatin an ti “Kei chu Paul pâl ki ni”; “Kei chu Apollos pâl ki ni”; adangin “Kei chu Peter pâl ki ni”; male adangin “Kei chu Khrista pâl ki ni” nintia. 13 Khrista chu pâlngeiin semin aom mo! Nin ta ranga khrosa thipu hah Paul mini? aninônchu firton Paul riminga baptis chang mo nin ni? 14 Krispus le Gaius tilooin chu tute ka baptis loi sikan Pathien kôm râisânchang ki ril. 15 Masikin, tutênu ku ruoisingei rimingin baptis ka chang ti thei no tunui. 16 (O ani, Stephanas le a insûngmingeikhom baptis ko tho, midang ka baptis sa mo khom riet mu-ung.) 17 Khrista'n baptis rangin mi fir maka, Thurchi Sa misira, ma thurhisa hah miriem vârna mang loia misir rangin mi fir keng ani, Khrosa Khrista thina hah asenaboi achang loina rangin. 18 Khrosa Khrista thina roi hih ânmang tir ngei ta rangin chu mona ania, aniatachu eini sanminring tira omngei ta rangin chu Pathien sinthotheina ani. 19 Pathien lekhabu'n: “Mivâr vârna chu min boi riei ka ta, male mitheingei riettheina chu paivar ki tih,” ati. 20 Hanchu, mivârngei hah khonmo

an om? mitheingei hah khonmo an om? Hi rammuola mi makhal theitakngei hah khonmo an om? Pathien hi rammuolârva hih mona ani ti a minlang zoi! (aión g165) 21 Miriemngeiin an vârna mangin Pathien an riet thei khâiloï lehan Pathien vârna thurchi misir “inmôl tak” manga a iemngei sanminring hah Pathien lungdo tak ani. 22 Judangeiin minthârma rangin sininkhêlgei an zonga, Greekngeiin vârna an zong. 23 Keini râkin chu Khrista jêmdelna roi kin misir ngâia, mahah Judangei ta rangin chu inpalna ania, Jentailngei ta rangin mona ani; 24 aniatachu Juda mo, Greek mo Pathien'n a koingei ta rangin chu Khrista hah Pathien sinthotheina le Pathien vârna ani. 25 Pathien inmôlha chu miriem vârna nêkin avâr uola, a râtloina khom miriem râtna nêkin arât uol sikan. 26 Ka läibungngei le sarnungei atûn, nangni a koi lam hih mindon ta u, nin lâia mi tamtak hi taksa tienga mivâr nimak choia, mi sinthotheitak khom nimak choia, mi roinpui lâia khom nimak choi. 27 Pathien'n mivârngei maimôkashak theina rangin rammuol mindonna inmôlgei a thang ngeia, mirâtngei maimôkashak theina rangin rammuol mindonna mi dok ngei a thang zoi. 28 Mapêñ han Pathien'n rammuol mindonna neinun kâm omngei hah kâmnhângloï a min chang theina rangin rammuolin a en nuomloia amintem le itea abe loi hah a thang sa zoi. 29 Masikin Pathien makunga han tute omlien song thei om noni ngei. 30 Aniatachu nangni chu Pathien'n Khrista Jisua le nangni minzomin, Khrista hah ei vârna rangin a sin ani. Ama jârin Pathien makunga midik ei changa, Pathien mi intieng ngei ei hongnia mojôkin ei om zoi. 31 Masikin Pathien lekhabu'n ati anghan, “Tukhom insong rang ajôt ngei chu Pumapa sintho hih song ngêt rese ngei.”

2 Ka läibungngei le sarnungei, Pathien chontgak inthup, misira nin lâia ko hong läihan, chong roinpui le rietna roinpui mang mu-ung. 2 Nin lâia ko om han khom neinun dang murdi mingil riein Jisua Khrista jêmdela aom roi vai keng nin riet rang ku nuom ngâi. 3 Ma anghan nin lâia han râtloï le innik pumin leh ichin ko oma, 4 male ka bâi renga minchuna chong asuok le ku thurchi misir ngei khom hah miriem vârna methêmna chong nimaka, Pathien Ratha sinthotheina chong keng ani uol. 5 Masikin nin taksônnha hah miriem vârna han inngam maka, Pathien sinthotheina han keng ânngam ani. 6

Hannoma rathatienga mitungsu o ngei kôm chu vârna chong ki misîr ngâi. Hannirese hi rammuol vârna chong chu nimaka, hi rammuol roijêkpungei an inlalna ânmang tir ngei vârna chong khom nimak. (aiôn g165) 7 Pathien vârna chong inthup ha kêng ki misîr ngâi, vârna chong inthup ei roiinpuina ranga Pathien'n rammuol om mânnna a lei thangsai hah kêng ani. (aiôn g165) 8 Ma vârna hah hi rammuol roijêkpungei rengin riet mak ngei. Riet senla ngei chu roiinpuina Pumapa hah jêmdel noni ngei. (aiôn g165) 9 Hannoma Pathien lekhabu'n, "Tutên an mu ngâîloï le an riet ngâîloï, Ma anga tung ranga tutên an mindon loi, Pathien'n a lungkham ngei ta ranga a mintuosai ngân chu," ati anghan. 10 Aniatachu Pathien'n eini rangin chu a chontak inthup hah Ratha'n mi min riet zoï. Ratha han jâttein a sûisuok ngâi, Pathien neinunkhînngei inthuktaka inthup khom. 11 Ei súnga om ei ratha lelê hih vai kêng ei chungroi a riet ngâia; ma angdên han, Pathien Ratha vai kêng Pathien chungroi murdi a riet thei ngâi. 12 Ei man hih rammuol Ratha nimaka; manêkin, Pathien'n neinun mi pêk ngei murdi ei riet theina rangin, Pathien juongfir Ratha ha kêng ei man ani. 13 Masika han miriem vârna minchûn, misîr ngâi mak mea, Ratha minchûn kêng kin misîr ngâi, rathatienga chontakngei hah Ratha dônngei kôm kin rilsensâi ngâi. 14 Tukhom Ratha dôn loiin chu Pathien Ratha renga manboipêknguei hah man thei ngâi mak ngei. Ma anga mingei han chu ma neinunnguei hah riet thei ngâi mak ngeia; ama ta rangin chu inmôlna vai kêng ani, a luttie hah Ratha'n vai kêng a riet thei sokin. 15 Tutu khom Ratha man ngei chu neinuntin aluttie an riet ngâi, hannirese, ama chu tutên jêk thei ngâi mak ngei. 16 Pathien lekhabu'n ati anghan: "Tu'n mo Pumapa mulungfîl a riet? Tu mo minchuna chong a pêk thei rang?" Nikhomrese, einin chu Khrista mulungbôk ei pêl ani.

3 Ka lâibungei le sarnungei, ratha mingei kôma ki misîr angin nin kôm thurchi misîr thei mu-unga; hi rammuol mi, khrista taksônnna tieng nâtengei kôma misîr angin kêng nangni ki misîr pe. 2 Burum niloiin, runutuiin nangni ka väi ani hi, bu nin la nêk theiloi sokin. Male atûn khom la nêk theiloi dêñ nin nia, 3 rammuol mingei om anghan nin la om tit sokin. Nin lâia innarsana le inkhat le inkhat inkhalna aom kâr chu rammuol ta nin ni tiim minlangin aoma, anni angdêna la om nin ni tina nimak mo? 4 Nin lâia, "Kei

chu Paul pâl ki ni," a dangin "Kei chu Apollos pâl ki ni," ti ngei nin la om kâr chu rammuol mingei angin nan la om bang nimak mo? 5 Apollos hah tumo ani? Paul khom tumo ani? Pathien fîrlâmngei, nin iem theina ranga sinthopu papai kêng kin ni. Pathien'n tho rang mi pêk chit kêng kin sin: 6 Keiman chimu ker thea, Apollos'n tui a buoka, aniatachu chimukung a minsônpu chu Pathien ani. 7 A minsônpu Pathien ni loiin chu chimu rethebu le tui buokpu hah ite nimak ngei. 8 A lingpu le tui buokpu hah ite an teina om mak. An sintho lam angtakin Pathien'n râisânman pêk ngei atih. 9 Pathien ta ranga munkhata sintho kin nia, nangni hih Pathien loimân nin ni. Pathien in nin ni sa. 10 Pathien'n manboipêk ni pêk mangin in sinpu theitak angin keiman lungphûm ku phûma, midangin in an sin ani. Aniatachu mitinin an sin rang lam angtakin indin thei rese ngei. 11 Pathien lungphûm a lei phûm sai Jisua Khrista pêna chu tutên lungphûm dang phûm thei noni ngei. 12 Ma lungphûm chunga han senkhatin rângkachakin mini, sumdârin mini, lung mantam mini mangin sin an ta; senkhatin thingin mini, sôlbuon mini, sapôl mini mangin sin an tih. 13 Khrista Nikhuo han meiin ânlâr rang sokin mei ngêt han mitin sintho hah phuol a ta; anina tak inlang atih. 14 Lungphûm chunga sin hah akâng nônchu a sinpu'n râisânman man atih. 15 Aniatachu tutu sintho khom akângin chu dok atih; hannirese, ama ha chu mei rakân angdôrin sanminjökin om atih. 16 Pathien in nin ni le Pathien Ratha nin kôma aom ngâi ti nin riet minthâr khet mo? 17 Masikin tutu khom Pathien biekin hah a sietin chu Pathien'n ama hah siet atih. Pathien biekin chu ânhieng kêng, male nangni ngei hah a biekin nin ni. 18 Tutên athenin inhuong no rese. Nin lâia tutu khom hi rammuol balama avârin ân bén chu a vâr tatak theina rangin amo chang bak rese. (aiôn g165) 19 Hi rammuolin vârna ati hih Pathien mitmûn chu achâng ani sokin, Pathien lekhabu'n, "Pathien'n mivârngei chu kin vâr an intina han a min ôk ngei ngâi," ati anghan; 20 male Pathien lekhabu dangin, "Pumapa'n chu mivârngei mindonna hah mangmunboi ani ti a riet," ati sa anghan. 21 Masika han tutên miriemngei song no rese ngei. Adikin chu neinun nâm nin ta ani: 22 Paul khom, Apollos khom, Peter khom; hi rammuol khom, ringna le thina khom, neinun omsai le ala hong om rang ngei khom anrêngin nin ta riempet an ni, 23 male nangni khom Khrista ta nin nia, Khrista khom Pathien ta ani.

4 Keini hih Khrista firlâmngei, le Pathien chongtak inthup donsûipungeiin mi mindon roi. **2** Hi tako neinun ankhat anâng chu firlâmngei hah an pu mitmua mi taksônom an ni rang ani. **3** Atûn nangni mi nin jêkna le miriem mindonna balama mi nin jêkna hah kei rangin chu itên bê mu-ung; Ke thenin khom ko roijêk ngâi mu-ung. **4** Ki sielesarietna chu ânthâr, hanniøre mahan keima sietnaboi ki ni tatak inthârna om uol mak. Pumapa hah ku chunga roijékpu chu ani. **5** Masikin Pumapa juong nôk mâka chu azora diktak motona roi lei jêkmasat lai no roi. Azoina roijêkna chu Pumapa juong rang ngâk ngêt nîng a ta; ama'n ijinga inthup ngei hah avâra hong kôlsuong a ta, miriem mulungfila bôkna inthup ngei khom minlang sâng atih. Male mitimin minpâkna an chang rang dôr Pathien renga an khôk rang ani. **6** Ka lâibungngei le sarnungei, "Balamngei hih jôm roi," ti hi nin inchu theina rangin keima le Apollos hih nin enton rangin ko hong târminlang ami, tutêni mi inkhat songin midang enkhûm no roi. **7** Tumo midang chunga ulienin nangni sin? Neinuntin nin man ngei hah Pathien'n nangni a pêk nimak mo? Asa, nin man anînte ithomo manboipêk aman loi angin omlien nin songa? **8** Nin nâng ngei murdi nin dôn zoi mo? Nin nei mo ani zoi? Kin om nonnom rêngngei nin chang thei mo ani zoi? Asa, rêngngei chang thei tatak unglaku nuom ani, hanke nangni leh munkhata rêngngei ei chang thei rang. **9** Pathien'n keini firtonngei hih thi ranga inkhâm anga anfuktaka mi fîrsuokin kin bê ani; rammuol le vânfirtonngei le miriemngei mitmua enhoia sinin kin om sika hin. **10** Keini chu Khrista jârin amo kin ni; aniatachu nangni chu Khrista jârin mivâr nin ni! Keini chu kin doka, hanniøre nangni chu nin rât! keini chu mingeiin min enkhûma, nangni chu mirit nangni an tho! **11** Atûn ten vonchâm le tui inrâlin kin oma; rovo chetin kin invoa; mi tôkmol kin tuonga; ommun invâiin kin chai titir ani; **12** Kin kuta sinthôn dûktong takin kin invâi ani. Mîn khomâk min sâm khomin sat kin vur ngâia; dûk min mintong khomin diertakin kan tuonga; **13** Mi min êro khomin chong dâiriemin kin thuon ngâi. Hi rammuola ronok leh tei uol khâi mak meh; hi zora ten khom hin rammuola pornôngkok angin kin ni. **14** Hi chong ki miziek hih nin inzakpuina ranga ki ti niloiin, Ka nái moroi ngei angin nangni minchu ku nuom sika ani. **15** Khristien ringnuna enkolpu isâng sôm dôn khom unglu, Pa chu inkhat vai keng nin dôn. Nan lâia

Thurchi Sa hong mintunga Khrista Jisua leh inzoma nin ringna han nin pa ko hongni ani. **16** Masikin keima ku nunchan jûi rangin nangni ke ngén. **17** Hi chungroia hin Timothy, khristien ringnun jâra ka náipasal moroi le taksônom hih nin kôm ko hongfir. Ama'n Khrista leh inzomin ringna thara ku nunchan muntina koiindangngei murdi ki minchu ngâi anghan nangni min riet nôk atih. **18** Nin lâia ko hong khâi loi rang mini ti nin bôk sokin, mi senkhatin chu omlien nan song ani. **19** Nikhomrese, Pumapa'n asa a tiin chu nan lâia hong lai ki tih, Hanchu hi mi ânsong ngei hih an mûrra an ti vai niloiin, sinthotheina an dôn khom mu thei ki ti zoi. **20** Pathien Rêngram chu chongbâingei vaia om niloiin sinthotheinân aom keng ani uol. **21** Imo nin nuom uol? Tôkmol leh mo nin kôm ku juong rang, aninônchu ratha lungkhamna le nuniinnêmîn mo?

5 Atûn, nin lâia inditnasaloi aom ti mîn an hong misir baka, ma-angdôra inditnasaloi ha chu sonongngei lâia luo om ngâi mak. Mi inkhatin a puingâk a jâlpui ngâi ti khom min lei ril ani! **2** Hanchu, kho angin mo nin lân song bang theia? Ansong nêkin, Ma anga saloi thopu ha chu nin inzomkhômna renga nin rujûlpai theina rangin kângdoinân nin sip uol rang ani. **3** Nin lâia taksan inchel thei no khom ronga ratha'n chu kên chel ani; nan lâia om anghan ei Pumapa Jisua rimingin ma angtaka saloi ichi om thopu chunga han roi ke jêkmasat zoi. Nangni le keima ratha Pumapa Jisua sinthotheinân intûpin, **5** ha miriem hah Pumapa Nikhuoa han a ratha sanminring ani theina rangin Soitan kuta a takpum minmang rangin nin pêk rang ani. **6** Nin inpâk rang hi dik mak! "Chol tôtmen vâipôl bil pumpui amin thoizit ngâi," ti nin riet nimak mo? **7** Chol koploï vâipôl bil nin nia, vâipôl tang atharzek nin ni theina rangin sietna chol muruo hah khâipai roi. Atûn, ei Kalkân Kût Khohoi thona rang Khrista, ei Kalkân Kût belrite hah, inbôlnân pêkin aom zoi sokin. **8** Masikin ei Kalkân khohoi mang ei ti u, Chol muruo puoloina le sietna kop vâipôl niloiin cholboi inthiengna le chongtak vâipôl leh mang ei ti u. **9** Ke lekhamuthuon han inditnasaloi song mingei leh inlop loi rangin nangni ki tia. **10** Sonongngei inditnasaloi song ngei mini, tamrâival ngei mini, inrungei mini le mirmil biekngei mini inloppui tet no roi ki ti nimaka, ma anghan nisenla chu rammuol hih nin mâkving rang anâng rang ani. **11** Ki ti tak chu tutu khom iempu

intia, inditnasaloi song mini, tamrâival mini, mirmil biek mini, inngo song mini, ju inrûi mini, inru mini ala thopu chu inloppui no roi ti hih ani. Ma anga mingei lehan chu insungin nêk le sâk khom thopui no roi. **12** Keiman pêntienga mingei roi ke jêk rang nâng mak. Pathien' n jêk ngei atih. Hannirese nin lôm kâra mi chu nin jêk rang nimak mo? Pathien lekhabu'n, "Mi saloi hah nin pâl renga khâipai roi," ati anghan.

6 Nin lâia tumakhatin a Khristien champui leh insûkloina dôn senla, ma insûkloina roi hah jêk rangin Pathien mingei kôm mintung loiin sonong roijêkungei kôm a mintung ngam rang mo? **2** Pathien mingeiin rammuol roijêk an tih, ti nin riet loi mo? Rammuol roi luo mana nin la jêk rang anînte, roi achînte jêk rang hi nin jêk thei loi mo? **3** Vânfirtongei khom ei la jêk ngei rang anni ti nin riet loi mo? Hi damsûng roi vâng chu ti rang luo nâng mak. **4** Ma anghan damsûng roijêk rang ahong om duoii chu, koiindanga itea tel bâkloi mingei nin min jêk rang mo? **5** Nin inzakna ranga ki ti ani! Nin Khristien champaingei lâia roi injêl jêk thei mivâr inkhat luo nin om loi mo? **6** Manêkin, khristien ankhatin a sûngsuok leh an insûkloina roijêkna mintungin sonongngei a man jêk ngâi hi! **7** Roi injêl nin dôn ngâi sika hin chukloina tak nin dôn ti chu ânlang ani. Tho minchâia aom hah nin ta rangin asa uol nimak mo? Muruka aom hah nan ta rangin asa uol nimak mo? **8** Manêkin nangni rengin nin tho minchâi inlôm ngâia, nin inru inlôm ngâi, nin lâibungngei le nin sarnungei lelê leh khom! **9** Adiktakin mipuoloi ngeiin Pathien Rêngram luo noni ngei ti nin riet loi mo? Nin thethenin inhuong no roi; inditnasaloi song ngei, mirmil biekngai, inrêngai, hurngei, pinkuhurngei **10** aninôncu inrungei, tamrâivalngei, ju inrûngai, inngo song ngei, murukmeret tho ngei hin Pathien Rêngram luo tet noni ngei. **11** Nangni khom senkhat chu ma anga mi nin lei ni ngâi. Aniatachu, sietna renga rusûk minsâiin Pathien kôm pêk nin ni zoi; ei Pumapa Jisua Khrista le ei Pathien Ratha sikan Pathien kôm adik nin chang zoi. **12** Tumakhatin, "Keima rangin jâttein tho phal ani," a ti thei. Asa; aniatachu jâttein tho hi nangma rangin sa suolet mak. Jâttein keima rangin tho phal ani ki ti thei, aniatachu ite suokin om no ning. **13** Tumakhatin, "Sâk nêk chu von ta rang ania, von chu sâk nêk ta rang ania," a ti thei. Asa; aniatachu, Pathien' n minboi ruruuoi

atih. Takpum hih inditnasaloia mang rang nimaka, Pumapa sinthona mang rang kêng ani; male Pumapa'n takpum ranga anângngei a pêk minhun ngâi ani. **14** Pathien' n Pumapa chu thina renga a kaithoia male eini khom a sinthotheinân mi kaithoi sâng atih. **15** Nin takpumngei hah Khrista takpum amachangngei ani ti nin riet. Khrista takpum amachangngei hah lâkpên notizuer ngei takpum amachangin ki minchang rang mo? Ni tet mak! **16** Notizuer inzompui mi hah chu notizuer leh takpum inkhat an ni ti nin riet loi mo? Pathien lekhabu'n ânthârtakin, "Anruonin takpum inkhat hong rieng an tih," ati. **17** Aniatachu, Pumapa inzompui mi hah chu ama leh ratha pumkhat an ni. **18** Inditnasaloi hih mong ta roi miriemin sietna dang a tho ngei nâm chu a takpum pêntieng ania, inditnasaloi song mi rêm chu ama takpum chunga nunsie a tho ani. **19** Nin takpum hah nin sûnga om Pathien nangni pêk Ratha Inthieng biekin ani ti nin rietloi mo? Nin ta nikhâi mak choia, Pathien ta kêng nin ni; **20** mana rochôk kêng nin ni zoi. Masikin nin takpumngei hah Pathien roiinpuina rangin mang roi.

7 Atûn, nin chong miziek chungroi ngei hah mindonin. Pasal rangin innei loi asa. **2** Aniatachu, inditna tamtak aom ngâi sikin pasalin an theia dôngma dôn chit senla ngeia, nupang khomin an theia ruothar dôn chit rese ngei. **3** Pasalin a pasal nina sintum a dôngma kôm zoi senla, ma angdênenin nupang khomin a pasal kôm a sintum zoi sa senla, an nângna nâmâ inmathâi inlôm rese ngei. **4** Nupangin ama takpum chunga han racham nei maka, a pasalin kêng a nei; ma angdênenin pasal khomin ama takpum chunga racham nei maka, a dôngman kêng a nei ani. **5** Chubaitho ranga nin impêk theina rang le nin inmunnôk theina rangin chomoltea rangin asa nin ti ruruoî nôncu nin rachamneina inchu no roi; aninôncu nin indînzoiloina sikin Soitan' n nangni huong i-nih. **6** Hi chong hih chongpêk angin misîr muunga, phalna chong angin vai ki misîr ani. **7** Adiktakin chu nin rêngin keima angin om unglu chu ku nuom ani; aniatachu, mitinin an chang rang chit manboipêk Pathien kôm renga an chang chita, inkhatin lam dang tieng, adangin lam dang tieng. **8** Atûn, inneiloî ngei le meithâingei rangin chu hi anghin ki ti, Keima angin infîmvielin om rang bôk tit unglu nin ta rangin sa uol atih. **9** Aniatachu, nin nângna han indîntheina nin dôn nôncu innei roi, hur nêkin chu innei asa uol. **10**

Inneisai mingei ta rangin chong ke pêk, ma hih keima renga nilooin, Pumapa chongpêk ani: nupangin a pasal insenpui no rese; 11 aniatachu ân senpui lekhom pasal dang nei khâi no rese, nôncchu a pasal le ngêt inluo nôk rese; male pasal khomin a dôngma mâk tet no rese. 12 Mi dangngei kôm chu ki ti (keiman, Pumapa nilooin): Khristien pasalin sonong dôngma a neiin chu a dôngma han a kôm om tit rangin a mulung achuk tatakin chu mâk tet no rese. 13 Male Khristien nupang khomin sonong ruothar a neiin chu a pasal han om kelen rangin a mulung achuk tatakin chu mâk no rese. 14 Iemloi pasal hah a dôngma jârin Pathien mitmua pomthei ani zoia, iemloi nupang khomin a Khristien pasal jârin Pathien mitmua pomthei ani sa zoi. Ma anghan nino senla chu, an nângrei hah inthieng noni ngei; aniatachu, Pathien mitmua pomthei ani zoi. 15 Nikhomrese, iemloi inkhat han insen a nuomin chu insen chien rese ngei, ma anga roi hah atokin chu iempu pasal mo, nupang mo, khit nimak ngei. Pathien chu inngêia om rangin nangni a koi ani. 16 Khristien dôngma na pasal na sanminring thei rang le thei loi rang kho angin mo ni riet? Aninônchu khristien pasal, no dôngma na sanminring thei rang le thei loi rang kho angin mo ni riet? 17 Tutu khom Pumapa'n manboipêk a pêk lam angtakin le Pathien'n a koi lam angtakin om rese. Hi balam hih koiindang tina ki ril ani. 18 Sertansai mi hah Pathien koina a pomin chu, a sertana sîn hah pai rang a bôk rang nikhâi mak; sertanloi mi khomin Pathien koina a pomin chu, ser a tan rang nikhâi mak. 19 Sertan le tanloei ite ni uol mak; Pathien chongpêkngai jôm hi kêng ani uol tak. 20 Tutu khom Pathien koina a pom lâia an om anghan omitit rese ngei. 21 Pathien'n nang a koi han suoka om mo ni ni? Asa, mindon no roh; hannirese, jôkna zora na manin chu mang roh. 22 Suok, Pumapa'n a koi chu Pumapa mojôk suok ania; ma angdên han suok niloi Khrista'n a koi khom hah Khrista suok ani. 23 Pathien'n mana nangni a rochôksai kêng; masikin mingei suokngai chang no roi. 24 Ka malngei, tukhom Pathien'n a koi lâia a omlam anghan Pathien leh inlopin omitit rese. 25 Atûn, inneiloi mingei chungroia nin chong miziek hah mindonin: Pumapa renga chongpêk chu ite dôn muunga, aniatachu, Pumapa moroina sika mi iemom ki ni sokin ki mindon lam misir ki tih. 26 Atûnlâi intakna mindonin mi a om lam angtaka a omitit rang hih sa uol le ki minhoi. 27 Dôngma mo no dôn zoi? Amanu

renga jôkna rok no roh. Inneiloi mo na la ni? Dôngma rang rok no roh. 28 Hannirese lômnu no dôn khomin nunsie tho mak chea; inneiloi nupang khomin ruothar a dôn khomin nunsie tho mak. Aniatachu in nin neiin chu rammuola dûktong nin tih, maha nangni mojôk rang ku nuom ani. 29 Ka malngei, ki ti nuom tak chu mahi ani: Zora hih abong zoia, atûn renga chu dôngma dôn ngei hah a dônloi angin om senla ngeia; 30 achap ngei hah inngûilo angin om senla ngeia; ânnui ngei hah râisân loi angin om senla ngeia; a rochôk ngei han dônloi angin om senla ngeia; 31 hi rammuola neinun sampâr ranga sinchuon tho ngei hah anrêngin luo loi angin om rese ngei. Hi rammuol hih, atûna anghin, aom sôt khâi loi rang anि sakin. 32 Mulungdûk dôn loi rangin nangni ku nuom ani. Ruotharte'n chu Pumapa râiminsân rang a bôk sakin Pumapa sin hah a mindon ngâi. 33 Aninâkchu pasalinneisai chu a dôngma râiminsân rang a bôk sakin rammuol neinun a mindon ngâia; 34 masikin kângnikin kaiphirînin a om ngâi ani. Nupang inneiloi, aninônchu dôngmate inthieng chu a taksa le a ratha inpêkphar rang a nuom sakin Pumapa sin hah a mindon ngâia; hanchu inneisai nupangin chu a ruothar râiminsân rang a nuom sakin rammuol neinun a mindon ngâi. 35 Nangni san rang ku nuom sika mahi nangni ki tipe ani. Nin chunga balam inngar nangni khang pe rang bôk mu-ung. Manêkin, neinun adik le asa nin sin theina rang le Pumapa sinthona han ite manar tet looiin nin inpêk let theina rangin nangni ku nuom ani. 36 Dôngmate le ruotharte innei roi chu sûtminthel ani zoi, innei nôk khâi loi rang ti ngei chungroia chu: ruotharte hah dôngmate tienga han mirita omin ândinthei tet noa, innei anâng angin a rietin chu innei rese, a nuom angin, mahan nunsie om mak. 37 Aniatachu, pasal hah dânderit ani noa, ha dôngmate hah innei loi rang mulungbôk det taka sinsiema, male a nuollam a dier theipu han chu om rang chang a mulungvîla a mindon suo zoi, dôngmate hah in a neipui loi sakin a tho min sa. 38 Masikin ruotharte inneipu han a tho min sa, aniatachu, inneiloi han a tho min sa uol. 39 Nupang inneisai hah a pasal ringsûngin chu a pasal han khit ania; hannirese, a pasal a thîn chu, pasal dang a nuom tak in a nei pui thei, Khristien ani ngânin chu. 40 Aniatachu, a om ngâiin om senla, a râisân uol atih. Maha ki mindon lam ani, male kei khom Pathien Ratha chu ko dôn angin kên bê ani.

8 Atûn mirimil biekna sâknêk pêkna chungroia nin chong miziek mindonin. “Ei rêngin rietna ei dôn,” an ti angin adik ani. Hannoma, ma anga rietna han chu mi a minpâk ngâia; aniatachu lungkhamna rêkin chu mi asin minding ngâi. **2** Tukhomin idôr tena mini rietna dôn sai angin ân bên chu a riet rang dôr ala riet loi ani. **3** Hannirese tukhomin Pathien lungkhamna a dônin chu ha mi hah Pathien'n a riet ani. **4** Masikin, mirimilngei biekna sâknêk pêka omsai sâk chungroia chu: rammuola mirimilngei murdi hih atataka inzir niloi, rimila inding an ni tie le Pathien inkhat vai aom ti chu ei riet. **5** Invâna mo, pilchunga mo pathien riming pêl “pathienngei” le “pumapangei” tamtak om khom senla, **6** eini rangin chu Pathien inkhat vai, Pa, neinuntin Sinpu hah a oma, ama ta rangin ei ringa; male Pumapa khom inkhat vai, Jisua Khrista a oma, Ama sikin neinuntin sin ania, eini khom ama sikin ei ring ani. **7** Aniatachu ma chontak hih mi murdi'n riet mak ngeia, mi senkhat chu atûnten hin mirimilngei biek ngâiinzong an ni sikin atûnten hin mirimil ta angtaka bên an sâk jêta an sielesarietna hah ânzala, ha sâk sika han a minnim ngei angin an inbe ngâi. **8** I-ih khomnirse sâk hin Pathien leh ên zomna chu mi min sa pe thei no ni; sâk no khom ila ite dok no ih, sâk khom ila ite man uol no ih. **9** Nikhomrese, nin zalenna sintho han taksônnâtienga râtroi ngei hah sietna an chul loina rangin indin roi. **10** Chongkhatin, nangma “Rietna dôn,” ân tipu han, sielesarietna tienga râtroi mi han mirimil biekna ina na sâk lâitak nang mu senla, a sielesarietna han mirimilngei biekna sâknêk pêka omsai hah a sâk ngam rang nimak mo? **11** Masikin ma miriem râtroi, na lâibung Khrista'n a ruthûla a thi pepu hah nangma “Rietna” sikin ânmang rang ani! **12** Ma anghan nin Khristien lâibungngei le sarnungei chunga thominchâiin an sielesarietna hah mophoppén Khrista chunga nin thominchâi ning atih. **13** Masikin sâkin ka lâibungpa mo, ka sarnu mo sietna han amathâkin chu me sâk tet khâi no ning, ka lâibungpa mo, ka sarnu mo sietna a tâk khâi loina rangin. (aiôn g165)

9 Zalêni mi ni mu-ung mo? Tirton ni mu-ung mo? Ei Pumapa Jisua mu loi mo ki ni? Male nangni khom Pumapa ta ranga ki sinthona mara nimak choi mo? **2** Midangngeiin firtonin mi pom no khom rese ngeia, nangnin chu mi nin pom ngêt! Pumapa leh nin ringna ânzom zoi sikin ki firton indangna chu nangni hah

nin ni. **3** Min min makhalin chu hi anghin kên rung ngâi: **4** Sin ko tho theina ranga sâknêk man rangin racham ko dôn loi mo? **5** Tirton dangngei le Pumapa lâibungngei le Peter ngei anghan ku khuolchaina Khristien dôngma tuong rangin racham ko dôn loi mo? **6** Aninônchu, Barnabas le keima vai mo kin ringna ranga sinthoa invâi rang? **7** Tu râlmingei mo anninanâk thâma invâiin râl an doi ngâi? Tu chuonsinpungei mo grapebil thoa amara sâk ngâilo? Tu belrihôlpungei mo belri pâl vâia an runutui nêk ngâilo? **8** Balam khomin ma angdên han ati sikin ariñgtinga enminkhina hih aten dôn mu-ung ani. **9** Moses balam lekhabua han, “Sechal hah bu ni minchîl lâitak han a mûr khit pe no roh,” ti ei pore. Atûn, Pathien'n sechal mo a mindon? **10** Eini ranga a misir nimak mo? Ani, eini rang piela a miziek, âlkaipu le bu âtpu han an chang rangtum ngâituiin sin an tho rang ani. **11** Nin lâia ratha sachî kin rethea, nin kôm renga taksâ neinun ngei ât unglang kamâmom rai no ni mo? **12** Midangngei luo mana hi taksa neinun ngei hih nin kôm renga chang rangin racham an nein chu, keini vâng chu rachamneina lien uol kin dôn nimak mo? Hannirese, ha rachamneina hah mang mak me. Khrista Thurchi Sa kin chakal loina rangin jättin kin tuong zajâm ngâi. **13** Pathien Biekina sintho mingei han Biekin renga an sâk rang an man ngâi ti le mâichâma inbôlnangei min tungpungei khomin mâichâma neinunpêknguei han rangtum an dôn ngâi tîn nin riet minthâr ani. **14** Ma angdên han Pumapa'n Thurchisa hah a misirpungeiin hima renga hah an sâk rangin chong a pêk ani. **15** Aniatachu, Keiman chu mangei hah inkhat luo ka mang loi ani, atûn hin khom ku chunga ma anghan nin thona ranga ki miziek ni tet mak. Tutu khom kên songna hih asenaboi chongngei an minchang nêkin chu thi ving inlang kei rangin asa uol! **16** Thurchisa ki misir sika ririemin insong theina dôn mu-ung. Thurchisa hih misir ngêt ranga dânde keng ki ni. Thurchisa hih misir nôn lang chu kei rangin ichi omtak ani rang! **17** Hi sin hih keima nuom thangna sika ki sin nisenla chu thalo khôk thei ki tih; hannirese, Pathien'n hi sin hih mi minkol sikin ki sintum piela bên, ki sin ani. **18** Hanchu, kho anga thalo mo ka man rang ani zoi? Thurchi Sa rang sika ki sinthona hin ka rachamneinangei mang loia thalo boia ki sin hih thurchisa rangin zora sa ani. **19** Zalen mi ki ni, tute suok chu ni mu-ung; aniatachu thei dôra mi tamtak ngei ka lâklût theina rangin mi

murdi suok ka chang ani. **20** Judangei ka lâklût theina rangin Judangei lâia chu Juda angin ko om ngâi; male Moses Balam nuoia om no khom inlang, balam nuoia om ngei kôm chu ka lâklût ngei theina rangin balam nuoia om anghan ko om ngâi. **21** Ma angdên han, Jentailngei ka lâklût theina rangin Jentailngei lâia chu Jentail angin Juda balam pêntieng ko om ngâi. Ma hah Pathien balam jôm mu-ung ki tina nimaka; Khrista balam nuoia ko om tatak ani. **22** Taksônnâ tom ngei ka lâklût theina rangin râtloingei lâia chu râtloi angin ko om ngâi. Masikin kho angin mo senkhat ngei luo ka sanminring theina rangin mi murdi kôm jâttin ki ni zoi. **23** Satvurna ka chang theina rangin mangei nâm hah Thurchisa sikan ki sin ani. **24** Tân insiet ngei hah anrêngin an tânnâ, hannirese inkhat vaiin kêng râisânman a man ngâi ti nin riet loi mo? Râisânman hah nin man theina rangin ma angtak han tân roi. **25** Insietna akop ngeiin chu lam tina an indîn ngâi. Anni chu rênglukhum sietthei man rangin an insieta eini chu rênglukhum siet theiloi kumtuonga om rang man rang ei ni. **26** Masikin ânfíkzatin zoina tenkung tieng ka tân ngâia; masikin kuttum leh insuk ngâipu'n min pâm loia a kuttum leh a suk ngâi angin ki ni. **27** Midangngei insietna tako ko koitûp suole keima chukloia ko om loina rangin, ka takpum dûk min tongin ke sep ngâi ani.

10 Ka lâibungngei le sarnungei, ei richibulngei Moses jûngei chunga neinun atung hah nin riet bang rangin ku nuom ani. Anrêngin sûm thupna nuoia an om rieia hoiriemin Tuipui Sen varâl an kâi ani. **2** Sûm le tuipua han Moses nûkjûngei nitheina rangin anrêngin baptis changin an om ani. **3** Anrêngin rathatienga bu munkhatin an nêka, **4** munkhatin rathatienga tui an nêka. Anni ngei leh sepuipu rathatienga lungpui renga tui an nêka; ma lungpui hah Khrista ani. **5** Aniatachu an lâia mi tam uol chunga chu Pathien mulunghoi maka, ramchâra han an ruok ânzamnung ani. **6** Atûn, ma ngei hah eini ranga minenna ani, neinun saloi ngei an ngâitui angin ei ngâitui loina rang le **7** an lâia mi senkhat mirimilngei an biek angin ei biek loina rangin. Pathien lekhabu'n, "Mingei ha ruolhoa sâk rangin an insunga, hannirese junêk le indit hoiinhâinân an inlet nôk" ati angin. **8** An lâia mi senkhatin inditnasaloi an songa, sûnkhat sûngin mi isâng sômnikleithum an thi anghan eini chu inditna saloi song no uh. **9** An lâia

mi senkhat Pumapa an minsina, murûlin amuchuk that ngei ok anghan minsin no uh. **10** An lâia mi senkhat Pathien kôm an chiera, Thina Vânfirtonin a minmang ngei anghan chier no uh. **11** Ma an chunga neinun tung ngei murdi hah midangngei rangin minennangei ania, eini zora monga lêng ngei inningna ranga mangei ha miziek ani. (aiõn g165) **12** Adettaka inding nin ni tiin nin mindonin chu nin inlet loina rangin indîn roi. **13** Huongna nin tong ngei murdi hah mingei tuong ngâi tena ani. Pathien chu a chonginkhâma iem aom sikan nin phari loi rang dôr chu huongna nin tong rang phal no nih; huongna nin tuong zorân tuongdierna ranak nangni pêk a ta, male huongna jôkna lampui khom nangni sin pe atih. **14** Masikin, ku ruol moroitak ngei, mirimilngei biek hih mâk ta roi. **15** Arietvar mingei kôma misîr anghan nin kôm ki misîr ani; ku thurchi misîr hih mindon roi. **16** Satvurna khuri chunga Pathien kôm râisânchong ei misîr ngâi: ei nékin Khrista thisen hah ên sempuina ani. Male vâipôl ei khoi ngâi ha: ei sâk khom hih Khrista takpum ên sempuina ani. **17** Vâipôl hih tâpkhat ani angin, eini hih mi tamtak ni khom ila, vâipôl tâpkhat renga ei rêngin ei chang pak sikan takpum inkhat ei ni. **18** Israel mingei hah en ta u, inbôlna neinunpêka om sâk ngei han mâichâma Pathien sin hah an insempuani. **19** Mirimil aninônchu a kôma sâk pêka om hah neinun kâmom ki tina mo? **20** Nimak! ki ti chu sonongngei mâichâmngeia inbôlna hah Pathien kôm nilooin ramkhoringei kôm kêng an pêk ani. Ramkhoringei leh lôminchang rangin chu nangni phal tet mu-ung. **21** Pumapa khuri le ramkhoringei khuri nêk molop thei no tunui; Pumapa dosâng le ramkhoringei dosâng khom sâk molop thei no tunui. **22** Aninônchu Pumapa hah ei min nuor rang mo? Ama nêka rât uolin ên be mini? **23** "Jâttin tho thei rangin phal ei ni," an ti anghan. Adik, hannirese jâttin nâm sa let mak. "Jâttin tho thei rangin phal ei ni," aniatachu jâttin hi satna ni let mak. **24** Tutu khom athei vaia satna rang vai rok loiin midang satna rang rok rese. **25** Me bazara an zuor kai chu ite rekel loiin nin sielesarietna sikan sâk roi. **26** Pathien lekhabu'n, "Pilchung le asûngâ omngei murdi hih Pumapa ta ani," ati sikan. **27** Sonong inkhatin bunêk rang nangni a sielin se ta unglâ, nangni a do kai chu rekel tet loiin nin sielesarietna sikan sâk roi. **28** Aniatachu tumakatin, "Hi sâk hih mirimil kôma pêksai ani," tiin nangni a rilin chu nangni rilpu sik

le ama sielesarietna sakin sâk no roi 29 ma hih nin sielesarietna ki ti nimaka, midangngei sielesarietna ki ti kêng. “Asa, hanchu,” senkhatin, “Iranga midang sielesarietna han ka zalena tentana mi sin pe mini? tiin an rekel ngâi ani. 30 Ka sâk chunga Pathien kôm râisânciong ki misir sai piel ha irang mo mîn min la êro ngâi hi?” 31 Asa, ma anghan nin sin murdi, nin sâk le nin nêk murdi, Pathien roiiipuina rangin tho roi. 32 Judangei, Jentailngei le Pathien koiindangngei ta ranga bâinkhamna nin niloina rang lam takin om roi. 33 Ko tho angtak hin tho roi; Keima rang satna rok loioin, sanminring an ni theina ranga mi murdi satna rang rokin, ki sinthona nâmâmi murdi râiminsân rangin ki mindon ngâi ani.

11 Khrista nunchan inchupu ki ni anghan, ku nunchan inchu ngei ni roi. 2 Mi nin riettit ngâi sik le nangni ki minchunangei nin jûi tit ngâi sakin nangni ki minpâk. 3 Aniatachu, pasal lu chu Khrista ani, nupang lu chu pasal ani, male Khrista lu chu Pathien ani ti nin riet rangin ku nuom. 4 Masikin pasal lukhum inkhum puma inkhômna taka chubaitho ngâi mini, thurchi misir ngâi ngei mini chu Khrista an lu hah mâimôk an shak ani. 5 Male nupang tukhom lukhum inkhum loia inkhômna taka chubaitho ngâi mini, thurchi misir ngâi ngei mini khom an lu, an pasal mâimôk an shak ania; ma anga nupang chu nupang an sam zietminkol leh ateina om mak ani. 6 Nupangin lukhum ân khum nuom nônchu epin eplet rese, ma anga nupang rangin samep mo, luvoi mo hi inzakpui aomin chu lukhum tho rese. 7 Pasal chu Pathien rimil in-angpui le Pathien roiiipuina minlang ngâipu ani sakin lukhum ân khum rang nâng mak. Aniatachu nupang chu pasal roiiipuina minlang ngâinu ania; 8 pasal hih nupang renga sin nimaka, aninâka nupang chu pasal renga sin ani. 9 Pasal hih nupang jâra sin khom nimaka, aninâka nupang rêm chu pasal jâra sin ani. 10 Masikin vânfirtonngei sika han nupangin pasal rachamneina nuoia om ani ti indangna rangin lukhum a tho rang ani. 11 Nikhomrese, Pumapa taka ei ringnuna hin nupang hih pasal boiin chu om thei maka, pasal khom nupang boiin chu om thei mak. 12 Nupang hih pasal renga sin ani anghan pasal hih nupang renga suok ania; male jâttein hih Pathien renga ânzir let ani. 13 Mindon ta u, nupang lukhum inkhum loia inkhômna taka Pathien kôm chubaitho ânhoi mo? 14 Pasal sam minsei chu ata rangin neinun inzakom ani ti nin inzirpui mulungñil

khomin a riet nimak mo? 15 Nupang sam minsei chu ama roiiipuina ania, a sam hah ama inkhum rang piela pêk ani. 16 Aniatachu, tumakhatin hi roi hih a makhal an om lekhom, mapêna hi chu balam dang reng dôn mak me, Pathien koiindangngei khomin dôn mak ngei. 17 Nikhomrese, nangni ki rilnangei zomin chu nangni minpâk mu-ung, nin satna rang nilooin nin siet uolna rangin nin inkhôm ngâi sakin. 18 Amotontaka, nin intûpnangei han doi pâlangei an om ti mîn min rila; male ma hih dik lekhom ki iem ani. 19 (Midik ngei hah an inlang theina rangin nin lâia insenna aom rang piel ani.) 20 Apâla nin intûp zora nin sâk ngâi hah Pumapa Jânbu nimak. 21 Nin nêkin nin bu pak motona nin nêk baka, senkhat nin inrûi lâiin senkhat nin von achâm ngâi sakin. 22 Nin sâk nin nêkna rangin inngei nin dônloï mo? Aninônchu, Pathien koiindang en min nuoiin mi intak ngei hah mâimôk nin shak mini? Hi chungroia hin imo ti-le mi nin minhoi? Nangni ki minpâk rang mini? Nangni minpâk tet mu-ung. 23 Inchuna nangni ke pêk ngei hah Pumapa kôm renga ka man kêng: Pumapa Jisua minsûra aom ni jâna han vâipôl hâr a lâka. 24 Pathien kôm râisânciong a misir suole a khoia, “Hi ma hih ka taksa nin ruthûla pêk rang hah ani. Mi nin riettitna rangin ma hih tho ngâi roi,” a tia. 25 Ma angdên han, jânbu an nêk suole khuri khom a lâka, “Hi khuri hih Pathien chonginkhitna athar ki thisena mindet ani. Nin buong racham mi nin riettitna rangin tho ngâi roi,” a tia. 26 Zoratin hi vâipôl hih nin sâka, khuri renga nin buong racham a juong nôk mâka chu Pumapa thina hah nin phuong ani. 27 Masikin tukhom chukloï pumin Pumapa vâipôl hih nin sâka, a khuri renga buong ngei kai chu Pumapa taksa le thisen chunga theiloi chang nin tih, tiin ajûi sa ngâi ani. 28 Masikin mitin inphuol bak ungl, masuole vâipôl hah sâkin male khuri renga hah buong roi. 29 Vâipôl sâkpu le khuri renga buongpu ngei han Pumapa taksa omtie nin riet minthâr nônchu nin sâk le nin buong sika han nin chunga roijêkna nin mintung ani. 30 Masika han kêng nin inzala, damloin nin oma male mi tamtak nin thi. 31 Eini nanâkin inphuol bak ila chu Pathien roijêkna nuoia om no uh. 32 Aniatachu rammuol leh munkhata theiloi ei chang loina rangin Pumapa jêkin le dûkmintongin ei om ngâi. 33 Masikin, ka lâibungngei le sarnungei, Pumapa jânbu ot ranga nin intûpin inngâk inlôm ngâi roi. 34 Nin intûpin Pathien roijêkna nuoia nin omloina rangin tutu khom

a vonchâmin chu a ina nêk rese. Roi dangngei nâm chu ko hong tika hong min sûk ki tih.

12 Atûn, Ratha Inthieng tienga manboipêkngei chungroia nin miziek ngei mindonin. Ka lâibungngei le sarnungei hima roia han adiktakin nin riet rangin nangni ku nuom. **2** Sonong nin ni lâihan chu ringna dônloi mirimilngei biekna lamtieng tuong minvâin nin om ngâi ti nin riet. **3** Tutêñ Pathien Ratha ruoii, "Jisua chu vânisal ani!" ti thei ngâi mak ngei ti le tutêñ Ratha Inthieng ruoi loiin, "Jisua chu Pumapa ani," ti thei mak ngei ti hih nin riet rangin ku nuom. **4** Rathatienga neinunpêkngei adadang an oma, aniatachu ha Ratha nanâk han a pêk ani. **5** Sinthona lam adadang ngei aoma, aniatachu Pumapa sin nanâk ani. **6** Sinthona rangin thotheinangei adadang an oma, aniatachu Pathien nanâkin mitin kôm sin an thona rangin thotheina a pêk ngei ngâi ani. **7** Mitin satna rangin Ratha aom ti ei misang chita lam tamtakin ânlang. **8** Ratha han mi senkhat kôm vârna sip chong misîr theina a pêka, midang kôm han ma Ratha dên han rietna sip chong a pêk ngâi. **9** Ma Ratha inkhat nanâk han mi inkhat kôm taksônnâa a pêka, midang kôm han mindam theina a pêk. **10** Ratha han mi inkhat kôm sin kamâmom thotheina a pêka; adang kôm, Pathien chongbê misîr theina a pêka; male midang inkhat kôm Ratha adik le diklo iet sensâi theina a pêka. Midang inkhat kôm rietlo chonga thurchi misîr theina a pêka, male midang kôm rietlo chonga rilmynthâr theina a pêk ani. **11** Aniatachu ha ngei murdi thopu hah Ratha inkhat dên ania; a nuom lam angtakin, mitin kôm manboipêk adadang a pêk ngâi ani. **12** Khrista hih takpum inkhat angin ania, abâknggei tamtak a dôna, abâknggei tamtaka sin nikhomsenla maha takpum inkhat dên ani. **13** Ma angdêñ han, ei rêngin Judangei mo, Jentailngei mo, suokngei mo, suokngei niloi mo takpum inkhata om rangin Ratha inkhat dên han baptis ei nia, male ei rêngin Ratha inkhatin buong rangin pêkin ei om zoi ani. **14** Takpum hih abâk inkhat vai niloiin, abâknggei tamtak ani. **15** Kepha hin, "Kut ki niloi sikin takpuma kop mu-ung," ti ta senla masika han takpuma koplo ni uol no nih. **16** Kuor hin, "Mit ki niloi sikin takpuma kop ni mu-ung," ti ta senla masika han takpuma koplo ni uol no nih. **17** Takpumpui hih mit nizit ta senla kho angin mo a rangâi thei rang? Kuor nizit ta senla inmo amirim a riet rang? **18** Ma anghan, nikhomrese, Pathien'n

takpuma hin a nuomnana muna a abâk a mokhop ani. **19** Anrêngin abâk khat ni ta senla, takpum khom om no ni! **20** Ma anghan abâknggei tamtak nikhom senla takpum chu inkhat kêng ani. **21** Masika han mitngei hin kutngei kôm, "Nangni nâng mak me!" ti thei mak ngei. Lu khomin kephangei kôm "Nangni min nâng mu-ung!" ti thei uol mak. **22** Ani, hima nêkin, takpum abâk râtloai anga ânlang ngei hih kam an nâng uol tatak ania; **23** male takpuma ei minlut ok ngâiloai abâknggei hih ei minlut tak ani ngâia; ei takpum abâk enhoi bâkloai ngei hin enhoina lien uol an man ngâi, **24** ei takpum abâk enhoi uol ngeiin chu ma anga tho rang hah nâng mak. Pathien lelêñ enhoina dônloi abâknggei hah minlut uolin takpum hih aminpholom ani. **25** Masikin takpuma hin insenna om maka; abâknggei murdi hin inangsarrin an mindon inlôm ngâi ani. **26** Ma anghan abâk inkhatin atuongin chu abâk dangngei khom an tuongpu sa ngâi; abâk inkhatin minpâkin aomin chu abâk dangngei murdi'n an râiasân pui ngâi. **27** Nin rêngin Khrista takpum nin nia, male nin sika abâk inkhat chit nin ni. **28** Koiindanga Pathien'n hi mingei hih an mun chita a dar ngeia: inkhatna firtonngei, inikna dêipungei, inthumna minchupungei; masuole chu sininkhêl sinpungei, mindam theina ranak dônpungei, mi san theina ranak dônpungei, roijêk theina ranak dônpungei le rietlo chonga thurchi misîr theina manboipêk changpungei hah an ni. **29** Anrêngin firtonngei mini, dêipungei mini, minchupungei mini ni let mak ngei. Mitinin sininkhêlnei sin thei let mak ngei **30** ri-ngei mindam theina mini, rietlo chonga thurchi misîr theina mini, rilmynthâr theina mini dôn let mak ngei. **31** Hanchu, manboipêk kâmom uol ngei chunga han nin mulungngei hah dar roi. Nikhomrese, mangei kâra asatak, chu a nuoia hih ani.

13 Miriem chongngei le vântfirtonngei chongin thurchi misîr thei khom ronga lungkhamna ko dôn nônchu, ko chongngei hih jâmluong miring aninônchu sûmeng tôk miring angin kêng ani rang. **2** Thurchi misîr theina neinunpêk dôn khom ronga; chong inthupngei murdi rietheina le rietnangei nâm dôn khom ronga; muolngei thîmpai theina taksônnâa dôn khom ronga aniatachu lungkhamna ko dôn nônchu, ite ni mu-ung. **3** Inriengngei rangin ko dôn murdi pêk khom inlang, male ka takpum tena khom kâng let rangin ka takpumpui pêk khom inlang,

lungkhamna ko dôn nônchu ite a satna om mak. **4** Lungkhamna chu atuongdiera male moroina adôna; narsa ngâi maka, inpâk ngâi maka, omin-ân tho ngâi maka; **5** Lungkhamnân chu omsaloingei tho ngâi maka, ama satna rang rok ngâi mak, a ningthik ngâi mak; dikloinangei mindon tit ngâi mak; **6** Lungkhamnân chu saloina arâisân ngâi mak, aniatachu, chongdika kêng arâisân ngâi. **7** Lungkhamnân chu atuong zajâma; a taksôna ngei, a sabeina ngei le atuongtheina ngeia duoi ngâi mak. **8** Lungkhamna hih kumtuonga om ani. Thurchi misîrnangei hih om khom senla la min mong nîng atih; rietloi chongngeia manboipêkngrei hih om khom senla, la mong an tih; rietna hih om khom senla lan mang atih. **9** Akiploin ei rieta akiploin thurchingei ei misîr ngâia; **10** hannirese akipphar hih ajuong tika chu akiplo hih inmang atih zoi. **11** Nâipang ki ni lâihan chu, ko chongngei, ko khorietnangei le ki mindonnangei khom nái ânpanga; aniatachu atûn chu ulien ki ni zoi sikan nâipang tho ngâi hah chu ka mâk zoi ani. **12** Atûna ei mu hih chu limena rimil ânlangdap angin ania; nangkana chu mây-intongin la mûng ei tih. Atûna ki riet hih chu akiplo ania; nangkana chu kip atih zoi, Pathien'n keima ni rietna akipphar anghan. **13** Mangei inthum: taksôna, sabeina, le lungkhamna ngei hi chu omitit atih; male mangei lâia aroinputak chu lungkhamna hih ani.

14 Hanchu, nin rujûl rang tak chu lungkhamna hih ani. Rathatienga neinunpêkngrei chunga han nin mulungngei ha dar roi, aliekin Pathien thurchi misîr theina neinunpêk hah rujûl roi. **2** Rietloi chonga chongpu ngei hah miriemngei kôm an chong nimaka Pathien kôm an chong an, asikchu an chong hah tutên riet mak ngei. Anni ngei han Ratha sinthotheinân chontak inthupngei ha an misîr ani. **3** Aniatachu Pathien thurchi misîrpu ngei han miriemngei kôm an misîr ania male sanna ngei, mohôkna ngei le phûkdâina ngei apêk ngâi. **4** Rietloi chonga chongpu ngei han chu anninanâk vai mâsôn an ta, aniatachu Pathien thurchi misîrpu ngei han chu koiindang pumpui an sinsiem ngâi. **5** Nin rêngin rietloi chongngeiin thurchi nin misîr rangin nangni ku nuom; hannirese Pathien chong phuong theina neinunpêk dôn rangin nangni ku nuom uol. Rietloi chong chu koiindang pumpuiin sinminsana an manna ranga rilmynthâr thei an om no vângin chu Pathien thurchi misîrpu hah rietloi chonga thurchi misîrpu nêkin chu

a lut uol ok ani. **6** Masikin atûn sûngsuokngei, keiman nin kôm juongin rietloi chong juong tho ronga, chongphuong mo, rietna mo, ratha chongphuong mo, minchuna chong mo, ku juong chôi nônchu nin ta rangin imo asena aom rang? **7** Ringnadônloi miringhoi mangruongei theili mo, serânda mo an mût le an ât hah amiring ânthâr nônchu ilâ mo an minjûi khom ânthâr nônchu kho angin mo riet thei ani rang? **8** Bekul khom hih a mûtpu'n a mût minthâr nônchu tumo râl kâp rangin ânthok rang? **9** Ma angdên han, nangni khom chong rietbai lamin nin misîr nônchu, i roi mo nin misîr inmo riet thei ani ranga? Nin chongngei hah môk chochong ani rang! **10** Rammuola hin chong jât tamtak aoma, hannoma inkhat luo asena boi reng om mak ngei. **11** Aniatachu achong omtie ki riet nônchu kei rangin chu ma chong mangpu ngei hah ramdangmingei nîng a ta, kei khom anni rangin ramdangmi nîng ki tih. **12** Ratha neinunpêkngrei dôn rang nin ngâitui anghan jâtin nêka asatak koiindang sinmindingna ranga mang uol rang ngei ha man rangin pût ngêt roi. **13** Hanchu rietloi chonga chong ngâipu han a rilmynthâr sa theina rangin chubaitho ngêt rese. **14** Masikin rietloi chonga ku chubaitho chu ka ratha'n chu a chubai ngâia, hannirese ki mindonna chu mahan kopna dôn mak. **15** Hanchu itak mo ko tho rang ani zoi? Ratha'n chubaitho ka ta, ki mindonna khomin chubaitho sa ki tih; Ka ratha'n lâtho ka ta, ka mindonnân khom lâtho sâng ka tih. **16** Pathien kôm, Ratha vaiin râisânchang ni rilin chu, mi papai ânsungngei han no chong omtie hah riet noni ngeia, inmo na râisânchangril hah "Amen" an ti thei rang? **17** Pathien kôma na râisânchangril chubaithona han asân asa khom ni ti thei, nikhomserla midangngei sanna chu nimak. **18** Nangni nêkin rietloi chong ka mang uol sikan Pathien chunga asân ka râiasân. **19** Hannirese koiindang inkhôma chu rietloi chongbâingei isâng tamtak misîr nêkin mingei an rietthei rang lamin minchuna chongbâingei rangnga misîr ki tih. **20** Sûngsuokngei, nin mindonna tieng chu nái inpang no unglâ; sietna tieng chu nái inpang roi, nin mindonna tieng chu ulien ni roi. **21** Pathien lekhabungeia ma hih miziek ani: "Pumapa'n, chong dangin ramdangmingei mûrrin ki mingei kôm thurchi misîr ki tih. Ramdangmingei bâiin chong ka ta, hannirese ki mingein ni rangâi pe uol noni ngei," a ti, ti hih. **22** Masikin rietloi chong thona neinunpêk hih iemloipungei rangin sînthona

ania, iempungei rang nimak, hanchu Pathien thurchi chongphuongna neinunpêk chu iempungei rangin sînthona ania, iemloipungei rang nimak. 23 Hanchu, koiindang pumpui inkhômna han nin rêngin rietloi chongin chong ta ungla, male amolmangei senkhat aninôncu iemloipungei hong lût ta senla ngei, nin rêngin nin chângluk zoi nangni ti noni ngei mo? 24 Aniatachu nin rêngin Pathien thurchi misîr ta ungl, iemloipungei aninôncu mi amolmangei, ahong lût ngei hah nin chong an rieta han an siet tie min riet atih. An chong rangâi han anni ngei ha jêk a ta, 25 an mindonna inthupngei hah minlangin om atih, an sietnangei inphuong an ta, inbokin Pathien chubaimûk an ta, “Nin lâia Pathien aom tatak!” an ti rang. 26 Ka läibungngei le sarnungei, ma hih ki tina abi chu ani. Nin inkhômin mi inkhatin minpâkna lâ, adangin minchuna chong, adangin Pathien renga chongphuong, male adangin rietloi chongngei le rilmynthârna ngei nin dôn pak ngâi. Jättin koiindang min sana rangin tho ngêt ni rese. 27 Tumakhatin rietloi chongin a chongin chu, inik mini, atamtakin inthum mini nisenla, inthâk senla ngeia male tumakhatin imo an ti ha rilmynthâr ngêt ni rese. 28 Hannirese tute a rilmynthâr thei an om nôncu koiindang inkhôma chu dâirek ngêt senla ama le Pathien kôm vai mang rese. 29 Pathien thurchi misîr ngei khom inik, inthum vaiin misîr senla ngei, midangan asadimin lei rangâi rese ngei. 30 Aniatachu ânsung ngei lâia han inkhat lamin chongphuong rang an omin chu a misîr masapu hah dâirek rese. 31 Mi nâmmin an inchu theina rang le mohôka an om theina rangin inkhat inkhatin Pathien chong nin misîr thei. 32 Pathien thurchi misîr theina neinunpêk hah thurchi misîrpû jêkna nuoia aom rang ani. 33 Pathien'n injël rangin mi nuom maka, minhoi rang le inngêi rangin mi nuom sikan. Koiindang tina Pathien mingei anghan, 34 koiindang inkhômgeia chu nupangngei hah an dâirek rang ani. An chong rang phal nimaka; Juda balamin ati anghan chong an jôm ngêt rang ani. 35 Imakhat riet nuom an dônnin chu insûnga an pasalngei rekel rese ngei. Nupang rangin chu Pathien koiindang inkhômna takâ chong rang hih inzakpui om ani. 36 Pathien chong hi nangni renga suok ani thei rang mo? Aninôncu nin kôm vai mo ajuong tung? 37 Tumakhatin Pathien thangtheipu mini, rathatienga neinunpêk dônnin mini an inbén chu nin kôma ko chong miziek hih Pumapa chongpêk ani ti lei riet ngêt rese. 38 Hannirese lunghâng a tho

nôncu ama khom lunghâng tho no roi. 39 Masikin, ka läibungngei le sarnungei, Pathien thurchi misîr hih asân lunghâng tho ungl rietloi chonga thurchi misîr ngei khom khap no roi. 40 Neinuntin hih asadimin le ani rang lam takin tho ngêt ni rese.

15 Male ka läibungngei le sarnungei, Thurchi Sannangni ke lei ril hah atûn hin nangni minrietnôk ku nuom, male ma nin pomna chunga han nin taksônnâ ânding mindet ngâi ani. 2 Ma hah thurchisa, nin kôma ki misîr hah ani. Nin iem papai aninoa, nin pom mindet tatakin chu ma thurchisa han nangni sanminring ani zoi. 3 Moton renga ka man kai chu nangni ki misîr pe ngâi, ma hi aroinpui tataka: Khrista hah Pathien Lekhabungeia ânziek angin ei nunsiengei sikan a thia; 4 Pathien Lekhabungeia ânziek anghan an phûma, sûnthum suole kaithooin a oma; 5 Peter kôm ânlâra masuole firton sômleinik ngei nâm kôm ânlâr nôk. 6 Hanchu voikhat chu ama jûi ngâi ngei raza rangnga nêka tam ngei lâia ânlâr nôka, mangei lâia mi senkhat thi ta khom senla ngeia, atam uol chu an la ringa. 7 Hanchu Jacob kôm ânlâr nôka, masuole chu firtongei nâm kôm ânlâr nôk. 8 Anûktaka chu keima azora niloia suok nikhom ronga ko kôm khom ânlâr nôka. 9 Kei chu firtongei lâia achintak, Pathien koiindangngei dûk ko tho sika firton inti rang luo inhoi loi ki ni. 10 Aniatachu Pathien moroina sikan imo ki ni chu ki ni zoi, male a moroina ni pêk ha akorong chang maka. Manêk han firton dangngei murdi nêkin a sin uol tak ka la ni, nikhomsenla maha keima ki sin nimaka, hannirese Pathien moroina ko kôma om han kêng a sin ani. 11 Masikin, keima renga mo, anni renga mo, ma hih kin renga kin misîr ania, male nangni khom ma hih nin iem zoi ani. 12 Atûn, Khrista hah thina renga ânthoinôk ti chong nangni ki misîr pe hah nin iem suole khom ithomo nin lâia mi senkhatin mithi inthoinôkna reng hih om mak nin ti? 13 Mithi inthoinôkna reng hih aom nôncu Khrista khom kaithooin om mak tina ania; 14 male Khrista hih thina renga kaithooin aom nôncu, ite misîr rang dôn mak mea, male nin iem rang khom ite dôn mak chei. 15 Mapêna han, Khrista hih thina renga a kaithoi kin ti sikan Pathien chungroia milak kin minlang nîng a ta, mithi ngei aringin kaithooin om mak ngei ti hih adikin chu, Khrista khom a kaithoi loi nîng atih. 16 Mithi ngei kaithooin an om nôncu Khrista khom kaithooin a la omloï nîng atih. 17 Male

Khrista hah kaithoiin aom noa arînchu nan taksônnna hah khom kâmnângloï nîng a ta, male nin sietnangei han nin lân mang tit ani rang. **18** Mapêna iempungei Khrista jára lei thi ngei khom hah an inmang zoi tina ani sa rang. **19** Atûnlâi damsûng rang vaia Khrista chunga sabeina dôna masuole chu dôn khâiloï einin chu rammuola mingei nâm nêka inriengomtak nîng ei tih. **20** Aniatachu chongtak chu Khrista hah thina renga kaithoiin aom ngêt ani, thina taka a in ngei hah kaithoiin la om ngêt an tih, ti khâmnân. **21** Miriem inkhat sika thina ahong om anghan miriem inkhat sika nanâkin inthoinôkna ahong om ani. **22** Mi murdi Adam leh an inzomna sika an thi anghan mi murdi Khrista leh an inzomna sikan kaithoiin om an tih. **23** Hannirese an zora angtakin kaithoi nîng an tih; amotontaka Khrista ania, Khrista ta ngei chu a juong nôk tika kaithoiin om an tih. **24** Hanchu zora mongna tung a ta; rathatienga roijékpungei, rachamneipungei le sinthotheinangei hah Khrista'n zolet a ta, male Rêngram hah Pa Pathien kuta bâng atih zoi. **25** Pathien'n a râlngei a mene rieia a ke nuoia a dar mâka chu Khrista ânlal tit rang ani. **26** Râl nûktaka zoia om rang chu thina hih ani. **27** Pathien Lekhabu'n atia, "Pathien'n neinunngei murdi a ke nuoia a darleta," masikin "neinunngei murdi" ti chong hin Pathien neinunngei murdi Khrista ke nuoia darpu chu huom mak tiin ânlang ani. **28** Hannirese neinunngei murdi Khrista roijékna nuoia a dar tika chu, Nâipasal khom Pathien neinunngei murdi a nuoia a darpu nuoia om a ta; male Pathien chu neinuntin chunga roijék atih zoi. **29** Atûn, mi senkhatngei an ti anghan, mithi ngei aringin inthoinôk mak ngei, an ti hih adikin chu, athipu sika baptis chang ngei chungroi ha imo ani rang? Imo sintho lenna ha an sabei rang? Irang mo mingei han athipu sika baptis an chang rang? **30** Male eini rang khomin itho mo azoratina chipumin ei tân ngâi? **31** Ka lâibungngei le sarnungei, nîngtin thina ko tong ngâi! nangnia inpâkna ko dôn ha, ei Pumapa Jisua Khrista leh ei ringnun inzomna han mi minlang ngâi ani. **32** Miriem tho ngâi vaia Ephesia "ram sarângngei" insuolpui ki nînchu, kei rangin imo ânláp rang? Hanchu, mithi ngei ha aringin kaithoiin an omloï rangin chu senkhat ngei ti ngâi anghan, "Tho sâk ei ta, lei buong rei u, nangtûka ei thi rang ani zoi sikan." **33** Mo no roi. "Champui saloi ngeein nunchan asa an siet ngâi." **34** Nin rietnangei adika han hongkîr nôk unglä, male nunsietaka nin omna ngâi lamngei

ha mak roi. Nin lâia mi senkhat chu Pathien rietna reng nin dônloï sikin nin inzakna ranga mahi ki ti ani. **35** Tumakhatin, "Inmo mithi ngei hah aringin kaithoi an om rang? Kho anga takpum mo an dôn rang?" Tiin a rekел thei. **36** Nangma amo! Pila sachî ni ling hah athi bak nônchu mông ngâi mak ngah. **37** Male na sachî ling khom hah a takpum la om rangin ling mak chea, aramat samsâi kêng nu tuh ngâi duo, bu ramal mini aninôncu chimu dang mini khom ani thei kêng. **38** Pathien'n a nuom lam angtakin chimu tin takpum a min pêla; ama'n chimu tin an takpum rang chit a pêk ngei ngâi ani. **39** Iring parânngngei taksa nâm hih in-ang suo maka; munisinge taksa adang, sângngei taksa adang, vângngei taksa adanga, male ngangei taksa adang ani. **40** Male invân takpumngei le pilchung takpumngei khom aoma; invân takpumngei mélسانا adang ania, pilchung takpumngei mélسانا adang ani. **41** Nisa khom amélسانا adanga, tha mélسانا adang, ârsingei mélسانا khom adang sa; ârsingei lâia khom an mélسانا ajât dadangngei aom ani. **42** Mithi ngei aringin an inthoinôk tika aom rang chang chu hih anghin ani. Takpum hih phûmin aom tika chu ma hih monthei ania, kaithoiin aom lechu montheiloï nîng atih. **43** Phûmin aom han chu mélسانا tak le râtloï tak nîng a ta; inthoinôkin aom lechu enhoitak le râtak nîng atih. **44** Phûmin aom han chu taksatienga takpum nîng a ta; kaithoiin aom lechu rathatienga takpum nîng atih. Taksatienga takpum aom sikan rathatienga takpum khom aom rang ani. **45** Pathien lekhabu'n atia, "Miriem masatak, Adam, chu miringin sin ania"; Anûktaka Adam hih chu ringna-pêk Ratha ani. **46** Rathatienga hah ajuong om bak nimaka, taksatienga hah ajuong om baka, masuole kêng rathatienga hah ajuong om ani. **47** Adam masatak hah pila sin, pil renga hong ania; Adam inikna hah chu invân renga juong ani. **48** Pil ta ngei chu pila sinpû hah an phuo; invân ta ngei chu invân renga juongpu hah an phuo ani. **49** Pila sinpû miriem phuona ênsil anghan, masikin invân renga miriem phuona khom ei lan sil rang ani. **50** Lâibung le sarnungei, "Taksa le thisen hin Pathien Rêngram luo thei no nia, thithei hin thitheiloïna hah luo thei no ni," ti hih ki tina ani. **51** Chongtak inthup hi rangâi roi: Ei rêngin chu lei thi riei no ih, aniatachu bekul nûktaka ahôn ring lehan, chomoltén, mitmisim kongkârin ei rêngin inthûlin om ei tih. Bekul ânring tikin chu mithi ngei khom thi nôk khâiloï rangin kaithoiin om an ta, male eini khom inthûlin om ei

tih zoi. 53 Thithei hih thitheilooin thûlin om ngêt a ta; athi ngâi khom hi athi ngâilooin inthûlin om ngêt atih. 54 Masikin hi thithei hih thitheilooin thûlin aom lechu, hanchu Pathien lekhabua mizieka om hah hong tung tatak atih zoi: "Thina hih sietminmang ani zolia; motorna hih ânthôtphar zoi!" 55 "O Thina, no motorna hih khonmo aom zoi? O Thina, ni minna theina ranga sinthotheina hih khonmo aom zoi?" (Hadës g86) 56 Thinân minna theina ranga sinthotheina chu sietna renga aman ngâi, male sietna sinthotheina chu Balam renga aman ani. 57 Hannirese ei Pumapa Jisua Khrista jâra motorna mi pêkpu Pathien kôm râisânchang om rese! 58 Masikin ko moroitak lâibungngei le sarnungei, adet le ngîrtitin inding roi. Pumapa ta ranga nin sintho hah ningsiettakin sin tit unglä, Pumapa chuonsin hih mangmunboi chang tet ngâi mak, ti nin riet sikan.

16 Atûn chu, Judea rama Pathien mingei ranga chôiruol chungroi nin miziek anghan. Galatia koiindangngei kôma ki ril anghan nangni khom lei tho ngêt sa roi. 2 Masikin ko hong tika chôiruol rusuong anâng loina rangin, Pathienni tinna nin sisika nin sum suo ngei renga hah khâi ngêt unglä, male lei dar roi. 3 Ko hong suole, nin neinunpêkngéi chôia Jerusalema se ranga nin thangpu ngei hah mélînrietna lekhangei min chôïin fir ngei ki tih. 4 Hanchu ke se ranga ânhoi ani vângin chu keima leh mén ruopui thei an tih. 5 Macedonia rama ka chai rang anâng sikan Macedonia rama ka chai suo tika nin kôm hong ki tih. 6 Nin kôm chu asôtzan om ki tih, phalbi sâng kai khom anitheï, kho-kho tieng khom apêna ke sena ranga ma san thei nin tih. 7 Atûna selampala nangni mu rang chu nuom mu-unga; Pumapa'n aphal ngâiin chu nin kôm zora sôtzan châm rangin kên sabei ani. 8 Ephesi khuo hin Pentecosni tena chu ko om rang. 9 Mahan mi doipungei tamtak om khom rese ngeia, sin roiiinputak le sin kâmomtak ki sin theina ranga zorânchum tak aom ani. 10 Timothy hah nin lampui tieng a hong duoia arînchu, chi tet loia nin kâra aom theina rangin lamdon lei tho roi, keima angin Pumapa sin a tho ngâi sikan. 11 Tutén enkhum no rese ngeia, phûkdâitakin ko kôm a hong kîrnôk theina rangin san ngêt unglä mojôk roi; iempungei leh munkhata hong rangin ka lei sabei keng. 12 Atûn, ei lâibungpa Apollos chungroi chu, iempu dangngei leh munkhatin nangni hongpan rangin ko mohôk

tita, hannirese ama hih ma vêl hin chu hong rangin la minnuom phar nimaka. Nikhomrese zorânchum a man tika hong atih. 13 Intûngchienin om unglä, taksônna han inding det unglä, hâi unglä, râttaquin om roi. 14 Nin sin ngei murdi hah lungkhamnân sin roi. 15 Ka lâibungngei le sarnungei, Stephanas le a inmingei chungroi hah nin rieta; anni ngei hah Achaia rama Khristien chang masatak an nia, Pathien mingei chuonsin ranga inpêk an nia, 16 ma anga mingei ruoipunina, le tumakhat khom anni leh chuonsin ngâingei le sintho ngâingei chu an chong jûi rangin nangni ke ngên ani. 17 Stephanas, Fortunatus, male Achaicus ngei; an hong hih asân ka râiasâna nin omloï khom indang loiin min donsûia 18 male nin mulungrîngei nangni an minhar pe anghan, kei khom min minhar keng. Ma anga mingei hih minlut rang rohoi piel an ni. 19 Asia ramhuol sângä koiindangngei hin an chibaingei nangni an hong muthuona; Aquila le Priscilla male an ina koiindang inkhôm ngâingei hin Khristien chibaimûknangei nangni an hong muthuon. 20 Hi muna iempungei murdi khom chibaimûknangei nangni an hong muthuon. Intum intiengin inkhat le inkhat inchibai inlôm roi. 21 Keima ku kut lelén mahi ki miziek ani: Paul renga chibaingei hi. 22 Tukhom Pumapa lungkham mu loi ngei chu an chunga khomâksâmma om rese! Marana tha Ei Pumapa, a juong! 23 Pumapa Jisua moroina hah nin kôm om rese. 24 Khrista Jisua sika nangni ku lungkhamna chu nin rënga nin kôm om rese.

2 Korinth

1 Paul, Pathien lungdoa Khrista Jisua firton, le ei lâibungpa Timothy ngei renga han, Korinth tako Pathien koiindang, male Achaia ram pumpuia Pathien mingei murdi kôm han: **2** Pathien ei Pa le Pumapa Jisua Khrista'n moroina le inngêina nangni pêk rese. **3** Ei Pumapa Jisua Khrista Pathien le Pa, mulungjûrpuina sip Pa, sannangei murdi juongna Pathien kôm han râisânchong misîr ei tih u! **4** Ama'n ei intaknangei murdia mi san ngâia, masikin eini khom Pathien renga sanna ei man nanâk hah mangin midangngei an intakna murdia ei san thei ani. **5** Khrista tuongna tamtak ngei han rangtum ei dôn anghan Khrista jârin Pathien sanna lien khom han rangtum ei dôn ani. **6** Kin tuongan chu, mahah sanna le samminringna nin manna rang ania; sannin kin omin chu, hanchu nangni khom sannin nin oma male tuongna kin tuong hah tuongdierna dôna tuong rangin râtna pêkin nin om ani. **7** Masikin nangni kin sabeina hah innîk tet ngâi mak; kin tuognangeia rangtum nin dôn anghan sanna kin manna ngei khoma hin rangtum nin dôn sa tiin kin riet. **8** Lâibunggei le sarnungei Asia ramhuol sûnga intakna kin tong roi hah nangni minrietnôk kin nuom. Kin chunga puokrikngei hah alien rai sik le arik rai sakin la ring rangin sabeina reng dôn khâi mak me. **9** Kin chunga thina rangin roi an jêkmasat angin kin riet. Hannirese maha chu keinia hin minngam loio Pathien mithi kaithoi nôkpu kôm kin minngam theina rang sika alei ni. **10** Ma anga thina chiruoi inringomngei renga hah mi sanminring zoia, mi la sanminjôk atih, male kin sabeina ama chunga kin minngama, ama'n mi la sanminring nôk atih, **11** nangni khom kin ta rangin chubaithonangeia mi nin san anghan. Masikin kin ta ranga chubaithona tamtak ngei hah thuonin om a ta, male Pathien'n sat mi vur a ta; male mi tamtakin kin ruthûlin a kôm râisânchong misîr an tih. **12** Hi rammuola kin ringnuna leh aliekin nangni le kin inkainangei han munisi vârna sika ni loio Pathien moroina sinhotheina sakin Pathien-pêk ngamma le takintâinân roi ajêka mi mindeta kin sielesarietnân mi ril sakin kin inpâkpui ani. **13** Nin pore thei le nin rietthei kai kêng nin kôm kin miziek. Nikhomsenla atûn hin la rietthei sabak no khom unglâ, mi la rietthei tatak nin tih, tiin ka sabei ani, ei Pumapa Jisua Nikhuo han nangni kin minpâk anghan mi nin minpâk theina rangin. **15** Mangei

murdi hah ki riet minthâr sabaka, vêlnik satvura nin om theina rangin nangni hongpan bak rangin mintuonangei ki sin ani. **16** Macedonia rama ke se balamin nangni hongpana, ko hongkîr nôk tieng khom nangni hongpan nôk rangin ki mintuo ani, Judea rama ku khuolchaina ranga han mi nin san theina rangin. **17** Hi anga mintuona sika hin mintuona thûldul mi anghan kên lang mini? Ki mintuonangei ki sin lâihan, ranghuolna bôknangei renga ki sin mo, "Ani, ani" le "Niloi, niloi" voikhat rengin ti ranga ânzoai sai mini? **18** Adiktakin Pathien'n chontakin a chong ngâi anghan, nin kôma ko chonginkhâm khom hah "Ani" le "Niloi" nimak. **19** Jisua Khrista, Pathien Nâipasal, a thurchi nin lâia Silas, Timothy le keiman kin misîr hah, "Ani" le "Niloi" hih ani loi sakin. Ama hih Pathien "Ani," **20** Pathien chu ama chonginkhâmgei murdia "Ani ngâi" ani sakin. Masika han kêng Jisua Khrista jârin Pathien roiinpuina rangin "Amen" ei ti ngâi ani. **21** Ma hih eini mi simpu Pathien lelê ania, nangni leh munkhata, Khrista leh inzoma ei ringna mi min thîk pea; ma hih atheipiela mi darpu Pathien nanâk hah ania, **22** ei chunga pumanina a sînthona darpu, le ei ta ranga neinun a lei mintûp murdi hah khâmna anghan ei mulungfîlnei sûnga Ratha Inthieng mi pêk ani. **23** Ni rietpuipu rangin Pathien ko kobia—ku mulungfîl a riet ngâi! Nin ruthûla Korinth khuoa se khâi loi rangin ka masat zoi ani. **24** Nin iem ngêt rang thurchi nangni misîr pe rang pût mak mea; taksônnâ han nin inding det tiin kin riet. Manêkin, nangninanâk nan râisânna rangin nangni leh sin kin tho ani.

2 Masikin nangni minngûi nôk ranga nin kôm hong khâi loi rangin ku mulungbôk ki sinsiem zoi. **2** Nangni minngûi ronga tumo râisân mi shak ranga? Ki minngûi loi tute om mak ngei. **3** Masika han kêng ke lekhamuthuon hah nin kôm ki miziek — râisân mi shak rang ngei tak hah nangni minngûi ranga hong rang chu nuom mu-ung. Ka râisânin chu nangni khom nin râiasân ngâi ti ki riet sakin. **4** Mulungbôk injel leh beidong takin le mitrithingei tamtak tâkpuma ki miziek ani; ke neinunkhîn chu nangni minngûi loia, nin rêngin kho dôr mo nangni ku lungkham hih nin riet theina rang sika ani. **5** Atûn, hin tumakhatin nangni minngûiin chu, keima mi minngûi nimaka, nin rêngin nangni minngûi ri-rieck let ani. (Hima hih ki tina abitak chu a chunga ânngar rai ku nuom loi sika

ani.) **6** Ha mi hah chu nin lâia mi tam uolin ma anga dûk nin tho hah ahun zoi ani. **7** Nikhomresea, atûn, ngâidam unglâ male ama hah mohôk roi, ânngûi phar loina rangin. **8** Masikin ama hah nin lungkham tatak ani ti nin min riet rangin nangni ki ngên. **9** Nin kôma lekhamuthuon ki miziekna bi tak chu minsina han nin lei hong indingdet le nangni ki rilna chong zoratin jôm tit rangin nin inthok mo ti riet ku nuom sika ani. **10** Tukhom amanu mo amapa mo a sintho chunga nin ngâidam tika chu kei khom ka ngâidam ngei ani. Kei khomin ka ngâidam sa ngâi. Ka ngâidam tika chu, adiktakin, i-ih khom ngâidam rang ka nâng kai chu nangni sikan Khrista makunga ka ngâidam ngâi ani, **11** Soitan'n ei chunga zorâncum a man loina rangin; a mintuonangei hah ei riet chien sikan. **12** Khrista Thurchi Sa misîr rangin Troas taka ku tungin chu, matakâ sintho rangin Pumapa'n lampui mi lei mo-onq pe ku mua. **13** Aniatachu ei lâibungpa Titus ku mu loi sikan ka kângdoi sabaka. Masikin matakâ mingei hah he hoïn ka mathân ngeia Macedonia rama ke se zoi ani. **14** Hannirese Pathien kôm râisâncchong om resel Khrista motorna sika lampui jûina han mi intângngei anghan Pathien'n Khrista leh inzomin mi ruoi tit ngâi sikan. Khrista rietna thurchi hah muntina mirimhoi angin minzar rangin Pathien'n mi mang ngâi ani. **15** Keini chu Khrista'n mirimhoi hâla Pathien kôma pêk sanminring tira om ngei le ânmang tira om ngei lâia minzar anghan kin ni. **16** Anmang tira om ngei ta rangin chu thina rang mirimsie ania; aniatachu sanminring tira om ngei ta rangin chu ringna rang mirimhoi ani. Hanchu, tumo ha sin thothei rangin achuk rang ani zoi? **17** Midangngei tamtak chu Pathien chong hi sadâi thonân an mang anghan keini chu nimak mea; hannirese Pathien'n mi fîrna sikan kêng Khrista fîrlâmngei anghan Pathien mitmua takintâi takin kin chong ngâi ani.

3 Eini nanâkin ei insong nôkrêk rang mo ani zoi?

Nônchu, midang senkhatngei anghan rilmisana lekhamuthuonngei nin kôma rang mini, nin kôm renga mini ei nâng mini? **2** Kin lekhamuthuon dôn chu nangninanâk hah ania, mitin riet rang le pore ranga kin mulungfîlgeia miziek nin ni. **3** Hi lekhamuthuon hih Khrista lelén a mizieka keini mi hong min chôi tiin ânthâr ani. Hima hih pentuia miziek nimaka, Pathien ring Ratha leh miziek ani, male lungpêkngéia miziek khom nimaka, munisi mulungfîlgeia miziek

kêng ani. **4** Khrista jârin Pathien kôm ngamna kin dôn sikin mahah kin ti ani. **5** Hi sin tho rang hin ite thotheina le inti theina rangin phalna keinia hin omak. Thotheina kin dôn chu Pathien renga juong ngâi kêng ania; **6** ama han balam mizieka niloiin Ratha taka chonginkhit athar sinthropu ni thei rangin mi sin zoi. Balam miziek thina amintung ngâia, Ratha rêkin chu ringna a pêk ngâi. **7** Balam hah lungpêkngéia lekhabulngéia miziek ania, pêka aom lâihan Pathien roiinpuina ânlang ani. Moses mâia vâr hah duoi tetet khomsenla, maha ala rât oka, Israelngei han an mitngei leh ama ha enlak thei mak ngeia. Balam mangin thina amintung ngâi luoi ha, madôra roiinpuina leh ajuongin chu, **8** Ratha sinthotheina hah idôra roiinpuina lien uol mo ani rang ani zoi! **9** Theiloi mintumna mintung ngâi luo mana a roiinpuin chu; sanminringna mintung ngâi sinthona ha idôraka roiinpuin uol mo ani rang ani zoi! **10** Roiinpuina vâr uol ok sika han zora vunsaia roiinpuina vâr hah chu om khâi mak kin ti thei. **11** Ma chomolte rang luo mana roiinpuina aomin chu, tuonsôta rang vângin chu idôra roiinpuina lien uolin mo aom rang ani zoi na! **12** Ma sabeina hah kin dôn sikan kin hâi ani. **13** Keini ngei chu Moses anghan nimak me, ama han vâr achuoi tetet le boipharna hah Israel mingein an mu loina rangin a mài hah a mukhûa. **14** Adiktakin, an mulungbôkngéia hah ânkhâr ania; male aviensûn tena khom hin chonginkhit muruo lekhabungei ha an porênu chu ma mukhûna nanâk han an mulungbôkngéia ha amukhû ngâi. Mîn Khrista a zom tika vai kêng ha mukhûna hah pai ani ngâi. **15** Aviensûn tena khom hin Moses Balam, an pore racham ha mukhûna han an mulungbôkngéia ala mukhû tit ngâi ani. **16** Hannirese Pathien lekhabu'n Moses chungroi a lei ti anghan, ha mukhûna hah pai thei ani: "Pumapa tieng a hônei lehan a mài mukhûna hah paiin aom zoi." **17** Atûn, hi muna, "Pumapa" ti hi chu Ratha ania; male Pumapa Ratha omna nâmâ chu zalena aom ngâi. **18** Hanchu, kin rêngin mài mukhû loiin Pumapa roiinpuina min-êlin; male ma roiinpuina nanâk han, Pumapa renga juongpu, Ratha hih, roiinpuina lien uolin ama angin eini mi minthûl ngâi ani.

4 Pathien'n a mulungjûrpuinân hi sin hih tho rangin mi pêka, masikin kin jâminzal mak. **2** Neinun inthup le inzakpui om sin ngei hah kin mâka; milak leh sintho mak mea, Pathien chong mi huognân khom mang mak me. Chongtak vârna akipin Pathien

mitmua han mitin sielesarietna mi mitngei mintung rang kin pût ngâi. 3 Kin thurchisa misîr hih thupin aomin chu ânmang tir ngei renga vai thupin aom ani. 4 Hi rammuola pathien saloi han an mulungbôkngrei hah ijîng a dar pe ngei sakin an iemloi ani. Khrista, Pathien le in-angna dônpu roinpui tie Thurchi Sa vâr an chunga ajuong inlang hah an mu loina rangin an mitngei hah a mincho pe ngei ani. (aiōnios g165) 5 Keini kin roi misîr mak mea; Jisua Khrista chu Pumapa ani ti kêng kin misîra, male keini khom Jisua jârin nin firlâmgei kin ni ti kin misîr ngâi. 6 “Ajîng renga avâr hong vâr suok atih!” a tipu Pathien nanâk hah ani, Khrista mîla Pathien roinpuina vâr suok kin rietna rangin kin mulungfîlgeia a minvâr zoi. 7 Hannoma keini rathatienga rochon dôn ngei hih pil bêlgei anghan kin ni, sinthotheina lientak hah kin ta niloiin, Pathien ta ani ti ânlang theina rangin. 8 Bâiminkham pe bangin kin oma, aniatachu, duoi uol ngâi mak mea; akâra chu mulungfîngin kin oma, male kin beidong tet ngâi maka; 9 râlgei tamtak an oma, aniatachu mal le ruol dôn loiin om tet ngâi mak me; male mophop nôinekin om ngâi khom rong unga, sietminmangin chu om mak me. 10 Khotiklâi khom kin takpumngei thitheia hin Khrista thina kin ruput tit ngâi, a ringna khom kin takpumngei hin ânlang theina rangin. 11 Kin ringkâr chu Jisua jârin thi rang ichi omin kin om tit ngâi, a ringna khom kin takpumngei thitheia hin ânlang theina rangin. 12 Mahi aomtie chu keini rangin thinân sin athoa, aniatachu, nangni rang rêkin chu ringnân sin atho ani. 13 Pathien Lekhabu'n, “Ki iemna sakin thurchi ki misîr ani,” atti anghan, ha taksônna ratha nanâk han keini khom kin iem sakin thurchi kin misîr ani. 14 Pumapa Jisua aringa kaithoipu han keini khom Jisua leh mi kaithoi del a ta, male nangni leh a makunga mi tuong atih ti kin riet. 15 Hingei murdi hih nangni jâra ania; Pathien moroinân mi tam uol chunga atungtir anghan, mangei han Pathien roinpuina rangin râisâncóngrîlna chubaithonangei Pathien kôm min tung u-uol an tih. 16 Masika han kin jâmminzal tet mak me. Kan taksatieng hih hong mon titir khomrese, kin rathatieng chu añngtin sinmintharin aom bang ani. 17 Hi chomolte rangin dûktongna achînté hin kumtuong roinpuina lientak kin dûktonga nêka lien uol mi sin pêng atih. (aiōnios g166) 18 Mu thei neinunngei chu thîr mak mea, mu theiloi neinunngei kêng kin thîr ani. Mu thei neinunngei chu chomola rang an nia, aniatachu mu

theiloi neinunngei chu tuonsôtin om tit an tih. (aiōnios g166)

5 Hi ei omna pilchung puon-in ei takpum hi rammuol chunga hih sietchit khomsenla, invâna omna rang in Pathien'n ama nanâkin mi sin pe, tuonsôta aom tit rang in det ei dôn tiin ei riet. (aiōnios g166) 2 Male atûn hin invâna ei omna rang in renga han mi mukhû rang ôi tatakin ei inrum tatak ngâi ani; 3 Maha ei insilin chu takpum boiin om no uh. 4 Hi pilchung puon-in a om lâihin sirdêna sakin chapin ei inrum tatak ngâi ania; hi ei pilchung takpum hih mâk ei nuom sika niloiin, aniatachu invâna in mi mukhû rang ei nuom sika ania, masikin hi thitheia hi ringnân ânthûl rang ania. 5 Hi inthûlna rang mi mintuo pepu chu Pathien ania, male eita ranga neinun a lei mintûp murdi hah khâmna anghan Ratha mi pêk zoi ani. 6 Masikin zoratin hâinân kin sip tit ngâi ani. Takpum ina ei om kâr chu Pumapa ina om mak me ti ei riet. 7 Ei ringnun hih mu theia om niloiin, taksônnân kêng ei om ani. 8 Hâinân ei sipa, ei takpum in hih mâkin Pumapa ina om rang ei nuom uol ok ani. 9 Neinun dadang nêkin, hi tako ei omna ina mo, khi khin mo, ama a râiminsân rang ei nuom ani. 10 Khrista han ei rojék rangin amakunga ei rêngin ei lân lang pak rang ania. Ei rammuol ringnuna ei sintho ngei murdi asa mo, asie mo, ei man rang rohoingei dungjûin ei man rang ania. 11 Pumapa china chang kin rieta, male midangngei khom kin methêm ngâi ania, Pathien'n mi riet minthâr let, male nangnin khom nin mulungfîlgeia mi nin riet minthâr tiin ka sabei. 12 Nin kôm keini nanâkin rilmisana ranga kin pût nimaka; manêk han, nunchan tieng niloia achungtieng ririema ânsong ngâi ngei hah nin thuon theina rangin keini mi nin songna rang abi nangni pêk rang kin pût ani. 13 Kin mo tatak mini? Maha Pathien jâra ani. Aninôncu kin vâr mini? Hanchu maha nangni jâra ania. 14 Khrista lungkhamma han mi jék ani, mi murdi ta rangin mi inkhat a thia, maha aomtie chu an rêngin a thina han an inlopui sa ani tiin atûn chu kin riet minthâr zoi. 15 Ama chu mi murdi rangin a thia, masikin a ring ngei han anni ta ranga ring ni khâi loiin, an ta ranga thia ân thoinôkpu ta rang vaia ring kêng an ni zoi ani. 16 Hanchu, atûn pêna chu munisi vârnân tute jék khâi noni ung. Munisi vârnân motor han Khrista hah lei jék ta khom unglang, atûn pêna chu jék khâi noning ung. 17 Tukhom Khrista hah a zomin chu mi thar ani zoia;

amuruo chu ahek zoia; athar kēng a hongni zoi. **18** Ma ngei murdi hah ei râlinchangna renga Khrista jâra a malngei mi minchang, midangngei khom a malngei minchang theina sin mi pêkpu Pathien han a sin ani. **19** Kin thurchi misir chu mahi ani, Pathien'n khrista jârin munisingei murdi a ruolngei a minchang zoi. Pathien'n an sietnangei hah mindon pe ngei khâi loiin, male kho angin mo a ruolngei a sin ngei chang thurchi hah, keini mi pêk ani zoi. **20** Hanchu, mahin keini hih, Pathien'n nangni a ngêna hah kin chunga a bâng anghan, Khrista ranga chong kin ni. Khrista ruthûlin nangni kin ngên: Pathien râlngei nin nina renga a ruolngei nangni thûl rese! **21** Khrista han sietna dôn mak, aniatachu ama leh inzoma Pathien dikna hah ei chang sa theina rangin Pathien'n ei sietna hah a minchang sa ani.

6 Hanchu, Pathien moroina nin chang hah asênaboia
nin mang minhek loina rangin keini Pathien leh
munkhatin sinthongei hin nangni kin ngên. **2** Pathien'n
imo a ti rangâi roi: "Ku lungkhamna nangni min
mu rang zora ahong tungin chu, nangni ka rangâi
pea; nangni ka sanminring nikhuo ahong tungin
chu, Nangni ka san ngâi." Rangâi roi! Atûn tak
hih Pathien lungkhamna chang zora ania; aviensûn
hih sanminringna chang rang nikhuo ani! **3** Kin
sinthona hin tutêñ achâina man no rese ngei kin
nuom ani, masikin tu lampuia te lamchâishaknangei
dar rangin pût mak meh. **4** Manêkin, kin sinthona
ngeia injêlnangei, dûktongnangei le intaknangei
diertaka tuongin Pathien fîrlâmngei kin ni tie kin
minlang ngâi. **5** Jêm bitin, intângna ina khumin le
phenêngin kin oma; sin sôlin, immurahal inshakin
le bungêin kin om ngâi. **6** Kin inthiengna, rietna,
tuongdierna, le singna ngei hah, kin lungkhamna
diktakin, Ratha Inthiengin, Pathien fîrlâmngei kin ni
tiin keininanakin kin minlang ani, **7** chontak kin
misirna sikin le Pathien ranak râtin. Dikna hah doina
rang le kin inrungna rangin râlrovôn kin mang ngâi
ani. **8** Mirit pêkin le mâimôkinshakin kin om ngâia;
êro le minpâkin kin om ngâi. Chontak kin misir ngâi,
hannoma milakngei intumin kin om ngâia; **9** mingei
rietlo iangan kin oma, hannoma mi murdi'n min
riet; athi anga omin, hannirese, mi nin mu anghan kin
ring ani. Dûkmintongin om khom unglang that chu
nimak mea; **10** inngûiin om khom unglang, zoratin
kin râiasân tit; inrieng kêng kin ang, aniatachu mi

tamtak minei kin min changa; ite dônloi kêng kin
anga, hannoma neinunngei murdi kin dôn suolet
ani. **11** Korinth taka ruol moroitak ngei! nin kôm
ngampengin kin chonga; kin mulungfîlngei alienin
kin min-onga. **12** Keini chu kin mulungfîlngei nin
tieng khâr mak mea; nangni chu nin mulungfîlngei
kin tieng nin khâr ani. **13** Ka nâingei anghan nangni
bên atûn hin ki ti ani: ninta ranga nuomnangei
kin dôn anghan nangni khom mi minmu roi. Nin
mulungfîlngei alienin mo-ong roi! **14** Iemloipungei
leh munkhatin sin ân-angbangin tho rang pût no roi,
maha tho thei aniloi rang sikin. Kho angin mo adik le
adikloï an inlop thei rang? Kho angin mo avâr le
ajing munkhatin an om thei rang? **15** Kho angin mo
Khrista le Diabol an inruol thei rang? Kho angin mo
iempu le iemloipu an dôn inchun thei rang? **16** Kho
angin mo Pathien Biekin le sonong mirimilngei an
inmun thei rang? Eini chu Pathien aring Biekin kêng
ei ni! Pathien lelêñ a ti anghan: "Ki mingei kôm in sin
ka ta male an kôm om ki tih; Keima an Pathien nîng
ka ta, male anni ngei hah ki mingei nîng an tih." **17**
Masikin, Pumapa'n a tia, "Anni ngei hah mâk ngêt
ungla male nangninanâkin anni renga atheipielin om
roi, Ite ânthingloï reng tho tet no roi, male keiman
nangni pom ki tih. **18** Keima nin Pa nîng ka ta, male
nangni hah ka nâipasalngei le nâinupangngei nîng
nin tih, Pumapa Râtinchung han a ti."

7 Ku ruol moroitak ngei, hi chongikhâmngei murdi
hih ei ta ranga sin ani. Masikin takpum le ratha
min nim thei ngâi neinunngei renga inkêm ei ta, male
Pathien rin puma omin inthiengna mikhipphar ei ti
u. **2** Nin mulungfîlneia mun mi pêk roi. Tute chunga
saloi tho mak mea; tute siet mak mea, tute chunga
khom inlápna rok uol mak me. **3** Mahi theiloi nangni
minchangna ranga ki ti ni maka; motona ke lei ti
angan, mi nin moroi sabak sikin munkhatin ei om tit
ani, ei ringle, ei thile. **4** Nangni ki riet minthâr sabaka;
nangni ko song tatak ani! Kin intaknangei murdia
khom mohôknân ka la sip tit; râisânnâñ ki sipmat ani.
5 Macedonia kin tung suole khom inngamma reng dôn
mak me. Muntina intaknangei aoma, midangngei leh
inkhalin kin oma, kin mulungfîlneia chinangei kin
dôna. **6** Aniatachu Pathien mulungfîl inngûi minhar
ngâipu han Titus a hong sikin mi mohôk minhara. **7**
A hong sika han kin râiaminsân vai nimaka, ama'n
kho angin mo nin mohôk minharna chang khom

mi min rieta. Ama'n ni mu rang nin nuom tie ngei khom mi rila, nin mulung nin min ruongtie ngei le mi thop ranga nin inthok tie ngei; mi ril sikan atûn hin chu ka râiasân uol ani zoi. **8** Ke lekhamuthuon han nangni minngûi khom senla, ki miziek hah insîr khâi mu-ung. Chomolte chu nin inngûi ti ku mu lehan kên sîr ani. **9** Aniatachu atûn chu ka râiasân zoi nangni ki minngûi sika nilooin, nin inngûina han nin lampuingei nangni min thiû pe sikan. Ha inngûina hah Pathien'n a mang ani, male masikin nin chunga tho minchâi mak me. **10** Inngûina, Pathien'n a mang han mulungrlîl inthûlna nangni pêkin sanminringna amintung ngâi sikan mahan insîrna om mak! Hannirese munisi inngûina mamangin chu thina amintung ngâi. **11** En ta u, nin inngûinâ Pathien sintho hih: ningsietna nangni min dôn tie ngei, nin theiloinaboi tie minlang ranga nin ngâklal tie ngei! Ma anga adikna tienga taksinangei, ma anga inningnangei, ma anga nuomnangei, ma anga inpêknangei, ma anga asaloi tho ngei dûkmintong ranga nin inthok tie ngei! Ma ngei roi han nangninâ kin minchâina reng dôn mak chei ti nin minlang ani. **12** Masikin, ma lekhamuthuon hah miziek khom ronga, atho minchâipu sika nimaka aninôncu tho minchâina tuongpu sika khom nimak. Manékin idôr mo kin ta ranga nin inpêkna inthûktie, Pathien mitmua nangni min mu rangin ki miziek ani. **13** Masika han kêng mohôkin kin om. Mohôka kin om vai nilooin; Titus nin lei sanna jára a râisâna sikan keini khom kin râiaminsân sabak ani! **14** A kôm nangni ko song ngâia, male nangnin maimôkinshakin mi dar mak chei. Nin kôm chontak kin misir bang ngâi, male ma anghan Titus kôm nangni ko songna han adik tiin ânlang zoi. **15** Male a rilnangei jôm rangin nin rêngin nin inthokngei, chi le innik puma ama nin lei phâm ngâi hah a riettit sikan nin ta rangin a lungkhamna ânsôn uol zoi. **16** Nin chunga kên ngamphar thei sikan idôra râisân mo ki ni zoi!

8 Kin lâibungngei le sarnungei, Macedonia rama
koiindangngei làia Pathien moroina sintho lenna
hah nin riet rangin kin nuom ani. **2** Intaknangei
an tong han minsin tatakin an oma; aniatachu, an
râisâna alien tatak sikan inriengtak nikhomsenla ngei,
phaltakin pêkna an dôn ani. **3** An pharidôr chu an
pêka, an phari nêka tam khom an nuom dodôrin an
pêk ti nangni ki min riet minthâr ani. **4** An theia
mulungsuokin Judea rama Pathien mingei sanna
thona tieng khom sintum dôn sa rangin min ngêñ

ani. **5** Maha kin sabeina pêna ani! Amotona Pumapa kôm an pêk baka; masuole chu, Pumapa lungdôn kin kôm anninanâkin an inpekk nôk ani. **6** Masikin hi sin phutpu, Titus hih kin ngêñ, hi lungkhamna chuonsin alieka sa uol hih sin minzom tita nangni zoipui rangin. **7** Nin dôn murdi: taksônnâ ngei, thurchi misir theina ngei, le rietna ngei, mi san ranga nin jôtna ngei le mi nin lungkhamna han nin nei oka. Masikin hi lungkhamna chuonsin khoma hin phaltaka nin inpekk sa rangin nangni kin nuom ani. **8** Ite balamngei nangni khang pe ma-ung. Nikhomsenla midangngeiin mi san rang an jôt tie ngei nangni min mûn, mi nin lungkham hih adik tatak mo ti riet rang ku pût ani. **9** Ei Pumapa Jisua Khrista moroina hah nin rieta; nei bâk khomsenla, nangni a min nei theina rangin, nangni járin amananâkin inrieng a chang ani. **10** Ku nuoqlam chu nikuma nin phut hah atûn hin zoi unglâ chu nin ta rangin sa uol atih. Sin ranga aphut masa vai nimak choia, hannirese sin ranga a nuom masa khom nin ni sa. **11** Hanchu ma chunga han minngam titin, nan chuonsin hah zoi ta roi! Nin lei mintuo anghan zoi rangin jôt unglâ, male atûna nin dôn lam tak lehin tho roi. **12** Pêk rang nin jôtin chu, nin dônloï chunga nilooin, nin dôn chunga nin neinunpêk hah Pathien'n khôk atih. **13** Nin chunga puokrik nangni min pêlin midangngei mojôk rang pût mu-unga; aniatachu hi zora hin atam nin dôn sikan, ânsam ngei nin san ngei hah asa ani. Hanchu, nangni nin insama anni an dôn mintam khomin nangni san an tih. Ma anghan in-angna om atih. **15** Pathien lekhabus'n, "Arût mintam pu han dôn mintam uol maka, male arût mintôm pu han dôn mantôm uol mak," ati anghan. **16** Nangni san ranga kin jôt anghan Titus mulung sûnga jôtna min dônpu Pathien chunga kin râiasân tatak! **17** Kin ngênnâ a lei modôm vai nilooin; ama theia mulungsuokin nangni san rang jôtin nin kôm hong rangin a masat ani. **18** Ama leh lâibung inkhat thurhisa misirna sin a thona sika koiindangngei murdi'n an jâ tatak ngâipu hah kin juongfir sa. **19** Male mapêñ han, ama hih lungkhamna sin Pathien roiinpuina rang le nangni san kin nuomna minlangna rang kin chuonsina le khuolchaina mi jûi ranga koiindangngeiin an thanga an phun ani. **20** Phaltaka neinunpêk tam kin semna roia hin tute chiernangei akaithoi loina rangin kin indin ani. **21** Kin neinunkhîn chu Pumapa mitmua vai nilooin, midangngei mitmua khom dikna sin hih

ani. 22 Masikin anni lehan kin läibung inkhat kin juongfîra; vêl tamtak kin minsina male nangni san rang a jôt tatak tiin kin riet. Male atûn väng chu nin chunga mulungngamna a dôn sabaka, nangni san rang a jôt uol ok zoi. 23 Titus hi chu, ka champui le nangni sanna sin ni thopui ngâipu ani; läibung dang a champaingei hi chu koiindangngei ruthûla Khrista kôm roiinpuina mintung ngei an ni. 24 Anni ngei kôm han nin lungkhamna minlang roi, masikin nangni kin songna chungroi hin kin dik ti hih koiindangngei murdi'n an riet theina rangin.

9 Judea rama Pathien mingei sanna muthuona aom chungroia hih nangni miziek pe rang nâng tet mak. 2 San rang nin nuom tiin ki rieta, male Macedonia rama mingei kôm, "Achaia rama läibungngei le sarnungei," anni chu, "Nikum renga san rangin an inthok sai keng ani zoi." tiin nangni ko song ani. Nin jôtna han an läia mi tamtak akaithoi minhar ngei ani. 3 Atûn hin hi läibungngei hih ku juongfîr ngei ani, masika han nangni kin songna chungroi hah chongbâingei koronga ânlet loina rangin. Aniatachu, ki tsai anghan, nin sanna lehan inthoksain lei om roi. 4 Nikhomrese, Macedonia ram renga mingei ngânin ni juong jûiin nin inthok loi juong mu duoi ta rese ngeia, idôr mo kin inzak rang — nangni nin inzak rang pairakin — tak nangni kin sôñ sabak tie ha! 5 Masikin neinunpêk ranga nin inkhâm hah nin lenthok theina rangin hi läibungngei hih ko motona nin kôm lei juong ranga ngén rangin anângin ki riet. Hanchu ku juong tung tena chu lêntuosai nîng a ta, male nin dôn sika niloiin nin nuom sika nin pêk ani ti inlang atih. 6 Chimu tômte lingpu han sâkthar tômte dôn a ta; chimu atam lingpu han atam dôn atih, ti hih riettit roi. 7 Hanchu, nin sisika, nin masat angin nin pêk rang ani, insir pum le nin sintum ani ti rietloï niloiin; mulungtâihieia pêkpu hah Pathien'n a lungkham ngâi sikan. 8 Male Pathien'n nin nâng nêka tam nangni a pêk thei, masikin nin nâng murdi nin dôn tita, sin asa ngei rangin dôn thei uol nin tih. 9 Pathien lekhabusin, "Phaltakin ânsamngei kôm a pêk ngâia; a lungkhamna chu tuonsôtin adier ngâi," ati anghan. (aiôn g165) 10 Male Pathien'n, chimuru rethe ranga pêkbang ngâipu le väipôl sâk ranga pêkbang ngâipu, han chimu nan nâng murdi nangni pêkbangin nangni minsôn pe a ta, phaltaka nin pêkna renga han amara tamtak mintûp rang nangni musuo pêng atih. 11 Phaltaka nin

pêk tit theina rangin Pathien'n nangni min nei tit a ta, mi tamtakin nin neinunpêkngrei keini renga an man sika han Pathien kôm râisâncchong misir an tih. 12 Hi nin chuonsin hin Pathien mingei an nângngei a mintongngei vai nimaka, Pathien kôm alienrak dôra râisâncchong misirna lientak khom amusuo ngâi ani. 13 Male nin chuonsin minthârna amintung sika han mi tamtakin Pathien kôm roiinpuina pêk an tih, Khrista thurchisa nin phuong ngâia iem nin om sik le an ta rang le mitin ta ranga phal tatak nin insempui ngei sika han. 14 Male masikin moroina inthûk tak dônin chubai nangni tho pe an tih, Pathien'n moroina aliekasa nangni a min mu sikan. 15 Amanboi neinunpêk sika han Pathien kôm râisâncchong misir ei tih u.

10 Keima, Paul, nin kôm ko om läihan nin chunga innuoitak le dâiriema omin, aniatachu nin kôm ko omloï lechu nin chunga lumraka om ngâipu an ti hin. Khrista nunnêmna le lungkhamnân misangin nangni ke ngén. 2 Nin kôm ku juong zorân rammuol mingei mulungbôkngrei anga sinthoa mi bê ngei chunga chu ku lumrak ngêt rang khomin; nangni nin chunga chu lumrak loi rangin ni namnôl loi rangin nangni ke ngén ani. 3 Mahi adik rammuola lêng chu kin ni, aninâka rammuol mingei mulungbôkngrei angin chu doi mak meh. 4 Indoina râlrovongei kin mang ngei hi chu rammuol râlrovongei hih nimaka, aniatachu Pathien râlrovongei ranakrâtak ngei keng ani, maha kulpuidetngei sietminmangna rangin kin mang ngâi ani. Inkhalna dikloingei kin minheka; 5 Pathien rietna khâr ranga inpâkna lamchâingei murdi hah kin seta, mindonna murdi sûrmintangna renga tuongin Khrista chong kin min jôm ngâi ani. 6 Male iemom tatak nin ni minthârna nin dôn suole chu, iemomloingei dûkmintong rangin inthok kelen kin tih. 7 Nangnin neinunngei hi pêntienga ânlang vai keng nin en ngâia. Mahan tumakhatin amapa mo, amanu mo Khrista mîn ânbê an om mini? Asa, an omin chu an thethenin an chungroi mindon nôk rese ngei, anni ngei an tho angtakin keini khom Khrista ta kin ni sikan. 8 Nangni setna rang niloia, nangni sinmindingna ranga Pumapa'n rachamneina mi pêk hih insongpui ok khom ronga inzak maung. 9 Ke lekhamuthuonngrei hin nangni misih anga ânlang rang chu pût mu-ung. 10 Tumakhatin, "Paul lekhamuthuonngrei hi chu ana le ânngar ani, aniatachu ei kôm a omin chu ânzala, a chongngei khom ite nimak!" fîng an tih. 11 Ma anga mingei han mun

danga kin oma kin lekhamuthuonngei leh nin kôm kin oma kin sintho rang hah ateina reng om mak, tiin an rietthei ngêt rang ani. **12** Adikin chu anni le anninanâk ânpâka ânsâng oka ânbê ngei lâia han intelin anni leh intêk ngam mak me. Idôra amo mo an ni! Anninanâk an inkhina rang leh an injêkna rangin balamngei an sinna! **13** Nikhomrese, keini rangin chu, kin insongna hah tentanangei khêl no nia; Pathien'n sintho ranga tentanangei mi dar pe sûnga han ani ngâi, male nin lâia kin sintho khom hih ahuom sa. **14** Male ma tentanangei sûnga om nin ni sakin Khrista Thurchi Sa chôia nin kôm kin juong lâihan khom tentanangei pêna chu se mak me. **15** Masikin Pathien'n tentanangei mi dar pe pêna chu midangngei an sin hah song mak me. Manêkin, nin taksônnna hah hônsôn a ta, male Pathien'n tentanangei mi dar pe sûnga chu zoratin nin lâia sinthona lien uol ok tho thei kin tih, tiin kin sabei ani. **16** Hanchu Thurchi Sa hih nin kôm pêna ram dangngeia khom misir thei kin ta, mun danga mîn sin an lei tho sai hah song noni ung. **17** Aniatachu Pathien lekhabu'n ati anghan, "Tukhom a song nuom kaiin chu Pumapa sintho hih song rese ngei." **18** Eini nanâkin asa kin ni tiin ei mindonin chu pomna chang ngâi mak mea, Pumapa'n asa tiin mi mindon pe tika kêng pomna ei chang tatak ngâi ani.

11 Anmôl siei anga ko om lâi khomin mi nin tuongdier pe rangin ku nuom. Rangâihoitakin tho roi! **2** Pathien narsana angin kêng nangni ka narsa; döngmate inthiengtak angin nin nia, pasal inkhat vai, Khrista ngêt lehan in nangni min nei ranga kên khâm pe ngei nin ni. **3** Nin mulungbôkngéi hah hong sietin Khrista taka nin impêkna akip le ânthieng hah mâkrak nin tih, ti hih ki chi ani ma angdên han Eve hah murûl vârna milakngéi han huongan aom ani. **4** Tumini nin kôm juongin Jisua dang, a thurchi kin misir niloi a juong misira; râisântaka nin lei rangâi thei sik le keini renga nin man niloi Ratha le thurchisa adang viek ratha dang le thurchisa dang nin lei pom sikan! **5** Aliekin, "firtonngei" tia nin koi ngâi ngei nêka chîn uol ki ni rangin chu mindon mu-ung! **6** Thurchi misir chu ke theibâkloï khom ani thei, aninâka rietna tieng chu ma anghan ni tet maka; maha chu zoratin le lampui tina khom nangni kin minthâr pe suo zoi ani. **7** Pathien Thurchi Sa nin kôm ku juong misir lâihan ite neinun nangni ngân mu-unga; nangni chôiminsângna rangin keimananâk kên nuoi ani. Maha ko tho minchâi

mo? **8** Nin lâia sin ko tho zorân koiindang adangngeiin sanna min pêk ani. Masikin chongna rangin, anni ngei murûkin ke nangni ka san ngâi ani. **9** Male nin kôm ko om sûng han sum kên sam zorân tute nangni minjêl mu-unga; Macedonia ram renga läibungngei le sarnungei an hong han ka nâng murdi min juong chôi pe ani. Sûnnûk tienga anghan, sûnmoton tieng khom nangni rangin puokrik ni tet no ning! **10** Khrista chontak keima taka om sika han hi kên songna hih Achaia ram pumpuia dâirek noni tih hih kên khâm ani. **11** Nangni ku lungkham loi sika mahi ki ti mini? Pathien'n nangni ku lungkham tatak tiin a riet ngâi anil! **12** Atûna sin ko tho anghin tho tit ki tih, "firtonngei" adangngei hah an insong thei loina rang le keini kin sintho angtakin sin an tho an ti thei loina rangin. **13** Ha mingei hah firton dik nimak ngei, anni ngei hah firton dikloï an nia, an sinthoa milak thoa Khrista firton tatak ngei anga inlang ranga ânthok ngei ha an ni. **14** Asa, kamâm rang om mak! Soitan luo mana vânfirton vâr angin inlang rangin ânthok duo! **15** Masikin a firlâmngei khom dikna firlâmngei anga inlang ranga an inthok hih neinun kamâmom ni uol mak. Amongna chu an sinthonge angtakin an man rangrohoi hah la man an tih. **16** Ki ti nôk: tutêñ amo angin mi mindon no rese ngei. Aniatachu nin mindonin chu, alekti luo kên song theina rangin amo angin ni pom roi. **17** Adiktakin atûna ki ti hi chu Pumapa'n ti ranga ni nuom anga ki ti nimaka; hi insongna roia hin chu amo tatak angin ko chong ani. **18** Hannirese mi tamtak munisi ninangei song an om sakin kei khom ma angdênin tho ki tih. **19** Nangni chu nin vâr tatak, male masikin râisântakin amo ngei ha nin tuongzit ani! **20** Nangni chu mîn nangni dânde khom rese ngei, inlâpnân nangni mang khom rese ngei, chânga nangni min ôk khom rese ngei, nangni enminnuoi khom rese ngei, nin mâia nangni bén khom rese ngei nin tuongzit ngâi. **21** Ha neinunngei hah tho rangin chu kin chi rai sikan apom khom kên zak! Hannirese tukhomin i-ih lama khom an insong ngamin chu — amo angin ko chong ani — kei khom ka hâi ngam. **22** Hebrew mi mo an ni? Kei khom ki ni. Israel mi mo an ni? Kei khom ki ni. Abraham richisuonpârngei mo an ni? Kei khom ki ni. **23** Khrista firlâmngei mo an ni? Achâng ku phuo nâka chu anni rangin chu keima ke firlâm asa uol ki ni! Sintho ranak ko song uol ok, intângna ina ku lût zora atam uol, vîkin ko om uol, male vêl tamtak thi vavângin

ko om uol. **24** Judangeiin voisômthum voikuo chum rangnga min tôka; **25** Rom mingeiin voithum min vîka, male voikhat lung leh dêngin ko oma. Voithum rukuong sietna ko tonga, voikhat chu sûnkhat jân khat tui chunga ko oma. **26** Ku khuolchaina voi tamtak tuilien ichîn, inru ichîn, ku Juda champuingei ichîn, Jentailngei ichîn; khopuilenngei sûnga chîna tongin, rama chîna tongin, tuipuilenngeia chîna tongin, male mal saloingei chîn ko om ngâi. **27** Ki sinthona ko sôl rai sika inloia ko om tik atam ngâi; vonchâm le tuiinrâlin ko om ngâia; bu ko khop loi tik, omna rang ka man loi tik, aninôncu puonsil kên väi tik atam ngâi. **28** Male neinun dangngei tiloiin, koiindangngei murdi ki mindonna ni delin nîngtin ko om ngâi. **29** Tumakhat an inzalin chu, kei khom kên zal ok ngâia; tumakhat sietna tieng tuongin aomin chu beidongin ki sip ngâi. **30** Ko song ngêt rangin chu kên zal tie ânlang neinunngei hih song ki tih. **31** Pumapa Jisua Pathien le Pa riming chu tuonsôtin satvurin om resel milak tho mu-ung ti a riet ngâi. (**aiôn g165**) **32** Damascus taka ko om lâihan, Rêng Aretas nuoia râiôt'n mi sûr rangin khopui mokotngeia rungpungei a dar ani. **33** Aniatachu kok sûnga kulpui bang in-onga min mathâka, ma renga hah ko rotpai ani.

12 Kêng song ngêt rang ani, ite asena aom loi rang khomin. Aniatachu atûn Pumapa'n inlârnangei mi min mu le chongphuong rang mi pêk ngei hah misir ki tih. **2** Khristien mi inkhat invân insângtaka khin juong lâkin aom ti ki riet ama hah kum sômleiminli ani zoia (mahi ataka mini, inlârna a mu mini riet mu-ung Pathien vaiin a riet). **3** Ki ti nôk, ma miriem hah Paradis taka rangin juong lâkin aom ti ki riet (mahi khom atak mini, inlârnân a mu mini riet mu-ung — Pathien vaiin a riet), male ama han chong a misir thei loi, le munisi mûrngeia misir ranga phal loi neinunngei a hong rieta. **5** Masikin hi mi hih song ki tih — aniatachu ko dok tie ânlang neinunngei tiloiin chu keimananâkin chu insong no ning. **6** Insong nuom khom ronga, amo chu ni no ning, chongdiktak ki misir rang sikan. Aniatachu insong no ning, tukhomin min mu angin le keima renga chong an riet lam nêkin min mindon minsâng loina rangin. **7** Kamâmom neinunngei tamtak ku mu ngei sikan inpâknân ki sip loina rangin taksatieng damloina natak pêkin ko om ani, maha kên pâk loina ranga Soitan thangtheipu anga sinthoa ni jêm ngâi ani. **8**

Ma natna hah mi khâi pai pe rangin voithum Pumapa ke ngênnä. **9** Aniatachu ama'n, "Ko moroina hi kêng na nâng ani, na râtroi zorân kêng ki sinthotheina akip ngâi," tiin mi thuon ani. Hanchu, ku chunga Khrista sinthotheina mi rungna hi rietna rangin ráisântakin ka râtloinangei hih song ki tih zoi. **10** Khrista járin chu râtloinangei, êronangei, intaknangei, nuomlonangei le dûktongnangei khom ku mulung achuk. Ka râtroi zorân kêng, ka rât ngâi sikan. **11** Amo angin ko oma — aniatachu nangnin mo rangin mi nin tho pe sikan. Nangni kêng mi nin pomna minlang rang nin ni. Ite ni no khom ronga, i-ih lampuia khom alieka nin, "firtonngei" nêkin chu chin uol no ning. **12** Tirton ki ni minthârnân sininkhêlangei le neinun kamâmomngei tamtak nin lâia dierna tatak dônin ki sin ani zoi. **13** Koiindang adangngei nêka saloi uola enin inmo nin om, sumtienga sanna nangni ki minjel loina hah ani nônchu? Rangâihoitakin ki dikzoiloina hah ni ngâidam roi! **14** Atûna zora hih nin kôm juonga nangni juongpan rang kên thok voithumna ani zoi, male ite nangni sing no ning. Ka nâng chu nangni hah nin ni, nin sum nimak. Mangei murdi suole, nânguei an nulepangei sem rang an dôn rang nimaka, nulepangei kêng an nânguei sem rang an dôn rang ani. **15** Nangni sanna rangin ko dôn murdi ráisântakin thâm let ka ta, male nangni sanna rangin keima khom inpêk let sa ki tih. Nangni ku lungkham sabak sika han mi nin lungkham bâkloi rang mini? **16** Hanchu, puokrik nangni ka chang pe loi hah chu nin jötinruol atih. Hannirese tumakhatin keima hih milaka sip, male milakngei leh nangni a min ôk zoi ani la ting an tih. **17** Inmo? Nin kôm thaingtheipungei ku juongfir ngei mangin nin chunga inlâpna ko rok rang? **18** Titus hah juong rangin ke ngênnä, male iempu dang hah ama leh ku juongfir ani. Titus'n nin chunga inlâpna a rok nin ti thei rang mo? Ama le keima hih bôknangei inmunin lampui inkhata singinsa'n sintho ngâi mak me mo? **19** Nin kôm kin dikna thurchi kin misir tit angin nin mindon thei. Nimak! Khrista'n kin chong ranga mi nuom anghan Pathien makunga kin ti ani, male ruol moroitak ngei, neinuntin kin tho ngei murdi hih, nangni sanna rang kêng ani. **20** Ku juong tika ku nuom lamin nangni mu loin ti le nangni khom nin nuom lamin mi nin mu nônchu ti hih, ki chi ani. Inkhalnangei le narsanangei, mulunglumngei le ranghuolna rokngrei, êronangei le mûrtamnangei, inpâknangei le bâiinkhamnangei ku juong mu rang

mini ti hih, ki chi sa ani. **21** Ku juong nôk tika ka Pathien'n nin mitmua mâimôkin mi dar ni ti, le zora vunsaia mi tamtak sietna an sina an nunchan saloi neinunngei, an ngâituna le hurna sietnangei renga insîr loipu ngei hah ka chappui rang mini ti hih, ki chi sa ani.

13 Atûna nangni ku juongpan rang hih avoithumna ani. Pathien lekhabus'i ati anghan, "Nônna hah rietpuipungei inik mini, inthum mini an om vaiin keng mindet ani rang." **2** Zora vunsaia sietna sinpu ngei, le midangngei murdi khom nangni ril ku nuom ania; nin kôm ku juong avoinikna han ki tisai, aniatachu atûn hin nin kôm ko om loi sikan ti sir ki tih: Ku juong nôkin chu tute sepnâ renga rotpai thei no tunui. **3** Khrista, keima renga a chong ngâi minthârna nin rok hah anrêngin mûng nin tih. Ama hah nangni a mindon zorân, ama chu inzal ngâi maka; manêkin, nin lâia a sinthotheina a minlang ngâi ani. **4** Ama hah râtloinân khrosa jêmdelin thatin om khomsenla, Pathien sinthotheinân aring tit ani. Keini khom ama leh inzomin râtloi kin nia; aniatachu nangni leh kin inzommangei sikan a ringna han Pathien sinthotheina chang sa kin tih. **5** Taksônnâ han nin om le nin omloï nin riet theina rangin nangninanâkin minsin ngâi unglâ, injék ngâi roi. Khrista Jisua hih nangnia han aom nin riet minthâr nimak mo? minsina han nin kâi tetloi ani noa anîn chu. **6** Minsina han keini chu akâiloï nimak me la riet nin tih tiin, iemzoïna ko dôn. **7** Ite asaloï nin tho loina rangin Pathien kôm chubai kin tho ngâi — kin thangsuona minlangna rang niloiin, hannirese keini chu akailoi om khom rong unga, nangni adik nin tho theina rang sika han. **8** Chongtak rang sika ani nônchu, adoi rangin chu sintho thei mak me. **9** Kin inzal zora khom nin lei rât ngâi sikan kin râiasân ani. Masikin akiphra nin hongni theina rang khomin kin chubai sa ngâi. **10** Masika han keng mahi nin kôm ko om loi zorân ki mizieka; nangni setna rang niloiin, nangni sinmindingna rangin rachamneina Pumapa'n ni pêk hih mangin ku juong tung tika nin chunga ku lumrak loina rangin. **11** Male atûn chu, ka lâibungngei le sarnungei, dam roi! Akipporna rangin rujul unglâ; ke ngênnangei rangâi roi; inkhat le inkhat jötinruol unglâ; inngêiin lêng roi. Male lungkhamna le inngêina Pathien hah nin kôm om atih. **12** Inkhat le inkhat inngêina intum inthiengin chibai inmûk inlôm roi. Pathien mingei murdi'n chibaingei nangni

an hong muthuon. **13** Pumapa Jisua Khrista moroina, Pathien lungkhamna, le Ratha Inthieng inloppuina hah nin rênga nin kôm om rese.

Galatia

1 Paul, Miriem renga niloi, miriem jára khom niloi, Jisua Khrista le thina renga kaithoipu Pathien jára firton keima. **2** Male ko ompui sângsuokngei nâmín Galatia taka om koiindangngei chibai nangni an muthuon; **3** Pa Pathien le ei Pumapa Jisua Khrista renga moroina le inngêina nangni pêk rese. **4** Atûnlâi rammuol sietna renga Khrista'n mi kôlsuo theina rangin, ei Pathien le ei Pa lungdo jômin, ei nunsie sikin ama ânpêk zoi. (aiôn g165) **5** Pathien kôma inlalna tuonsôtin om rese, Amen. (aiôn g165) **6** Khrista moroina jára nangni koipu hah irang mo inrangtaka nin mâka, Thurchisa dang nin ipom hih nangni ka kamâm. **7** Maha thurchisa adang viek ni uolma, mi senkhatngei hin nangni minjêlin Khrista thurchisa thûl an bôk keng ani. **8** Nikhomsenla, keinin mo, invân renga vânfirton khomin mo thurchisa dang an misir duoin chu meidila rang theiloointumin om rese. **9** Motona kin ti anghan kin ti nôk, nin pomsa thurchisa hah niloia thurchisa dang nin kôm juong misir an omin chu, ama hah meidila rang theiloointumin om rese. **10** Keiman atûn hin miriemngei pomna zong mo kini? Nitet mak! Keiman ka nuom chu Pathien pomna kêng! Miriem riming inthangna rang rok ka la rîn chu, Khrista firlâm ki ni loi rang ani. **11** Ma anghan, sângsuokngei, thurchisa nangni ki ril hah miriem tienga chong ni mak iti nangni minriet rong. **12** Miriem kôm renga ka man ni maka, tute mi minchu khom ni mak. Mahah Jisua Khrista'n ko kôm lelea ânlâr ani. **13** Juda sakhuo balama kênpêk lâia ko om lam hah nin riet; Pathien Koiindangngei lungkhamna boiin dengminthei ngeia, theidôra minmang ngei rang bôkin ke lei oma. **14** Hanchu, ki richibulngei chong mâk chunga kênpêk uol ngâi sikin Juda balama ki sinthona han ki richingei lâia ka ruolngei tamtak chu ke khêl ani. **15** Hannirese, Pathien'n a moroinân ka nu vonsûnga ko omlâi renga mi thangsai, a sin tho rangin milei koi ani. Male ama'n mi mindon ha, **16** Jentailngei lâia Thurchi Sa ki misir theina ranga a Nâipasal ko kôma ânlâr han tute rekeliuin; **17** Jerusalema ko motona firton lei changngei kôm khom se khâi loiin, Arab rama ke se kelena, masuole Damascus'a ko hongkîr nôka. **18** Hanchu, kum thum suole chu, Peter kôm roi ngei riet rangin Jerusalema kava sea, a kôma hapta nik ka va oma. **19** Ania, Pumapa lâibungpa Jacob teloi chu tute firton dangngei mu mu-ung. **20** Nin kôma chong ki miziek

hih adik ani. Milak tho mu-ung iti Pathien'n a riet. **21** Masuole han Syria le Cilicia ramhuol sûnga ke se zoi ani. **22** Ma zora han Judea rama Koiindangngei ke mêl la riet mak ngeia; **23** "Motona mi esêlpu le iemna ahong minboi phar rang bôk ngâipu han atûn hin chu taksônnâ chong keng a misir zoi" ti mi misirna vai an riet. **24** Ma anghan, keima sikin Pathien an minpâk zoi.

2 Hanchu, kum sômleiminli suole, Barnabas le Titus tuongin Jerusalema kin se nôka. **2** Pathien ânlâra mitir sikin ke se ani. Koiindang ruoipungei leh atheiin kin chong khôma Jentailngei lâia thurchisa ki misir ngâi hih an kôm ki rilmynthâr pe ngeia; zora lei vunsaia ki sinthona mo, atûnlâia mo, mok sôl ki ni loina rangin. **3** Ania kên ruoipui Titus hih Greek mi aniatachu rangrâtin sertan min tho uol mak ngei. **4** Sângsuok rothol, inrûka hong lûtngei vai han sertan tho ngêt rang an bôka; ma-ngei han suoka min minchang theina rangin Khrista Jisua zalêna ei nei hih enrichik ranga lût an ni. **5** Aniatachu, thurchisa chontak hah ninta ranga aom bang theina rangin hapkhat khom an chong jôm makme. **6** Ania, ruoipu uola an ibe ngei hah i-anga mi khom nisenla, keima rangin chu ite dang uol mak, Pathien'n chu pêntienga ânlang a jêk ngâiloik sikin, mangei han sin tho rang tie athar ite mi ril thei uol makngei. **7** Manêkin Juda ngei lâia thurchisa misirna sin Peter minkola aom anghan, keima Jentailngei lâia thurchisa misirna sin keima minkolin ko om iti an riet. **8** Pathien'n, ranakin Peter Judangei firton a minchang anghan kei khom Jentailngei firton mi minchang. **9** Pathien'n hi sin ngêt hih mipêk ti hih ruoipungei, Jacob, Peter le John ngei khomin an rieta, Keima Jentailngei lâia se rangin le anni Judangei lâia se rangin keima le Barnabas inlopna kut changtieng min lei pêk zoi. **10** An lâia inriengngei hah kin riettit rangin an nuoma, ma tak hah tho ranga ka lei ngâklal ngâi khom ani. **11** Hanchu, Peter hah Antioch a hong lâihan dik mak ti inthâr takin ânlang sikin, loko ngei rietin maim intongin ko ngoa. **12** Jentailngei lâia bu a nêk ngâia, ania Jacob kôm renga mi senkhat Jentail sermintan rang bôknguei hah a chia, an hong tung lechu a chia, a theiin a om zoi. **13** Juda dangngei khom Peter thâiindôp anghan an thâiandôp suo zoia; Barnabas tena an thâiindôpnân an tuong minmang sa zoi. **14** Ania, thurchisa chong takin lôn mak ti ki rieta an rênga makunga Peter

kôma, "Nangma Juda mi ni nia, Judangei om anghan om loin Jentailngei om anghin, irang mo Jentailngei hah Judangei anga min om ngêt rang no bôka? ki tipea." 15 Eini chu Juda mi rang piela suok ei nia, "Jentail mi nunsie ngei" an ti ngâi angin ni makme. 16 Aniatachu, Jisua Khrista taksônnna sika vai, Balam jôm sika ni loiin, mîn Pathien makunga dik ei chang thei iti ei riet; Balamin a nângngei jôm sika ni loia Khrista iem sika Pathien makunga dik ei chang theina rangin keini ngêt khom Khrista han taksônnna kin min ngam ani. 17 Khrista leh inzoma Pathien kôm dik chang rang ei bôk lâi hin Jentailngei anghan ei la nunsie bang inte, Khrista hih nunsie thona mi sanpu mo ai ni? nitet mak! 18 Balam keset sa hah ki minding nôkin chu balam sietpu ki ni iti ânthâr. 19 Pathien tienga ki ring theina rangin keichu Khrista leh khrosa jêmdel ki ni zoi, Balam a om sakin Balam tieng chu ki thi ani zoi. 20 Khrista kôm jêmdelin ko om zoia, aniatachu, ki ring ani, keima chu ni khâi mu unga, Khrista hah keima han a ring zoi ani. Atûna taksa taka ki ring hih, mi lungkhampu kei ranga ringna pêkpu, Pathien Nâipasal taksôna ring kini. 21 Pathien moroina hih heng mu-ung. Ania, Balam sakin Pathien kôm mîn dik an inchang theiin chu Khrista chu asenaboa thi ning a tih!

3 O, Galatia rama mi mo ngei, tumo nangni dô?

Nin mitmu ngêta Jisua Khrista hah khrosa jêmdel ani tie ânthârtaka ânlang anga han. 2 Ma inkhat hih mi ril ta u; Balamin ai nâng ngei sintho sakin mo Pathien Ratha hah nin man, Thurchisa nin rangâia nin rieta nin iem sakin mo? 3 Inmo madôrpa nin moh theia, Pathien Ratha leh nin phut hah atûn nin theia rachamin min mong rang nin nuom mo ani? 4 Ma angdôra nin tuongna hah môk tutuong mo ani rang? nitet noni! 5 Hanchu Pathien Ratha nangni a pêka, nin lâia sininkhêl ai tho hah Balamin anâng ngei nin sin sika mo, Thurchisa nin rieta nin iem sika mo? 6 Abraham'n a leirietna hah mindon roh, Pathien lekhabu'n ai ti anghan Abraham'n Pathien a iema, ha a taksônnna hah a diknân ipompe ani. 7 Masikhan a taksôn mingei nâm chu Abraham richi diktak an ni, ti riet roi. 8 Pathien lekhabu han aphiunga, Pathien'n an taksônnna sakin Jentailngei dik a minchang rang ani. Hanchu Thurchi Sa han Abraham kôma, "Nangma renga hah miriem murdi satvur a tih," tiin a lei ril suo zoi ani. 9 Abraham'n Pathien a iema, satvura a

om anghan, a iem ngei murdi chu satvurin an om. 10 Balam jôm vaia inngam ngei chu khomâksâmma nuoia an oma, Pathien lekhabu'n, "Balambua ânziek murdi jôm tit loi kai chu Pathien khomâksâmma nuoia an om ani," ati. 11 Masikin, balam jômin Pathien makunga tute dik intum mak ngei, ti hih ânthâr zoi; Pathien lekhabu'n, "taksôn sika Pathien makunga dik intum ngei vai ring an tih," ati sakin. 12 Aniatachu, Balam leh taksônnna chu ân manna om maka, manêkin, "Tukhom Balamin ai ti murdi thopu chu ring an tih," ati ani. 13 Aniatachu, Khrista hah ei ruthûla khomâksâmm lei nîn, balam khomâksâmm renga mi khôk zoi ani; Pathien lekhabu'n, "Tukhom thinga makhâi chu Pathien khomâksâmm chang ani" ati. 14 Khrista'n ma-ngei murdi a tuongna chu Abraham chunga Pathien satvurna hah Khrista Jisua jára Jentailngei chunga a hong om theina rang le taksônnna sika Ratha inkhâm hah ei chang theina ranga ani. 15 Ka malngei, ningtina nin riet ngâi neinun emminkhinâan ka mang rang ani hi; mi inikin an chonginkhâma inruol senla ngei, pominruolna chong nei senla ngei; ha an chong hah tutê set thei noni ngei, bôk khom bôk thei noni ngei. 16 Atûn Pathien chonginkhâm ngei hah Abraham le a richisuonpârngei kôma a pêka, Pathien lekhabu'n mi tamtak chungroi a misir loi anghan "Richisuonpârngei," ti maka, mi inkhat vai rilna anghan "Jâisuon" ai ti ani, ama hah Khrista ani. 17 Imo ki tina tak chu, chonginkhâm Pathien'n Abraham kôma, a lei phun mindetsa hah, kum razaminli kum sômthum suoleh balam hong oma han Pathien chonginkhâm hah mangmunboi achang loina rangin thonpai uol mak. 18 Asikchu Pathien neinunpêk hah Balama ânngam rang arînchu, chonginkhâm sika ni khâi nonih; aniatachu, Pathien'n chonginkhâm sika keng, Abraham kôm neinunpêk ai pêk. 19 Ma anghan ni senla, balam hi itho sika mo pêk ai ni? Pathien'n chonginkhâm a pêkna Abraham jáisuon hah a hong om mâka minchâina ânlang theina rangin Balam hah ipêk ani. Ma Balam hah vânfirtonngei leh palâi imanga a mingei kôm juong mintung ani. 20 Aniatachu chonginkhâm a pêk lâihan palâi nâng loiin mi inkhat vai ân chela; male Pathien chu inkhat ani. 21 Ma anghan nisenla, Pathien chonginkhâm hih balam hin ânkâl mo? Inkal mak! Miriemngei'n ring theina rang balam an lei man nisenla chu, mitinin ha balam hah jômin Pathien kôm dik inchangin an om rang ani zoi. 22 Ania, Pathien lekhabua han, rammuol

pumpui hih nunsie nuoia a om a ti; masikin Jisua Khrista taksônnna sika manboipêk inkhâm hah a iem ngei kôm han pêk ani. 23 Ania, Taksônnna ahong om mân, taksônnna ajuong inlâr mâka han chu, ha balam han mi intâng ina om anghan mi khitphier ani. 24 Maleh taksônnna sika Pathien kôma dik ei chang theina rangin balam hah Khrista juong mâka han chu eini ni lei enkolpu ani. 25 Atûn chu taksônnna a om zoi sikan balamin ni kairuoi khâi mak. 26 Taksônnna sikan kêng nin rêngin Khrista Jisua leh inzomin Pathien nâingei nin ni. 27 Khrista leh inzomin baptis nin chang zoia, atûnchu Khrista ringnâi nin invoa, ama leh nin chonga, Khrista ringna han inzomkhôm nin ni zoi. 28 Masikin Juda le jentail khom tei uolna reng ommak, suok le suok niloi khom pasal le nupang khom, Khrista Jisua leh inzomin nin rêngin inkhat nin ni. 29 Hanchu, Khrista mi nin nînchu Abraham richi ngei nin ni zoi; Pathien'n ânkhâmna hah nin man rang ani.

4 Nikhomserla, keiman ki ti nuom chu, nâi, a pa rochon murdi luo rangpu hah nâipang a lani kâr chu suok leh ite tei uol mak, neinun murdi a ta ni let khom rese. 2 Nâipang a lani sûng kâr chu, a pa zora khâm atung mâka chu a donsûpu le a rochon jêkpepu a om ngâi ani. 3 Ma anghan eini khom ratha tieng ulien eini mân chu, rammuol ratha saloi ruoina nuoia suok ei chang ani. 4 Aniatachu, zora khâm a hong tung tik han, Pathien'n a nâipasal a juongfir ani. Mahan nupang sûnga inzirin, Juda balam nuoia a lêng; 5 Pathien nâingei ni theina ranga Balam nuoia om ngei murdi mirtan rangin. 6 Hanchu, a nâingei nin ni ti rietnân, Pathien'n a Nâipasal Ratha hah ei mulungfîla a juongfira, Ratha han, "Abba" O Pa tiin ei iniek ngâi ani. 7 Masika han, suok ni khâi mak cheia, nâi nin ni zoi. Hanchu, nâi nin nina sikan Pathien'n a nâingei ranga ânkhâm murdi hah nangni pêk a tih. 8 Tienlâi hanchu Pathien la riet mak cheia, masikin pathien ni ngâilo ngei suoka nin om ngâi. 9 Ania atûn chu Pathien nin hong riet zoia, nônchu Pathien'n nangni riet suonûkin, inmo adok le inrieng om ratha ngei ruoina diklo tieng inhei nôk rang nin nuoma? Inmo an suok chang nôkrêk rangin nin nuoma? 10 Nangnin nikhuongei, thâ ngei, kumtentana ngei, kumngei, nin ser ngâia. 11 Nin chungroi nangni ka kamâm sabak ani! Ninta ranga ki sin murdi mangmunboi achang rang mini? 12 Ka malngei, nangni anga ko om anghin

nangni khom keima anghin om roi, tiin nangni ke ngên. Nangnin adikloin ite mi lo mak chei. 13 Ka damloina sikan motontaka thurchisa nangni ki ril hah nangnîn nin rieta. 14 Ka taksa dingmun hah nangni ranga minsinna lientak khom nisenla, mi mumâkin ni hengpai mak chei. Ma-ang nêkhan invâna vânfirton anghan le Khrista Jisua anghan mi nin modôm ani. 15 Nin râiasân bâka! itho mo? thei nisenla chu nin mitngei khom kôlpai nin ta mipêk nin tih ki ti thei. 16 Chongdik hah nangni ki ril sikan nin râl ka chang zoi mo? 17 Midangngei han lunghâng nangni an tho sabak, ania an mindona sa mak. An nuom tak chu keima leh nangni minsen rang, hanke lunghâng nangni an tho anghan, nangni khomin lunghâng nin tho ngei rang hah ani. 18 Mindonna asa arîn chu ma anga lunghângna hi khotik khom asa ani, nin kôma ko om lâi vai nilooin. 19 Ka nâi moroingeil avêllin voikhât, Khrista nina hah nin kôm sin mindetin a om mâka chu nupang nâiha phut anape ngâi anga na han nin rang sikan ku tuong ani. 20 Male atûn hin nin kôm honga chong rôlûm dangin thurchi misir ku nuoma; ithomo ei tiin chu nin chungroi ka kângdoi sabak ani. 21 Balam nuoia om nuomngei hah, nangni rekel rong; Balamin ai ti hah nin rietloi mo? 22 Ma anghin a ti, Abraham'n nâipasal inik a dôna inkhat chu a suoknu nâi ania, inkhat chu suok niloinu nâi ani. 23 Suoknu leh an nâi hah chu taksa balam anghan ânzira, suok niloinu leh an nâi ha chu Pathien chongkhâm sikan ânzir iti hih. 24 Ma chong hah chongmintêka riet thei ani; ma nupang inik ngei hah chonginkhit inik an ni. A nâingei suoknu renga ânzir a nu hah Hagar ania, Sinai tânga chonginkhit hah ani. 25 Male Hagar hah Arabia rama Sinai tâng hah ania, atûnlâia Jerusalem khuopuiliena mi murdi ngei le suoka omngei leh hin munkhat an ni. 26 Hannirese, suok niloinu hah chu chung tieng Jerusalem ania, suok nimaka, hanu hah ei nû ani. 27 Pathien lekhabu'n; "Nangma aching nâi nei ngâi loi, Na râiminsân roh! Nangma nâiha la doi tet ngâilo, Râisânin tângâi roh! Nupang a pasalin ai mathân tet ngâilo nu Nêkin nupang mi imâknu han nâi nei mintam uol a tih," tiin ânziek sikan. 28 Atûn nangni ka malngei, eini khom Isaac anghan Pathien chongkhâm nâingei eini. 29 Ma zora lâihan, taksa balama suokpu han Pathien Ratha lama suokpu hah deng-amintheia, atûn hin khom ma anghan ani. 30 Aniatachu Pathien lekhabu'n imo ai ti hah? "Suoknu le a nâipasal chu rujulpai roh; suoknu nâipasal han

suok niloinu nāipasal leh a pa rochon luopui thei no nih. 31 Masikin, ka malngei, suoknu nāingei ni mak mea, suok niloinu nāingei kēng eini.”

5 Zalēnna ei nei chu, Khrista han mi mojôk zo!

Hanchu zalēn mingei ang takin inding det ungla nin theiin suok achang nôk rangin inphal khâi no roi. 2 Rangâi roi! keima Paul'n nin kôm ki ti ani, sertan rangin nin inphalin chu Khrista hah ninta rangin ite asena om tet loi nîng a tih. 3 Sertan ngei ngân chu balam chong murdi jôm ranga nuom an ni iti ki min riet nôk. 4 Balam jôm sika Pathien kôma adik inchang abôk ngei, Khrista leh nin insen zoia, Pathien moroina pêntieng han nin om ani. 5 Keini rangin chu, kin taksônnân Pathien Ratha sinthotheina jârin Pathien kôm adik inchang kin tih iti kin sabei ani. 6 Khrista Jisua leh inzomna han chu sertan khom, sertanloi khom ite ateina ommak, lungkhamna sika taksôna sin vai asêna aom ani. 7 Nin tho minsabak! chongdik hah nin jôm loina rangin tumo nangni akhap? Inmo nangni a methêm. 8 Mahi chu nangni koipu Pathien renga chu nitet mak. 9 An ti anghan, “Chol hâr chînte hin vâipôl pumpui athoi zit ngâi.” 10 Aniatachu, nangni ka la taksôn tit Pumapa ei ringna ân zomna sikan mindonna dang uol nei no tunui ti ka sabei; hanchu, nangni minjêlpu ha chu i-anga mi nikhomserla, Pathien'n dûkmintong a tih. 11 Ka malngei keiman sertan anâng tiin lei misir ngâi inlang, ithomo dûk ko tong ranga? Ma anghan nisenla, khros chong ki misir hin intakna suok no nih. 12 Nangni minjêl kai chu sertan vai ni loiin, ma anghan tho lilia rese ngei anthenin tanpit rese ngei ku nuom ani. 13 Ka malngei, nangni chu zalēn ranga koi nin ni. Aniatachu nin zalēnna hah nin taksa mulungbôkngrei rangin zoranchumin mang no roi. Manêkin, in lungkham inlômin sintho insan inlôm roi. 14 “Nangma nêñ lungkham anghan nu bungmingei lungkham roh” iti chong hin Balam pumpui chongpêk inkhatin a kaikhôm let ani. 15 Aniatachu, ramsa anghan nin inpetta, nin insâk inlôm duoïin chu, nin inmang let loina rangin indin roi. 16 Ki ti chu mahih ani; ratha'n nin ringnun ruoi rese, hanchu, miriem nina mulungbôkngrei hah nin jôm loi rang ani. 17 Ei miriem nina mulungbôk hah ratha mulungbôkin a doi ngâia, ratha mulungbôk khom miriem nina mulungbôkin adoi ngâi. Ma ngei inik hah râl an ni. Masikin nin sin tho nuomngei hah nin tho theiloina ani. 18 Ratha'n

nangni a ruoia anin chu Balam nuoia ommak chei. 19 Miriem nina sintho ngei chu ânlang-iem. Mangei hah inditnasaloingei, inthiengloina ngei, hurna ngei, 20 mirimil biekna ngei, dôi theina ngei. Mingei râl inchangin an indoia, an innarsaa, an ningathika an innumâka. Pâl dang le lôm dangin an inkêm ngâi. 21 narsana ngei, ju inrûina ngei, hurinliekna ngei le ma anga adang dang an tho ngâi. Motona nangni ke lei ril sai anghan atûn khom nangni ki ril nôk, ma anga sin tho ngei hah chu Pathien Rêngram luo tet noni ngei. 22 Aniatachu Ratha mara chu; lungkhamna ngei, râisâna ngei, inngêina ngei, tuongtheina ngei moroina ngei, satna ngei, taksôn omna ngei, 23 rangâiinchîna ngei le indîntheina ngei hih ani. Ma ngei akal rangin balam reng ommak. 24 Khrista Jisua mingei chu an miriem nina hah an mindonna le an mulungbôkngrei murdi leh an that suozoi. 25 Ratha'n ringna thar mi pêk zoia; ama'n ei ringnun khom a jêk ngêt rang ani. 26 Inpâka, insuol inkhalin le inkhat le inkhat innarsân ei om tet rang nimak.

6 Ka malngei, mi tumakhatin nunsie sinin in ôk senla, nangni ratha mingein nin mindik rang ani; hannirese, mulung innêm takin nin tho rang ani. Nangni khom huongna han nin lût sa loina rangin in enhak roi. 2 Nin puokpêl insan inlôm roi; hanchu Khrista balam nin jôm nîng atih. 3 Nangman ite ni tetloia milien takin nênbên chu nethena ântruong ni ni. 4 Nin sin tho chit injêk bak ungla. Asa anin chu, mi sintho leh mintêk loiin, maleh nin sin tho han insong thei nin tih. 5 Nin rêngin nin puok chit nin pêl rang sikan. 6 Nangma hah Khristien chong minchuna changpu ninia arînchu neinun sa no dôn murdi nang a minchupu kôma han ne sem sa rang ani. 7 Nin theiin inhuong no roi; tutêñ Pathien a mô mintum no roi. Nu tu tak hah na ât rang ani. 8 Na taksa ngâituina tienga nerthêñ chu thina hah ât na ta, Ratha tienga nu tua arînchu na ratha han kumtuong ringna hah ât atih. (aiōnios g166) 9 Masikin sin sa sin sôl no ih, ei mâk nônchu a ât zora la hong tung ngêt a tih. 10 Ma anghan zora sa ei man dôr han mitin chunga sin sa sin ei ti u, aliekin taksônnâa han ei inmi ngei chunga sin uol ei ti u. 11 Keima kut ngêta nin kôma inrolbura ki miziek hih en ta u! 12 Sertan ranga nangni pût ngâingei hah apêntieng korong minlanga, ânpâk nuomngei hah an ni. An tho ngâi nikhomrese, Khrista khros sika nuomlona an jôkna rang papaia

an itho ngâi ani. **13** Sertan ngei luo khomin Balam hah jôm ngâi makngei; taksa balama nin inpêk tia an insong theina rang ser nangni mintan nuom kêng an ni. **14** Nikhomresea, keiman rang chu, ei Pumapa Jisua Khrista khros vai song ki tih, ha a khros jâra han rammuol hih ka rangin jêmdelin a om zoia, kei khom rammuol rangin jêmdelin ko om zoi. **15** Miriem insintharna tiloi chu sertan le tanloi ite nimak. **16** Male an ringnuna ma balam a jûi ngei chunga le Pathien mingei chunga inngêina le moroina om rese! **17** Amongna rangin: atûn pêna chu tutên mimintak khâi no rese; isikamo ei tiin chu ka takchunga sabe hin Jisua suok kini hih a minlang ani. **18** Ka malngei ei Pumapa Jisua Khrista moroina hah nin rënga kôma han om rese. Amen.

Ephesi

1 Pathien nuomlama Khrista Jisua a fîrton Paul han, Ephesi taka om Pathien mingei, Khrista Jisua leh munkhata an ringnun taksônama mang ngei. **2** Pathien ei Pa le Pumapa Jisua Khrista'n moroina le inngêina nangni pêk rese. **3** Pathien le ei Pumapa Jisua Khrista Pa kôm ei râisâncóng mintung ei tih u! Khrista leh ên jômna sika han invânrama ratha satvurnangei nâm mi vura. **4** Rammuol insieng mâñ renga, Pathien'n Khrista jára a makunga inthieng le minchâinaboi nirangin mi lei thangsai ani zoi. A lungkhamna sikan **5** Pathien'n Jisua Khrista jára a nâingei mi minchang rangin alei mintuosai ani, maha a râisânnna le a neinunkhîn ani. **6** A lungkhamna roiinpuitak hah, a nâipasal taka han neinun manboipêk mi pêk sikan Pathien chu minpâk ei tih u! **7** Khrista inbôlna thisen sikan ei sietnangei ngâidamin, jôkin ei om zoi. Pathien moroina roiinpuitak hih, **8** minkhîna lientak mi pêk hi! A vârna le a rietheina ngei nâmín **9** Pathien neinunkhîn ngei hah zoïn aoma, a lungdo inthup hah zoi ranga a lei khâm chu Khrista taka han min zoi rangin mi min riet zoi. **10** Ma a lungdo hah azora diktaka Pathien'n neinunsinngei nâm, invân le pilchunga omngei nâm minchunin Khrista han alutak ani rang. **11** Neinunngei murdi hih Pathien lungdo le a jêklam angtaka tho ania; hanchu Pathien'n aphutnataka a mintuo lam angtakin Khrista taka a mingei nirangin mi thang zoi ani. **12** Tho masikin eini Khrista lei sabei masa ngei hin Pathien roiinpuna minpâk ei tih u. **13** Sanminringna Thurchi Sa, chongtak nin riet lehan Pathien mingei nin hongni zoi. Jisua Khrista nin iema, male Pathien'n Ratha Inthieng a khâm lehan pumanina mohôr nangni nam ani. **14** Pathien'n a mingei a khâm pe ngei hah la man ei tih, ti hah ratha khâmna ania, Pathien mingei murdi zalén pharna pêk atih, ti khom mi min riet sa ani. Tho a roiinpuna minpâk ei tih u! **15** Masikin keima khom, Pumapa Jisua nin taksôn le Pathien mingei nin lungkhamna ti ki riet renga chu, **16** Pathien kôm râisâncóng ki mintung hih mong khâi mu-ung, Chubai ko thôna khom nangni ki riettit ngâi. **17** Male ei Pumapa Jisua Khrista Pathien, Pa roiinpuitak han, ama nin rietna rangin, Ratha vârna le inlârna nangni pêk rangin ke ngên ani. **18** Ama vâr nin mu theina rangin nin mulungfîngei ân-onga, nangni a koina taka sabeina aom ngei, a mi intieng ngei ranga a khâm satvurnangei kamâmrroi tamtak ngei le, **19**

keini a iemngei kâra sinthotheina lien tie ngei hah nin riet theina rangin ke ngên ngâi ani. Hi râtna, kin chunga sin atho tit hih râtna inthieng **20** Khrista thina renga inthoinôka invânrama a chang tienga ânsung lâia a mang nanâk hah ani. **21** Khrista chu invâna roijékpungei, rachamneipungei, sinthotheinangei, le pumangei; hi rammuol le rammuol a lahong om ranga rachamneipungei chunga riming ânchungtak a la dôn rang ani. (**aiôn g165**) **22** Pathien'n neinunngei murdi hih Khrista ke nuoia a dara, ma neinunngei murdi hah Pumapa ânchungtak han koiindang kôm a pêk zoi. **23** Koiindang chu Khrista takpum ani, mun nâma neinun murdi mikhippharpu kipna hah ani.

2 Zora vunsai han chu chongdonloi le sietnangei sikan rathatieng nin thi ani. **2** Mâlâia hanchu rammuola lampui saloingei nin jûia; munronga ratha sinthotheinangei, rachamneipungei chong nin don ania, atûna Pathien chongdonloingei lâia sinthotit ratha hih ani. (**aiôn g165**) **3** Adiktakin eini khom ei rêngin anni angin ei om ani, ei taksa ngâituina dungjûin ei oma, ei takpum le ei mulungfîl lungdongei ei sin ngâi ani. Eini khom midangngei angin eini sikan, Pathien ningthikna tuong rang piela inzir ei leini. **4** Aniatachu, Pathien moroina hah atamin a lungkhamna hah alien ani, **5** ei chongdonloina sika rathatieng athi eini lâitak khomin ama'n Khrista leh mi minring zoi ani. Pathien moroina han kêng sanminring nin ni zoi. **6** Khrista Jisua leh ei inzomna sika han invânrama ama leh roijék rangin ama leh mi kaithoi zoia. **7** Mangei murdi hah a lei thôna abi chu, zora lahong rang ngeia Khrista Jisua han mi lungkhamna le mi moroina alieka lien tie hah ei chunga a minlang theina ranga ani. (**aiôn g165**) **8** Pathien moroina sikan nin taksônnna han sanminring kêng nin ni. Nangni renga suok nimaka, Pathien neinunpêk ani. **9** Sinthona sika khom nimak, masikin tute insong thei mak ngei. **10** Pathien kutsuokngei eini, Khrista Jisua han sin asa tho ranga mi sin ani, ma sin sa hah ei tho ranga a lei minsûk piel kêng ani. **11** Nangni, ânzir renga Jentailngei, Juda “Sertan” (maha miriemngei an takpuma an tho, a rokôkna ani) ki ni inti ngâi ngeiin “Sertanloingei” nangni an ti ngâi hah, zora vunsai aom nina hah riettit roi. **12** Ma lâia han chu Khrista leh nin tei ani, Ramdangmingeい nin nia, Pathien mi thangngei nimak cheia. Pathien'n a mingei kôma a chonginkhâm chontgut han rangtum dôn mak chei, male sabeina

boi le Pathien boin hi rammuola hin nin om ani. **13** Aniatachu, atûn chu Khrista Jisua han, nangni ala taka om ngâi ngei hah Khrista thisen sakin nangni hong minnâi zoia. **14** Khrista'n, Judangei le Jentailngei hih mi inkhata sinin inngêina mi pêk zoi. An insenna le râl an inchangna banglái hah ama takpum lelén a misim pe ngei zoi. **15** Ama han Judangei balam leh chongpêkngrei le jûiruongei murdi a minboia, ama'n inik ngei hah miriem thar, inkhata sinin, inngêina a sin ani. **16** Khrosa a thina sika han, Khrista'n râl an inchangna hah a minboia, ma khros sika han jât inik ngei hah molopin takpum inkhata sinin Pathien tieng a hong mikhîr nôk ani. **17** Masikin, Khrista a juonga mingei murdi kôma inngêina Thurchi Sa hih a misîr ani, nangni Jentail Pathien leh inkârzana omngei kôm khom, Juda ama nâik ngei kôm khom. **18** Khrista jârin ei rêngin Judangei le Jentailngei Ratha inkhatin Pa kôm ei lût thei ani. **19** Masikin nangni Jentailngei khom ramdangmingei le khuolmi ni khâi mak cheia, atûn chu Pathien mingei le ramkhatmi le Pathien insûngmingei keng nin ni zoi. **20** Nangni khom firtonngei le dêipungei lungphûm chunga sinminding nin ni, akila lung kâmomtak chu Khrista Jisua lelê hah ani. **21** Ama hah a in pumpui sûra Pathien biekin inthieng minsôna Pumapa kôma minlang ngâipu ani. **22** Ama leh inzomin nangni khom midangngei leh Ratha taka, Pathien omna mun ranga sinminding nin ni.

3 Masikin keima Paul hin, nangni Jentailngei rang sika Khrista Jisua taka intângmi hin Pathien kôma chubai ko tho ngâi ani. **2** Nin satna ranga sinho rangin Pathien'n a moroina mi minrâk hah lei riet ngêt nin tih zoi. **3** Pathien'n a lungdo inthup hah a phuonga, keima mi minriet tie hah. (Ma roi hih abongkikin ki mizieka, **4** ma ki miziek hah nin porea arînchu Khrista chong inthup ki riet tie hah riet nin tih.) **5** Zora lei vunsaia han chu hi chong inthup hih miriemngei lei ril ni ngâi maka; nikhomrese, atûn chu Pathien'n a firton inthiengngei le a dêipu inthiengngei kôma Ratha Inthiengin a minlâr zoi. **6** Chong inthup chu mahih ani, Thurchisa sakin Judangei, Pathien satvur an changna han Jentailngei khom an changdelsa, takpum inkhata mi an nia, Jisua Khrista taka Pathien chonginkhâm ha munkhatin an chang thei ani. **7** A sinhotheina ranak sintit jâra mi pêk, Pathien manboipêk satak han thurchisa firlâmin mi sin ani. **8** Keima hih Pathien mingei nâm lâia achîntak nêka

achîn uol ki ni, hankhoma Pathien'n sintum satak mi pêk, Jentailngei kôma Khrista neina suisuok theilo Thurchi Sa misîr rangin, **9** male Pathien mintuo inthup kâmnnâga om rangin mi nâm kôm min mu ranga sin ania. Pathien, neinunngei murdi sinpu han, kum leivunsai ngeia chong inthup inrûk a dara, (**aiôn g165**) **10** ma anghan atûnlâia hin, koiindang sakin, vânfirton roijêkpungei le invânrama sinhotheinangei le a vârna dadang ngei murdi an inchu theina rangin. **11** Kumtuonga alei mintuo dungûi Pathien'n ei Pumapa Jisua Khrista jârin thang a min suo zoi. (**aiôn g165**) **12** Khrista ei inzompuina sik le ama ei taksôn sakin hâtak le ngamtakin Pathien kôm ei se thei zoi ani. **13** Masikin nangni sika intak ku tuongna sika hin nin jâminzal loina rangin nangni ki ngên ani, mangei hah nin satna rang inzie ani. **14** Hingei sika hin Pa makunga khûk kên bil ngâi, **15** Pa, invân le pilchunga insûngkuo murdi'n an riming diktak an manna hah. **16** Ama Ratha jára nin sûngfil tieng râtna nin man theina ranga a roiinpuina rochon renga sinhotheina nangni a pêk theina rangin Pathien kôm ko zong ngâi, **17** male, Khrista hah taksônnâ sika nin mulungrîla aom theina rang le lungkhamna han ruzung mathâka lungphûm nin nei thei rangin ku chubai sa ngâia, **18** masikin, nangni, Pathien mingei nâm lehan Khrista lungkhamna inzar tie ngei, asei tie ngei, ânsâng le ânthûk tie ngei riettheina ratha nin dôn theina rangin. **19** Nangni minriet mikhip riei thei nino khomrese, a lungkhamna hah riet thei unglâ Pathien nina atakin sipmat roi. **20** A kôma a sinhotheina ranak einia a sintitpu han, ei zong phâkloi le ei mindon phâkloi a tho theia: **21** zoratina Pathien kôm, koiindanga le Khrista Jisua han a roiinpuina chu tuonsôt tuonsôtin om tit reseh! Amen. (**aiôn g165**)

4 Hanchu, keima Pumapa sinho sika intângmi hin: Pathien'n nangni a koi lâia nangni a dar lam angtaka om rangin nangni ke ngên ani. **2** Khotiklái khom nunnêmna, rangâiinchîna le tuongtheina ngei dôn tit ngâi roi, nin lungkhamna hah tuongdiernân inkhat le inkhat chunga minlang roi. **3** Inngêina han inpumkhatna nangni akhitlomna ngei sika Ratha nangni a pêk inpumna hah dôn tit rangin niin theidôr pûtfît roi. **4** Pathien'n nangni a koina taka sabeina inkhat ani anghan takpum inkhat le Ratha inkhat mamang aom. **5** Pumapa inkhat, taksônnâ inkhat, baptisma inkhat aoma; **6** mitinngei Pathien le Pa

inkhat aoma, ama hah neinun murdi Pumapa ania, neinun murdi chunga sin a tho, neinun murdi chunga aom ani. 7 Khrista'n ei rangtum mi pêk lamtakin ei sika neinun manboipêk satak ei chang ani. 8 Pathien lekhabu'n, "Chungtieng insângtaka a kal lâihan, suok intângngei tamtak a tuonga; Miriemngei kôm neinunpêkngai a pêk," ati anghan. 9 "Chungtieng a kal" ti hih khoimo aomzie? Pilchung innuoitaka hin a juong chum bak tina ani. 10 Masikin, a juong chumpu nanâk hah pil le invân murdia aom let theina rangin invân chunga le invân pênah a se nôk ani. 11 "Miriemngei kômneinunpêk a pêkpu" hah ama ania, mi senkhat chu firtonin a phuna, senkhat chu dêipu'n a phuna, senkhat chu Thurchisa misîrpu'n a phuna, senkhat chu koiindang enkolpu'n a phuna, senkhat chu mi minchupu'n a phun ani. 12 Khrista takpum sinmindingna rangin Pathien mingei murdi Khristien sinthona taka an inchel theina rangin maha a tho ani. 13 Male Pathien Nâipasal ei rietna le ei taksônnâ lama han ei rêngin ma inkhatnina han ei hong intûp rang ani; mitungsuo nîng ei ta, Khrista ulien nina insângtak hah phâk ei tih zoi. 14 Hanchu miriem milaknangei, an milak mang sika midangngei minvâi ngâi ngei, minchuna diklo sika tuilien insôn ranak le sêm inmang anga nâipang nikhâi no ih. 15 Manêkin, ratha lungkhamna chongtak misîrin Khrista ei lu tieng lamtina hong insôn ei tih u. 16 Ama enkolna nuoia takpuma abâkngai murdi minsûk khomin rolotin sin atho chit anghan, takpumpui chu a sûr minding ani; Masikin abâk chitin sin an tho rang lamtakin an tho inchu takpumpui hah lungkhamna sikan insônin ândingsuok ngâi ani. 17 Hanchu, mahih Pumapa rimingin nangni ki minriet; sonongngei angin om khâi no roi, ha ngei mindonna ha chu asenaboi ania, 18 an mulungfîlngei khom ijînga om ani. An sêt sik le an mulungfîl inngar sika han Pathien pêk ringna han rangtum dôn makngei. 19 Inzak rietnangei murdi an minmanga, hurna le neinun innim murdi an nuom dôra tho rangin an inpêk zoi. 20 Khrista roi nin inchu ha chu ma anghan nimak. 21 Ama roi nin riet zoia, ama nûkjûpu ngei anghan Jisua chontgaka aom hah minchu nin ni zoia. 22 Masikin nin mi nina muruo, milak ôina saloia, nin lei om lam muruo asietsai hah nûksong ta roi. 23 Nin mulungfîlngei le nin mulungbôkngai sin mintharin aom ngêt rang ani, 24 male mi nina thar, Pathien angna dôna sin ringna dik minlang le ânthienga han invo ngêt roi.

25 Hanchu milak om khâi nonia, mitinin a iempuipu kôma chontgak ril an tih zoi, Khrista takpuma mingei eini chit sokin. 26 Nin taksi khomin ma nin taksina han nunsie tieng nangni tuonglût no senla, sûntuonin taksi pumin om no roi. 27 Diabol hah zorâncum pêk no roi. 28 Inru ngâipu han inru tho khâi no senla, ama rang le inriêngngei a san theina rangin sin asa hah tho ta rese. 29 Mi siet thei chong mang no unglâ, nin chong rangâi ngei satna an man theina rangin akâmom chong mi sinminding ngâi le an nâng a pêk ngâi moroina chong vai hah mang roi. 30 Pathien Ratha Inthieng hah min ngûi no roi; asikchu Ratha hah Pathien nangni mojôk rang Nikhuoa ama ta nin nina sînthona ani. 31 Mulungkhana, ngalna, taksina, êrona, innumâkna ngei murdi hah mâk ngêt ta roi. 32 Manêkin, lungkham inlômin le mulungbôk minmun unglâ, Pathien'n Khrista sikan nangni ngâidam angin inkhat le inkhat in ngâidam inlôm roi.

5 Pathien nâi moroitakngei nin ni sikan ama phuo rangin nin pût ngêt rang ani. 2 Khrista'n mi lungkhamna, eini rangin a ringna a pêka, inbôlna neinunpêk anga mirimhoi Pathien'n a râisân anghan, nin ringna hah lungkhamnâ jêk ngêt rese. 3 Pathien mingei nin ni zoi sikan, nin lâia inditnasalo ngei, inthiengloina ngei aninôñchu inruôkna ngei, nin bâia nin ril luo hih adikloani. 4 Bâingal ngei, chongkâmboi ngei, tusiem porinche ngei khom nin mang rangin inhoi mak; ha ngei ril nêkin Pathien kôm râisânciongril roi. 5 Tutêh hurindit song le inthienglo le inruôkngai (inruôk hih mirmil biek ani) murdi'n, Khrista le Pathien Rêngrama rangtum man noni ngei ti nin riet minthâr sikan. 6 Tutêh chongkâmboi leh nangni huong no rese ngei; ma neinunngei sikan kêng Pathien taksina hah ama chongdonloipungei chunga ajuontung rang ani. 7 Masikin ma anga mingei lehan ite inzomkhômna dôn rangin tho no roi. 8 Nangni nanâkin ijînga lei inmangin nin om ngâia, hanniresh Pumapa mingei nin hongni zoia, masikin avâra om ngâi mingei anghan nin om ngêt rang, 9 satnangei, diknangei le chontgak jâtta mara tamtak musuok hih avâr chu ani. 10 Pumapa râisânna ngâi hah imo ani riet rangin pût roi. 11 Mingei an sin ngâi kâmnânglo neinunngei hah ite tho no roi, ijîng ta neinunngei hah. Manêkin avârna hongtuong pai ngei roi. 12 (Inrûka an tho ngâi neinunngei chungroi hih chu amisir khom inzakpui aom sabak tatak ani.) 13 Male

neinunngei murdi hi avâra hong tuongin aomin chu, an nina diktak hah ânthârin ânlang ngâia; **14** i-ih neinun khom ânthârlaka inlanga omngei ngân chu avâr ani sakin. Ma sika han kêng, “Nangma a in meng inla, thina renga inthoi roh, hanchu, Khrista'n nu chunga juong êlminvâr atih,” ti hah. **15** Masikin mi inmôlngei angin om loiin, mivârngei anga omin, nin om lama singthei roi. **16** Nikhuongei hih asa khâi loi sakin, zorâncum nin dôn ngei hah mang mindik ta roi. **17** Masikin moh no unglä, Pumapa'n nin sin ranga a nuomngei hah riet rangin pût ta roi. **18** Ju inrûiin om no roi, nangni vai kêng nangni asiet rang; manêkin Ratha'n sip roi. **19** Lapuingei chongbâingei, minpâkna lângpei, male la inthiengngei leh inrokôk unglä; minpâkna lângpei lapuingei lehan nin mulungfîlgeia Pumapa kôm minpâkna lâtho roi. **20** Neinunnâm chunga ei Pumapa Jisua Khrista rimingin, zoratin Pa Pathien kôm ngêt han râisânchongril roi. **21** Khrista taka nin inthieng sakin inkhat le inkhat inpêklût inlôm roi. **22** Lômnungei, Pumapa kôm nin inpêklût anghan nin lômpangei kôm inpêklût roi. **23** Khrista chu ama takpum, koiindang sanminringpu ania, koiindang chunga racham a nei anghan pasal khomin a lômnú chunga racham a nei ani. **24** Koiindangin Khrista chunga ânpêklût anghan lômnungei khomin an lômpangei chunga an inpêkrip rang ani. **25** Lômpangei, nin lômnungei lungkham roi. Khrista'n koiindang a lungkham sakin a ringna a pêk anghan. **26** Koiindang hah tuia rusûk minsâia, ama chong sika han Pathien kôm a pêk theina ranga maha a tho ani. **27** Innimna koploi, demnaboi, minchâinaboi, kôknaboi le jûrnaboi le chukloina reng omloia, ama kôm nanâka koiindang hah a pêk theina rangin. **28** Ma anghan, pasalngei khomin an takpum angtakin an lômnungei an lungkham ngêt rang ani. A lômnú lungkham kai chu ama ânlungkham ani. **29** (Tutêna ama takpum heng ngâi mak, a vâiin a donsûi ngâi; Khrista'n koiindang a donsûia a vâi ngâi anghan, **30** a takpum abâkngrei eini sakin) **31** Pathien lekhabus'na, “Masikin pasalin a nû le a pa mâk a ta, a lômnú leh inpumkhat an ta, inik hah inkhat chang an tih,” ati anghan. **32** Ma Pathien Lekhabua han chontak inthup inthûk minlanga om aom, maha keiman chu Khrista leh a koiindang a misîrnân ki rietthei. **33** Aniatachu nangni tieng khom mang thei ania; pasal nâmmin anni angin, an lômnungei an lungkham rang ani, lômnungei nâm khomin an pasalngei mirit an tho rang ani.

6 Nâipangngei, Pumapa taka han nin nulepangei chongdon roi, maha nin Khristien sintum tak, le neinun dik tak ani. **2** “Nin nû le pa ngei mirit tho roi,” ti hih chongpêk masataka lei khâm ani: **3** “Masikin ninta rangin sâng a ta, pilchunga nin dam sôt atih.” **4** Nulepangei, nin nâingei ningthik rang lamin tho pe no unglä. Manêkin, Khristien rilna le minchuna han kairuo ngei roi. **5** Suokngei, Khrista sintho anghan ichi le innik pumin mulungfîl diktakin taksa tienga nin pungei chongdon roi. **6** Nangni an modômna rangin, an mitmu kârin vai sin no unglä, Khrista suokngei anghan Pathien'n a nuomna hah nin mulungfîl murdi'n jôm roi. **7** Miriem sin vai niloia, Pumapa sintho asa anghan nin sin hah suok angin tâihiein sin roi. **8** Mitinin suok khom suok niloi khom sin asa an tho lam angtakin Pumapa'n râisânman pêk atih, ti hih riettit roi. **9** Suok pumangei, nin suokngei tieng khom ha ang nanâk han tho unglä, misi ngei khâi no roi. Nangni le nin suokngei puma hah, invâna aoma, mi murdi chunga ân-angsâra roijêkpu ta nin ni, ti riettit roi. **10** Anûktaka chu, Pumapa taka sinthotheina lien lehan nin ranak minding roi. **11** Diabol huongvâr saloingei nin doi zoi theina rangin, Pathien'n nangni a pêk râlrovo murdia han invo roi. **12** Ei inbuonpui ngei hih taksa le thisen nimak ngeia, invânerama ranak, ratha saloingei, roijêkpungei, rachamneipungei, hi ijing chunga rammuola ratha saloi ranakngei hi an ni. (**aiôn g165**) **13** Masikin atûn Pathien râlrovo invo ta roi. Hanchu, nikhuo saloi ahong tungin, râlngei ranak song hah nin khap zoia, among dêna nin insuolpui ngei suonûk khomin lânding thei tit nin tih. **14** Masikin, indingdet unglä, chontak hah kongkhit angin nin konga khit unglä, dikna hah rôpphoa mangin, **15** inngêina Thurchi Sa misîr ranga inthokna hah kekok angin mang roi. **16** Zoratin taksônnâ hah pho angin mang unglä, mahan Saloi Inkhatpa renga thal kâp meichuong murdi ngei hah that thei nin tih. **17** Sanminringna hah thîr tapor angin lâk unglä, Ratha'n nangni a pêk Pathien chong hah khandai angin lâk roi. **18** Ha ngei murdi hah chubaithoa Pathien kôm ngên pumin tho roi. Khotiklái khomin, Ratha'n nangni aruoi lam takin chubaitho ngâi roi. Misika han mâk tet loiin inning tit unglä, zoratin Pathien mingei ta rangin chubaitho sa ngâi roi. **19** Hâitakin thurchi ki misîra, thurchisa taka inthup hah ki min riet theina ranga phuong ranga kên ding tika, Pathien chong mi pêkna rangin

keima rang khomin chubai ni tho pe sa ngâi roi. **20**
Atûn intângina om khom inlang, ha thurchisa palâi
hah ki ni. Masikin thurchisa misîrna lama ka hâi rang
lam angtaka ka hâi theina rangin chubai mi tho pe
sa ngâi roi. **21** Ku chungroi nin riet theina rangin
Tychicus, lâibung moroitak le Pumapa sinthona taka
fîrlâm taksônomtakpu han, ku thurchi anrêngin
nangni lei ril a tih. **22** Masik taka hin ama hah ko
hongfir ani, kin rênga kin chungroi nangni ril rang
le nangni mohôk rangin. **23** Khristien sûngsuokngei
nâm chunga, Pa Pathien le Pumapa Jisua Khrista'n
taksônna lehan, inngêina le lungkhamna, nangni
pêk rese. **24** Lungkhamna thiloi leh ei Pumapa Jisua
Khrista lungkham titpu ngei murdi kôm han Pathien
moroina hah om rese.

Philipi

1 Paul le Timothy, Khrista Jisua fîrlâmngei renga,

Philipi khopuiliena Pathien mi Khrista Jisua taka inruol ngei, le koiindang ruoipungei le sintho sanpungei: **2** Pathien, ei Pa le Pumapa Jisua Khrista'n moroina le inngêina nangni pêk rese. **3** Nangni ki mindon racham ka Pathien kôm râisânchang ki mintung ngâia; **4** nin rênga rangin chubai ko tho zora racham, kên zongna ngeia mulung râisânin asip ngâi ania **5** asikchu sûn motontak renga atûntena thurchisa phuong minzar sinthona hin mi nin la thop tit sakin. **6** Male nangma taka sin sa, Pathien'n nang a phutpuí anghan, Khrista Jisua Nikhuo, nikhuo mongni dênin nang ruoi tit atih, tiin khom ki iempam ani. **7** Ku mulunga nin om tit ngâia! Hi anga nin chungroia adiktaka ki mindon rang piel khom ani. Atûna intâng ina ko om sûngin le thurchisa rung rang le adettaka ki minding lâi ngei han khom Pathien mi pêk zora sa ngei khom nin chang sa. **8** Ku mulungfîl tataka nangni ki ti ngei hih khom Jisua Khrista mulung renga nanâk ani, ti hih Pathien hih rietpuipu ani. **9** Nin lungkhamna hah, rietna diktak le roijékna diktak leh ahong pung u-uol theina rangin chubai ko tho ngâi, **10** masikin asatna nin thang thei ani. Hanchu, Khrista Nikhuoa han inthieng le demnaboi hongni nin tih. **11** Jisua Khrista vaiin a pêk thei, nin ringna hah satna diktakin nangni minsip atih, Pathien roiiinpuna rang le minpâkna rangin. **12** Ku sûngsuokngei, ku chunga neinun hongtung ngei hah thurchisa minzarna taka mi san tatak ani ti nin riet rang ku nuom. **13** Khrista fîrlâm ki ni sakin intâng ina minkhum ti hih munpui rungpungei nâm le midang hitaka om ngei nâmmin an riet zoi **14** Male intâng ina kên tâng sika ei khristien champui tamtak ngeiin Pumapa taka phûkdâiin an oma, an ngam teteta chiloí riekin Pathien thurchi an misir zoi. **15** Ani, senkhatin chu Khrista thurchi hih keima mi narsana sika le mi makhalna sakin an misira, aniatachu adangngeiin chu mulungbôk diktakin an misir ngâi. **16** Hi ngei hin chu thurchisa muphuong rang piela Pathien'n sintum mi pêk ani ti rietpumin, lungkhamna sika misir ngâi an ni. **17** Senkhat ngeiin chu Khrista thurchi hih, ranghuolna mulungbôk ratha mangin, jêolina ko om sûngin mi minjêl sabak rangin an mindon ani. **18** Hannisenla ite injêl mak! asikchu, asa khomin, asie khomin, ikhomnirese Khrista thurchi an misir sakin ka râiasân ani. Ma angdêñ han râiminsân

tit ki tih, **19** nin chubaithona sika le Jisua Khrista renga Rathâ sanna sikin mojôkin la om ki tih, ti ki riet ani. **20** Masikin ko ôina inhûktak le sabeina chu ki sintum châi tet loiin, aliekin atûn lâitak le zoratina khom hâina sipin ko om theia, ringna nirse, thina nirse, ka takpumpui leh Khrista kôm miritna ki mintung theina rangin. **21** Aring hih imo ania? Ka ta rangin chu Khrista ani. Hanchu, thi hih inlâpna mintung uol atih. **22** Aniatachu ka la ringin chu chuonsin kâmom la sin uol thei ki tih, aniatachu kho tak hi mo ka thang rang riet thei mu-ung. **23** Kâng inikin kaiphirînin ko om ani. Hi ringnun hih mâkin Khrista leh om ta rong chu ko jôt tataka, ma neinun ha asa uol ok ani; **24** aniatachu nangni jâra aringa ka la om hi kâmnâng uol ok ani. **25** Mahi tak ko sônchêt sakin ka la om rang ti ki rieta, nin taksônnha han masônnha le râisânnha nangni bôk pe rangin nin rênga nin kôm ka la om bang rang, **26** masikin nin kôm ko hong tika, Khrista leh inzoma ring nin ni, tiin mi nin minpâkna abi nin dôn uol theina rang ani. **27** Atûna, nin ringnunna neinun kâmnâng tak chu Khrista thurchisa'n anânglam angtak hah nîng atih, masikin nangni ko hong en theiin khom, en theilooin khoma, thurchisa taksônnha rangin neinunkhîn munkhat le ôina munkhata inding deta doi nin ni, tiin lei riet thei ki tih. **28** Nin râlangei chi no unglä; zoratin háitakin om roi, male mahi an ta rangin dokna rang ani tiin minlangna nîng a ta, nin rât rang ania, mahi Pathien'n menêna nangni pêk sakin ani. **29** Khrista sin tho ranga zora sa pêkin nin oma, ama nin iem vai niloiin, tuongsa rang khom phal nin ni. **30** Atûn indoina takah ko kôm nin kop thei zoi. Zora vunsaia indoina kên doipui nin mu ngâi angdêñ ha, atûn tena khom ka lân doipui bang nin riet anghan.

2 Khrista taka nin ringna han nangni a min râta,

male a lungkhamna han nin ratha a minngama. Rathâ leh inlopkhômna nin dôna, inkhat le inkhat inriengmuna le inkan inlômna nin dôn ani. **2** Hanchu mindona munkhat dônin, lungkhamna munkhata insem suom rangin, mulungfîl le ratha munkhata omin ka râisânnha mikhipphar rangin nangni ke ngêñ ani. **3** Ranghuolna ôina renga aninônchu insongna ôinangei renga ite sin no unglä, inkhat le inkhat chunga rangâiinchîna dônin zoratin nangni nanâk nêkin mi dangngei asa uolin be roi. **4** Male nangni nin nuomlam vai en loiin mi dangngei an nuomlam

khom en sa roi. 5 Hi mulungbôk nin dôn rang hih Khrista Jisua'n a dôn hah ani: 6 Ama chu zoratin Pathien nina a dôna, aniatachu rangrâtin Pathien leh inangbanga ombang rangin pût rang mindon mak. 7 Hima nêkin, ama lungdôn a dônngei murdi a mâk rieia, male firlâm nina hah a lâk zoi. Miriem angin a juong oma male miriem mîl angin ânlang zoi. 8 Ama chu rangâiinchînin chongjômna lampuia a lôna, thina lampuingei dênrakin, khros chunga a thina hah. 9 Masika han Pathien'n ama chu mun insângtak chunga a domsânga male riming dang dangngei nêkin riming inchungtak a pêk zoi. 10 Masikin, Jisua riming miritnân invâna omngei murdi, pilchunga omngei, le rammuol nuoia omngei khûk an inbilna rangin, 11 male mitinin Jisua Khrista hih Pumapa ani tiin ânlangin Pa, Pathien roiinpuina rangin phuong an tih. 12 Masikin, ruol moroitakngei, nin kôm ko om lâia zoratin ko chong nin don ngâi anghan, atûn nin kôm ko om loi kâr hin vâng chu nin don uol rang anâng ani. Chi le innik pumin nin sanminringna minzoi rangin sintho tit ungl, 13 a neinunklfîn nin jôm theina rang le nin sin nuomna rangin Pathien'n zoratin nin sûnga sin a tho sîkin. 14 Neinuntin chierna le inkhalna boiin tho roi, 15 han keng hi rammuola mi nunsiengei le murûkmeret tho ngei lâia Pathien nái diktak, sietnaboi le inthienghieia om anghan nin ni duoi thei, ârsingein invân an êlminvâr angin an lâia nin vâr ngêt rang, 16 an kôm ringna chongbe nin pêk ngei anghan. Ha anghan nin thón chu, Khrista Nikhuo han ke dengtheina le sinthona ngei murdi mâkana chang mak, tiin minlang theiin nangni minpâk theina rang abi dôn thei ki tih. 17 Ani, ki ringna thisen hih nin taksônnna inbôlna ngei Pathien kôm nin pêk angin, bunpai rang nikhom ronga ka râiasâna male ka râisânnna nin rêngin nangni kên sempui sa ani. 18 Ma angdêñ han, nangni khom nin râiminsân ngêt ungl, kei khom nin râisânnna mén sempui sa roi. 19 Masikin nin roi ki rieta mohôkin ko om theina rangin Pumapa lungdo arînchu, Timothy hih nin kôm hongfir lai thei rangin kên sabei ani. 20 Ama vai hih ki mindona mén sempui ngâi le nin chungroi adiktaka donsûi ngâi ani. 21 Adangngei nâm chu an siksika rang vai an mindona Jisua Khrista rangin chu mindon mak ngei. 22 Male ama chu alut tie minsina aom hah nangni rengin nin rieta, ama le keima hih kho angin mo kin ni, nâipasal le a pa angin kin nia, thurchisa rang jâra munkhata sintho ngâi kin ni. 23 Masikin keima

rangin neinunngei kho angin mo a hong inhei ki riet lehan nin kôm hongfir kelen rangin ka sabei ani. 24 Male keima reng khom nin kôm ânranga hong thei rangin Pumapa han iemna ko dôn ani. 25 Ki sinthopui le ki tienga mi doipui ngâi, nin firton anga sintho, mi san ngâipu ei läibungpa Epaphroditus hih nin kôm hongfir rang anâng tiin mindona ko dôn ani. 26 Ama hih nin rêngin nangni mu rang a jôt sabaka, a damloï nin riet sîkin ânngûkhak ani. 27 Ataktakin ama chu damloïn a thi vângâ. Aniatachu Pathien'n inrieng a mua, ama chung vai niloiin, keima khom inngûina lien uola ko om loina rangin mi thop sa ani. 28 Masikin ama nin mu tika nin râisân nôkna rang le ka inngûina ânmang theina rangin nin kôm hongfir rang ka ngâklal sabak ani. 29 Pumapa jârin ama hah läibungpa anghan râisânlei modôm roi. Ama anghan mingei murdi kôm miritna minlang ungl, 30 nangni'n sanna mi nin pêk thei loi, mi pêk rangin Khrista chuonsina jâra a thi vâng dôr a ringna phalin alei inpêk sîkin.

3 Chongkhârnân, ka läibungngei le sarnungei,

Pumapa leh nin inzomna han nin râiminsân roi. Motona ke lei mizieksai avêla miziek hih kei rangin ningchiel om nimaka, ma anga ko tho hah nangni rangin ânlâp uol ani. 2 Neinun saloi tho ngei, uingei, taksa mortan lunghâng tho mingei renga han indin roi. 3 Anni ngei niloiin, eini ngei hih ama Ratha jâra Pathien chubaimûk ngei le Khrista Jisua leh inzoma ringna râisânnna man ngei hih keng sertan diktak eini. Eini chu pêntieng neinuna ei taksônnna minngam mak me. 4 Nuom ronga chu kei khom ma anga neinunngei chunga taksônnma minngam thei keng ki ni. Mi dang ngeiin pêntienga neinuna an taksônnna minngam theiin an mindonin chu, keima vâng chu ma lampui han ma nêkin abi ko dôn uol ani. 5 Haptakhat ki ni han sertan ki ni. Israelmia inzir ki nia, Benjamin jât mi, Hebrew thisen inthienghiei ki ni. Juda Balam jûina tieng chu Pharisee ki nia, 6 male koiindang nuomlonia tieng asân ningsiet ngâi ke lei ni. Miriemin Balam chongpêkngei jôma adik chang theina tieng chu demnaboi ki ni. 7 Aniatachu irilâpna ranga ke tel thei neinunngei murdi hah atûn hin Khrista jârin machânn ke be zoi ani. 8 Ma neinunngei vai hah niloiin; ku Pumapa Khrista Jisua rietna luttag jârin neinun murdi khom machân riein ke be zoia; ama jârin neinun murdi ko vîrpai

leta, Khrista ka man theina rangin mangei nâm hah ânnim, ânnok anghan ke be zoia, **9** male ama leh inpumkhat tataknna rangin. Balam jôm sika man thei ngâi jât dikna hah keima hin dôn khâi mu-ung. Atûn chu taksônnna chunga ânngam, Pathien renga hongsuok ngâi dikna, Khrista taksôn sika pêka om ngâi hah ko dôn zoi ani. **10** Anrêngâ ku nuom tak chu Khrista rieta, ânthoinôkna sinthotheina riet mindika, a tuognangei tuongpuia, a thina angin thi rang hih ani. **11** Keimanâk khom thina renga inthoia, ring rangin insabei ki ni. **12** Keima chu ko zoisai ke ani zoi, aninôncu achukphar ko hongni zoi ki tina khom nimak. Khrista Jisua'n ama nanâkin mi lei mansaina râisânman hah ka man thei duoi mo tiin ku rujûl ani. **13** Ani, ka lâibungngei le sarnungei, adiktakin ka man saiin la mindon mu-ung nikhomrese, neinun khat ko tho ngâi chu, ku nûktienga om neinunngei mingilin motontienga om neinunngei phâk rangin ka pharidôr ko tho ani. **14** Masikin râisânman man rangin tenkung tieng ânjîkzatin ka tâna, hima hih Khrista Jisua sika chungtienga ringna Pathien koina ani. **15** Eini ratha taka mitungsuo ngeei ei rêngin hima anga mulungfil munkhat hih ei dôn rang ani. Aniatachu mi senkhatin mulungfil dang nin dôn duoii chu Pathien'n nin kôm la minthâr atih. **16** Maha kho angin khom nirse, atûn tena ei lei jûisai balamngei dungjûiin motontieng panin se ei ti u. **17** Ka champuingei, ku nunchan inchupungei ni roi. Nangni ranga minenna dik kin dar ajûipungei hah lunghâng tho ngei roi. **18** Mi tamtak ringnun hah Khrista khros chunga a thina râlin a sin ngeia, tiin motona vélamtak nangni ke lei ril angin, atûn khom avêlin mitrithi tâkpumin: nangni ki ril ani. **19** Anningei sêna hah amongna chu meidil ania, an pathien hah an taksa ôinangei ani sikan. An inzakna rang hah an inpâkpuia, male hi rammuol neinunngei vai hih an mindon ngâi ani. **20** Nikhomrese, eini chu invân mingei einia, ei Sanminringpu Pumapa Jisua Khrista invân renga a juong rang ôtlaltakin ei ngâk ani. **21** A sinthotheina mangin neinun murdi ama racham nuoia hongchôi thei han, ei takpum thithei adokngei hih thûlin ama takpum roiinputak angin minchang ngei atih.

4 Masikin, ka lâibungngei le sarnungei, keima rangin idôra moroiom le ka rangâi ngei mo nin ni zoi! Nangni jâra idôrmo ka râisân le minpâka om mo ki ni zoi! Hanchu mahi, moroiomtak lâibungngei le sarnungei, Pumapa taka han nin ringna nin minding

det rang ani. **2** Euodia le Syntyche, rangâihoitakin, Pumapa han zuorpusa anghan jôt inruol rangin nin pût rangin nangni ke ngên. **3** Nangma, ka champui taksônom tak khom, hi nupangngei hih na san ngei rangin ko jôt sa; thurchisa phuong minzarna sinthona han Clement le ki sintho champui adadangngei, Pathien ringna lekhabua an riming chuongngei lehan munkhata intaktakin sin min thopui ngâi sikan. **4** Zoratin Pumapa leh nin inpumkhatna han nin râiminsân roi. Ti nôk ki tih; nin râiminsân roi! **5** Mitin chunga nin nuninnêmna minlang roi. Pumapa chu a juong lai rang kêng. **6** Ite chungroia nin kângmindoi no unglâ, hanniexe nin chubaithona murdia imo nin nâng Pathien kôm zong unglâ, mulung râisântakin a kôm zong tit ngâi roi. **7** Hanchu Pathien'n inngêina, munisi ngeei an riet phâk ngâilo, Khrista Jisua leh nin inzommân nin mulungfilngei le nin mulungbôknghei hah aringin nangni a dar pe rang ani. **8** Chongkhârnân, ka ruolngei, asa le minpâkna manrangrohoi neinunngei lehan nin mulungbôknghei hah minsip unglâ: hima neinunngei hah, atak, misang asa nina, adik, ânthieng, miditruoi, le miritom ngei hah an ni. **9** Keima renga anruona, ko chongbâingei renga le ki sinthonge renga nin inchu le nin manngei hah tho rangin inchu ngâi roi. Male inngêina mi pêkpu Pathien hah nangni ompui rang ani. **10** Ki ringnun hin Pumapa leh inzomin zora sôttak suonûkin keima ranga nin mindona vêl khat hong minlang nôk thei rangin zorâñchum nin dôn sikan kei rangin râisânnalientak ani. Mi nin mindona hah nin mong zoi ki tina nimaka, a minlang rang zorâñchum nin dôn loia kêng ani. **11** Mahi lunghâng nin tho loi sika ki ti nimaka, ko dôn chunga mulungchuka om rang kên chusai sika ani. **12** Imo ahong nâng rang, imo ahundôr nêka atam dôn rang khom ki riet. Hi omlam inthup hih kên chua, masikin, kho muna khom, kho zora khom, khopin mo aninôncu vonchâmin mo, dôn mintam okin mo, atômte ko dôn khomin ku mulung achuk ami. **13** Khrista'n mi pêk, sinthotheina han intaknangei nâm hah tong theina ranak ko dôn zoi. **14** Aniatachu ke dengtheina ngeia mi nin san hih nin tho minsâ sabak ani. **15** Nangni Philipi mingei, Thurchi Sa misira aom phut nikhuo ngeia Macedonia ram ka mâk lâihan nangni nin koiindang vai ke mi san nin ni; nangni inkhat vai kêng ka âikalnangei le ki insûmnangei mén sempui ngâi ninni, tiin nin riet minthâr sabak ani. **16** Thessalonica sûnga ko om lâia,

voikhat nêka tam sanna ka nâng han, mi nin hong muthuona. **17** Neinunpêk man rang ko jôt vai niloiin; manêk han, nangni tienga âikalna molopa aom mu rang ko jôt ani. **18** Hanchu, mahi, neinun mi nin pêk ngei murdi ka manna lêkha ani, male ahundôr nêka tam aom zoi! Epaphroditus'n nin neinunpêkngei anrêngin mi hongchôi pea, atûn chu ka nâng nâm ko dôn zoi. Mangei hah mirimhoi Pathien kôma pêk, inbôlna a pomtheiruo le a lungdo angin an ni. **19** Ka Pathien'n nin nângngei murdi Khrista Jisua renga, a neina ânniengrakin nangni a pêk bang rang ani. **20** Ei Pathien le Pa kôm han tuonsôt tuonsôtin roiiinpuna om rese! Amen. (*aiōn g165*) **21** Jisua Khrista taka, Pathien mingei murdi hah chibai mi mûk pe roi. Hi taka keima leh om ei lâibungngei le sarnungei chibai nangni an hong muthuon ani. **22** Hi taka Pathien mingei murdi'n chibai an hong muthuona, aliekin Rêng ina ompu ngei hin. **23** Pumapa Jisua Khrista moroina hah nin rênga nin kôm om rese!

Kolossa

1 Paul, Pathien lungdoa Khrista Jisua firton le ei lâibungpa Timothy ngei renga han, **2** Kolossa sûnga Pathien mingei kôm, Khrista leh inzoma taksônomtak kin lâibungngei le sarnungei: Pathien ei Pa'n moroina le inngêina nangni pêk rese. **3** Nin ta ranga chubai kin tho racham, zoratin Pathien, ei Pumapa Jisua Khrista Pa kôm han râisânchong kin misîr bang ngâi. **4** Khrista Jisua tako nin taksônnna le Pathien mingei murdi ranga nin lungkhamna hah kin lei riet sokin. **5** Thurchi Sa, chongtak nin kôm ahong phut masa lâihan, sabeina a pêk ngâi thurchi hah nin riet zoi. Masikin nin taksônnna le lungkhamna ngei hah nin sabeina chunga ânngama, ma hah nangni rangin invâna hôïn dar ani zoi. **6** Nin lâia thurchisa ahong tung masa nia Pathien moroina roi nin lei riet mindik anghan rammuol pumpuia satvurnangei hong mintungin le phuong minzarin aom zoi ani. **7** Epaphras, kin fîrlâm champui moroitak, kin ruthûla Khrista sinthopu taksônomtak renga Pathien moroina nin inchu ani. **8** Ama han Ratha'n lungkhamna nangni pêk hah khom mi ril zoi ani. **9** Masika hin, nin chungroi kin riet renga chu zoratin ninta rangin kin chubai ngâi. Ama Ratha'n vârva le riettheina murdi nangni pêka, ama lungdo rietna leh nin hong sip theina rangin Pathien kôm kin ngên ngâi ani. **10** Hanchu Pumapa nuomlam anghan nin om theina rang le zoratina a râisânruo nin tho theina rangin. Nin ringnun han sin asa ngei murdi musuokin, male Pathien nin rietna han nin insôn rang ani. **11** Masikin neinun murdi diertaka nin tuongdier theina rangin a sinthotheina roiiinputak renga hong râtnangei lehan a râtin nangni sin rese. Male rêngram avârva han Pathien'n a mingei ta ranga rangtum a hôi pe ngei hah nin chang theina ranga ânhoiin nangni sinpu Pa kôm mulung râisântakin râisânchongril roi. **12** Ama'n ijing sinthotheina renga mi kêlsuo, a Nâipasal moroitak rêngrama han mi samminjôkin mi hong tuong lít zoia, **13** ama'n mi mojôka, maha, ei sietnangei hah mi ngâidam zoi ani. **15** Khrista muthei hih mutheilo Pathien in-angpui ani. Ama hih Nâipasal masatak ania, neinun sinngei murdi nêka ânchungtak ani. **16** Ama jârin Pathien'n invâna neinunngei murdi le pilchunga neinunngei murdi a sina, muthei le mutheilo neinunngei; le ratha sinthotheinangei, pumangei, roijékpungei, rachamneipungei khom minlûtsa ani. Rammuol pumpui hih Pathien'n ama

jârin a sin ania, ama ta rang ani. **17** Khrista chu neinunngei murdi om mâna lei omsai piel ania, ama leh inzomin neinunngei murdi an omna mun diktaka an om ani. **18** Ama hih a takpum, koiindang lu ania; ama hih takpuma ringna bulpui ani. Ama hih Nâipasal masa, neinunngei murdi chunga ama vai hih mun masatak a chang theina rangin thina renga kaithoiin aompu hah ani. **19** Pathien nina akipdira Nâipasal sûnga om hah Pathien'n ama nanâkin a lungdo roimasat ani. **20** Hanchu, Nâipasal jârin Pathien'n rammuol pumpui ama tieng nanâk hong tuong nôk rangin a masat zoi. Pathien'n a Nâipasal khros chunga a thisen jârin inngêina a sina, masikin pilchung le invâna om neinunngei murdi ama nanâkin anruonin a kôm ahong tuong mikhîr nôk ngei zoi ani. **21** Zora khat chu nangni khom neinun saloingei nin sin sik le nin mindon sokin Pathien renga alazanna omin a râlngei nin lei ni. **22** Aniatachu atûnhin, a Nâipasal taksa thina sikahan a malngeiin nangni sinin a makunga ânthieng, demnaboi le minchâinaboia nangni tuong theina rangin. **23** Hannirese nin indingga han taksônomin le dettakin nin om bang ngêt rang ani. Thurchisa nin rieta sabeina nin manna renga han nangni nanâkin int'hînpai rangin nin inphal tet rang nimak. Hi thurchisa hih rammuola mitin kôm misîr ani zoia; keima Paul hih ma thurchisa fîrlâm ko hongni zoi ani. **24** Atûn nangni ranga ku dûktongnangei roia hin ka râiasân. Taksân ku dûktongnangei sika hih Khrista'n a takpum koiindang ruthûla a dûktongnangei aminieng alaomngei zoi ranga ka sanna ani. **25** Nin satna ranga sin minlang ranga mi pêkpu Pathien'n koiindang fîrlâmin mi sin zoi ani. Hi sin hih a thurchisa misîr mikhip rang hih ania, **26** ma Pathien chong hah zora vunsai ngei han chu munisi jâtngaei renga thupin aom ngâia, aniatachu atûnhin chu a mingei kôm a minlang zoi. (**aión g165**) **27** Mi murdi ta ranga chonginthup anei le roiiinputak a dôn hih a mingei min riet hih Pathien mintuo ani. Ma chonginthup ha chu Khrista nangnia a om sika Pathien roiiinputa nin chang sa rang hah ani. **28** Masikin mimal tinin Khrista leh inzomin Pathien makunga mitungsuo anghan kin hong tuong theina rangin vârva murdia rilin, minchûn, mitin kôm Khrista thurchisa kin misîr ngâi ani. **29** Ma sintho rang han Khrista râtna inchungtak mi pêk ngâi le ku sûnga sintho ngâi hih mangin asân ranak songin ki sin ngâi ani.

2 Nangni le Laodikea sūnga omngei rang le midang ki misanga mi la rietloingei nâm rangin idörtak mo sintho ranak ko songtie hih nangni ril rong. **2** Hima hih ko thona abi chu mulungfil hâinân an hong sipa, male lungkhamnân munkhatin an inchunna, riettheina adikin an dôn ngâi rietminthârna akipdir an dôn theina rangin ani. Ma anghan Pathien chonginthup hah hong riet an ta, ma Khrista nanâk hah ani. **3** Ama hih Pathien vârna le rietna rochon inthupngei mo-ongna châbi ani. **4** Hanchu, nangni ki ril, tutêñ inkhalna diklooin nangni huong no rese ngei, idôra asa angin khom inlang rese ngeia ite nimak ngei. **5** Taksân nin kôm om khom no ronga, hannom ratha'n chu nin kôm ko om tit ngâi, male Khrista taksônnna lehan munkhatin nin inding detna inruol hah ku mu anghan ka râiasân ani. **6** Khrista Jisua hah Pumapa'n nin lei pomsai anghan, ama leh inzomin om tit roi. **7** Ama han ruzung inthûk mathâk unglâ, nin ringna hah ama chunga simminding unglâ, male nin taksônnna han hong rât uol roi, minchua nin om anghan. Râisân chongrilna leh sip sa roi. **8** Hanchu, tutêñ Khrista renga niloiin miriem kuta pêk, minchunangei renga le rammuol ratha saloingei rojékna renga miriem vârna sika huongna kâmñânglo suokin nangni an sin loina rangin indin roi. **9** Khrista, miriem nina sûnga han Pathien nina akipin aoma, **10** male nangni khom ama leh nin inzomna han ringna akipin pêkin nin om zoi. Ama chu rathatienga roijékpungei le rachamneipungei nâm chunga Rachamneipu lientak ani. **11** Khrista leh nin inzomna han sertan nin ni zoi, miriemngei sertan an tho anghan niloiin, Khrista sertana leh hi taksa nunsie sinthotheina renga sanminjökna lehin. **12** Baptis nin chang han Khrista leh phûmin nin om zoia, male ma baptisma nanâk han thina renga a kaithoipu Pathien sinthotheina hah taksônnna nin dôn sakin Khrista leh kaithoii nin om sa zoi. **13** Moton han chu nin sietnangei sakin le Jentail Balam boi nin ni sakin rathatienga thi nin lei ni. Aniatachu Pathien'n atûn chu Khrista leh nin inzomna han nangni a minring zoi. Pathien'n ei sietnangei murdi mi ngâidam zoia; **14** ei lâkâi intângngei lungkhamna chang phâkloi ranga mizieka omngei leh balam mikhit ngâi ngei hah khâi paiin Khrosa peret leh jêmdelin a minhek suozi ani. **15** Ma khros chunga han Khrista'n ratha roijékpungei le rachamneipungei sinthotheina renga ama nanâkin jôkpaiin; ma a menênagei hah mitin mu rangin a minlang zoi ani. **16** Masikin nin sâk, nin nêk

roia, aninônchu nikhuo inthieng ngei roia aninônchu Tha Thar Khohoia aninônchu Sabbathni roia mini, tutêñ roineina nangni dôn pe no rese ngei. **17** Ma anga neinunngei murdi hah chu sûnmotona neinun hongom rang ngei riñim vai kêng an nia; atatak chu Khrista ani. **18** Tukhom inlârna adangviek ngei mu sakin ânchungtak ni ranga, misira, nunnêmna dikloï dôn rang le vânfirtonngei chubaimûk rang ti ngei han theiloï nangni minchang rangin nangni nanâkin inphal no roi. Mangei hah ite ni uol makngei, ma anga mingei hah chu an miriem mindonân ânpâk an nia **19** male mangei han takpum lu Khrista hah mutu khâi mak ngei. Khrista enkolna nuoia takpumpui hah asân donsuuin, rolo le ratharûi inchunna ngei le ânzomna ngei hah munkhata minchunin, Pathien'n ânsôn ranga a nuom anghan ânsôn ngâi ani. **20** Khrista leh nin thia hi rammuol rathangei renga nin jôksapiel hah, ithomo rammuol mingei anghan nin la om bang? Ithomo hi balamngei, **21** "Mang no roh," "Sâk no roh," "Tôn no roh," ti ngei hih nin jôma? **22** Mangei hah chu miriemngei an sin balamngei le minchunangei an nia; vêlkhat mang suonûkin chu kâmñânglo neinunngei kêng an ni. **23** Hi rangräta vânfirtonngei chubaimûk rang ti mo, nunnêmna dikloï dôn rang ti mo, takpum dûkmintong rang ti ngei mo hi vârna chunga ânnagamin inlang khom rese ngeia; taksa ôinangei enkolna rangin chu alutna diktak dôn mak ngei ani.

3 Khrista leh aringin kaithoii nin om zoi, masikin Pathien kut changtienga Khrista insungna rêngsukmunâ neinunngei chunga khin nin mulungngei dar roi. **2** Hi pilchunga neinunngei chunga niloiin, chungtienga neinunngei khin nin mulungfilngei minngamphar roi. **3** Nin thi zoia, nin ringna hah Khrista leh Pathien kôm thupin aom zoi. **4** Nin ringna tatak chu Khrista ania, a juong inlâr tika chu nangni khom ama leh inlâr nin ta, a roioinpua chang sa nin tih. **5** Hanchu, nin pilchung ôinangei nin sûnga sinthongei, inditnasaloingei, ominthiengloï, ôinasaloingei, hurporinchengei, inruôknangei (inruôknangei ti hih mirmil biek ani), ma anga ngei hih nin that ngêt rang ani. **6** Ma neinunngei sakin kêng Pathien taksina a chong donloipu ngei chunga ajuong tung rang ani. **7** Nangni nanâk khom moton han chu ma ôinangei han nin chunga roi ajêk láihan chu ma dungjûiin nin om ngâia. **8** Aniatachu, atûn hi neinunngei murdi: taksina,

ngalna, inmûmâkna ngei hih nin mâk ngêt rang ani. Inêronangei, chongbâingalngei hih nin bâingei renga suok khâi no rese. **9** Inkhat le inkhat inhuong inlôm no roi, miriem muruo leh a thobaisingei hah nin khekpaia, **10** miriem tharin nin invo zoi sakin. Ama rietna akip nin dôn theina rangin ma miriem thar hah Pathien, a Sinpu, rimil angin sinminthar bangin aom ngâi ani. **11** Ma ringna thara han chu Jentialngei le Judangei, sertan le sertanloingei, amolmangei, pentienga mingei, suokngei le suokniloi ateina reng om khâi mak, Khrista chu anrêngin anileta, anrêngâ sûnga aom let ani. **12** Pathien mingei nin ni zoia; nangni lungkhama, male ama ta ni rangin nangni a thang zoi ani. Masikin inkanilômna, inriengmuna, nunnêmangei, rangâiinchînangei, tuongdiernangei leh nangni nanâkin nin invo ngêt rang ani. **13** Tukhomin tu chunga makhat roi bâiinkham nin dôn zora khomin tuongthei roi, Pumapa'n nangni a ngâidam anghan inkhat le inkhat inngâidam inlôm ngêt roi. **14** Ma nina ngei murdi chunga han lungkhama bôk sa roi, maha neinunngei murdi inruolna achuka khitlompu ani. **15** Khrista inngêina nangni pêk hah inruolna nin sinna han nangni kairuoi rang ani; Ma inngêina chang rangin Pathien'n takpum inkhata munkhata om rangin nangni a koi ani. Nin râiminsân roi. **16** Khrista chong chu aneinangei nâm leh nin mulungfîlangeia om rese. Vârna murdi ngei leh inril inlômin, inchû inlôm roi. Nin mulungfîla Râisâncchongril pumin Pathien minpâkna Lapuingei, minpâkna lângiei, là intiengngei tho pe roi. **17** Male nin sinna le nin tina ngei nâmâ, Khrista jâra Pa, Pathien kôm râisâncchongril pumin Pumapa Jisua rimingin nin tho ngâi rang ani. **18** Lômnungei, nin lômpangei kôm inpêklût roi, maha Kchristienngei nin ni anghan nin tho rang piel ani. **19** Lômpangei, nin lômnungei lungkham ngei unglâ, an chunga nin nunminsie no roi. **20** Nâipangngei, zoratin nin nulepangei chong don roi, maha nin Kchristien sintum ranga Pathien nuomlam ani. **21** Nulepangei, nin nâingei min nuor no roi, jâmzalin hong om ni ngei. **22** Suokngei, neinunngei murdia taksa tienga nin pungei chongdon roi, nangni an pomna rang nuomin an mitmu kâr vai jôm no unglâ; Pumapa mâñ nin thona sakin mulungfîla takintâitakin don roi. **23** I-ih khom nin tho ngei murdi chu miriem ta rang anghan sin loiin, Pumapa ta rang anghan nin mulungfîl murdi'n sin roi. **24** Khrista hih Puma tatak ani tia, sin nin

tho sakin a mingei ta ranga râisânman a darsai hah Pumapa'n nangni a pêk rang tiin riettit roi. **25** Neinun diklo thopu ngei chu an neinun diklo thona aman man an ta, Pathien'n mitin chunga ân-angsarin roi a jêk ngâi sakin.

4 Pumangei, nangni khom invâna Puma nin dôn ti riettin, suokngei nin dôna han asadimin le adiktakin dôn ngei roi. **2** Chatlooin chubaitho ngâi unglâ, male chubai nin tho anghan inningchienin, Pathien kôm râisâncchongril ngâi roi. **3** Ma angdên han Khrista chonginthup misîrna rangin Pathien'n zorânchum mi pêk theina rangin keini rang khom chubai mi tho pe sa roi. Atûna intânga ko om sika hin. **4** Hanchu, ki misîr rang anghan ânthârtaka ki misîr theina rangin chubai mi tho pe sa roi. **5** Lemloipungei chunga nin singinsana han vârtakin om unglâ, zorânchum nin dôn murdi asadimin mang roi. **6** Mitin kôm chong diktaka nin thuon theina rangin zoratin nin chongbâisuok hah chonghoi le mulunglût om ni tit rese. **7** Pumapa sinthona taka taksônomtak le kin fîrlâm champui, kin lâibungpa moroitak Tychicus, hin ku chungroi murdi nangni ril a tih. **8** Hima sik taka hin ama hih nin kôm ko hongfir ani, kin rêngin kho angin mo kin omlam nangni a rila nin tái theina rangin. **9** Ama leh lâibungpa moroitak le taksônomtak, nin pâla mi Onesimus khom a hong sa. Anni ngei han hi tienga neinun hongtungngei murdi nangni ril an tih. **10** Keima leh intâng ina ompu Aristarchus hin chibai nangni a hong muthuon; male Mark, Barnabas lâibungpa khom hin chibai nangni ahong muthuon sa. (Lamdon ranga rilna nin mansai anghan ahongin chu lei phâm roi.) **11** Joshua, Justus tiin khom an koi sa ngâi, ama khomin chibai nangni a hong muthuon sa. Juda iempungei lâia chu hi mi inthum ngei vai kêng keima leh Pathien Rêngrama sintho an ni, male anni ngei hin min san tatak ngâi ani. **12** Nin pâla midang inkhat Epaphras, Khrista Jisua fîrlâm renga khom chibai nangni a pêk. Ama hin Pathien lungdo nin jôm mikhipa mitungsuo le Kchristien dingmuna nin inding detna rangin zoratin Pathien kôm chubaithôn nangni a ngên pe bang ngâi ani. **13** Nin ta rang le Laodikea le Hierapolis mingei ta ranga a sintho ranak songtie hih keima misang rengin ki rietpui ani. **14** Ei moroitak doctor Luke, le Demas ngeiin chibai nangni an hong muthuon ani. **15** Laodikea sûnga lâibungngei le sarnungei, nupangnu

Nympha le a ina koiindang inkhôm ngâi ngei hah kin chibai satak pêk ngei roi. **16** Hi lekhamuthuon hih nin pore suole chu Laodikea koiindanga khom pore sa ngêt nirse duo. Ma angdênenin, Laodikea sâunga lâibungngei le sarnungei, lekhamuthuon nangni an muthuon rang khom hah nin pore sa rang ani. **17** Male Archippus kôm han, “Pumapa sinthona taka sinruo nang pêka om hah no zoi ngêt rang kêng,” tipe roi. **18** Mahi keima ku kut lelén ki miziek ani: Paul renga chibaimûknangei. Ku kut khitna zingjirûi hih mingil no roi duo! Pathien moroina hah nin kôm om rese.

1 Thessalonika

1 Paul, Silas le Timothy ngei renga, Pa Pathien le Pumapa Jisua Khrista ta Thessalonika koiindang sûnga mingei kôm: Moroina le inngêina ninta nirese. **2** Kin chubaithonangeia han nin riming ralamin, nin rêngea rangin Pathien kôm râisâncbong kin misir tit ngâi. **3** Pathien le Pa mitmua, taksônnna sika nin sintho tie ngei, lungkhamna sika nin sinrât tie ngei, ei Pumapa Jisua Khrista nin sabeina chunga nin det ngei hah mingil looiin kin riettit sakin. **4** Kin ruolngei, Pathien nangni lungkham ngâia male ata ni rangin nangni a thang zoi ani ti kin riet. **5** Thurchi Sa hah chongbâingei vaiin hong mintung mak mea, sinthotheina leh Ratha Inthieng leh a chontak iemna dettak leh kin hong mintung ani. Nin kôm kin om lâia kin nunchan hah nin riet; nangni nin satna rang rokin kin om ngâi ani. **6** Keini le Pumapa entonin mi nin dôna; male intak nin tuong sabak lâi khomin Ratha Inthieng renga râisânnna thurchi ajuong ngâi ha nin lei modôm ani. **7** Masikin Macedonia le Achaia rama iempungei murdi ta rangin minenna nin hongni zoi. **8** Pumapa thurchi hah nangni renga Macedonia le Achaia rama ânthang vai niloiin, Pathien chunga nin taksônnna thurchi khom muntina ânthang sa zoia; hanchu, kei nin ite kin misir uol nâng khâi mak. **9** Ha mingei han nangni kin hongpan zorân mi nin lei modôm ngâi ngei le mirmilngei renga Pathien tieng nin hönheia, Pathien adiktak le aring sin tho rangin **10** le a Nâipasal Jisua thina renga a kaithoia, taksina juongtung rang renga mi këlsuo ngâipu hah invân renga a juong rang nin lei ngâk tie khom an misir ngâi.

2 Kin ruolngei, nangni kin hongpan hah akorong chang mak ti nangni rengin nin riet ani. **2** Thessalonika taka nin kôm kin hong motona Philippia min lona anatie le êroa kin omtie ngei hah nin rieta. Male mi doina tamtak om khom senla ngeia, kin Pathien'n ama renga juong ngâi Thurchi Sa nangni ril thei rangin hâina ha mi pêk ani. **3** Nangni kin ngêna hih dikloina mini, aninôncbu bôknangei inthiengloi ngei chunga ânngam nimaka, tute huong rang khom pût ngâi mak me. **4** Manêkin, zoratin Pathien'n mi nuolam anghan thurchi kin misir ngâia, Thurchi Sa enkol ranga achukin mi bê zoi sakin. Miriem râiminsân rang pût mak mea, kin bôknangei minsipu,

Pathien râiminsân rang kin pût ani. **5** Nin kôm milak lêngminlôi chonti mini, aninôncbu, inruokna mukhûna chongngei mini mangin hong mak me tiin nangni rengin nin riet minthâr anghan Pathien hah mi rietpuipu ani. **6** Tute mi minpâkna man rangin pût ngâi mak me, nin kôm khom, aninôncbu midangngei kôm khom. **7** Khrista firtonngei kin ni sikin nin kôm zong thei khom ni unglang. Aninâkachu nin lâia kin om lâihan kin nun ânnêmma, nu'n a nâingei a donsûi anghan kin om ani. **8** Nangni kin lungkhamna sakin Pathien renga Thurchi Sa vai niloiin kin ringna tena khom nangni pêk rang kin inthok ani. Mi nin moroi sabak ani! **9** Adiktakin, kin malngei, idôra sintho le sôltie ngei mo kin ni hah nin la riettit duo! Pathien renga Thurchi Sa nangni kin misir pe lâihan tute intak nangni kin mintong loina rangin sûn le jân sin kin tho ngâi ani. **10** Nangni a iemngei chunga ânthieng, adik, le demnaboa kin nunchan ngei hah nangni le Pathien hih mi rietpuipungei nin ni. **11** nulepangeiin an nâingei lelê chunga an tho ngâi anghan nin rêngea nin chung chita kin tho ani tiin nin riet ani. **12** A Rêngram le a roiinpuina chang ranga nangni koipu Pathien râisân rang lama nin lêng theina rangin nangni mohôkin, ratha'nngam nangni shakin nangni kin ngêñ rít ngâi ani. **13** Male Pathien kôm ithomo râisâncbong kin misir bang ngâi, abi mahin aoma. Keini renga Pathien chong nin rieta nin pom lâihan miriem chong anghan niloiin Pathien chong ani angtakin nin pom ani, nangni a iemngei sûnga han Pathien'n sin a tho sakin. **14** Kin malngei, Judea rama Pathien koiindangngei, Khrista ta ngei chunga neinunngei atung anghan nangni nin chunga khom atung ani. Anni ngeiin Judangei renga nunuomlona an tuong anghan nangni khomin nin mingei lelê renga nin tuonga, **15** ma Judangei han Pumapa le dêipungei an thata, keini khom an nunuom min lo ani. Kho angtaka Pathien nuom loi lam mo an ni! Kho angtaka mitin rangin ânkâl mo an ni zoi! **16** Sanminringna an man theina ranga Jentailingei kôm thurchi kin misir tena mi khap rangin an pûta. Ma angdên han sietnangei an lei tho bang ngâi hah an tho thangsuo ani. Male atûn amongnatak chu Pathien taksina an chunga atung zoi ani! **17** Keini rangin chu, malngei, chomolte rangin nangni le mindonnangei tieng insen loia, takpum tieng vaia insena kin om sakin idôr mo nangni rangâiin nangni mu nôk rang kin pût tatak ani! **18** Nin kôm hong kîrsir rang kin

nuom ani. Keima Paul, reng hih voikhat nêka tam hong rang ku pûta, aniatachu Soitan'n mi min hong mak. **19** Mangei murdi suole, nangni ngêt hah nangni, midangngei niloiin! kin sabeipu ngei, kin râisânna, le ei Pumapa Jisua juong tika amakunga kin motorna sika kin insongna rang abi khom nin ni. **20** Ataktakin, kin inpâkna le kin râisânna chu nangni ha nin ni!

3 Azoinataku chu, tuong zoi khâi mak mea. Masikin Athens khuoa ke thenin lei om rangin kin masata **2** Timothy kin lâibungpa, Khrista Thurchi Sa misîrna tienga keini leh Pathien sintho ngâipu hi kin hongfir ani. Kin hongfîrna abi chu nangni min râta, nin taksônnna tienga nangni sanna, **3** masikin nan lâia tutêh hah nuomlonangei sika nûkkir nin tho loina rangin ani. Ma anga nuomlonangei hah ei tuong ranga Pathien lungdo ani sa ti khom nangni lelén nin riet ani. **4** Nin kôm kin om lâihan, nunuomloa ei om rang nangni kin lei ril sai ania; male nin lei riet minthâr anghan ahontung tatak ani. **5** Maha mapêna chu tuong zoi khâi mu unga, masika han Timothy ko hongfir ani. Adikin, Soitan'n nangni a huong mathâk duoia male kin sinsôlna asênaboi achang loina rangin, masikin nin taksônnna chungroi ha ke lei riet theina rangin ama ko hongfir ani! **6** Atûn chu Timothy a juong kîrnôk zoia, male nin taksônnna le nin lungkhamna thurchi râisân omtak mi juong chôî pe zoi. Nangni mu rang kin nuom angin nangni khom mi mu rang nin nuoma mi nin mindon tit ngâi ti khom mi ril sa. **7** Masikin, kin lâibungngei le sarnungei, kin intakna le dûktongna murdia khom nin thurchi sikan mohôkin kin oma. Mi mohôk chu nan taksônnna hah ania, **8** asikchu atûn nin ringna han Pumapa leh inzomin nin indingdet ngânin chu kin ring tatak zoi ani. **9** Atûn chu nangni rangin ei Pathien kôm râisânciong kin misîr thei zoi. Nangni sikan ei Pathien makunga râisânna kin dôn sika hin a kôm râisânciong kin misîr ani. **10** Nin mêl kin mua nin taksônnna tienga nin insamna nangni kin pêkbang theina rangin sûn jânin mulungrîl murdi'n kin ngên ngâi ani. **11** Ei Pathien le Pa amananâk male ei Pumapa Jisua khomin nin kôm kin misangin hong theina rang lampui mi sinsiem pe resel! **12** Nangni inkhat le inkhat nin inlungkhamna le mi murdi nin lungkhamna hah Pumapa'n nangni min pung pe u-uol senla, nangni rangin kin lungkhamna le min-ang rese. **13** Ma angdênin nin mulungrîlgei nangni min

rât pe a ta, male ei Pumapa Jisua ama ta ngei murdi leh a juong tika, ei Pathien le Pa makunga achukphar le ânhiengin inlang thei nin tih.

4 Azoinataku chu, kin lâibungngei le sarnungei,

Pathien râi nin minsân theina ranga nunchan keini renga nin inchu, ma hih, atûna nin om anghan nin om u-uol theina rangin le atûn hin Pumapa Jisua rimingin nangni kin ngêna male kin invui ani. **2** Pumapa Jisua rachamneina tako rilnangei nangni kin pêk hah nin riet sikan. **3** Pathien'n inthienghie rang le hur le ngal mâkphar rangin nangni a nuom ani. **4** Pasal tinin nin dôngma ngei leh inthiengtak le miritomtaka om rang lam nin riet rang ania, **5** Pathien riet loi sonongngei angin hurna tieng ngâituinasip ôi leh niloiin. **6** Hanchu ma roia han, tukhomin nin khristien champui dangngei chunga tho minchâi no roi aninônchu inlâpna tho no roi. Ma anga thopu ngei chu Pumapa'n dûkmintong ngei atih, tiin nangni kin lei rila, male inningna lientak nangni kin pêksai ani. **7** Pathien'n nunchan ânhiengloia om rangin mi koi maka, ânhienga om rangin kêng mi koi ani. **8** Masikin tukhom hi minchuna heng ngei chu miriem heng nimak ngeia, Pathien ama Ratha Inthieng nangni pêk ngâipu heng kêng ani. **9** Nin iempu champuinge nin lungkham rang roi chu miziek pe rang nâng mak chei. Inmo inkhat le inkhat nin inlungkham rang chu nangni reng Pathien'n nangni a minchu zoi ani. **10** Male nangnin, atatakin, ma angtak han Macedonia rama lâibungngei le sarnungei murdi chunga nin tho ngâi zoi ani. Masikin ruolngei tho nôk uol rangin nangni kin ngên ani. **11** Nangni kin lei ril anghan, dâiriema ringnun mang rangin khîna sin ungl, nin sin chit lunghâng thoa, male nin ringna rang chit lo suok rangin bôk roi. **12** Ma anghan arînchu nîngtina nin ringnun han iemloipungei nangni já an ta, male nin nâng ngei hah tute chunga nin inngam nâng no nih. **13** Kin lâibungngei le sarnungei, midang sabeina reng dônloï ngei anghan nin inngûi loina rangin alei thisai ngei chongtak chungroi hah nin riet kin nuom ani. **14** Jisua a thia male ânthoinôk zoi ti ei iem ani, masikin Pathien'n ama iema lei thi ngei chu Jisua leh munkhatin tuong ngei nôk atih, ti ei iem ani. **15** Atûna nangni kin minchu hih Pumapa minchuna ania: eini Pumapa juong ni dêna aringa lei omngei hin alei thisai ngei hah khêl thei ngei tet no ih. **16** Chongpêka iniek miring ngei, vânfirton inchungtak

ngei rôl, Pathien bekul miring ngei om a ta, male Pumapa lelêñ invân renga juong chum atih. Khrista iema thi ngei hah aringin inthoi masa an ta; **17** hanchu eini aringa lei om ngei hih sûmngei lâia Pumapa don rangin anni ngei leh phâivuo kâra khin munkhatin juong lâkin om ei ta. Male chu Pumapa kôm om tit ei ti zoi. **18** Masikin hi chongngei lehin inkhat le inkhat inmohôk inlôm ngâi roi.

5 Lâibungngei le sarnungei, ha neinunngei juongtung rang zora le nikhuo chungroi chu nangni miziek pe rang nâng mak. **2** Pumapa Nikhuo chu jâna inru hong ngâi anghan juongtung atih, ti nangni rengin nin riet minthâr ani. **3** Mingein, “Ningbeiriem le jôkna,” zorân an bê lâitakin inningloin an chunga sietminmangna juong dê ngei a ta! inningloia nupang chunga nâiha ahong tung anghan nîng atih, male mingei hah rotpai thei noni ngei. **4** Aniatachu, lâibungngei le sarnungei, nangni chu ijînga om mak choia, male ma Nikhuo han inru angin nangni dêrak no nih. **5** Nin rêngin avâra mi le sûna mi nin ni. Jâna mi le ijînga mi nimak me. **6** Masikin midangngei anghan in no u; meng ei ta, male hangvangin om ei ti u. **7** Jâna kêng mingei an in ngâi; jâna kêng ju khom an inrûi ngâi. **8** Hannirese eini chu sûna mi eini sika hin taksônnâ le lungkhamna rôppho hah hakin, male sanminringna sabeina hah lukhum anghan mangin hangvangin om ei ti u. **9** Pathien'n a taksina tuong rangin mi thang maka, ei Pumapa Jisua Khrista jára sanminringna chang rangin mi thang ani, **10** a juong tika ei lei ring innom, ei lei thi innom ama leh munkhata ei om theina rangin ei ruthûlin ama a thi ani. **11** Masikin inkhat le inkhat inmohôk ngâi unglä, inkhat le inkhat insan inlôm ngâi roi, atûna nin tho ngâi anghan. **12** Ka lâibungngei le sarnungei, nin lâia sin dûktonga khristien ringnuna nangni ruoi ngei le nangni minchu ngei hah asadima nin jâ ngei rangin nangni kin ngên ani. **13** An sintho sika han lungkham ngei unglä, jâna lientak pêk ngei unglä. Nin lâia inngêi-irrin om roi. **14** Kin lâibungngei le sarnungei, mithaboi ngei hah rokôk unglä, mulungchîn ngei hah mohôk unglä, mirâtroi ngei hah san unglä, mi murdi chunga nin phûk min-uoi roi, tiin nangni kin ngên ani. **15** En roi, tukhom asaloi chu asaloi nanâkin thuon no unglä, zoratin inkhat le inkhat chunga sin sa tho pe inlôm rang le mi murdi chunga khom tho rangin khîna sin roi. **16** Râiminsân tit unglä, **17** zoratin chubaitho unglä, **18** i-ih chunga khom râisâncchong

misîr ngen roi. Ma hih Khrista Jisua leh nin inzoma nin tho ngâi ranga Pathien'n nangni a nuom ani. **19** Ratha Inthieng khan no roi; **20** inmohôkna thurchingei mumâk no roi. **21** Neinunngei murdi en minsin unglä: asa kai chu pom tit unglä **22** male asaloi murdi renga chu inkêm roi. **23** Inngêina mi pêk ngâipu Pathien han lam tina nangni minthieng senla, ei Pumapa Jisua Khrista a juong tika nin ratha, nin mulungrîl, takpum le theiloina ngei murdi renga le nin pumin nangni mojôk rese. **24** Nangni koipu hah taksônom ani sikan, tho khom thông atih. **25** Lâibungngei le sarnungei, keini rang khom chubai mi tho pe roi. **26** Iempungei murdi hah intum inthiengin leh chibaimûk ngei roi. **27** Hi lekhamuthuon hih iempungei murdi kôm pore rangin Pumapa rachamneinân nangni ke ngên ani. **28** Ei Pumapa Jisua Khrista moroina hah nin kôm om rese.

2 Thessalonika

1 Paul, Silas, le Timothy ngei renga, Pathien ei Pa le Pumapa Jisua Khrista ta, Thessalonika koiindanga mingei kôm: **2** Pathien ei Pa le Pumapa Jisua Khrista'n moroina le inngéina nangni pêk rese. **3** Kin láibungngei le sarnungei, nangni rangin zoratin Pathien kôm râisâncbong kin ril ngêt rang ani. Hi anga tho hih keini rangin adik ani, nin taksônnna hah âsân ânsôna, midangngei nin lungkhamna khom ahong lien uol sokin. **4** Masika han keini nanâkin Pathien koiindangngei lâia ko om chungroia nangni kin song ngâi ani. nuomlonangei le dûktongnangei nin tuonglâi khomin iemnân nin dier tit ngâi sokin nangni kin song ngâi ani. **5** Ma nin tuognangei nâm hah Pathien roijêkna diktie riet minthâr theina le ama Rêngram mi nin hongni theina ranga ani. **6** Pathien chu adik hih tho a ta: dûk nangni mintong ngei chunga dûktongna juong chôi atih, **7** male ama'n nangni le keini dûktong ngei hih hoina mi pêk atih. Maha Pumapa Jisua'n râtinchung a vânfirtonngei leh invâna a juong inlang tika thông a ta, **8** Pathien pomloipu ngei le ei Pumapa Jisua Khrista Thurchi Sa jômloi ngei hah meidon leh dûk tho ngei atih. **9** Mangei han Pumapa makung renga le a râtna roiinpuitak renga sensâiin kumtuong inmangna dûktongna tuong an tih, (aiônios g166) **10** a mi inthieng ngei kôm renga roiinpuna chang rang le ama iempu ngei murdi renga miritna chang ranga a juong Nikhuo lehan. Nangni khom thurchi nangni kin misir pe hah nin iem sokin nangni khom anni ngei lâia inchel sâng nin tih. **11** Masika han nin ta rangin zoratin chubai kin tho bang ngâi. Nangni a koi lam anghan pomtheiruo ringnun nin dôn theina rang le i-ih asana rang le taksônnna nin sin zoina ranga nin ôina murdia a sinthotheinân tuon nangni mintung pe theina rangin Pathien kôm kin ngên ngâi ani. **12** Ma angdênin ei Pathien le ei Pumapa Jisua Khrista moroina járin nangni renga ei Pumapa Jisua riming hah roiinpuna chang a ta, male nangni khomin a kôm renga chang thei nin tih.

2 Ei Pumapa Jisua juong nôkna rang le a kôm ei hong intûpna rang roia han: ka lâibungngei le sarnungei, nangni ke ngên ani, **2** Pumapa Nikhuo chu atung zoi tiin ratha chongphuongin mini, thurchi misirin mini, kin lekhamuthuon sokin mini, abairalin nin mindonna minjêlin le nin jâminzal kelen no

roi. **3** Kho anga lampuia khom tutêr nangni huong no rese ngei. Inhelna nûktak le Puoloipa Inkhat, meidila paia om rangpu hah ahong inlang mâka chu ha Nikhuo hah tung no nih. **4** Ama han pathiena ânbê murdi aminôncbu biekna neinun murdi doi a ta, male amananâkin an chunga omin inpâk atih. Pathien Biekin tena luo sên insung a ta, Pathien'n inbê atih. **5** Nin lâia ko om lâihan ma roi ngei murdi hah nangni ki ril ngâi ti nin riettit khâi loi mini? **6** Atûn ala hongtung loina rangin imini ala khapa, maha nin riet. Hanchu azora taka Puoloipa Inkhat hah hong inlang atih. **7** Misîrtheiloi Puoloina ha chu atûn hin khom inthupin sin a tho tir zoi ani, aniatachu asûrmintang ngâipu ha a lampui renga lâkpaïn aom mâka chu ahontung rang hah hongtung no ni. **8** Hanchu Puoloipa Inkhat hah hong inlâr a ta, hanniñe Pumapa Jisua a juong nôk tena chu a bâiruhu ântêr lehan ama hah that a ta, male minmang atih. **9** Ma Puoloipa Inkhat hah Soitan ranak râtna leh hong suok a ta, sininkhêlgei le kamâmrueingei arothol jât tamtak sin a ta, **10** male ânmangrip rang ngei chunga huongna siettak jât dadang mang atih. An inmangripna rang abi chu sanminringa an omna rang chontak hah an modôm loi sik le lungkham an mu loi sika ani. **11** Masikin chongnôk an iemna rangin Pathien'n dikloina sinthotheina ranak an kôm a tira. **12** Asikchu tutu khom chontak iem loia, sietna tienga râisâncbong uol ngei han theiloi an chang theina rangin ani. **13** Pumapa'n a lungkham ngâi nangni, lâibungngei le sarnungei, nangni rangin zoratin Pathien kôm râisâncbong kin misir ngêt ngâi ani. Ratha sinthotheinân a mi inthieng ni rang le chontaka nan taksônnna sika sanminringna chang masa rangin Pathien'n nangni thang ani. **14** Pathien'n ma nin kôma Thurchi Sa kin misir sai renga han nangni a koi; ei Pumapa Jisua Khrista kôma roiinpuna nin man rangtum hah chang rangin nangni a koi ani. **15** Masikin, kin lâibungngei le sarnungei, inding det unglâ, thurchi misir le lekhamuthuona chontak nangni kin minchu ngei hah anruonin mutu mindset tit roi. **16** Ei Pumapa Jisua Khrista nanâk le Pathien ei Pa, mi lungkhamna le mi moroina inthûlNgâilo hâina le sabeina det mi pêkpu han, (aiônios g166) **17** sin asa tho bang rang le asa ti rangin nin mulungâlgei mohôkin nangni man rât rese.

3 Azoinataka chu, kin lâibungngei le sarnungei, kin ta rangin chubai mi tho pe roi, Pumapa thurchi hih nin lâia aom anghan ânrangtakin ânzar tita, miritna leh poma aom theina rangin. **2** Mitinin thurchi hah an iem khâi loi sikin mipuoloi ngei le misaloi ngei renga Pathien'n mi kêlsuo rang khomin chubai mi tho pe roi. **3** Aninâka Pumapa chu taksônom ania, male nangni min râtin Puoloipa Inkhat renga nangni mojôk atih. **4** Male Pumapa'n nin chunga ngamriemna mi pêk ngâi, male nangni kin ril ngei hah tho nin ta, male tho mozom bang ngêt nin tih, tiin takinsônchêt ani. **5** Pumapa han Pathien lungkhamna rietheina lien uol le tuongdierna Khrista'n a pêk ngâi tieng nangni ruoi rese. **6** Kin lâibungngei le sarnungei, kin rilnangei jûi nuom loia rathaboi taka om iempungei renga inkêm rangin Pumapa Jisua Khrista rimingin chongpêk nangni kin pêk ngei ani. **7** Kin sin lam angtakin nin sin rang ani ti nangni rengin nin riet minthâr ani. Nin kôm kin om lâihan kin rathaboi ngâi mak. **8** Tu sanna te aman pêk loiin lâk pe ngâi mak me. Manêkin, nan lâia tute ta ranga thâmna kin niloina rangin sûn le jân sinhôn kin sôl ani. **9** Mi san rangin nangni singtheina racham kin dônloi sika, maha kin tho nimaka, nin jûi rang piela minenna ranga maha kin tho ani. **10** Nin kôm kin om lâihan, "Tukhomin sin a tho nuom nônchu sâk khom sâk no rese," ti chong hih kin ti ngâi ani. **11** Nin lâia mi senkhat chu rathaboi takin, midangngei sintho chunga chier pêna chu ite tho riek loiin an ringnunngei mang an om ti kin riet sikin maha kin ti ani. **12** Ha mingei hah ringnunngei satak dôna, sinthoa, an ringna rang chit lo rangin Pumapa Jisua Khrista rimingin chong kin pêk ngei ani. **13** Aniatachu, kin lâibungngei le sarnungei, nangni chu sin asa tho nin sôl rang nimak. **14** Tukhomin hi lekhamuthuona kin chongbê nangni kin minpêl hih a jôm nônchu ânzak theina rangin mindang ungl, inloppui no roi. **15** Aniatachu nan râl angin chu tho no ungl; manêkin, iempu-champui angin inningna pêk ngei roi. **16** Pumapa ei inngêina bulpuï lelên, zoratin lam tina inngêina nangni pêk rese. Pumapa hah nin rênga nin kôm om rese. **17** Mahi ku kut lelên ki miziek ani: Paul renga chibaingei. Ma hih ke lekhamuthuon nâma suoikai ko tho ngâia; ma anghin ki miziek ngâi ani. **18** Ei Pumapa Jisua Khrista moroina hah nin rênga nin kôm om rese.

1 Timothy

1 Paul, Pathien mi Sanminringpu Khrista Jisua ei
sabeina chongpêka Khrista Jisua firton renga han,
2 Taksônnna jâra ka nâipasal diktak, Timothy kôm:
Pathien ei Pa le ei Pumapa Khrista Jisua han moroina,
inriengmuna le inngêina nang pêk rese. **3** Macedonia
rama ke se rang lâia Ephesus taka om ranga nang ke
ngên anghan atûn khom nang ke ngên nôk. Mi senkhat
chongrin diklo ngei minchu an oma, male an mong
ngêt rangin chongpêk ngei roh. **4** Thurchimuruongei
le suizojjât niloi richibulngei thurchi hah mâk rangin
ril ngei roh; ma ngei han taksônnna min rieta om,
Pathien mintuo hih sin minsâ nêkin inkhalnangei vai
kêng an musuo ngâi. **5** Ma chongpêkin a neinunklîn
tak hih chu mulungrîl inthieng, sielesarietna ânthâr
le taksônnna diktak renga hong suok ngâi lungkhamna
hah an dôn theina rangin ani. **6** Mi senkhatngei
chu mangei lampui renga hah an pêta, amo ngei
injêknangei tieng lam an invâi zoi ani. **7** An chongngei
aninônchu ngamtaka an thurchi misir nanâk luo hah
riettheina dôn loiin Pathien balam minchupungei
ni rang an nuom ngâi. **8** Balam hih mîn ani rang
anghan a mangin chu asa ngâi ti ei riet. **9** Mahi
riettit rang ani, balamngei chu misa ngei ranga sin
nimaka, hanniexe, balampalungei le mipuoloingei
rang, pathien dônloingei le mi nunsiergei rang,
sakhuotienga mi niloi ngei aninônchu rathatienga
mi niloi ngei rang, pangei mo nûngei mo athatngei
rang, mithatngei rang, **10** nunchan saloingei rang,
pinkuhurngei rang, mimurukpungei rang, milak
thoa an thurchi diklo taka misir ngei rang, chongrin
dik minchuna aletienda ti le sintho murdi ngei ranga
sin ani. **11** Pathien roiinputak le satvura ompu renga
Thurchi Sa phuong ranga, mi minkolpu renga ha
minchuna hah man ani. **12** Ki sinthona râtna ni pêkpu,
Khrista Jisua ei Pumapa kôm han râisâncóng ki
misir. Achuk angin mi bêa, male a sinthopu'n mi
phun sakin a kôm râisâncóng ki misir sa ani, **13**
tienâ han chu arokôk minnapu le a nunuomlopou
le a êropu lei ni khom ronga. Aniatachu taksônnna
ka la dôn mâna riet loia ko tho ani sakin Pathien'n
inrieng mi la mu ani. **14** Male ei Pumapa'n a moroina
tamvak hah taksônnna le lungkhamna Khrista Jisua leh
inzoma eita hah ku chunga a bun zoi. **15** Khrista'n mi
nunsiergei sanminring rangin rammuola hin a juong
ti hih iem a omin pomthei tatak ania: mangei lâia

nunsie tak chu keima ki ni, **16** hanniexe hi sika hin
ani, inrieng mi mua, Jisua Khrista'n mi nunsie tak
keima hin a diertie murdi minlang a nuom ani, atûn
renga kumtuong ringna man ranga ama la hong iem
rang ngei minenna rangin. (*aiōnios g166*) **17** Kumtuong
Rêngpa, thitheilo le mutheilo, Pathien kôm vai —
han miritna le roiinputua tuonsôt tuonsôtin om rese!
Amen. (*aiōn g165*) **18** Ka nâi, Timothy, tienâ nu chungroia
chongphuong lei ti sai chongbângéi dungüüa hi
chongpêk hi nang ki minkol ani. Indoina no doi minsâ
theina rangin hi chongbângéi hi râlvrongeï mang
inla, **19** male na taksônnna le sielesarietna ânthâr hah
dôn tit roh. Mi senkhat ngei an sielesarietna rangâi
loiin an oma, an taksônnna an siet ngâi. **20** Ma ngei
lâia han Hymenaeus le Alexander ngei hah an nia,
Pathien rilsiet an bângna rangin; Soitan sinthotheina
kuta pêkin dûk ko tho ngei ani.

2 Hanchu, amotontaka, ngênnna chubaithonangei,
invûnangei, le râisâncóng rilnangei hih mingei
murdi ta rangin Pathien kôm pêk pe ngei rangin
nangni ke ngêna; **2** rêngngei le adang rachamnei
ngei murdi ta rang khom, dâiriem le inngêitaka
Pathien tienga mân thona murdi le nunchan diktak
leh ringnun manga ei om theina rangin. **3** Mahi
asa, le Pathien mi Sanminringpu râisân ruo piel
ania: **4** ama'n mi murdi sanminringa an om rang le
chongtak an riet rangin a nuom ngâi ani. **5** Pathien
hih inkhat vai aoma, male Pathien le miriemngei
minchunpu inkhat vai aom nôka, miriem Khrista
Jisua hah, **6** miriem jât pumpui ratanna ranga ân
pêkpu hah ani. Maha Pathien'n mi murdi sanminring
rangin a nuom ti azora taka riet minthâr ani, **7** male
masika han kêng keima hi taksônnna le chongtak
thurchi phuong rangin, Jentailngei kôm firton le
minchupua fir ki ni. Milak tho mu unga; chongtak
kêng ki ril! **8** Koiindang inkhôm tina pasal Pathien
ânpêk ngei an kut inthieng ngei pharin, takminsi
loiin le inkhal loiin chubaitho senla ngei ku nuom
ani. **9** Ma angdênen, nupangngei khom sillebomngei
ahundôr le satak le balam takin invo senla ngeia,
samphierin mini, rângkachakin mini, lungmantamin
mini, rovo mantamin mini invo no rese ngei ku nuom
sa, **10** hanniexe, nupang sakhuotienga mi inti ngei
ha chu an inhoi lam takin sin sân invo rese ngei. **11**
Nupangngei chu dâirekin le rangâiinchâna murdi'n an
inchu rang ani. **12** Mi minchu rangin mini, aninônchu

pasal chunga rachamnei rangin mini phal mu unga; an dâirek ngêt rang ani. **13** Asikchu Adam hah sin bak ania, male kêng Eve hah sin ani. **14** Male huonga om hah Adam nimaka; nupang ha ke huongin aoma, Pathien balam a siet ani. **15** Aniatachu nupang hah nâingei a neina sikin sanminringin om atih, taksônnna le lungkhamna male inthiengna ngei leh inpâkpuilooin duoilooin a tuongdier ngâiin chu.

3 Tukhom koiindang ruoipu chang rang a nuomin chu, sin satak tho a nuom ani: ti chong hih adik ani. **2** Koiindang ruoipu chu demnaboi ani ngêt rang, lômnu inkhat vai dôn ani ngêt rang, mi harvang, indînthei, le balam taka om mi; a ina khuolmingei min tung ngâi; mi minchu thei; **3** ju inrûi ngâiloai aninôchhu mi leh insuol ngâiloai, phûkinchuol le mi leh inngêi mi; sum midit mi ani tet rang nimak; **4** a insûng jêk thei mi le a nâingei a chong an jôm mi le an jâ ngâi mi ani ngêt rang ani. **5** A insûng luo jêk theiloi mi han inmo Pathien koiindang a enkol thei ranga? **6** Taksônnna tienga mitungsuo ani ngêt rang ani, masikin inpâknân a sipa Diabol theiloi a chang anghan, theiloi a chang loina rangin. **7** Koiindang pêntienga mingei khomin an jâ ngâi mi ani rang ani, masikin mâimôkinsakin le Diabol chânga an ôk loina rangin. **8** Koiindanga sanpungei khom nunchan sa le takintâi mi an ni ngêt rang ania; ju mudu ngâi loi le suma inruok mi an ni rang nimaka; **9** sielesarietna ânthârtak le taksônnna chontak hah an mutu mindset tit rang ani. **10** Amotona minsin bak nisenla ngeia, male minsina han an kaiin chu, sin min tho ngei nirse. **11** An lômnungei khom nunchan sa mi ani ngêt rang ani, mi mûrtam an ni rang nimaka; neinuntina mi harvang le mi indik anni ngêt rang ani. **12** Koiindang sanpu chu lômnu inkhat vai dôn ngêt, male a nâingei le a insûng asadima jêk thei mi ani rang ani. **13** Ha sanpungei láia an sin sataka thopu ngeiin chu anninanâk rangin dingmun asa changin Khrista Jisua an taksônnna roi hah hâitakin an misîr thei ngâi ani. **14** No kôma hi lekhamuthuon ki miziek anghin, honga nang hong mu lai rangin ka sabei. **15** Aniatachu ko hong innu duoii chu, Pathien insûngmi ngei kho angin mo eininanâkin ei om rang, hi lekhamuthuon hin nang min riet atih, ma hih Pathien ring koiindang, chontak chopui le ânnngamma hah ani. **16** Ei sakhuo chonginthup ânlal tie hih tutêm dem thei no ni ngei: Ama hah miriemin a juong inlanga, Ratha'n adik ti a

minlanga, male vânfirtonngei an mua. Ama hah namtinngei láia phuong ani zoia, rammuol pumpuia mingei an iema, male invân tieng khin lâkpaïn aom zoi.

4 Nûka chu mi senkhatngei chu an taksônnna la mâk an tih tiin Ratha'n ânthârtakin a misîr ania; ratha milakngei chong la jôm an ta, male ramkhoringei minchuna la jûi an tih. **2** Ma anga minchunangei hah milakngei mi huongna renga hônjôt ania, an sielesarietna hah athi ani, thîr inling bel anghan ani. **3** Ma anga mingei han innei le i-ih mini sâk hih dikmak tiin mi an minchu ngâia. Aniatachu ha sâkngeli hah a iem ngei láia chontak rietsai ngeiin râisânchangril suole sâk thei rangin Pathien'n a sin ani. **4** Neinuntin Pathien sin ngei murdi hi asa; chubaithoa râisânchang misîra sâk ani ngânin chu, ite pai rang reng om mak, **5** Pathien chong le chubaithona han Pathien kôm pomtheiin a sin sokin. **6** Ma rilnangei hah iempungei kôm ne pêkin chu, Khrista Jisua fîrlâm satak nîng ni tih, taksônnna chongngei le minchuna dik nu jûi sai rathatienga nêng vâi tit anghan. **7** Aniatachu pathienboi thurchimuruo misîrna ngei hah nûksong roh. Ni ringnun hah Pathien'a inpêk rangin inchu roh. **8** Taksatienga insepnâa hin a lekti chu asena aoma, rathatienga insepnâa vâng chu lam tina asena aom ok ani, asikchu atûnlâia ringna le sûnmotona ringna pêk ranga inkhâmnangei aom ani. **9** Hi chong hih adikin, iem aoma pomthei tatak ani. **10** Ranak ei songa male sin ei tho tatak ani, Pathien ring chunga han ei sabeina ei bâng sokin, mi murdi le aliekin iempu ngei Sanminringpu chunga han. **11** Ma rilnangei le minchunangei hih pêk ngei roh. **12** Nâipang na ni sokin tutêm nang enminnuoi no rese ngei, no chonglam, nu nunchan, nu lungkhamna, na taksônnna, le nêng thiengna ngeia iempungei minnenna ni roh. **13** Ko hong mâka chu, mipui makunga Pathien Lekhabungei porê, thurchi misîr le mi minchunân no zora le na ranak mang roh. **14** Dêipungei thurchi an misîra male upangei nu chunga an kutngei minngama rathatienga neinunpêk na chang hah itêm bê loiin tho no roh. **15** Mi murdi makunga na masôna ânlang theina rangin hima neinunngei nâm hi inpêk lakin tho roh. **16** Nangma le ni minchuna han indîn inla, ma neinunngei ha tho tit roh, asikchu ma neinunngei hah no thôn chu nangma le no chong rangâi ngei hah anruonin sanminring ni tih.

5 Pasal atar uol ngei chu ngo nônla, na pa angin en inla ngênen ngên roh. Pasal ânnoi uol ngei hah na lâibungngei angin bê inla, **2** nupang atar uol ngei hah nu nungei angin bê inla, male nupang ânnoi uol ngei hah inthiengna murdi leh na sarnungei angin bê roh. **3** Meithâingei anthei vaia omngei hah jâ ngei roh. **4** Aniatachu meithâi han nâingei mini, tungei mini, a dônin chu ha ngei hah sakhuotienga an sintumngei hah an insûngmi ngei chunga sinin inchu bak rese ngei, ma anghan sinin an nulepangei le pilepungei khom donsûi thei an tih; maha Pathien râisân lam khom ani sikin. **5** Meithâi athei mamanga om, a donsûi rang boitet ngei ha chu Pathien kôm an sabeina bângin, sûn le jân chubaitho le a sanna zongin an om tit ngâi. **6** Aninâkchu meithâi amananâkin hoina tieng riempeta ânpêk ngâi chu la ring bang khom senla, athisai piel kêng ani zoi. **7** Masikin tutê an minchâina an man loina rangin, ma rilnangei hih pêk ngei roh. **8** Tukhom a súngsuokngei, aliekin an insûngmingei an donsûi nônchu taksônnha hah an minlêma iemloipu nêkin asiet uol an ni. **9** Meithâi kum sômruck ânlei loi le voikhat inneia pasal dôn sir khâiloi ngei chu meithâi ngei riming mintângna han minchuong no roh **10** male sin sa thona lama minpâk lei lo sai, a nâingei asadima lei donsûi sai, a ina khuolmingei lei mintung ngâi, a khristien champuingei ta ranga ngâihoi sin lei tho sai, mi intak ngei lei san sai, sin sa tho ranga ân pêksai ani rang ani. **11** Aniatachu meithâi nâipang uol ngei ha chu riming mintângna han minchuong no roh; an ôinangei han innei rang amin nuom ngei lehan chu Khrista nûk an song ngâi, **12** motona a kôma an chonginkhâm hah an sieta theilo changin an om ngâi. **13** In tin lôrrin zora minhek an inchu ngâia, manêka sie uol an tho ngâi chu, mûrtamngei le mi sintho dem an inchua, an misir loiruo khom an misir sa ngâi. **14** Masikin ei râlngei asalo ti theina rang zorâncum an man loina rangin, meithâi nâipang uol ngei han innei rese ngei, nâingei dôn rese ngei, male an inngei hah donsûi rese ngei ku nuom uol ani. **15** Asikchu meithâingei senkhat chu Soitan jûi rangin an pêt sai ke ani zoi. **16** Aniatachu khristien nupangin a insûnga meithâingei a dônin chu, ama'n a donsûi ngêt rang ania, koiindang chunga puokrik bâng no rese, masikin meithâi anthei vaia omngei hah an donsûi theina rangin. **17** Koiindang upangei sin sa thona tienga ruoipu chang ngei ha chu thalo bâknik man ranga ânhoa bê rang an nia, aliekin thurchi misir le

mi minchuna tienga ranak song ngei hah. **18** Pathien lekhabu'n, "Serâtchal hah bu ni minchîl láitak a mûr khit pe no roh," male "Sinthopungei chu an thalo pêk rang ani," ati sakin. **19** Koiindang upa chunga an nônna hah adik ti rietpuipu inik chung tieng an om nônchu rangâi no roh. **20** Midang ngei khom an chi sa theina rangin, nunsie tho ngei chu mipui makunga ngo ngei roh. **21** Pathien le Khrista Jisua le vânfirton inthieng ngei mitmua hi rilnangei hih tute chunga zenuol aninôncu lungkham uol minlang loiin, ni sinthona tina tute thop nâng uol loia, mulung lût takin no jôm rangin inngartakin nang ki min riet ani. **22** Pumapa sintho ranga mi inpêkna han nu kutngei an chunga minngam rangin innot no roh. Midangngei sietnangei an sinna han kop nônla; ânhiengin om tit roh. **23** Tui vai nêk ngâi no roh, na damthei ngâi loi sikin na sâkjôina san rangin uain alektiti nêk sa ngâi roh. **24** Mi senkhat sietnangei chu ânlang-iema mu theiin aoma, male an motona roijêkna atung bak ngâia; hannirese midangngei sietnangei rêm chu nûka kêng mu theiin aom ngâi. **25** Ma angdên han sintho asa ngei ânlang-iema mu thei aoma, ânlang-iem loi ngei khom thup thei ni ngâi mak.

6 Pathien riming le ei minchuna tutê an êro loina rangin suokgeiin an pumangei hah lam tina an jâ ruo pielin bê rese ngei. **2** Suokngei Khristien puma dôn ngei han an pumangei enminnuoi tet no rese ngei, asikchu, anni ngei hah khom an iempu champuingei an ni sikin. Manêkin, an sin asa uolin tho pe rese ngei, an sinthona renga âikalna an man ngei hah an lungkham iempungei an ni sikin. Hi neinunngei hih ni misir ni minchu ngei ngêt rang ani. **3** Tukhom chongrin dang a minchua, ei Pumapa Jisua Khrista chong dikngei leh ei sakhuo tienga minchuna dik hah a pom jôt nônchu **4** ama hah inpâknân a sipa ite riet loi ani. Ama han insuolna le inkhalna chongngei tieng nuomna saloi a dôn ani, male ma renga han narsanangei, bâiinkhamnangei, inêronangei, sietna taksôñ zoiloinangei, **5** male mulungbôkngêi sêttak le chongtak mindonna reng dôn khâiloi mingei han inkhal râtta ngei an musuo ngâi. Anni ngei han sakhuo hih hong neina lampui ani tiin an mindon ani. **6** Ani, sakhuo hin mi min nei sabak ngâi, ei dôn chunga han ei mulungachukin chu. **7** Imo rammuola hin ei juong chôi lût? Ite nimak! Imo rammuol renga ei jôkpui thei rang? Ite nimak! **8** Masikin, sâknêk le sillebomngei ei dônin chu eini rangin ahun. **9**

Aniatachu nei rang bôk ngei chu huongna han an tâka, ôinangei saloitak le mi sietthei chânga han an inôk ngâi, mahan sietna le ramna tieng akaithâk ngei ngâi. **10** Asikchu sum miditna hi saloi ngei murdi bulpui ani. Maha senkhatin an râivala, taksônna renga an invâia, ngâisietnangei tamtakin an mulungfîlngei asunkhoi ngâi ani. **11** Aniatachu, nangma Pathien mi, ma neinunngei murdi hah lôi inla, dikna, Pathien angna, taksônna, lungkhamna, tuongdierna, le nunnêmna ngei hah rujûl tit roh. **12** Taksônna tâninsietna han ranak songin tân inla, male nangma rangin kumtuong ringna hah man roh; maha chang rangin Pathien'n nang a koi ani, rietpuipungei tamtak mitmua hâitaka na taksônna nu phuong lâihan. (**aiōnios g166**) **13** Pathien makunga, neinunngei murdi ringna pêkpu le Khrista Jisua, Pontius Pilat, makunga a taksônna hâitaka a phuongpu mitmua han chong nang ke pêk **14** ei Pumapa Jisua Khrista a juong inlâr nôkna Nikhuo dêna chongpêkngéi hah taksônomtaka jôma male dar rangin. **15** Anlârna ha chu azora taka Pathien satvura ompu le Roijêkpu vai han, rêngngei Rêng le pumangei Pumapa han mintung atih. **16** Ama vai ke athitheiloi ania; tute nái theiloî vâra han a om ngâi. Ama chu tutên la mu mak ngeia; tute khomin mu thei mak ngei. Ama kôm han miritna le kumtuong sinthotheina chu om rese! Amen. (**aiōnios g166**) **17** Hi rammuola anei ngei hih inpâk loi rang le rochon inthîkloia hin an sabeina minngam loia, ei râisâンna ranga neinun murdi manarteloa mi pêk ngâipu Pathien chunga han minngam rangin chong pêk ngei roh. (**aiōn g165**) **18** Sin sa tho rangin chongpêk ngei inla, sin sa thoa nei rangin, manarloia midangngei sem sa rangin. **19** Ma anghan thòn, anta rangin rochon mintûp an ta, maha sünmotona rangin lungphûm dettak nîng atih. Hanchu ringna hah chang thei an tih, ringna tatak hah. **20** Timothy, no kôma minkola om hah hôih roh. Pathien ngikloina chongti le amo inkhalnangei, mi senkhatin dikloi taka “Rietna” an ti hah lôi roh. **21** Maha senkhat ngeiin an dôn mini infîn, male an taksônna lampui hah an minmang zoi. Pathien moroina hah nin rênga nin kôm om rase.

2 Timothy

1 Paul, Khrista Jisua taka ringna om inkhâmma thurchi misîrna lama Pathien lungdoa Jisua Khrista firton renga han, **2** Ka nâipasal moroitak, Timothy kôm: Pathien ei Pa le Khrista Jisua ei Pumapa han moroina, inriengmuna le inngêina ngei nang pêk rese. **3** Ki richibulngei renga sielesarietna inthiengtak dôna a sin ko tho pe ngâi Pathien kôm râisânchong ki misîr ngâi. Sûn le jân ku chubaithonangeia zoratin nang riettitin a kôm râisânchong ki misîr ngâi. **4** Ni mitrithingei khom ki riettit ngâi, male râisânñan ka sip theina rangin nang mu rang ku nuom sabak ani. **5** Taksônnna, takintâina no dôn hah ki riettitâ, ma taksônnna hah aphut han ni pi Lois kôm le nu nû Eunice kôm khom aom, nangma no kôm khom aom sa ti ki riet minthâr ani. **6** Ma sika han nu chunga ku kutngei ki minngam lâia Pathien'n neinunpêk nang a pêk hah minring tit rangin nang ka minriettôk ani. **7** Pathien Ratha mi pêk han ei thâimindôp maka; manêkin, ama Ratha'n sinthotheina, lungkhamna le indîntheinân mi min sip ngâi ani. **8** Hanchu ei Pumapa rietpuipu nina ha inzakpui nônlâ; keima Khrista jára mi intâng khom hih mên zakpui uol no roh. Manêkin, Pathien'n Thurchi Sa sika tuong theina ranak nang a pêk ngâi anghan nu tuong rangtum hah tuong roh. **9** Ama han ei sintho ngei sika niloiin, ama neinunkhîn le a moroina sakin mi sanminringa, a mingei ni rangin mi koi ani. Hi moroina hih Khrista Jisua han rammuol insieng mâñ mi pêk zoia, (**aïónios g166**) **10** aniatachu maha mi Sanminringpu Khrista Jisua juongna sakin atûn chu ei kôm minlangin aom zoi ani. Ama han thitheina ranak hah a min monga, male thurchisa renga han thitheiloina ringnun a minlang zoi. **11** Thurchi Sa phuong rangin Pathien'n firton le minchupu'n ni phun zoi ani, **12** male ma sika han kêng hi neinunngei khom hi ku tuong ani. Hannirese atûn tena khom ngamnân ka la sippua, ka taksôpu hah tumo ani ti ki riet sakin, male ko kôma ni minkol hih ma Nikhuo ha atung mâka a rung thei ti ki riet mindik ani. **13** Chong dik nang ki minchu ngei hah sûr mindet tit roh, nu jûi ranga minenna ani anghan, Khrista Jisua leh inzoma eita, taksônnna le lungkhamna han omtit roh. **14** Ei kôma om ngâi, Ratha Inthieng sinthotheinân neinun asa ngei no kôma minkola om hah vong minsâ roh. **15** Asia ramhuola om murdi'n min mâk ti ni rieta, Phygelus le

Hermogenes ngei khom an inchel sa. **16** Pumapa'n Onesiphorus insûngmi ngei inriengmu ngei rese, ama han vêl tamtak mi minhar zoi sakin. Intângna ina ko om khom hi mên zakpui maka, **17** aniatachu Rom a hong tung lehan mi roka, ni mu mâka ni rok titir ani. **18** Pumapa'n ha Nikhuo han a inriengmuna pêk rese! Male Ephesus taka keima rangin idôrmo sin a tho khom ni riet minthâr sabak ani.

2 Ka nâipasal, nang chu Khrista Jisua leh inzoma moroina eita han rât takin om roh. **2** Rietpuipungei tamtak makunga ku phuong, minchunangei ni riet hah mi taksônom, midangngei khom minchu thei nôk rang ngei kôm minkol roh. **3** Khrista Jisua râlmi iemomtak anghan intak nu tuong rangtum hah tuong roh. **4** Râlmi chang ranga thanga ompu hah an ulienpu a ráiminsân theina rangin, râlmi tutêñ indoï läiin hi ringlai hoinangei hih minpol ngâi mak. **5** Tân insietna ânchelpu khom balamngei jômin a tân nônchu râisânman man ngâi mak. **6** Loia sintho ranak songpu ngêt hah amara ât masatak rang ani. **7** Ko chong ti hi mindon roh, asikchu Pumapa'n riettheina nang pêk let atih. **8** Jisua Khrista, David richisuonpâr, Thurchi Sa misîra nang ki ril sai, thina renga inthoinôkpu hah riettit roh. **9** Thurchi Sa sika mipuoloi angin khitbelin intakna ngei khom ku tuong ngâia. Aniatachu Pathien chong chu khitbelin om ngâi maka, **10** male Khrista Jisua renga juong ngâi sanminringna le kumtuong roiinpuina mintung ngâi hah an man sa theina rangin Pathien thangsai mingei jârin intakna ngei murdi ku tuongdier ngâi ani. (**aïónios g166**) **11** Hi chong hih adika ti ani: "Ama leh ei thîn chu, ama leh ring nôk sa ei ti u. **12** Ei tuongdier bangin chu, ama leh rojék sa ei ti u. Ama ei ipdelin chu, ama khom mi ipdel atih. **13** Eini hih taksônom no khom ila, ama chu taksônom a omtit ngâi ani, amananâkin adikloin a om theiloi sakin." **14** Hi chong hih ni mingei minriettôk roh, male chong kâmñângloia an inkhal loina rangin Pathien mitmua inningna ngartak pêk ngei roh. Ma inkhalna hah ite asatna om maka, arangâi ngei kai asiet ngei ngâi ani. **15** Sinthopu, Pathien chontak diktaka mi minchu ngâipu, a sintho inzakpui loi anghan Pathien mitmua pomna tatak na chang theina rangin ranak song roh. **16** Pathien ngikloina le amo injêknangei renga inkêm roh, mahah mingei Pathien renga amin la tetet ngâi. **17** Ma anga minchuna ha chu pânsie ân-

ong taksa asâk minhek ngâi ang hah ani. Mi inik ma anga mi minchu ngâi chu Hymenaeus le Philetus ngei hah an ni. **18** Ha mingei hah chontak lampui ha an mâka, ei inthoinôkna chu atung suo zoi, tiin iempu senkhat ngei taksônnna an min duoi ngâi. **19** Aninâkachu Pathien lungphûm dettak ha chu min nîk thei maka; male ma chung han hi chongngei hih miziek aom: "Pumapa'n ama ta ngei chu a riet ngâi," male "Tukhom Pumapa ta ki ni ti kaiin chu asaloi thona renga an inhei ngêt rang ani." **20** In lienga hin bêlbûrgei le khuriângéi jât tamtak an oma: senkhat chu rângkachak le sumdâra sin an nia, senkhat ngei chu thing le pilpoka sin an nia; senkhat ngei chu zora dang uola mang rangin a sina, senkhat ngei chu mang papai rangin a sin ani. **21** Tukhom amapa mini, amanu mini hah asaloi neinunngei murdi renga ânhienga anînchu, zora dang uol ngeia mang nîng an tih, asikchu anni ngei hah an Pu ta ranga inpêk sai le kâmom an nia, sin sa ngei murdi thona rangin mang ranga om sai an ni. **22** Vânglái ôinangei mâk inla, mulungfil inthienga Pumapa ralam ngei kai kôm dikna, taksônnna, lungkhamna le inngêina ngei rujûl sa roh. **23** Aniatachu amo le iterietloi inkhalnangei renga inkêm inla; ma ngei hah insuolnangei kêng among ngâi ti ni riet sokin. **24** Pumapa fîrlâm ni ni anghan mi leh nén suol tet rang nimaka. Mi murdi chunga sing inla, minchupu sa le tuongthei ni roh, **25** nang doipungei nunnêm taka mindikpu ni roh, asikchu Pathien'n insîrma zorâncum pêk ngei a ta chontak la hong riet an tih. **26** Hanchu hôñ rietsuok an ta, a lungdo min sin ngei ranga anni ngei sûrpù Diabol chong min jômna rang châng renga hah la jôkpai an tih.

3 Sûn nûktak ngeia chu zora intak ngei la hong om atih, ti riettit roi. **2** Ama rang vai satna rok mingei, rôlinruokngei, ânsongngei, male ama le ama ânpâk jôt ngei; mi êro ngei, nulepangei chongdonloi ngei, râisânna dônloi ngei le sakhuo mi niloi ngei; **3** a singlo ngei, inriengmunaboi ngei, adikloia mi chongsietipu ngei, mi tukdullien ngei, le kerengboi ngei; asa reng nuom loi ngei; **4** mi huongngâi ngei, mulungrât ngei, male rangâiinluta inpâk ngei; Pathien lungkhamna dôn nêkin an taksa hoina vai midit ngei la suok an tih; **5** pêntieng en rangin chu sakhuo mi phuozeak an ta, hannirese a sinthotheina tatak chu hêngpai an tih. Ma anga mingei hah nûksong roh. **6** Ha mi

senkhat ngei ha kêng mi insûnga lûta, an sietnangei puokrik pêla ôinangei jât tamtak dôn nupang amo uol ngei sûrmintang ngâi, **7** ma nupangngei hah zoratin inchu rang pûta aniatachu chontak reng riet thei tet loi ngei hah an ni. **8** Jannes le Jambres ngeiin Moses an doi anghan, ha mingei khom han chontak hi an doi ngâi, mulungbôkngéi kâmtho loi le taksônnna tieng khom Pathien nuom loi lam mi an ni. **9** Aniatachu idôr sôt te se noni ngei, mitinin an mo tie an la mu rang sokin. Ma angtak han Jannes le Jambres ngei chunga khom atung ani. **10** Aniatachu nang chu ki minchuna nu jûia, ku nunchan, ki ringnuna ke neinunkhîn; ka taksônnna ni minlanga, ku tuongtheina, ku lungkhamna, ki dierna, **11** nuomlonangei ku tuong, le ku dûktongnangei. Antioch, Iconium le Lystra taka ku chunga neinun ahontung, nuomlonna chi omtak ku tuong murdi ngei khom hah ni riet! Hannirese ma ngei murdi renga hah Pumapa'n ni kêlsuo zoi. **12** Tukhomin Pathien lungdoa Jisua Khrista leh inzoma ringnum mang rang nuom ngei chu nuomlonna tuong an tih; **13** male mi saloingei le mi huongngâi ngei chu midangngei huongin le anninanâk khom inhuong sân omin asaloi renga asaloi oul tho an tih. **14** Aninâka nangma rangin chu, chontak nêncu ngei le ni iemna det sai ngei han om tit roh. Nang minchupungei hah tumo an ni, ni rieta, **15** male nâipangte ni lâi renga Pathien Lekhabu Inthiengngei ni riet sai hah, vârna nang pêk thei ngei Jisua Khrista taksônnna jára sanminringna tienga ruoi ngâi hah ni riettit sokin. **16** Pathien Lekhabungei murdi hi Pathien phûksân khuma miziek ani sokin chontak minchuna rang ngei, adikloï rokôkna rang ngei, achâi mindikna rang ngei, le adiktaka lêngna ranga rilnangei rangin mangmunomtak ani, **17** masika han Pathien sintho ngâipu chu sin asa ngei murdi tho ranga achuk tatak le intuo-ira aom theina rangin.

4 Pathien le Khrista Jisua makunga, aring le athi ngei roijék rangpu mitmûn le ama hah roijék rangin Rêng angin ala juong rang sokin inngartakin nang ke ngêna, **2** thurchi chu misir tit rangin (azora le azora niloi khomin) tuongdier taka ni minchu ngâi anghan an theiloina minriet ngei inla, rokôk ngei inla, male mohôk ngei roh. **3** Mingeiin chongrin dik an rangâi jôtloï zora om a ta, rangâi ranga an kuor ânthak pe ngei anghan an ôinangei jûi ranga misir pe ngei rangin minchupungei anninanâkin an mintûp

zora la om u-uol atih. 4 Chongtak rangâina tieng an kuor min sêt an ta, thurchimuruongei rangâi nuomna tieng pêt an tih. 5 Aniatachu nang chu i-ih chunga indin det inla; intakna tuongdier inla, Thurchi Sa misirpu sinhôn la, Pathien fîrlâm anghan ni sintum murdi no zoi rang ani. 6 Keima rangin chu, inpêk rang zora atung zoia; hi ringnun hih ka mâk rang zora ani zoi. 7 Tân insietna han asân ranak ko songa, tenkung lampui ku suo zoia, male taksôrna hah ka dar tit zoi. 8 Male atûn chu Pathien kôma adik changna motorna râtman hah ka ta rangin dar saiin aom zoi, maha Pumapa Roijêkpu diktak han ma Nikhuo han ni pêk atih, male keima kôm vai niloiin, ama lungkhama a juong nôk rang lei ngâk ngei murdi kôm khom pêk sâng atih. 9 Ko kôm hong lai rang pût roh. 10 Demas chu hi damlai rammuol a kan sakin mi mâksana, Thessalonika a se zoi. Crescens chu Galatia a se zoi, male Titus khom Dalmatia a se zoi. (aiôn g165) 11 Luke vai kêng ko kôm aom zoi. Mark hah siel inla hong tuong roh, ki sinthona hin mi san thei sakin. 12 Tychicus chu Ephesus taka ki fir zoi. 13 No hong tika, Troas taka Carpus kôma ka kâncholi chunghak ka mâk hah hongchôi roh; lekhabungei ha khom hongchôi sa roh, male aliekin savunlekha hah, hongchôi ngêt roh. 14 Alexander thîrsukpa han ku chunga asaloi a tho sabaka; Pumapa'n a sintho dungjuiin thuon atih. 15 Ama renga han nangmananâk inrung thei roh, asikchu ei thurchi misir hih a doi tatak ngâi kêng. 16 Ki dikna thurchi ki misir masa lâihan tute ni san mak ngeia; anrêngin min mâksan riei. Maha Pathien'n anni doinân tel pe ngei no rese! 17 Aniatachu Pumapa'n mi ompua male râtna ni pêka, masikin Jentailngei murdi rangin thurchisa ki misir mikhip theia; male thina rang mun renga khom ni kêlsuo zoi ani. 18 Male Pumapa'n saloina ngei murdi renga ni kêlsuo a ta, male invâna a Rêngrama khin hoitakin mi tuong atih. Roiinpuina chu tuonsôt tuonsôtin a ta ni rese! Amen. (aiôn g165) 19 Priscilla le Aquila, male Onesiphorus insûngmi ngei hah chibai ko hong muthuon. 20 Erastus chu Korinth taka ala oma, male Trophimus chu a damloï sakin Miletus taka ka mâk. 21 Phalbi mâñ hong rang pût ngêt roh. Eubulus, Pudens, Linus, le Claudia ngei le Khristien dang ngei murdi'n chibai nang an hong muthuon. 22 Pumapa chu na ratha kôm om rese. Pathien moroina hah nin rênga nin kôm om rese.

Titus

1 Paul, Pathien firlâm le Jisua Khrista firton renga han. Pathien a mi thangngei an taksônna san rang le sakhuo lama dikna tieng ruoi ngei rang le sanngrei rang le, **2** kumtuong ringna sabeina chunga ângngam hah minriet ranga thang ki ni. Pathien, milak tho ngâiloi han, zora hôphut mân renga ma ringna hih ni leikhâm peá, (*aiōnios g166*) **3** male ama han azora diktaka han a thurchi a juong minlang zoi ani. Sanminringpu Pathien chongpêk anghan phuong minzar rangin sintum pêk ki ni zoi. **4** Ei rêngin munkhat ei nina taksônna sika ka nâipasal diktak, Titus rang ki miziek ani. Pa Pathien le mi sanminringpu Khrista Jisua moroina le inngêina nangni pêk rese. **5** Neinunngei jêk ranga ala nângngei jêk rangin le khopui tina koiindang upangei phun pe ngei rangin, Crete tuihuola nang ka mâk ani. Nang ki rilnangei hih riettit roh: **6** Upangei chu demnaboi ngêt; lômnu inkhat dônpu ngêt, a nângngei khom Pathien taksôn mi le hoiinhôkna lama dem theiloi le chongdonloi mi niloi ani ngêt rang ani. **7** Koiindang upa chu Pathien sin enkolpu ani sakin, demnaboi ani ngêt rang ani. Theiintum mi aninôncbu ningthik bai, ju inrûi mi aninôncbu rahangrât mi, aninôncbu sum inruôk mi ani rang ni tet nimak. **8** Mi donsûi thei le neinun sa midit mi, indînthei mi, mi diktak, mi inthieng le mi omchan dik ani ngêt rang ani. **9** Ama han, minchuna dik taktak lehan mingei a mohôk theina rang le adoipungei khom an dikloina a min mu theina rangin, thurchi taksôn omtak, chongrin leh injûipui ngei sûrngit ngâi mi ngêt ani sa rang ani. **10** An omphuoloi han, midangngei hah adikna minjûiloi le huongna tieng an tuong ngâi ani, aliekin Juda sakhuo renga hong inheipu ngei hah an ni uol. **11** An bâi híp pe ngei rang anângá, asikchu inzakpuiruo tak sum rujûlin, an minchu loi rang ngei minchûn, an insûngmingei nâm mulungfing an mintong ngei zoi ani. **12** Crete mingei lâia nanâk, an dêipungei inkhatlam, chongdik misir ngâipu han “Crete mingei chu milakkok, rama sarângngei, thaboi rôlruokngei,” a ti lehan, ngo bit ngei roh, taksônna dik an dôn theina rangin le **13** Juda thurchimuruongei renga hong, chontak hengpai ngâi miriem chongpêkngrei jôm khâi no rese ngei. **14** Mi inthieng ngei ta rangin chu neinun nâm hih ânthieng ania; hannirese, mi innim ngei le iemloipu ngei ta rangin chu ite hih ânthieng reng om maka, an

mindona le asielesarietna ten khom ânnim ani. **16** Pathien riet mi kin ni an intia, aniatachu an sintho han an saloina aminlang pe ngei ngâi ani. Mangei hah ennuôm pêllo le chongdonloi mi, asa sin rang ti reng inhoiloi an ni.

2 Aniatachu, nangma'n chu chongrin adik vai kêng ni minchu ngêt rang. **2** Putarnei chu hangvanga oma, roijêkthei, le indînthei; taksônna diktak dôn mi, lungkham, le tuongdierna dôn mi ni rangin minchu ngei sabak roh. **3** Ma angdên han pitarnei khom an nupang nunchan rieta, ringnun inthienga om rangin minchu ngei roh. Mi éro ngâi le ju suok nitet no rese ngei. Asa ngêt hah minchu rese ngei, **4** nuvengte avâng uol ngei hah an lômpa le an nângngei lungkham rang, ti rilminchu theina rangin, **5** indîntheina le inthârna, le insûng cherêlnu satak, an lômpangei chong nuoia omngei, hanke tutêñ Pathien chongngei misir minsiet noni ngei. **6** Ma angdên han ruothartengei khom indînthei rangin mohôk ngei roh. **7** Nangma vâng chu neinun nâm nunchan minenna satak ni ni ngêt rang. Ni minchuna ngei han khom miritomtak le takintâtakin tho roh. **8** Chongbâi thum tak, dem theiloi chong hah mang roh, hanke na râlangei han ei chungroia ite asie ti rang dôn noni ngeia, inzak an tih. **9** Suokngei chu an pungei rachamtakin om rang le neinunnâmâ an pungei râiminsân rang ani. An pungei an makhal ngei rang reng nimaka, **10** an pungei neinun khom an muruk rang nimak. Manêkin chu, an satna le an taksônoma minlang tit ngêt rangin minchu ngei roh, hanke mi Sanminringpu ei Pathien minchuna roi luttie hih an sinthona nâm an minlang rang ani. **11** Mi nâmín sanminringna an man theina rangin Pathien moroina hah minlang ani. **12** Ma moroina han, Pathien minlut jôtroi le rammuol ôinangei mâkraka, hi rammuola hin indîntaka om le diktak le Pathien minlut jôta ringnun mang rangin mi rila, (*aiōn g165*) **13** ei lei ngâk ei Pathien roiinpuitak le Sanminringpu Jisua Khrista chôiminsângá, a juong inlâr rang satvur Nikhuo ei sabei anghan. **14** Ama nanâkin eini rangin ânpêka, phuoloinangei nâm renga mi mojôka, male ama ata tatak vai ni rangin mi minthienga, sin sa tho rangin mi nuom tatak ani. **15** Ma neinunngei hih minchu ngei inla, no chong rangâi ngei hah na rachamneina nâm mangin mohôk ngei inla, ngo ngei roh. Tutêñ nang enminnuoi no rese ngei.

3 Ni mingei hah roijêkpungei le rachamneipungei
jâ ngei rang, chongdon rang, le lamtina asa tho
rangin inningchien tit rangin minrietnôk ngei roh.
2 Tute êro loia, inngêidîl le insûk-irin, le mi nâm
chunga nunnêmtakin om tit rangin ril ngei roh. **3**
Eini nanâk khom zora khat chu amotak, chongdonloi
le diklo tak ei lei nia. ôina saloi le hoiinhâinangei
nâma suok changin ei lei om ani. Ei ringnun ngei
hih narsasie le nunsien ei manga; mi enjôt makmea,
mingeiin khom mi enjôt mak ngei. **4** Hannirese, mi
Sanminringpu ei Pathien inriengmuna le lungkhamna
a juong minlanga han, **5** mi mojôk zoi. Mahih eini ei
rachama sin sa ei tho sika nimaka, ama mi moroina
han mi mojôka, Ratha Inthieng járin, mi rusûka
suoktharna le ringna thar mi pêk zoi ani. **6** Pathien'n,
Sanminringpu Jisua Khrista járin ei chunga hin Ratha
Inthieng hah a bun ok zoi. **7** A moroina sika Pathien
kôm midik mi minchanga, ei lei sabei kumtuong
ringna rochonluopungei ei ni thei zoi. (*aiōnios g166*)
8 Mahi adiktaka ti ani. Hi chongngei hih aliekin,
lunghâng thorftin ni misir tit rangin nang ku nuom
ani, hanke Pathien iempungei chu an zora mang
han, sintho asa le mitin ta ranga mangruo sa ngei
hah, tho rangin an bôk duoi thei. **9** Hannirese amo
inkhal, richibulngei sûinangei, inkhalnangei, Balam
roia insuolnangei chu nûksong roh; mangmunboi le
kâmnângloani. **10** Insenna sin ngâipu hah vêlnik dôr
chu inningna chong pêk inla, masuole chu ite tho pe
ngei nâng khâi mak. **11** Ma anga mingei hah chu mi
saloi mulungkôitak ani ti ni rieta, an sietnangei han
an dikloina a minlang ngâi ani. **12** Artemas aninônchu
Tychicus mini no kôma ko hongfir tika chu Nicopolis
taka ko kôm juong rang bôk tatak roh, asikchu ma
muna han phalbi zora kai chu om rangin ko bôk ani.
13 Balamtheipu Zena le Apolos hah, an chaina ngeia
ite an insam loina rangin ne theidôr chu san ngei
roh. **14** Ei mingei hah sin sa thonân an ringnun mang
ngêt rese ngei, anâng tatak ngei hah sem theia aomna
rangin; ringnun kâmboiin an om rang nimak. **15** Ko
kôma omngei nâmmin chibaimûknangei nang an hong
muthuon. Taksônna taka ei malngei hah chibai pêk
ngei roh. Pathien moroina chu nin chunga om rese.

Philimon

1 Paul, Khrista Jisua jâra mi intângpu le ei lâibungpa Timothy renga, Kin mal le kin sinthopu champui Philimon kôm, **2** le ni insûnga koiindang intûp ngâi ngei le kin sarnu Apphia le kin râlmi champui Archippus: **3** Pathien ei Pa le Pumapa Jisua Khrista'n moroina le inngêina nangni pêk rese. **4** Lâibungpa Philimon, chubai ko tho racham ni riming dênin ka Pathien kôm râisânchong ki ril ngâi ani. **5** Pathien mingei murdi chunga lungkhamna le Pumapa Jisua han taksônna no dôn tit ke lei riet sakin. **6** Ku chubaithona tak chu iempungei anghan nangma leh kin inlopkhômna chungroi hin Khrista leh inzoma ei ringnuna satvurna murdi ei dôn ngei hih rietheina inthûk uol amintung theina rangin ani. **7** Lâibung moroitak, nu lungkhamna han râisânna lientak le mohôkna tamtak mi mintung pe ani! Pathien mingei mulungngei murdi ni mintâi ani. **8** Masika hin Khrista han na lâibungpa anghan imo ni sintho rang ruo chong nang pêk hih ngam bâk rang khom ni ronga. **9** Aniatachu, manêkin nang ku lungkhamna sakin, keima Paul nikhom ronga, hima hih thôn Khrista Jisua palâi, male atûn hin khom ama jâra mi intângpu nikhom ronga ngêna ko dôn ani. **10** Intângna ina ko om sûngin Khrista taka han ka nâipasal lelê; rathatienga a pa ko hongni, masikin Onesimus ruthûlin no kôm ngêna ko dôn ani. **11** Ama hih moton han chu nangma rangin mangmunboi ania, aniatachu atûn hin chu aruonin nang rang le kei rangin mangmunomtak ani zoi. **12** Atûn hin no kôm ko hongfîr nôka ama lehin ku mulungfil khom ahong sa ani. **13** Masikin, ama hih nu ruthûla ni san theina rangin thurchisa jâra intângna ina ko om sûngin ko kôm hin la dar rang ku nuom ani. **14** Nikhomrese, mi san rangin nang dânderit nuom mu unga; manêkin, ma ha chu nu lungdo angin no tho rangin ku nuom ani. Masikin, no jôtna boiin ite tho noning. **15** Masikin Onesimus'n nangma renga chomolte a rot hih zoratin no dôn nôk kelen theina rang sika khom ani thei. (aiōnios g166) **16** Atûn hin ama hih suok papai niloiin suok nêka sa uol ok: ama hih Khrista taka han lâibung moroitak ani zoi. Keima ta rangin khodôr tak mo ani rang ni zoi! Male nangma ta rang vângin chu ala ni uol rang, aruonin suok anghan le Pumapa han lâibung anghan ani rang ani zoi! **17** Masikin no lôm anghan mi ni mindonin chu, keima lamdon mi ni lei tho rang anghan ama hih lamdon lei

tho nôk roh. **18** Nu chunga a tho minchâina tete aoma, ân tângna tete aom lekhom keima ka lakâiin minsâp roh. **19** Mahin, ku kut lelênhima hih ki miziek rang: Keima, Paul'n nang thuon nôk ki tih. (Ko kôma nêng tâng khet ti nang ki min rietnôkna chu ni oul mak.) **20** Masikin, ka lâibungpa, rangâihoitakin Pumapa jârin mahi ni tho pe inla; Khrista taka han lâibung anghan, mi mathâi roh! **21** Tak ko sônchêt, anghan nang ke ngênhih tho na ta, mapêna khom tho ni tih, tiin ki riet mindik sakin no kôm mahi ki miziek ani. **22** Mapêna han, ku tungna rang khâltan mi lei mintuo pe roh, Pathien'n nin renga nin chubaithonangei a khôka nin kôm mi hongfîr nôk atih, tiin ka sabei sakin. **23** Epaphras, Khrista Jisua jâra keima leh intângna ina ompu hin a chibaingei nangni a hong muthuon, **24** male ki sintho—champuingei Mark, Aristarchus, Demas, le Luke ngei khomin chibai nangni an hong muthuon sa ani. **25** Ei Pumapa Jisua Khrista moroina hah nin renga nin kôm om rese.

Hebrew

1 Tienlāi han Pathien'n ei richibulngei kôm a dêipungei mangin zora tamtak le lam tamtakin chong a lei misîr ngâia, **2** aniatachu sùnnûktieng ngeia hin chu ei kôm a Nâipasal mangin thurchi a misîr zoi. Ama taka han Pathien'n vânnuoi hi a sina, ama hah sûn nûktaka chu neinunngei murdi chang let rangin a thang ani zoi. (aiōn g165) **3** Ama han Pathien roiinpuina vâra min êla Pathien angna tatak dônin rammuol pumpui ama sinthotheina chongin a minding ani. Miriemngei sietna renga ngâidamna a sin pe suonûkin, Pathien Ansângtak sinthothei kut changtieng invâna a hon sung zoi. **4** Pathien'n Nâipasal hah vânfirtonngei nêka riming roiinpui uol a lei pêk anghan ama ha vânfirtonngei nêka inlal uola sinin a hong om zoi. **5** Hi chong hi Pathien'n vânfirtonngei tute kôm ti tet ngâi mak, "Nangma ka Nâipasal ni ni; aviensûn hin na Pa ko hongni zoi," Mapên han Pathien'n tu vânfirton chungroi khom misîrin, "Keima hi a Pa nîng ka ta, Male ama hah ka Nâipasal nîng a tih," ti chong hi ti ngâi mak. **6** Aniatachu Pathien'n a Nâipasal lutîr hah rammuola a juongfir rang lâiin, "Pathien vânfirtonngei murdi'n Ama chubai an mûk ngêt rang ani," a ti ani. **7** Aniatachu vânfirtonngei chungroi chu Pathien'n hi anghin a ti, "Pathien'n a vânfirtonngei mantha a sin ngâia, male a fîrlâmngei chu meidonin a sin ngâi." **8** Nâipasal chungroi rêm chu Pathien'n a tia, "O Pathien ne Rêngram chu kumtuong kumtuongin om tit a tih! Ni mingei chunga satnân roi ne jêk ngâi ani. (aiōn g165) **9** Adik ni midita male, adikloï chu nu mumâk ngâi. Masikin Pathien, na Pathien han nang thangin na champuingei nêkin miritna le râisâna nang a pêk uol ok zoi ani hi," **10** "Nangma, Pumapa, aphut han pilchung ni sina, male invânngei khom nu kut ngêtin ni sin ani a ti sa. **11** Ma ngei hah lân mang an ta, aniatachu nangma chu om tit ni tih; anni ngei ha chu puonsilngei angin la lîmpai an tih. **12** Kâncholinchuol anghan la thep ngei na ta, male anni ngei ha pounguei angin la thûl nîng an tih. Aniatachu nangma chu zoratin ni ni ngâiin ni nia, male ni ringna khom hek tet no nih." **13** Pathien'n a vânfirtonngei tute kôm hi chong hi ti tet ngâi mak: "Na râlngei ne ke sirpha darnân ka dar mâka chu Ka changtieng hin insung roh," ti hi. **14** Nônte, vânfirtonngei hi imo an ni? Anni ngei ha chu ratha, Pathien sintho ngei an nia,

sanminringna man rang ngei san ranga ama'n a fir ngei an ni.

2 Masikin tuong minmanga ei om loina rangin chontgak ei riet ngei hah ei sûr mindet tit rang ani. **2** Vânfirtonngeiin ei richibulngei kôma chongbe an lei mintung luo ha adika, tukhom a jômloi le a jûiloï chu dûk an manruo ngei chu an man kelen ngâi ani. **3** Hima dôra sanminringna roiinpui vang hite lunghâng tho loiin om ila, kho angin mo ênthup thei ranga? Hi sanminringna hi aphut han Pumapa'n a phuonga, masuole ama riet ngeiin adik ani ti min minthâr pe ani. **4** Ma angdêñ han Pathien khomin sininkhêl jât dadang le kamâmom neinun sinin le ama lungdoa Ratha Inthieng neinunpêkngei semin ma ngei hah rietpupi a bôksa ani. **5** Pathien'n vânfirtonngei hah rammuol thar la hong om rang ei misîr chunga roijêkpu rangin dar mak. **6** Manêkin chu, khomuna mini Pathien Lekhabua lei ti anghan: "Miriem hih imo ania, O Pathien, ni mindon tit ngâi; Miriemngei khom hi imo no donsui tit ranga? **7** Anni hah chomolte rangin vânfirton ngei nêkin ânnuoi uolin ni sina, roiinpuina le miritnâni minkhuma, **8** male neinunngei murdi chunga roijêkpu rangin ni sin zoi." Pathien'n miriem, "Neinunngei murdi chunga roijêkpu'n a sin" a ti sikan lam tina ahuom let ti ânthâr. Hannoma, atûn chu neinun murdi chunga roijêk mi la mu mak me. **9** Aniatachu Jisua, chomolte ranga vânfirton ngei nêka innuoi uola sin hah ei mu ani, Pathien moroina jára mitin ta ranga thi rangin. Thina a tuongna sika han roiinpuina le miritna inkhumin atûn hin ei mu zoi ani. **10** Pathien, neinun ngei murdi sinpu le hôipu ta rangin chu, a roiinpuina changsa ranga nâingei tamtak a hong tuong theina rangin Jisua hah tuongna sika achukphara sina om le adik ani. Jisua hah sanminringna tienga mingei ruoipu ani sikan. **11** Ama'n mingei an sietna renga a min thieng ngâi, male ama le a mi inthieng ngei hah an Pa munkhat ani. Masikin Jisua'n ma ngei hah suongsuok ngei tia koi inzakpui mak. **12** Pathien kôm, "Ki mingei kôm ni sintho ngei misîr ka ta; An intûpna nang minpâk ki tih," a ti. **13** "Pathiena ka taksônnâ minngam ki tih," a ti nôka. Male "Pathien'n nâipang mi pêk ngei leh hin kin om," a ti nôk sa. **14** Jisua'n nâipang a koi ngei hah taksa le thisen dôn mi anni sikan ama ngêt khom anni ngei anga juong omin an miriem nina a juon sempui ngei sa ani. Ma hah a juong thona abitak chu thina

chunga rachamneipu Diabol hah a minmang theina rang le, **15** ma angdēn han athi rang chia damsûnga suoka om murdi ngei hah a sanminjôk theina ranga ani. **16** A san ngâi hah vânfirtonngei nimak ngei ti ânthâr. Manêkin, “Abraham suonpârngei a san ngâi.” **17** Masika han Pathien sin a thona han miriemngei Ochai Inlaltak, taksônom le lungkhamna sip a hong nia, an sietna ngâidam an ni theina rangin lam tina a sungsuokngei anghan a om anâng piel ani. **18** Male ama ngêtin huongna tongin a lei tuong zoi sikin, atûn chu huongna tong ngei a san thei zoi ani.

3 Ki khristien sungsuokngei, Pathien'n a koi ngei!

Ei taksônnna lama Ochai Inlaltak ni ranga Pathien'n a fîr Jisua hah mindon roi. **2** Pathien insûngmingei lâia Moses taksôn oma a om anghan ama khom hi sin tho ranga a thangpu Pathien kôm taksôn a om ani. **3** In sinpu'n a in sin nêkin miritna achang uol anghan Jisua hih Moses nêkin roiinpuina achang uol ok rangin ânhoi ani. **4** In tiin hi tu sin mini chu anîngêta, male neinun murdi chu Pathien sin ani. **5** Pathien insûngmingei lâia suok chu Moses hah taksôn omtak ania, Pathien'n sûnmotona la ti rang ngei hah a lei misîr ani. **6** Aniatachu Khrista rêm chu Pathien insûngmingei chunga taksônom le donsûtu Nâipasal ani. Ei hôina sûr mindetin ei sabeina hin ei minngam titin chu a insûngmingei chu eini ngei hih ei ni. **7** Masika han Ratha Inthiengin “Aviensûn Pathien rôl nin rietin chu, **8** nin richibulngei ramchâra Pathien an minsin lâia, ama doia an inhel anghan nin mulung minngar khâi no roi. **9** Pathien'n, ramchâra han nin richibul ngeiin mi minsin rangin an pûta, kum sômmiñli sûnga ki sinho an mu suonûk khomin, a ti. **10** Masikin ha mingei chunga han ka takasia, ‘Khotiklai khomin iemomin om ngâi mak ngeia, male Ko chongpêkngei khom jôm ngâi mak ngei.’ **11** Ka taksi sikin chonginkhâm ngartak ki sina: Ki minngam ngeina rang rama han lût tet noni ngeil! ki tia a ti anghan. **12** Ki iempu champui ngei, Pathien ring hah nûksong rangin nin lâia tutèn iemloina mulungrîl saloi nin dôn loina rangin indîn roi. **13** Manêkin, nin lâia tute sietna methêmna sika mulung ngarin nin om loina rangin Pathien Lekhabun “Aviensûn” ti mi mang pe kâr chu arîngtin inkhat le inkhat insan inlôm tit roi. **14** Ei iem phutna ngamna hah among dênin ei sûr mindet ngânin chu Khrista leh munkhata changsa rang ngei ei ni zoi. **15** Ma hih

Pathien Lekhabu'n ati: “Aviensûn Pathien rôl nin rietin chu, nin richibulngei Pathien doia an inhel lâia anghan, nin mulung minngar khâi no roi.” **16** Tu miriemngei mo Pathien rôl riet suonûka ânhelngei hah? Egypt ram renga Moses'n a ruoi suok ngei hah an ni. **17** Tu ngei chunga mo Pathien'n kum sômmiñli sûnga a taksi hah? Sietna sina ramchâra athia ânlet ngei chunga han ani. **18** Tu ngei mo Pathien'n chonginkhâm ngartak dônin, “Ki minngam ngeina rang rama han lût tet noni ngei,” a ti hah? Anhelngei murdi hah an ni. **19** Ma anghan, an iemloï sikin ma rama han lût thei mak ngei tiin ei mu ani.

4 Atûn hin Pathien'n ha inngamma roi a misîrna

hah ei man theina rangin chonginkhâm mi pêk ani. Masikin nin lâia tute ha inngamma lei khâmna taka lût theiloia nin om loina rangin indîn roi. **2** Thurchi Sa chu an riet angtakin eini khomin ei riet. Chong chu an rieta, aniatachu an chong riet han ite satna manpui mak ngei, asikchu chong an riet lâi han taksônnâan an pom loi sikin ani. **3** Eini ama iem ngei chu, Pathien'n a chonginkhâm inngamma han ei lût bang ani. “Ka taksina sikin chonginkhâm inngartak ki sina: ‘Inngamma rang ram ke pêk ngeina han lût tet no ni ngei!’” a ti anghan. A sintho ngei hah rammuol a sinphut zora a zoisai nikhomrese ha chong hah a la ti ani. **4** Pathien Lekhabu'n kho muna mini sûnsarini roi, hi anghin a ti: “Pathien'n sûnsarini chu a sintho murdi renga ânngam zoi.” **5** Ma roi zom nanâk hah “Inngamma rang ram ke pêk ngeina han lût tet no ni ngei,” a ti nôk ani. **6** Thurchi Sa lei riet masa ngei han iem loina sika an lût thei khâiloi sikin midang ngei la lût rangin phalna a la om ani. **7** Ma anghan, Pathien'n “Aviensûn” tiin nikhuo dang ânkhâm nôk ani. Kum tamtak suonûkin David mangin motona a lei rilsai: “Aviensûn Pathien rôl nin rietin chu, nin mulung minngar khâi no roi,” ti hah a ti nôka. **8** Joshua'n mipui ngei hah Pathien chonginkhâm inngamma hah a lei pêk ngei thei nisenla chu, Pathien'n nûka han nikhuo dang roi misîr khâi no nih. **9** Ma angdêñ han, Pathien mingei ta rangin chu sûn sarinia Pathien'n a sintho renga ânngam anghan inngamma hah a la om tit ani. **10** Tukhom Pathien chonginkhâm inngamma taka lût chu Pathien'n a sintho renga ânngam anghan ama khom a sintho renga inngamma man a tih. **11** Tho, masikin anni ngei angin taksôn loina sika chukloia om loiin inngamma hah ei chang theina rangin ranak

song ei tih u. 12 Pathien chong chu aringa, sin a tho theia, khandai beniknei ngaidak nêkin khom angai uol ani. Ringna le ratha inchunna ngei, rolo le rithingngei dênin a sunkhoi theia. Miriem mulungfîla ôina le mindona khom a riet let ngâi ani. 13 Pathien renga chu neinun ite ânthup thei ommak; neinunsin ngei murdi khom a mitmua chu ânlârphangin an ong-iem ani. Male ama kôm han ei sika ei thurchi chit ei la misîr let ngêt rang ani. 14 Pathien omna lele invâna lei sesai, Ochai Inlal roiiinpuitak Jisua, Pathien Nâipasal hah ei dôn sikan ei taksônnâ hi sûr mindet tit ei ti u. 15 Ochai Inlaltak ei dôn hih ei râtloina mi rietpui phâkloï ni maka, eini anghan lam tina huongna tong sai ani, aniatachu, sietna chu tho loi mi ei dôn ani. 16 Tho, masika han lungkhamna jára moroina le sanna ei nâng tika ei man theina rangin Pathien moroina rêngsukmun hah hâtakin pan ei ti u.

5 Ochai Inlaltak ngei ngân chu sietnangei sika inbôlna le neinunpêkngel pêk ranga miriemngei ruthûla Pathien sintho ranga a miriem champuingei renga thangin phun an ni. 2 Ma ngei khom hah lam tamtaka an râtloina sikan, ite rietloï ngei le an sietnangei chunga han an phûk ânuoi thei ngâi ani. 3 Male ha an râtloina sika han sietnangei sika inbôlna hah mingei ta rang vaia pêk loïn anni ngei ta rang khom an pêk sa anâng ani. 4 Miritna chang rang nuomin tute atheiin ochai inlaltak chang thei ngâi mak ngei. Aaron anga Pathien koi ngei vai kêng ochai inlaltak an chang thei ngâi. 5 Ma angdên han, Khrista khomin ochai inlaltak ani sika miritna hah ama ta rangin lâk mak. Manêkin, Pathien'n a kôm, "Nangma ka Nâipasal ni ni; aviensûn hin na Pa ko hongni zoi," a ti ani. 6 Mun danga, "Nangma chu Melchizedek angin kumtuongin ochai nûng ni tih," a ti sa. (aiôñ g165) 7 Pilchunga a ring lâi han Jisua'n thina renga ama sanminring theipu Pathien kôm inringtaka iniekil le mitrithi tâk pumin chubaithona le ngêna a neia. Rangâichin taka ân pêkna sikan Pathien'n a rangâi pe ani. 8 Aniatachu Pathien Nâipasal tatak nikhomserla a tuongna ngeia han chongjômna ânchu ani. 9 Achukphar a hongni tena chu a chongjôm ngei ta rangin kumtuong sanminringna nûr a hongni zoi. (aiôñios g166) 10 male Pathien'n Melchizedek angin kumtuong ochai inlaltak ni rangin a phuong zoi. 11 Ma chungroia hin misîr rang tamtak ei dôn, aniatachu a misîr minthâr ântak nin rietthei loi sikan. 12 Azora

mindonin chu minchupu nithei rak ta unglâ ânhoia, hanniexe Pathien chongbul tak la minchu nin nâng nôk zoi ani. Burum nêk nêkin runutui nêk kêng nin la nâng rêt. 13 Tukhom runutui nêk a la nâng chu nâipang, adik le adikloï ite la riet loi ani. 14 Burum rêt chu ulienngei an thôn zong sika asalesie sensâi thei ngei ta rang ani.

6 Tho, masikin Khristien chongbul misîr khâiloïn moton tieng sên, mitungsuo minchuna lam pan ei ti u. Sin kâmnanâgloï ngei le thina mintung ngâi renga inheia Pathien iem rang tie ngei, 2 baptisma le kut minngamma chungroia minchuna ngei; thina renga inthoinôkna roi le kumtuong roijékna ngei lungphûm chu phûm nôk khâi no u. (aiôñios g166) 3 Tho, moton tieng pan ei tih u! Male Pathien'n mi phal pea anin chu mahah ei tho rang ani. 4 Kho angin mo an taksônnâ mâka om ngei hah an honsîr thei nôk rang? Voikhat chu Pathien vâra oma; invân neinunpêk temsai le Ratha Inthieng khom changsaia; 5 Pathien chong asa tie le zora la hong om rang sinthotheina om rang ngei khom riet saia. (aiôñ g165) 6 Male an taksônnâ amâk nôk ngei chu! insîr nôka hongkîr nôk theiruo ni khâi mak ngei. Anni ngei han Pathien Nâipasal hah jêmdel nôkin maimôk anshak sikan. 7 Pil, a chunga ruotui tâk ngâi lei methêpa, a sin ngei ta ranga chimu kâmom musuo pe chu Pathien'n sat a vur ngâi. 8 Aniatachu ma pil han rilingngei le chiekngel a mônga nûn chu maha kâmnanâgloï ania; Pathien khomâksâm chi omtakin a oma, male nûka chu meia hâl minmangin om atih. 9 Hannirese, ruol moroi om ngei, ma anghan ti khom unglang, nangni chu satvurna sa uol sanminringna nin dôn ti kin riet minthâr ani. 10 Pathien chu adikloï nimak. Ama ta ranga sin nin tho ngei, lungkhamna nin minlang ngei, nin khristien champui ngei nin lei san ngei le atûntena khom nin la san tit ngei hah mingil tet no nih. 11 Nin sabei a hong tung dik theina rangin nin sika nin takintâina hah amongna tena nin musuo chit rangin kin nuom tatak ani. 12 Nin ratha minboi loiin, iemna le tuongdierna sika Pathien chonginkhâm a man ngei om anghan nin hong om rangin kin nuom ani. 13 Pathien'n Abraham kôm chonginkhâm a sin lâihan ama nêka roiiinpui uol tute an omloï sikan ama riming sâmin khomâk ânsâma. 14 A kôm, "Sat nang vur ka ta male suonpâr tamtak nang pêk ki tih," a tia. 15 Abraham a tuongdier sikan Pathien

chonginkhâm hah a man ani. **16** Miriemngeiin khomâk an insâmin anni nêka roiinpui uol ngei riming sâmin khomâk an insâma, an inkhalna murdi khom an mong ngâi. **17** Pathien'n a chonginkhâm man rang ngei kôm han a neinun khîn thûl tet no nih; ti minthâr pe ngei uol nuomin a chonginkhâm hah khomâk insâmin a mindet ani. **18** Masikin Pathien'n neinun inik a chonginkhâma thûl theilo le milak tholoi rang mangin eini a kôma jôkna man ngei hin ei motona sabeina om hih sûr mindet tit rangin mi mohôk tatak ani. **19** Ma sabeina hah ei ringnun rangin thinkuoirkit anghan ani. Maha adet tak le ânthârlak ania, invân biekin puondûng sunga mun inthienga khom a lûta. **20** Mahan Jisua'n ei ruthûlin ei motona a lei lût zoia, male Melchizedek angin kumtuong ochai inlaltak a lei hongni zoi. (aiôn g165)

7 Hi Melchizedek hi Salem rêng le Pathien Inchungtak ochai ani. Abraham'n rêng minli ngei a mene suole râlbuol renga a hong tieng Melchizedek han ân tongpuia, sat a vura, **2** male Abraham'n a lâk ngei murdi sômakhat a pêk zoi. (Melchizedek riming omtie motontak chu, "Dikna Rêng" ania, male Salem rêng ani sakin "Inngêina Rêng," khom ani sa.) **3** Melchizedek pa mo, nu mo, ani nônchu a richibulngei mo, ânziekna reng om mak; a suokna le a thina khom ânziekna khom om sa mak. Ama chu Pathien Nâipasal anghan; kumtuong ochaii a om bang ani. **4** En ta u, khodôra roiinpui mo ani. Ei richibul inthangtak Abraham luon a râllâk neinunngei murdi sômakhat a pêk hah. **5** Male Levi richisuonpârngei lâia ochai chang ngei hah Israelngei kôm renga sômakhat rusuong rangin Balamin chong a pêk ani, ma hah an ramsungmingei nanâk kôm renga ani, an ram mingei hah Abraham richisuonpâr ngei nanâk nikhomrese ngeia. **6** Melchizedek hah Levi richisuonpâr renga chu ni maka, aniatachu Abraham kôm renga sômakhat a rusuonga, Pathien chonginkhâm manpu hah sat a vur ani. **7** Ti nâng loiin satvura ompu nêkin a vurpu chu a roiinpui uol ani. **8** Ochaingei chungroia chu athi thei miriem ngeiin sômakhat an rusuonga; aniatachu Melchizedek rangin chu Pathien lekhabu'n, aring titin sômakhat a rusuong ati ani. **9** Male, Abraham'n sômakhat a pêk lâihan, Levi (a richisuonpârngei sômakhat rusuong ngâipu) khom a pêk sa ti thei ani. **10** Melchizedek'n Abraham ân tongpui lâihan Levi hah la suok maka, aniatachu a richibul Abraham

takpum sûnga a om zoi ani. **11** Israel mingei kôm han levirûi ochai nina nuoia Balam pêk ani. Atûn, ha ngei sintho hah achukphar aninte, Aaron anga niloiin Melchizedek anga ochai dang hon lang rang ite anângna omak. **12** Asikchu Ochai nina hah ahôn thûlin chu balam khom a hon thûl rang anâng ngâi ani. **13** Male hi neinunngei misîra om ei Pumapa chu nam dang ania, a jâtngei lâia tute ochai chang ngâi mak ngei. **14** Ei Pumapa chu Juda nam renga inzir ani ti riet minthâr ani; male Moses'n Ochaingei chungroi a misîr lâihan hi nam hih dênpâk mak. **15** Ei roi misîr hah ahon thâr uol zoi; Melchizedek anga ochai dang ahong inlang zoi. **16** Ama hah miriem balama sin ni loin mong ngâiloi ringna sinthotheinân ochaia sin ani. **17** Pathien Lekhabun, "Melchizedek anghan nangma kumtuong ochai nîng ni tih," a ti angin. (aiôn g165) **18** Balam muruo hah râtlo le amangnaboi ani sakin khâipai ani zoi. **19** Moses Balam han ite achukpharin a sin thei khâiloi sakin. Male atûn chu sabeina sa uol pêkin ei om renga, Pathien ei nái thei zoi. **20** Maruolin, Pathien inkhâmna khom a om sa zoia, midang ngei ochai an chang lâihan chu hi anga inkhâmna hih om ngâi mak. **21** Aniatachu, Jisua chu Pathien'n a kôm: "Pumapa hah khomâk insâmin chonginkhâm a sina male lâk mikhîr khâi no nih; 'Nangma kumtuongin ochai nîng ni tih,'" tiin khomâk insâmin ochaii a sin ani. (aiôn g165) **22** Hanchu ha atei uolna han Jisua chu chonginkhit sa uol inkhâmpûn a sin zoi ani. **23** Atei uolna dang a la om sa: midang ngei ha chu thina sakin an sintho ngei hah an zomtit thei loi sakin ochaia sin hah mi tamtak an ni. **24** Aniatachu Jisua chu kumtuongin a ring tit sakin a ochai sin hah tutêñ thûl mak ngei ani. (aiôn g165) **25** Masikin ama taka Pathien kôma hong ngei chu atûn le khotiklái khomin a sanminring thei, anni ngei ta ranga Pathien kôm ngén pe ngei rangin tuonsôtin a ring tit sakin. **26** Hanchu Jisua hah Ochai Inlaltak ei nângngei murdi minchukpu ani. Ama chu ânthienga, minchâinaboi, sietna dônlo, misiengei lâi renga athei piela om, invânngei nêka ânchung uolpu ani. **27** Ama chu ochai inlal dang ngei anghan ni maka; ama rangin chu ariñgtin a sietna inbôlna pêk bak rang nâng maka, masuole midang ngei sietna rang khom nâng mak. Ama voikhat ânpêk lâihan, voikhat rengin inbôlna inkhatin anrêngin ânzo let ani. **28** Moses Balam han miriem achukpharloi ngei ochai inlalin a phun ngâia; aniatachu Pathien inkhâmna chonginkhâm, Balam

nûka juong om han chu Nâipasal hah, kumtuonga achukphara a phun ani. (aiōn g165)

8 Ei misîr lâia abipuitak chu mahi ani, Ochai Inlaltak invâna Rêng Inchungtak rêngsukmun changtienga hong insung ei dôn ani. **2** Miriem kutsin niloi, Pumapa sin puon-in tatak Mun Inthieng taka Ochai Inlaltak angin sin a tho ani. **3** Ochai Inlaltak ngei murdi'n neinumpêk le sa inbôlna Pathien kôma pêk rangin phun an nia, Masikin ei Ochai Inlaltak khom hin imini chu pêk rang a dôn ngêt rang anâng ani. **4** Ama hah pilchunga om senla chu, ama chu ochai reng ni tet no nih, Juda Balama neinumpêk anâng ngei pêk ngâi ochaingei an om sakin. **5** Ochaingei sintho ngâi hah chu invâna neinunngei rimil le riñim tatak vaike ani. Moses'n Chonginkhitna Puon-in a sin rang lâia phuozezin Pathien'n a kôm, "Ni sin rang tie chu muola a rimil min mua no om ngei angtakin sin rangin mindon roh," tia a ril anghan. **6** Aniatachu, atûn chu, anni ngei nêka ânchung uol ochai sin hah Jisua pêkin a om zoi, Pathien le a mingei kâra chonginkhit a minsûk hah asa uola, ma chonginkhâm hah neinun asa uol ngeia minding ani sakin. **7** Chonginkhitna masa hah dikloina om no senla chu, a inik changna hah hong om rang nâng no nih. **8** Aniatachu Pathien'n a mingei dikloina a man lâihan a tia, "Nikhua ngei ahontung rang ani zoi, Israel mingei le Juda mingei chonginkhitna athar ki sin pe ngei rang nikhuo ngei hah, Pumapa'n a ti. **9** An richibulngei Egypt renga hong tuong ngei ranga an kuta ku sûr nia Chonginkhit ki sin anghan chu ni khâi no nih. Anni ngei leh Chonginkhit ki sina han taksôn omin om mak ngeia, masikin anni ngei hah lunghâng tho ngei khâi mu-ung ani. **10** Atûn, nikhuo hong tung rang ngeia Israel mingei leh chonginkhit ki sin rang chu mahih ani, Pumapa'n a tia: An mulungsûnga ka balam ngei dar ka ta male an mulungfil ngeia miziek sâng ki tih. Keima an Pathien nîng ka ta, male anni ngei hah ki mingei nîng an tih. **11** Tutê, 'Pumapa hah riet roh,' tiin an miriem champui mini aninônhu an ramsûng miriem champui minfin an minchu ngei nâng khâi noni ngei. Achintak renga alientak tena min riet let rang anni zoi sakin. **12** An sietnangei ngâidam ka ta, an minchâina ngei riettit khâi no ning." **13** Chonginkhit thar a ti sakin, Pathien'n amotona ha chu a muruon a sin zoi; male neinuntin amuruo hong changa mangsaloi ngei chu inmang lai atih zoi.

9 Chonginkhit masa khom chubaimûkna balamngei le miriem sin chubaimûkna mun a lei dôn ani. **2** Puon-in an sina, khâltan pênta hah Mun Inthieng an tia. Ma sûnga han meiserdarna le dosâng leh Pathien a pêksai vâipôlangei hah an oma. **3** Puondûng inikna nûktieng han Mun Inthiengtak an ti hah aom. **4** Asûnga han mirimhoi hâlna mun rângkachak mâichâm le rângkachaka minluon Chonginkhit sumduk a oma, Ma sûnga han "Manna" omna rângkachak sungkola ngei, Aaron sunrol abuo hôcher ngei le chongpêkngai a chunga ânziek lungpêk inik ngei hah an om. **5** Ma sumduk chunga han Pathien roiinpuina minlangin iringparân mantha dôn ngei hah sietnangei ngâidamna muna an mantha pharin an om sa. Aniatachu, atûn chu ma thurchi ha chu akip akôin rilsensâi zora la ni mak. **6** Ha neinunngei hah hi anghin an lei minsûk ani. Ochai ngei hah anîngtin apênta puon-in sûng han an sintum sin rangin an se ngâia, **7** an iatachu asûnginta Puon-in han chu Ochai Inlaltak vai kêng akuma voikhat thisen chôi ngêtin a lût ngâi. Ma thisen a chôi hah ama rang le mipui ngeiin an riet loi kâra sietna an sinngei ruthûlin Pathien kôm an pêk ngâi. **8** Hi minsûkna ngei murdi renga hin Ratha Inthiengin ânthârtakin a minchu ngâia; apênta Puon-in hah a la omsûng kâr chu Mun Inthiengtak lampui hah lân ong mak. **9** Maha atûnlâi mintékna ani. Aomtie chu neinunpêkngai le sa inbôlnangei Pathien kôma pêk han a biekpu ngei mulungfil min chukphar thei maka, **10** sâk rang, nêk rang le minthieng-minthârna balam tamtak roi ngei vai ani sakin. Mangei murdi hah pêntienga balam korong an nia, Pathien'n chongpêk athar a pêk mâka mang rang ani. **11** Aniatachu Khrista chu neinun sa ngei hi taka lei omsai piel Ochai Inlaltakin a juong ani. Puon-in a sin a thona ngâi ha a roiinpui uol le achukphara; miriem sin puon-in nimak, ma hih rammuola sinngei lâia nimak tina ani. **12** Khrista hah Mun Inthiengtak voikhatin a lûtpat lâihan, inbôlna rangin kêlangei le sielngei thisen chôi maka, ama thisen nanâk chôiin eita rangin kumtuong sanminringna a man zoi ani. (aiônos g166) **13** Kêlangei le sechalngei le setuo ngei hâlmivâmin mi innim chunga an rethe luon an taksa innimna a minsâi pe ngei theia a minthieng thei ngeiin te, **14** Khrista thisen vangin te athei uol ok rang nal Kumtuong Ratha ruoinân Pathien kôm ama nanâkin inbôlna achukpharin ânpêk zoi sakin, Pathien ring sin ei tho

theina rangin a thisenin thina mintung ngâi ngei sin renga ei sielesarietna minthieng a tih. (aiōnios g166) 15 Hi sika hin Khrista hih chonginkhit athar minsûkpu ani, Pathien'n a koi ngei hah kumtuong satvurna ânkhâm an man theina ranga ani. Maha anitheina chu chonginkhit masa a la om súngä miriemngei minchâina renga kelsuo, thina a lei omsai sikin ani. (aiōnios g166) 16 Chongmâk roi chu a mâkpu hah athi le thiloi emmindik bak anâng, 17 chongmâkpu a la ringsûngin chu ite amangna la om loiin a thi suonûkin kêng amangna a la om ngâi. 18 Ma sika han chonginkhit masa khom hah thisen an mang tena kêng mang a la chang ani. 19 Amotona Moses'n Balam Chongpêkngéi hah mipui ngei kôm a phuong baka. Masuole chu sechalngéi le kêlangei thisen hah tui leh minpolin, hyssop machang le samul sen mangin Balam Lekhabu le mipui ngei murdi hah a thika. 20 An kôm, "Mahi Pathien'n nin jôm ranga nangni a pêk Chonginkhit nammindetpu thisen hah ani" a tia. 21 Ma angdên han Moses'n Puon-in Inthieng le biekna mangruongei murdi khom hah thisen a thik sa. 22 Adiktakin, Balam dungjûin neinunngei murdi hih thisenin a minthieng thei leta, male sietnangei chu thisen suok vaiin kêng ngâidam ani thei. 23 Ma neinunngei, invâna a taktaka a om rimilngei hah ma anghan minthieng an ni rang ani. Aniatachu invâna neinunngei ha chu inbôlna sa uol ok an nâng ani. 24 Asikchu Khrista chu miriem sin Mun Inthieng atak rimila han lût mak. Atûna Pathien makunga ei ruthûla ân dingna invân khin a lût kelen ani. 25 Juda Ochai Inlaltak han sa thisen chôin Mun Inthiengtak han kumtin a se ngâia. Aniatachu Khrista chu ama nanâk inpêk rangin voi tamtak lût maka, 26 ma anghan nino senla chu rammuol sinphut renga voi tamtak a tuong rang ani zoi. Manêkin, atûn zora mong rangtoa hin ânbôlna sika sietna a minhek theina rangin voikhatin a juon lang ani. (aiōn g165) 27 Mitin voikhhat chu thi ngêt an ta, masuole Pathien'n an chungroi jêkin om an tih. 28 Ma angdên han Khrista khom ha mi tamtakngei sietna min hek rangin voikhhat inbôlnâ pêk ani zoi. Sietna min hek rang ni khâi loiin ama lei ngakngei sanminring rangin avoi niknân juon lang nôk atih.

10 Juda Balam hah neinunngei atak phuozek dûr akip le taksônônom nimaka; neinun sa juon lang rang rimil minenna vai kêng ani. Kumtin inbôlna ngâi deden hah kumtuongin an pêk ngâi ani. Kho angin mo Balam han ma anga inbôlna ngei sika han

Pathien kôma hong mingei hah achukpharin asin thei ranga? 2 Pathien chubaimûk ngei hah an sietnangei renga a minthieng ngei tatak nisenla chu, sietnân theiloi an intum bangin inriet khâi noni ngeia, male inbôlna ngei hah inngam atih zoi. 3 Ma anghan, nikhomrese ma inbôlna han kumtin mingei an sietna a min rietsuok nôk ngei ngâi ani. 4 Sechalngéi le kêlangei thisenin sietnangei hah alâk pai thei tet loi sikin. 5 Ma siktak han, Khrista'n rammuola a juong rang lâihan Pathien kôm: "Nangman inbôlna ngei le neinunpêkngéi nuom mak chea, Keima rangin takpum mi ni minsûk pe zoi. 6 Mâichâm chunga sa pumpui hâlminvâmngéi le sietnangei lâk pai ranga inbôlna ngei hah na râiminsân tet mak che. 7 Male Keiman, 'O Pathien, Balam lekhabua ku thurchi mizieka lei om anghan nu lungdo sin rangin hin ko om,'" ki tia. 8 Motontaka ama'n, "mâichâm chunga inbôlna ngei le neinunpêkngéi aninôncu sa pum hâlminvâmngéi le sietnangei lâk paina ranga inbôlna ngei hah nuom khom nuom mak che, na râi khom minsân mak che a tia." Hima inbôlna ngei murdi hih Balam dungjûin pêk nikhomserla ma anghin a ti ani. 9 Hanchu, "O Pathien, nu lungdo sin rangin keima hin ko om," a tia. Masikin Pathien'n inbôlna muruo ngei hah a min hekleta, mangei ruthûla han Khrista inbôlna hi a dar zoi ani. 10 Jisua Khrista'n Pathien lungdo a sina, ama takpum ngêt hah voikhatin anrêngéa rangin ânpêk phar sokin ei rêngin sietna renga ênthing zoi ani. 11 Juda ochai tinin nîngtin an sintum sinin inbôlna ngâi deden hah voi tamtak an pêk ngâia; aniatachu ma inbôlna ngei han sietnangei lâk pai thei tet mak. 12 Nikhomrese, Khrista chu sietnangei inbôlna rangin voikhhat ânpêka, maha kumtuonga omitit rang ani zoia, masuole chu Pathien kut changtieng a hon sung zoi. 13 Atûn chu Pathien'n a râlangei a kepha nuoia a dar pe mâtka chu mahan a ngâk tit ani. 14 Hanchu, voikhhat inbôlna leh an sietna minthienga omngei ha chu kumtuonga rangin achukpharin a sin ngei zoi. 15 Hanchu Ratha Inthieng khomin ama rietpuipu mi pêk sa. Amotona, 16 "Nikhuo hong tung tung ranga anni ngei leh chonginkhit ki sin rang chu mahi ani, Pumapa'n a ti: An mulung súngä ka balamngei dar ka ta, male an mulungfîla miziek ki tih." 17 Masuole chu, "An sietnangei le an tho minchâina ngei riettit khâi no ning," a tia. 18 Masikin ma anga ngâidamna omna taka han chu sietnangei min boina rangin neinunpêk nâng khâi no nih. 19 Hanchu, ka lâibungngei le ka

sarnungei, Jisua thina sakin Mun Inthiengtaka han phukdâiriemin ei lût thei zoi ani. **20** Ama'n puondûng (a takpum) renga lam thar le lam ring ei ta rangin mi mo-ong pe zoi. **21** Pathien insûng donsûipu ochai roiinputak ei dôn ani. **22** Masikin mulungrîl indîn le taksônnâ adiktak dônin, sie le sa rietna diklo renga ei mulungrîlnei minthiengin le ei takpumngei tui inthieng leh minsâin Pathien nái ei ti u. **23** Ei sabeina phuong hih sûr mindet tit ei ti u, Pathien chu a chonginkhâma taksôn aom sakin. **24** Inkhat le inkhat inlungkhamna minlang inlômin, inkhat le inkhat insan inlômin, sin sa inthope inlôm rangin mindon pak ei ti u. **25** Mi senkhatngei an thônzong anghan ei intûp inkhom mâk no u. Manêkin Pumapa Nikhuo hah ahong nái uolin nin mûn chu inkhat le inkhat inmohôk inlôm u-uol ei ti u. **26** Chongtak ei riet suonûkin nunsie ei la tho bangin chu nunsie ngei lâk pai nôkna rangin inbôlna om khâi no nih. **27** Manêkin, aom rang chu chi puma Roijékna le mei inthang Pathien doi ngei kâng inmangna rang ngâkna vai kêng ani zoi! **28** Tukhom Moses Balam jômloi chu, ama theiloi nina rangin rietpuipu inik mini, inthum mini an omin chu moroina boiriekin that ani ngâia. **29** Pathien Nâipasal mumâka, Pathien chonginkhitna thisen ama minthiengna neinun itea be loia, moroina Ratha éro mi hah khodôra dûkmintongna sietuol mo tuong rangin nin minhoi? **30** “Phuba chu keiman lâk ka ta, Keiman thuon ki tih” a tipu le “Pumapa'n a mingei roijék a tih,” ti hah ei riet sa. **31** Pathien ring kuta chul chu neinun chi omtak ani! **32** Zora vunsa kho angin mo neinun nin chunga hong om ngei hah riettit roi. Pathien vârin nangni a êl suonûkin ma sûnngei han dûk tamtak nin tuonga, hannoma injêlna han nangni mene mak. **33** Zora khat chu mipui makunga nangni erôn an nuom nangni an loa, zora dang Chu ma anga an lei mintuongei leh munkhatin nin tuonga. **34** Mi intângngei tuongna hah nin tuongpuia, male nin neinun dôn murdi nangni an sûr pe lâi khom han, kumtuonga sôi rang neinun sa uol nin la dôn ti nin rietin ma nin machânnâ khom hah râisântakin nin tuong ani. **35** Râisânman roiinputak a mintung rang sakin nin hâina hah minmang no roi. **36** Pathien lungdo nin sina, a chonginkhâmgei hah nin man theina rangin dierna nin nâng ani. **37** Pathien Lekhabu'n, “Chomolte suole chu, a juong rangpu hah juong a tih zoi; ama hah innu no nih. **38** Hannirese, ki midik chu iem a ta male ring a tih; aniatachu an

lâia tu mini nûktieng an tolin chu, a chunga ka râisân no nih,” a ti anghan. **39** Eini chu nûktieng ântola ânmang rang mi nimak me. Manêkin, taksônnâ dôna sanminring ni rang mi kêng ei ni.

11 Taksônnâ dôn ti chu neinunngei ei sabei ngei hah adik ngêt ti le neinun ei mu theiloi ngei a om ngêt ti minthâr hih ani. **2** An taksônnâ jârin kêng zora muruo mingei han Pathien pomna an lei chang ngâi. **3** Taksônnâ jârin kêng vânnuoi hih Pathien chonga sin ani ti ei riet, masikin neinun ei mu thei ngei hih neinun mu theiloi renga sin an ni. (**aiõn g165**) **4** Taksônnâ kêng Abel han Cain nêka inbôlna sa uol Pathien kôm a pêka. A taksônnâ sakin a neinunpêk hah pomin aoma, midik tiin Pathien pomna a chang ani. A taksônnâ jârin Abel hah a thi suonûk khomin thurchi a la misir bang ani. **5** Taksônnâ Enoch hah thiloindar ani. Manêkin, ama chu Pathien kôm chungtieng tuongin a oma, Pathien'n ama hah chungtieng a tuong zoi sakin tutênu mu khâi mak ngei. Pathien Lekhabu'n Enoch hah chungtieng tuonga aom mâñ han Pathien râi a lei minsân ngâi, ati ani. **6** Taksônnâ boiin chu tutênu Pathien râiminsân thei ngâi mak ngei, Tukhom Pathien kôma hong kai chu Pathien aom ngêt ti takansôna male ama rokpu ngei kôm han râisânman a pêk ngâi. **7** Taksônnâ kêng Noah han sûn motona a la mu ngâiloï neinunngei Pathien'n inningna a ril lâihan, Pathien chong jômin rukuong a sina, ama leh a insûngmingei sanminringin an oma. Ma sika han rammuol hah theiloi a minchanga, taksônnâ sika dikna Pathien kôma om hah a man ani. **8** Taksônnâ Abraham han, Pathien'n pêk ranga ram a khâm pe muna se rangin a koi lâihan Pathien chong jômin a sena rang luo riet loiin a ram mâkin a se ani. **9** Taksônnâ jârin Pathien'n ram pêk ranga ânkham pena han ramdangmi angin a oma, Pathien renga chonginkhâm mansai Isaac le Jacob anghan puon-inngei han a om ani. **10** Abraham'n khopuilen lungphûm adet, Pathien minvo le sin, khopui hah a ngâk bang ani. **11** Taksônnâ Abraham hah atar ok suonûkin le Sarah khom aching nái dôn thei khâiloi rang nikhomsenla, Pathien chu a chonginkhâm taksôn aom sakin pa a la chang ani. **12** Abraham hah athi angdôra om nikhomsenla, ma mi inkhat renga han richisuonpâr tamtak, invâna ârsi ngei dôr, tuipui kôla sietsai telsuoloidôr an inzir ani. **13** Taksônnâ dônin ha mingei murdi hah an thi ani.

Pathien'n a khâm pe neinunngei man phâk khom no rese ngeia, ala tak renga mûn an lei phâma, pilchunga hin ramdangmi ngei le mi invâingei an ni tiin ânlangiemin an lén riet zoi. **14** Ma anga neinun ti ngei ha chu an ram an thîr ani ti ânthâr ani. **15** An ram hong mâk ha chu mindon tit khâi mak ngeia; mindon senla ngei chu kîrnôkna Zorâncum dôn an tih. **16** Manêkin, ram sa uol invâna ram om hah kêng an rangâi ani. Masikin Pathien'n an Pathien ânti hah inzak maka, anta rangin khopuilien tena a lei mintuo pe ngei zoi. **17** Taksônnân Abraham hah Pathien'n a minsin lâihan a nâipasal Isaac hah inbôlnân a pêk ani. Abraham hah Pathien'n a kôm chonginkhâm a sinpuipu nikhomsenla, a nâipasal inkhat mamang khom nirse inbôlna rangin a la pêk nuom ani. **18** Pathien'n a kôm, "Isaac renga hin ni richisuonpârngei kên khâmingei hah nei ni tih," a tipe. **19** Abraham han, Pathien'n Isaac hah thina renga khom a kaithoi thei ti a rieta, masikin Isaac hah Abraham'n thina renga a man nôk ti rangin a om ani. **20** Taksônnân Isaac han sînmotona rangin Jacob le Esau hah chongkhâmin sat a vur ngei ani. **21** Taksônnân Jakob han a thi rang totôn Joseph nâingei hah sat a vur ngei ruruoa. A sunrol mong chunga inngamin Pathien chubai a muk ani. **22** Taksônnân Joseph a thi rang lâihan Israelnâi ngei Egypt ram renga an inphêt rang roi a misira, male a ruok an dar rang chang rilna chong a mâk pe ngei ani. **23** Taksônnân Moses hah a suok lâihan, nâipang mêlsa takin an mu sikin a nulepan rêng chongpêk donloï hah chi loin thânthum an thup ani. **24** Taksônnân Moses han a honglien tena chu, rêng (Pharoah) nâinupang a nâipasal inti rang hah nuom khâi maka. **25** Chomolte sûnga sietna le hoinân, mang nêkin Pathien mingei leh dûktongna tuong rang a thang uol zoi ani. **26** Messiah sika mumâkna tuong hah Egypt rama rochon murdi ngei nêka rochon lût uolin a bea, sûn motona râisânman a man rang hah a mitin a thîr tit sokin. **27** Taksônnân Moses hah rêng taksi hah chi loiñ Egypt ram a mâka. Mutheiloi Pathien hah a mu sikin nûkkir tho rang nuom khâi mak. **28** Taksônnân Kalkân Kût a minsûka, male thisen hah inkhâr luchunga rethe rangin chong a pêka, masikin Thina Vânfirton han Israelngei nâipasal lutir ngei a that loina rangin. **29** Taksônnân Israelngei han tâng châra lôn angin Tuipui Sen hah an rakân theia; Egypt mingei chu rakân rang an tho lâihan tuiin a melem ngei let ani.

30 Taksônnân kêng Jericho kulpui hah Israelngeiin sûn sari anhlîl suolechu achim zoi. **31** Taksônnân kêng Rahab notizuornu hah Pathien chong jômloi ngei leh thata an om rang renga an jôka, Israel enrichikpungei hah malngei angin a lei phâm ngei sikan. **32** Ka la misîr sa rang mo? Gideon, Barak, Samson, Jephthah, David, Samuel le dêipungei thurchi misîr rang lakinte keima rangin zora mi hun pe mak. **33** An taksônnâa jârin ram pumpui an doia, an menea. Imo adik, hah an sina male Pathien'n imo chong ânkhâm hah an mana. Ekeibaknei bâikoungei an líppé ngeia, **34** mei inthangngei an thata, khandaia thata an om rang hah an rotpai ani. Râtroi an lei nia, aniatachu an hong râta; râlbuola râtak an nia ramdang râlmingei an motorsar ngâi. **35** Taksônnâa jârin nupangngeiin an sûngsuok lei thi ngei inthoia ring nôk an man ani. Adangngei khom hoiriema om nuomloïin, inthoinôkna sa uol an man theina rangin dûktuonga thi rangin an om ani. **36** Senkhat chu munuoijja sinnân an manga male an vîk ngeia, Adangngei chu fîngzirûia thungin intângna ina an khuma. **37** Lunga dêngin an oma, bongnika âtin an oma, khandaia thatin an oma. Belri vunngei aninôncu kôl vunngei insilin an invâia inriengin, dûkmintongin le nunuomlôn an oma. **38** An ta rangin chu rammuol hih ommun hoiloi tak ani! Mi invâingei angin ramchâr ngeia le tângngeia an invâka, lungkuo ngei le khurngeia an om ngâia. **39** An taksônnân mangei murdi hah riettitna an mana! Hannoma Pathien chonginkhâm chu man phâk mak ngei. **40** Pathien'n ei ta rangin manêka neinun mintuo sa uol mindonna a nei sikan. Eini ngei leh vai kêng achukphara sinin an om rang ti hi Pathien neinunkhîn ani.

12 Eini rangin chu, rietpuipungei mipui tamtak huolin ei om sika hin, mikhap ngâi neinun murdi lampui renga le sietna einia koprap hi ei thenin pai ei ta, ei motona tân insietna a oma hin ranak songin tân ei ti u. **2** Jisua ei taksônnâa minngamna phutna le mongna tieng ei mitin enngit ei ti u. Khros sika han mong uol maka! Ama han a motona râisânman a lei ngâk sika han khros chunga intemtaka a thi rang hah itên mindon maka, male atûn chu Pathien rêngsukmun changtieng a hon sung zoi. **3** Masikin, nin thenin nin inzala nin mâk loina rangin nunsie ngei esêlna-natak tuongpu lei palna hah mindon roi! **4** Sietna nin doina hin thi ngam rak rang dôrin la

song mak chei. 5 Pathien'n a nâingei anga nangni a mohôkna chong ngei hah nin mingil mo zoi? "Ka nâipasal, Pumapa nang a mindik lâihan lunghâng thôn la, male nang a ngo lâi khomin inzal no roh. 6 Asikchu Pumapa'n a lungkham ngei kai chu a mindik ngâia, male nâi anga a pomngei kai chu a sepngei ngâi." 7 Pân sepna anga nangni a mintuong hi dier roi; nin tuongna hin Pathien'n nâingei anga nangni a bena hih ânlang ani. Pa'n a nâingei a sep ngâilo tu mo a oma? 8 A nâingei murdi'n sepna an tong ngâi anga nin tong nôn chu, nâi tatak ngei ni mak cheia, jâinâi kêng nin ni, tina ani. 9 Ei munisi nina tienga ei pa ngei khom min sep ngâia male ei jâ ngei ngâi ani. Khodôr tak mo, nonte, ei Ratha tienga Pa kôm vangte inpêklütin ei om rang anâng ni zoi! 10 Ei munisi tienga pa ngeiin chu chomolte, asa an ti lam takin min sep ngâia; aniatachu Pathien'n chu ei satna rang le ânthingna ei chang theina rangin kêng mi sep ngâi. 11 Sepna ei tuong lâiin chu râisâna ni loii, khoi mini inngûinân ma zora han chu ei ta rangin ânlang ngâi. Nikhomsenla, nûka chu, ma anga sepna tuonga nunchansôia omngeiin chu rathanngamom ringnun diktak ha râisânman an ât ngâi. 12 Nin kut khamngei hah lâng ungl, nin minkhûk ânnîk ngei hah minngîr roi. 13 Kholrangei hah lôntheiloia an omloina rangin, mindama an om theina rangin lam tûna lôn roi. 14 Mi tiin leh inngêia lêng rang pût ungl, inthingna dôn rangin pût sa roi, asikchu maha boiin tutêñ Pumapa mu thei noni ngei. 15 Tute Pathien moroina renga kîr nôka, thingkung kha hônchera, a tûr sika baiinkhamna tamtak suok anga mi omloin rangin inrungr ROI. 16 Tute indit song mi mo nônchu Esau anga ratha mi niloia, om anghan hong om no roi. Ama hah nâipasal ulien nina hah voikhat bunêkna rangin a juor ani. 17 Nûka han, a Pa satvurna la chang rang nuomin mitrithi tâkpumin zong khomresea, a sin lei tho hah thûl rangin ite lampui dang reng a man khâiloi sikan hengin aom zoi, ti nin riet. 18 Nangni chu nin rietphâk thei Israel mipui ngei hong anghan Sinai Tânga hong nimak cheia, mahan meichuonngnei, ijingngei le sûmdukngei, phâivuopuingei, 19 bekul miring inringtak ngei, le rôl miring ngei a oma. Mipui ngeiin ma rôl hah an riet lâihan, chongbâi dang riet nôk khâiloi rangin an ngêna. 20 "Sâ tena luo khom tâng hah a tônin chu lunga dêng that ngêt rang ani," ti chongpêk hah an tuong theiloi sika ani. 21 An mu hah chi a om sabaka, Moses luon, "Ki chia

kên níknat!" a ti ani. 22 Manêkin, nangni chu Zion Tâng, Pathien Ring khopuilien, invân Jerusalem leh vânfirtonngei isâng tamtak ngei omna hong nin ni. 23 Nangni chu Pathien nâilufir ngei invâna an riming chuongsai ngei râisâna an intûpna hong nin ni. Mi murdi ngei rojékpu le misa ngei ratha achukphara sinpu Pathien kôm hong nin ni. 24 Nangni chu Jisua, chonginkhit thar minsûkpu thisen rethe, Abel thisen nêka neinun sa uol chonginkhâmpu kôm nin hong ani. 25 Hanchu, thurchi misîrpú hah lei rangâi nuomloia nin om loina rangin singthei roi. Tukhom pilchunga pathien thurchi misîrpú lei rangâi nuomloi ngei chu rotpai thei mak ngei. Eini invân renga thurchi misîrpú nûksongngei vang hinte kho angin mo ei rotpai thei ranga! 26 Ma zora han, a rôl han pilchung ânnîka, aniatachu atûn chu, "Voikhat chu pilchung vai niloïn invân khom ka la min nîk sa rang tiin chong ânkham ani." 27 Masikin, "Tûn voikhat" ti chongbâi hin neinun sinngei hah min nîkin thonpai la nîng an ta, neinun ânnîk theiloingei chu om bang an tih, tiin ânthârin a minlang ani. 28 Hanchu, rêngram innîk theiloi ei man sika hin ei râiminsân ei ti u. Râisânin, a lungdo lamin leh rintak le chipumin Pathien chubaimûk ei ti u; 29 asikchu ei Pathien hi adiktakin mi kângminmang ngâi mei ani.

13 Inkhat le inkhat Khristien sungsuokngei anghan inlungkham inlôm roi. 2 Nin ina khuolmi ngei modôm rang riettit roi. Mi senkhatin ma anghan lei thôn an riet loi kârin vânfirton ngei an lei mintung zoi kêng. 3 Intângna ina omngei hah, nangni khom anni ngei leh ântâng sa anghan riettit roi. Intak tuongngei hah nangni khom nin tuongpui ngei sa anghan riettit roi. 4 Inneina hi mi murdi'n an minlut rang ania, lômpa ngei le lômnu ngei khomin taksôn omin an om inlôm ngêt rang ani. Inditnasaloi songngei le inrê songngei chu Pathien'n a jêk rang ani. 5 Nin ringnuna han sum miditna inchel no rese, nin dôn chunga han nin mulung minchuk roi. Pathien'n, "Nang mathân tet no ninga; nang mâkrak no ning," a tia. 6 Masikin hâitakin, "Pumapa chu mi sanpu ani, chi no ning. Miriemin imo minlo thei ranga?" ting ei ti u. 7 Pathien chong nangni lei misîr pe nin ruoipu masa ngei hah riettit roi. An lei hong omlam le an thitie ngei hah mindon nôk ungl, male an taksôn lam inchu roi. 8 Jisua Khrista chu majân, avien le kumtuongan aningâiin ani tit. (aiôñ g165) 9 Minchuna

dang ngeiin lampui dik renga nangni tuong minvâi no rese ngei. Pathien moroina renga sângtienga râtna man hi asa, sâknêk roia balam jômin chu ni no rese; ma balam jômpu ngei han ite asena-om man mak ngei. **10** Judangei chubaimûkna muna ochai sin tho ngei hah ei mâichâm chunga inbôlna ite sâk rangin racham nei mak ngei. **11** Juda Ochai Inlaltak han nunsie inbôlna rangin sa thisenngei hah pêk rangin Mun Inthieng Tak sâng han a lútpui ngâia; aniatachu sa takpumngei hah chu rubuk pêntieng han an hâl ngâi ani. **12** Masik taka han, Jisua khomin ama thisen nanâk leh mingei an nunsiena renga a minthieng theina rangin khopuilen pêntieng a thi ani. **13** Tho, masikin ama kôm khopuilen pêntieng sêng ei ta a mâimôkna va tuongpui sa rei u. **14** Pilchunga hin eini rangin khopuilen adet dôn mak me; khopuilen la hong om rang hah ei thîr bang ani. **15** Tho, Jisua jára ei inbôlnân Pathien kôm minpâkna pêk tit ei tih u, maha meleingeiin Inbôlna an pêk, Pumapa ani, tia ama an thopna ani. **16** Asa sin le inkhat le inkhat insan inlôm hi mingil tet no roi, asikchu ma ngei hi inbôlna Pathien râiminsân ngâi an ni. **17** Nin ruoipungei chong jôm ungl, an chongpêk murdi jûi roi. Pathien kôm an sintho ngâi ngei hah an la misir ngêt rang sakin inngam louin nin ratha ngei an enkol ani. An chong nin jômin chu râisân takin an sintho an ta; nin tho nônchu inngûi pumin tho an ta, ninta rangin sa no nih. **18** Kin ta rangin chubai mi tho pe tit roi. Zora tiin neinun dik sin rang kin nuom tit sakin sielesa rietna inthieng kin dôn, ti kin riet mindik ani. **19** Nin kôm tieng Pathien'n mi hong fîrlai nôk theina rangin chubai tho rangin nangni ke ngên tatak ani. **20** Ei Pumapa Jisua, a thina sika kumtuong chonginkhit min deta om, belri ranga Belrihôlpu Roiinputak, thina renga a kaithoinôkpu inngêina Pathien han a lungdo nin sin theina rangin neinun sa nin nâng murdi nangni pêk senla, Jisua Khrista jára ei sâng han ama'n a lungdo sin rese. Male Khrista kôm roiinputa chu kumtuong, kumtuong om rese! Amen. (*aiōn g165, aiōnios g166*) **22** Ka lâibungngei le sarnungei, nin kôma ke lekhamuthuon hi asei bak loi sakin hi mohôkna chongbe ngei; hi lunghâng thôn nin rangâi rangin nangni ke ngên ani. **23** Ei lâibungpa Timothy hah intângna in renga mojôk ani zoi ti nin riet rangin ku nuom. A hong laiin chu, nangni ko hong mu tena hongtuong ki tih. **24** Nin ruoipungei murdi le Pathien mingei murdi chibai mi pêk pe roi. Italy renga lâibung

le sarnungei chibai nangni an hong muthuon. **25**
Pathien moroina chu nin rênga nin kôm om rese.

Jakob

1 Jakob, Pathien le Pumapa Jisua Khrista tîrlâm renga: Rammuol pumpui chunga Pathien mingei chekinchânggei murdi kôm chibai a mûk ani. **2** Ka lâibungngei le sarnungei nin lampua huongnangei jât tamtak nin tong khomin nangninanâkin vânsân inbê roi, **3** ma anga huongnangei ha nin taksônnân atuong zoiin chu tuongdierna asin ngâi tih nin riet sakin. **4** Lampui tina ite insamloin akip le chukphara nin om theina rangin tuongdierna han ite châina boiin nangni ruoi rangin minthâr êt roi, **5** Aniatachu nin lâia tukhom vârna ân samin chu Pathien kôm chubaitho senla, ama han pêk atih; Pathien'n mitin kôm manarloi le mulungchuktakin a pêk ngâi sakin. **6** Aniatachu chubai nin tho tika, mulungláiinlakna boitetin iemtakin nin tho ngêt rang ani. Tukhom mulungláiinlakna a dônnin chu tuipui ânsôna phâivuopui asêm minlêngpai le atompiel angin ani. **7** Hima anga mingei hah, mulungfîlbulbâl dônloi, an sintho murdia detloin mingei han Pumapa renga ite man rangin mindon tet no rese ngei. **9** Khristien inrieng mingei han Pathien'n a domminsâng ngeiin chu an râiminsân ngêt rese ngei, **10** male khristien mineingei khom Pathien'n a juong minnuoi ngeiin chu an râiminsân ngêt rese ngei. Minei ha rama sûl pâr achuoi angin alân mangpai rang ani. **11** Nisa alumatak ruhu leh ahong suoka, sûl akâng; apâr atâka, male a enhoina ânmangpai ngâi. Ma angdêniin mineingei khom sadâi sinthona chungroia an sepui ngâi hah minmangin ala om rang ani. **12** Methêmna an tong lâi khoma taksônama om bang ngei chu an vân asa, minsinna hah an zoi tena chu Pathien'n ama lungkham ngei kôma pêk ranga ân khâmsai ringna hah râisânmanin an man rang sakin. **13** Mìn hima anga methêmna hah an tongin chu, “Hi methêmna hih Pathien renga hong kêng ani,” ti tet no rese ngei. Pathien chu asalooin methêm thei ngâi maka, male ama khom tute methêm ngâi mak. **14** Aniatachu ei ôina saloingei nanâkin mi tuong minmanga ei in-ôkin chu methêmna ei tong ani. **15** Hanchu ei ôina saloingei hah an vonga, sietna an neia; male sietna hah tuon-ahontung tena chu thina anei ngâi ani. **16** Huongin om no roi, ko moroitak lâibungngei le sarnungei! **17** Neinunpêk asa murdi le neinunpêk achukngei chu invân renga juong ngâi ania; mahi Pathien invâna vârngei Sinpu inthûl ngâiloil le ijîngia

inhei ngâiloil renga juong chum ngâi ani. **18** Masikin iring parân a sinngei murdi lâia mun masatak ei chang theina rangin ama lungdôn chontak thurchi renga miriem ring mi minchang zoi ani. **19** Ko moroitak lâibungngei le sarnungei, mahi riettit roi! Mitinin chong rangâi inchu ngêt rese ngei, thurchi misir le taksi chu inchu no rese ngei. **20** Miriem taksinân Pathien neinunkhîn diktak hah tuon-mintung thei ngâi mak. **21** Masikin thobaisi inthienglo le nunchan saloingei renga inkêm roi. Pathien kôm inpêklütin, nin mulungfîlngeia a chong tuhngei ha pom unglâ, ma hah nangni sanminring thei atih. **22** A chong rangâi ririemin nangninanâk inhuong no unglâ; manêkin, chu atakin tho roi. **23** Tukhom a chong rangâia, ataka tho loi chu lîmena inena ama mîl nanâk adiktaka mupu angin ani. **24** Asadimin amananâk ân ena, a se nôkin chu kho angin mo a mîl omtie hah a mingil nôk kelen ngâi angin ani. **25** Aniatachu, tukhom balam akip mingei phûkdâia mojôk ngâi tieng en tita, lunghâng thorîta, a rangâia mingil nôk kelen ngâipu niloia, ataka sintho mingei chu Pathien'n an sinthona han satvur ngei atih. **26** Tukhom sakhuo tienga mi ki ni tia a mindon mo nin om? Nin melei nin donsûi minsâ nônchu nin sakhuo mi nina hah kâmnângloia ania, nin thethena ân huong nin nih. **27** Ei Pathien le Pa'n sakhuo ânthieng le diktaka a bê ngâi chu mahi ani: nupaboingei le meithâingei an dûktong zora donsûi le rammuol sietna renga inkêm hih ani.

2 Ka lâibungngei le sarnungei, ei Pumapa Jisua Khrista iempungei nin ni anghan, roinpuina Pumapa mingei pêntienga ânlang dungjûin nin mi zenuolna lamngei ha adadangin nin tho tet rang nimak. **2** Chongkhatin nin intûpna ina han minei rângkachak kutsabi buna puon satak insilin hong senla, male mi inriengte puonchetnar insilin hong lût sa senla. **3** Puon satak insilpu kôm nin jâna nin minlang uola, a kôm, “Hi mun satak hin insung roh,” nin tia, aniatachu mi inriengte kôm han chu, “So son vân ding roh, aninônchu ka ke kôla chuonglâia hin insung roh,” nin tiin chu, **4** nangni nanâkin nin lâia ateinangei nin sin sik le nin roijêknangei hah nun saloingei chunga arngam sakin theiloi nin chang ani. **5** Rangâi roi, ko moroitak lâibungngei le sarnungei! Pathien'n hi rammuola mi inriengngei hih taksônnâa tienga nei rangin le ama lungkhamngei ta ranga ân khâmsai Rêngram ha luo rangin a thang ngei zoi ani. **6** Aniatachu nangnin chu inriengngei mâñ tho ngâi mak

chei! Tu ngei mo an zojôt nangni loa, roijêkpungei kôm nangni kainâl ngâi ha? Aneingei an ni! 7 Riming asa nangni pêka om, arilsiet ngâi khom anni ngei hah an ni. 8 Pathien lekhabua, Rêngram balam nin man, “Nangma nêñ lungkham anghan nu bungangei lungkham roh,” ti chong hih nin jômin chu neinun asa nin tho nîng atih. 9 Aniatachu mi apêntienga ânlang dungjûin nin enin chu, sietnân theiloi nin chang ani, male Balam khomin balamsietpu anghan nangni a minchang ani. 10 Tukhom Balam chongpêk inkhat a sietin chu anrêngin a siet let ani. 11 “Inrê no roh,” tipu dêñ han, “Mi that no roh,” a ti sa sikin. Inrê tho no khom inla, mi na thatin chu balam sietpu dêñ no hongni. 12 Mi min zallenâ balama roijêka om rang mingei anghan chong ungla, sin khom tho roi. 13 Mi chunga mulungjûrpuna dônloi chu Pathien'n mulungjûrpuna minlang loiin a chunga roijêk pe a ta; aniatachu mulungjûrpuinâr roijêkna chunga a mene ngâi ani. 14 Ka lâibungngei le sarnungei, mi inkhatin taksôna ko dôn ti ungla, sinthôn nin minlang nônchu imo asatna aoma? Ma anga taksôna han nangni sanminring thei rang mo? 15 Chongkhatin lâibungngei mini, sarnungei mini puonsil boiin le sâknêk hunlooin om senla ngei. 16 Nangnîn an kôm, “Pathien'n sat nangni vur rese! Alum-îrin om ungla khop takin sâk roi!” ti ungla, taksa ringna ranga an nângngei ha pêk no ungla, imo asatna aom ranga? 17 Ma angdênin taksôna hi athenin aoma: sintho akopsa nônchu athi ani. 18 Aniatachu tumakhatin, “Mi inkhatin taksôna a dôna, mi dangin sintho a dôn,” a ti thei, keima ku thuonna chu, “Kho-angin mo mîn sintho boiin taksôna a dôn thei ni min mu roh. Keiman taksônnân ki sinthongei nang min mu ki tih.” 19 Pathien chu inkhat vai kêng aom tih ni iem mo? Asal ramkhoringei khomin an iema male chîn an innîk ngâi ani. 20 Nangma amopa! Sintho boia taksôna chu kâmnângloai ani tih mu rang nu nuom mo? 21 Kho angin mo ei richibul Abraham'n Pathien kôm adik a chang? Ma ha a nâipasal Isaac mâichâm chunga a pêka a sintho sika kêng ani. 22 A taksôna le sintho ha munkhatin sin a tha; a taksôna hah a sinthôn ahong mikhip ani, tih nu mu loi mo? 23 Pathien lekhabu'n ati hah ahong dika, “Abraham'n Pathien a iema, a taksôna sikin Pathien'n mi diktak anghan a bê ani.” Masikin Abraham hah Pathien mal tiin koi ani zoi. 24 Hanchu mingein an taksôna atheivaiin niloiin, sintho sikin kêng Pathien kôm adik an chang ngâi tih

nin mu zoi ani. 25 Ma angdênin Rahab notizuornu khom han Israelnângel enrichikpungei lamdon lei thôn, lam dang tieng rotpai rangin a lei san ngeia, a sintho sikin Pathien kôm adik a chang ani. 26 Masikin ratha boiin takpum athi ani, anghan taksôna khom sinthongei boiin chu athi ani.

3 Ka lâibungngei le sarnungei, mi tamtak minchupungei chu hong chang no roi. Nin riet anghan eini minchupungei hih chu midangngei nêkin ânngar uolin ei chungroi jêkin aom rang ani. 2 Ei rêngin ei tho minchâi bang ngâi. Aniatachu mîn a chong tina han a minchâi tet nônchu, ama hah achukphar ania, a takpumpui khom a donsûi thei ani. 3 Sakor hih chong ei min don theina rangin a bâia lakam ei min muomin chu ei jôtna titieng min se rangin atakpum ei mehei thei ngâi ani. 4 Aninônchu rukuong hih mindon ta u: alienpa aninâka chu phâivuo râtin a sêmminlêng khomin rukuongpu'n ameherna chînte leh mehein a nuomna tiengtak a min se ngâi ani. 5 Masikin melei khom hih: achînte khom nirese, neinun liennegei chungroia ânsongpam thei ani. Mindon ngân ta u, kho-angin mo meirisî chînte hin ram pumpui akâng thei ngâi hi! 6 Melei hih mei angin ani. Ma hih rammuo dikloina sip, ei takpumngei sûnga mun a luo, male ei pumpuia saloina aminzara. Meidîl renga juong akôma mei lehan ei ringnun pumpui hih mei chunga adar ngâi ani. (Geenna g1067) 7 Miriemin iring parân dangngei murdi ram sânguei, vânguei, ânvâkngânguei le ngângei a vâimintep theia, a vâi ngâi zoi. 8 Aniatachu melei chu tutêñ vâimintep thei tet ngâi mak ngei. Melei hih chu asaloi le donsûitheijât niloi, thittheina tûra sip ani. 9 Ei riñ ma hih ei Pumapa le Pa kôm râisâncóngrilnân ei manga, midang ngei Pathien anga sina ompu ngei khomâksâmnâ khomin ei mang sa ngâi ani. 10 Ma bâi renga nanâk han râisâncóngrilna chongngei le khomâksâmnâ ngei ahong suok ngâi ani. Ka lâibungngei le sarnungei, ma anghan chu ani rang nimak! 11 Tuinâr inkhat nanâk renga han tui thum le tui khâ hong suok ngâi mak. 12 Ka lâibungngei le sarnungei, theichang kunga olive inra thei ngâi mak; graperângâ theichang inra thei ngâi mak, michi khura khom tui thum musuo thei ngâi mak ani. 13 Nin lâia mi vâr le rietna dôn an om mo? Nuninnêm tak le vâr takin an sintho sa le an nunchan sân minlang rese ngei. 14 Aniatachu nin mulungrl sûnga narsanangei, mulungkhâ le ranghuolna nin

dônnin chu nin vârna hah songin chontak kalin nunsie tho no roi. **15** Ma anga vârna hah chu invân renga juong chum nimaka; rammuol ta, rathatienga niloiin ramkhori renga ani. **16** Innarsana le ranghuolna omna nâmâ chu bâiinkhamna le asaloj jât murdi khom aom ngâi ani. **17** Aniatachu chungtieng renga vârna chu motontaka ânthinga; inngêi a nuoma, a nunânnêma, chongpui a hoia, lungkhamna le sintho sa amarân asipa, zenuolna le asarothol dôn ngâi mak ani. **18** Satna hih inngêina mara, ma hih inngêina sinpu ngeiin chimungei an tuhna renga hong musuo ani.

4 Nin lâia insuolnangei le inkhalnangei murdi hah kho renga hong suok mo? Nin sûnga insuolna sin bang ngâi ha nin taksa hoina ôinangei renga hong suok ani. **2** Neinun dôn ranga nin nuomngei man thei mak choia, masikin mi that rang inthoksaïin nin oma; neinunngei nin ôi sabaka, aniatachu man thei mak choia, masikin inkhalin nin insuol ngâi ani. Man ranga nin nuomngei hah Pathien kôm nin ngên loi sakin man ngâi mak chei ani. **3** Nin ngên zora khomin, nin mulungbôkngaei asaloj sakin nin hoiinhâina mang rang neinunngei keng nin ngên ngâia; masikin nin man ngâiloani. **4** Taksônomloï mingei! Rammuol malinchangpui nuomna hih Pathien râl nina ani tih nin riet loi mo? Tukhom rammuol malinchangpui nuom ngeiin chu anninanâkin Pathien râlnei an chang ngâi ani. **5** Pathien lekhabu'n, "Ei sûnga Pathien'n ratha a dar hin ôinangei râtak leh asipa," ti hi dikloï rangin nin mindon mo? **6** Hannirese Pathien moroina a pêk ngei hih chu manékin arât uol ani. Pathien lekhabu'n, "Pathien'n ânpâkngaei chu a khanna aniatachu rangâiinchinngaei chu moroina a pêk ngei ngâi," ati anghan. **7** Masikin, Pathien kôm inpêklût roi. Diabol hah khan unglä, male ama chu nangni renga rotpai atih. **8** Pathien kôm hong nái unglä, ama khom nangni juong nái atih. Mi nunsiergei nin kutngei hah rusûk minsâi roi! asarotholnangei nin mulungfîlnei minthieng roi! **9** Beimindong unglä, in-iekin chap roi; nin innuina hah chapnân thûl unglä, nan râisâanna hah innguinân thûl roi! **10** Pumapa makunga nin rangâiinchinngaei unglä, male nangni a domsâng rang ani. **11** Ka läibungnangei le sarnungei, inkhat le inkhat inrlsiet no roi. Ni khristien champuingeи ni rilsiet, aninônchu an roi ne jêkin chu balam ni rilsieti ne jêk ani. Hanchu

Balam ne jêkin chu balam jôm ngâipu nikhâi mak chea, Balam jêkpu keng ni ni. **12** Pathien hih vai keng balampêkpu le roijékpu ani. Ama vaikêng sanminring thei le minmang thei ani. Nangni nin miriem champui senkhatngei roijék ngâipu ngei, tumo nin ni angin nan mindon? **13** Atûn hin ke he rangâi ta u, nangni, "Aviensûn aninônchu naugtûka mini, ma khopuilion han va sêng ei ta, mason kum khat va omin sadâi va tho ei ta, sum va minpung ok rei u," ti ngâi ngei. **14** Nin ringna hah naugtûka kho angin mo ahong ni rang luo riet mak chei! Nangni ngei hah meikhu-lit chomolte rangin ahôn langa male ânmang nôk ngâi angin nin ni. **15** Imo nin ti rang ei tiin chu mahi ani: "Pumapa lungdo arîn chu, damin om ei ta, male ma hih aninônchu maso tho ei tih, nin ti rang ani." **16** Aniatachu atûn hin nin inpâka, nin insong ani; ma anga insongnangei murdi hah chu adikloï ani. **17** Masikin, tukhom asa tho rang riet ngonga tholoipu ngei chu sietna han theiloi an chang ani.

5 Atûn, nangni mineingei, ke he rangâi roi! Nin chunga dûktongnangei ahong tung rang sakin chapin inrum roi! **2** Nin rochonngei hah asiet suo zoia, nin puonngei khom leidân asâk suo zoi. **3** Nan rângkachak le nin sumdârngei hah thîr êkin apholom suo zoia, ha thîr êk hah nangni doia rietpuipu nîng a ta, nin taksa hah meikâng angin sâk minmang atih. Hi sûn nûktakngeia hin rochon nin bûm ani. **4** Nin loia sintho ngâi mingei an rathamanngei pêk ngâi mak chei. An chiernangei hah rangâi roi! Nin bu mintûppu ngei, chapnangei hah Pumapa Râtingchung, Pathien kuorngeia atung zoi ani. **5** Hi pilchunga nin ringnun hin inchéktak le hoiinhâitakin nin om ani. Thatni sûna rangin nangni nanâkin lénvâi minmar nin ni. **6** Minchâinaboi mingei asiemintumin nin thata, nikhomrese anni chu nangni khan mak ngei. **7** Hanchu, ka läibungnangei le sarnungei, Pumapa juong nôk mâka tuongdiertakin om roi. Vêng ta u, loithopungei hah idôra tuongdiertie mo an ni, an loia han mara lüttak amusuo pe ngei mâka chu sâl ruotui le zar ruotui tuongdiertakin an ngâk tit ngâi ani. **8** Nangni khom nin tuongdier ngêt rang ani. Nin sabeinangei hah dar minsâng roi, Pumapa juong nôkna rang nikhuo hih anâi zoi sakin. **9** Masikin, ka läibungnangei le sarnungei, Pathien'n nin chungroi a jêk loina rangin inkhat le inkhat indoiiin inchierkhum inlôm no roi. Roijékpu hih anâi zoi, inlang rangin ânzoisai keng ani zoi. **10** Ka

lâibungngei le sarnungei, Pumapa riminga thurchi misir ngâi dêipungei hah riettit roi. An dûktuongna le tuongdierna hah dierna chang minennangei anghan lâk roi. **11** An lei dier sakin satvurna an chang tiin ei koi ngei ani. Job tuongdertie hah nin rieta, male amongnataka kho angin mo Pumapa'n satvurna a pêk khom nin riet. Pumapa chu mulungjûrpuina le lungkhamna sip ani sakin. **12** Mangei chung nâmahan, ka lâibungngei le sarnungei, chonginkhâmna nin tho zora khomin, invân dênin mo, philchung dênin mo, aninônchu neinun dangngei dênin mo, khomâkinsâmna mang no roi. Anin chu “Ani” vai ti unglia, aninôn chu, “Nimak” vai ti roi, hanchu Pathien roijêkna nuoia hong om no tunui. **13** Nin lâia intak tuong mo nin om? Chubaitho rese ngei. Arâisân mo nin om? Minpâkna lâtho rese ngei. **14** Mi damlo mo an om? Koiindang upangei koi senla ngei, anni han Pumapa rimingin an chunga olive sariekk polin anni rangin chubaitho pe rese ngei. **15** Ma taksônncha chubaithona han damlo ngei hah dam an ta; Pumapa'n taksa damna pêk nôk ngei a ta, male nunsie an lei tho ngei khom hah ngâidamin om an tih. **16** Masikin, dama nin om theina rangin inkhat le inkhat kôm nin sietna phuong inlôm ngâi unglia, inkhat le inkhat rang chubaitho pe inlôm ngâi roi. Mi sa chubaithona chu sinthotheina ranak adôn ok ngâi ani. **17** Elijah hah eini ngei jâtdêan anghan miriem ani. Ruo juong loina rangin ningsietakin chubai a tha, male philchunga kum thum inang chu ruo juong mak. **18** Voikhat chubai a tho nôka, invânin a ruo aminjuong nôka hanchu pilchungin amarangei a musuo nôk zoi ani. **19** Ka lâibungngei le sarnungei, nin lâia tumakhatin chontak renga ânvâi inmanga, midang inkhatin a hong tuong mikhîr nôkin chu, **20** mahi riettit roi: tukhom mi nunsie a lampui dikloi renga amapa hah aninônchu amanu hah a hong mehei nôkpu han ma mi nunsie ratha hah thina renga sanminring a ta, sietna tamtak chungroia ngâidamna mintung atih.

1 Peter

1 Peter, Jisua Khrista firton renga, Pathien ithang,

Pontus ram, Galatia ram, Cappadocia ram, Asia

ram le Bithynia ram murdia chekinchâia om ngei.

2 Pa Pathien mintuo dungjûiin nangni ngei hah

thang nin nia, male Jisua Khrista chong jôm rang

le a thisena minthiengin a Ratha'n mi inthiengin

nangni sin ani zoi. Nin chunga moroina le inngêina

asipmatin om rese. **3** Ei Pumapa Jisua Khrista Pathien

le pa chu minpâkin om rese. Ama han a moroina

lien sakin thina renga Jisua Khrista kaithoii ringna

thar mi pêka, sabeina ring leh mi minsip zoi. **4**

Masikin Pathien'n a mingei ranga rochon satvurna

ngei ai dar hah chang rangin ei mântieng ei thîr ani.

Ha ngei hah ama'n asiet thei khâiloi, achuo thei

khâiloi le ânmang thei khâloina invâna Pathien'n nin

rangin a dar ani. **5** Sanminringna zora nûktaka inlang

ranga a darchiena om hah man rangin taksônnna

sika Pathien sinthotheinân dar nin ni. **6** Masikin

râiminsân roi, atûna hin dûk tamtak nin tuong sakin

inngûiin la om khom unglia. **7** Nin taksônnna adik

mo itia nangni minthâr hah an khîn tak ani. Asiet

thei rângkachak luo mana meia an minthâr ngâia,

nin taksônnna rângkachak nêka lut uol ok vang chu

asôi theina rangin minsimin ai om rang ani. Hanchu

Jisua Khrista ânlâr nikhuo han minpâkna, roiinpuina

le chôiminsângna man nin tih. **8** Ama hah la mu

tet ngâi no khom unglia nin lungkham, atûn la mu

no khom unglia nin iema, masikin râisâna misir

zoiloi roiinpui takin nin sip ngâi ani, **9** asikchu nin

ratha ngei sannminringna nin mana, mahah ama

nin taksônnna abitak chu ani. **10** Ma sanminringna

hah dêipungeiin asadimin an roka an phuola, ma

neinunpêk Pathien'n nangni ai pêk rang hah an lei

phuong sai ani. **11** Anni han kho zora mo ai tung

rang le i-angin mo ai tung rang iti an zong ngâia. An

sûnga Khrista Ratha a om han, Khrista tuong rang tie

le roiinpuia a om rang hah chongphuongna an lei

dôn ngâi ani. **12** Ma dêipungei kôma han Pathien'n,

an sin hah anni inlâpna rang ni loiin, nangni rang

an isin ani iti a min riet zoi. Ha chong hah Ratha

Inthieng sinthotheina invân renga thangthei juongfir,

atûna nin iriet Thurchi Sa nangni misir pe ngei hih

an ni. Ma neinunngei hah vânfirtonngei luo khomin

riet an nuom ngâi ani. **13** Masikin nin mindonna

hah sintho ranga inthoksaiin inningchienin om roi.

Khrista a juong inlâr tika satvurna nangni pêk rang

hah sabei phar roi. **14** Pathien chong jôm unglia,

male ite rietloia nin om lâia nin ôina ngei han nin

ringnunngei ajêk rangin inphal no roi. **15** Manêkin,

nangni koipu Pathien ânthieng ang han nin thona

murdia inthieng roi. **16** Pathien lekhabu'n, "Keima kên

thieng sakin inthieng roi," ai ti ang han. **17** Hanchu mi

murdi an sintho dungjûiâa ân-angnata roijêk ngâipu

Pathien kôm chubai nin thôn, O Pa, nin ti ngâiin chu

rammuola nin lêng kâr chu ama rangin mân inthieng

thôn om roi. **18** Nin richibulngeiin nangni an pêk,

nin nunchan mangmunboi renga hah, neinun asiet

thei sumdâr le rângkachaka minjôk ni mak chei ti

nin rieta; **19** belrite demnaboi aninôncu achâina

boitêt anga, Khrista inbôlna manlutaka ratan nin nih.

20 Ama hah rammuol insieng mân renga Pathien'n

a lei thangsai, le hi sûn nûktak ngeia hin nangni

sakin inlangin ai om ani. **21** Ama sakin thina renga a

kaithoipu le roiinpuina pêkpu Pathien hah nin iema;

maleh masikin nin taksônnna le nin sabeina ngei hah

Pathien chunga mindetin ai om ani. **22** Atûn chu

chongtak nin jômna sakin nin champui iempungei

lungkham tatak rangin nangni nanâkin nin inthieng

zoi sakin nin mulung'îl murdi'n inkhat le inkhat

inlungkham inlôm roi. **23** Athithei ni loiin, athitheilo

nulepa renga nâingei anghan, Pathien chong ring

kumtuong chongbâi renga suok nôk nin nih. (aiôn g165)

24 Pathien lekhabu'n: "Miriem murdi hih sûl angin

an nia, an roiinpuina ngei khom rama pârngei angin

an ni. Sûlangei chu athêma, male a pârngei atâka, **25**

aniatachu, Pumapa chong chu tuonsôtin aom tit ani,"

ai ti anghan. Hi chong hih, Thurchi Sa nin kôma an

phuong hah ani. (aiôn g165)

2 Hanchu, nangni nanâkin asaloi murdi ngei renga

inkêm unglia; milak aninôncu asarothol aninôncu

narsana aninôncu inêrona chongngei om khâi no

nih. **2** Nâiteasuok thar ngei angin ratha tienga nenetui

ânthieng liei hah inrâl tit unglia, ha nenetui hah nin

nêka anin chu insôn nin ta, sanminjôkin om nin tih. **3**

Pathien lekhabu'n, "Pumapa satie hah ninthenin nin

riet zoi" ai ti anghan. **4** Pumapa kôm hong roi, lung

aring mingein mangmunboia an heng, nikhomrese,

Pathien'n manlutak angin a ithang ngei. **5** Lung aring

angan hong unglia, rathatienga Pathien in sinna

magin om unglia, Jisua Khrista jára Pathien pom

theiruo ratha tienga inbôlna ipêk ranga ochai inthieng

nin ni theina rangin. **6** Asikchu, Pathien lekhabu'n, "Lung luttak ka thanga, Zionah akila lungin ka dar ani; male tukhom ama iem kai chu māimōkinshakin om tet ni no nih ngei," a ti. **7** Nangni a iem ngei rangin chu manlut tak ani; nikhomrese, a iemlo i ngei rangin chu: "In sinpungein lung mangmunboa an hengpai, An kāra kamomtak achang zoi." **8** Male Pathien lekhabu danga, ati: "Ma lungpui hah mingei minpalna rang le, Mi inletna rang ani," ai ti anghan. Chong hah an iemlo i sokin an inpal ani, mahah Pathien'n anni ranga a nuomna piel ani. **9** Ania nangni chu Pathien nam ithang, Rēng ochaingei, nam inthieng, Pathien a mingei, ajingna renga avâr roiiinpuitaka nangni koisuokpu Pathien sintho kamâmruoingei phuong ranga nangni thangsuok ani. **10** Zora voikhat chu Pathien mingei nimak cheia, aniatachu atûn chu ama mingei nin ni zoi; Motona han chu Pathien moroina lei riet mak cheia, ania atûn chu a moroina nin chang zoi. **11** Ka malngei, hi rammuola hin khuolmi le mi invâingei angin nangni ki ngén anil! Ratha leh râl indoit ngâi, taksa ôina ngei mâk rangin. **12** Sonongngei lâia nin nunchan sa ok rese; hanchu saloi tho ngei tiin nangni an nôn khomin nin sin asa an riet sika han ama juong Nikhuo han Pathien minpâk thei an tih. **13** Pumapa jára han miriem rachamneipungei murdi kôma inpéklût roi, rachamneina insângtak dônpu Rêng le, **14** râiôtngrei, asaloi sin ngei dûk min tuong rang le asa sin ngei minpâk ranga ai phun ngei kôma khom. **15** Nin neinun sa tho ngei sika han amo ngei chong inmôl min dâirek rang hi Pathien nangni a nuomna ani sokin. **16** Zalên mi anghan lêng unglâ; nikhomrese nin zalêna hah saloi mukhunân mang loiin, Pathien suokngei anghan om roi. **17** Mitin mirit unglâ, nin iempu champuingei lungkham unglâ, Pathien jâ unglâ, Rêng mirit pêk roi. **18** Nangni suokngei, nin pungei kôma inpéklût unglâ akippharin jâna pêk roi, mi asingngei le nunhoi ngei kôma vai ni loiin mi nunminsie ngei kôm khom. **19** A lungdo ani iti rietin ana tuengloiruo nin tuongin chu Pathien'n sat nangni vur a tih. **20** Nin tho minchâi sika jêmna nin tuongin, imo nin man ranga? Aniatachu, adik nin tho sika nin tuong chu, Pathien'n sat nangni vur a tih. **21** Ha anga ranga Pathien'n nangni ai koi kêng; Khrista khom han nin ta rangin a lei tuonga, a kenük nin jûi theina ranga minenna rang nangni a mâk pe ani. **22** Ama hah nunsie reng sin ngâi maka, a bâi renga milak chong asuok reng tutêr riet ngâi mak ngei. **23** An êro

lâiin ama'n chu thuon maka, dûk a tuong lâiin ama'n chu min tuongna rangin misina chong ti ngâi mak, aniatachu roijékpu diktak Pathien kôm a sabeina ngei a dar ani. **24** Nunsiena tieng ei thia dikna tieng ei ring theina rangin Khrista lelêna taksân khrosa ei sietnangei ai pêl ani. Ama sabê ngei sokin mindam nin ni zoi. **25** Nangni hih belri lam ânvâi angin nin lei ni, aniatachu atûn chu nin ratha ngei Hôlpu le Enkolpu jûi ranga hong tuong nôk nin ni zoi.

3 Ma angdêñ han nangni lômnú ngei, nin lômpa ngei kôma nin inpéklût ngêt rang ani, hanke an lâia mi Pathien chong iemlo i an om le khoma nin nunchan han mene ngei a ta, iem an tih. Chongin nin ti rang nâng no nih, **2** nin nunchan inthieng le mirit hah an mu rang sokin. **3** Nin invona hah pêntienga nin mêsana rangin nin invona sam mini, aninônchu rângkachak invona ngei mini, aninônchu silbomngei mini nin mang rang nimak. **4** Manêkin, nin mulungñila mêsana hah, nin mulungñila ratha dâiriem le nunnêmna invona dik tar ngâilo i nirese, mahah Pathien mitmua chu alut tak ani. **5** Zora lei vunsaia nupangngei, Pathien kôma inpêka ama chunga an sabeina bâng ngâi ngei han an lômpa ngei kôma enhoitakin an inpéklût ngâi ani. **6** Sarah hah ma anghan ania, Abraham chong a jôma, ka puma, tiin a koi ngâi ani. Atûn khom asa nin sina, ite china reng nin dônin chu Sarah nânupangngei nin ni. **7** Ma angdêñ han nangni lômpangei khom, nin lômnungei hah nangni ranga râtroi uol anni iti riettheiin nin lêngpui ngei rang ani. Jana dôn pumin ompui ngei unglâ, asikchu anni khom nangni leh munkhatin Pathien manboipêk ringna hah an man sa rang ani. Nin chubai tho ânkalpui loina rangin mahah tho roi. **8** Chongkhârna rangin: mulung munkhatin om ngêt unglâ, lâibungngei le sarnungei anghan inkhat le inkhat inlungkham unglâ, inkhat le inkhat inuoina dônin inlungkham inlômin om roi. **9** Saloi hah saloiin thuon no unglâ, khomâksâm hah khomâksâm thuon no roi; manêkin satvurnân thuon roi, asikchu Pathien'n nangni a koi lâia han sat nangni vur rangin kêng ânkâhâm. **10** Pathien lekhabu'n; "Tukhom ahoitaka ringna mang anuom le zora sa ngei mu a nuomin chu chongsie ril mâkin milak tho mong rese. **11** Sietna renga inheiin asa an sin ngêt rang ani; Inngêina rangin an mulungñil murdi'n an putrit ngêt rang ani. **12** Asikchu Pumapa'n midik ngei chu a ensuia male an chubaithona khom a rangâi pe

ngei ngâi. Aniatachu, saloi sin ngei chu adoi ngâi," ai ti anghan. **13** Asa sin rang nin jôta anin chu tumo dûk nangni tho ranga? **14** Hannirese asa nin sin sakin chu tuong ta ngân khom unglia, satvur nin ni. Tute chi no unglia, nin kângmindoi no roi. **15** Aniatachu, Khrista hah nin mulungrila mâñ inthiengin Pumapa mirit tho roi. Male tukhomin nin sabeina chungroia chong nangni an rekelin zoratin thuon rangin inthok titin om roi, **16** nikhomrese, innêmtak le miritin thuon roi. Asielesarietna inthâr nei unglia, hanchu nangni an êrona tienga han, Khrista nûkjûi ngei nin nina nin nunchan asa rilsiet ngei hah an chong ti han inzak an tih. **17** Saloi sin sika tuong nêkin chu Pathien nuomlam anîn chu asa sin sika tuong chu asa uol. **18** Asikchu Pathien kôm nangni a tuong theina rangin Khrista midik han nunsiergei murdi ruthûlin minunsie ngei sakin voikhatten ai thi ani. Taksatieng thatin a oma, hannirese rathatieng chu minringin a oma, **19** ma ratha hong om sika han intâng ina ratha omngei kôm khom chong a juong misir ani. **20** Ma ratha ngei hah Noah nikhuoa rukuong a sin lâia Pathien'n tuongdiertaka a ngâk sûnga chongjôm nuornloi hah an ni. Ma rukuonga han mi tômte, anréngin mi iriet vai tui renga minringin an om ani. **21** Maha chu baptismal akhîn minenna ania, atûna hin Jisua Khrista inthoinôkna sakin nangni a minring ani. Ma hah takpuma ânnim minsâina ni maka, asaleasierietna diktak Pathien kôma chongkhâm hah ani. **22** Jisua Khrista hah invâna a sea, Pathien changtienga insungin vânfirtongei, rachamneinangei le sinthotheinangei, ama racham takin a jêk zoi ani.

4 Khrista'n taksân a tuong zoi sakin nangni khom ha anghan minrâtin nin mulungrila mindon ngêt sa roi; asikchu tukhom taksân a tuong zoiin chu nunsie an inchel khâiloi ani. **2** Hanchu, atûn renga chu nin rammuol ringnunngei a la om kai chu miriem ôinangei om khâi loiin Pathien lungdôa jêkin nin om ngêt rang ani zoi. **3** Zora leivuna han sonongngei an tho nuom ngâi ngei hah asôtzan nin lei manga. Nin ringnunngei hah hurna ngei, taksa ôina ngei, junrûina ngei, jumun hoiinhâinangei, junêk ruolhoi ngei le mirmil biekna porinche ngeiin nin mang ok ngâi zoi. **4** Male atûn chu sonongngei hah porinche le ringnun saloi an mangna han nin kop khâiloi sakin nangni an kamâma, masikin nangni an êro ngâi ani. **5** Hannirese ha ngei han, Pathien, aring le athi

roijêk ranga ânthoksaipu kôma han an thurchi chit la misir an tih. **6** Masika han kêng ithi ngei lâia khom Thurchi Sa misir ani, mitin taksa roijêka an hong om anghan an ratha ringna roijêka om ngei kôma han; an ratha ringna han Pathien anga an om theina rangin an kôma chong misir ani. **7** Neinun murdi mongna anâi zoi, masikin chubai nin tho theina rangin indîntheini intûng roi. **8** Neinuntin chunga, mulungril takin inkhat le inkhat inlungkham roi, lungkhamnânu nunsiena tamtak a mukhu thei sakin. **9** Chier loin nin in inmo-ong inlôm chit roi. **10** Mitin Pathien manboipêkngai adadangngei enkolpu sa anghan, Pathien renga manboipêk alieka ai man ngei hah midang ngei satna rangin a mang ngêt rang ani. **11** Tukhomin thurchi a misirin chu, Pathien chongbe a misir ngêt rang ani; Tukhomin mi sin a thôn chu Pathien'n râtta a pêk anghan a tho ngêt rang ani. Jisua Khrista jára neinunngei murdi Pathien minpâka a om theina rangin, roinpuina le sinthotheina chu tuonsôt tuonsôtin ama ta ani sakin. Amen. (**aiôn g165**) **12** Ka mal moroitak ngei, minsinna natak nin tuonga atung ngâi loi nin chunga atung hih nin jâmminzal no roi. **13** Khrista roinpuina a juong inlang tika râisâna nin sip theina ranga Khrista tuongna ngei nin tuongpui ai ni anghan râiminsân roi. **14** Khrista nûkjûipu ngei nin ni sika êroa nin omin chu satvur nin ni; Ratha roinpu, Pathien Ratha hah nin chunga a om sakin. **15** Nin lâia tumakhatin nin tuongin chu, mi that sika mini, inru tho sika mini, neinun tho minchâi sika mini, midang ngei chungroi jêk pe sika mini chu ni tet no rese. **16** Nikhomresea, Khristien nin ni sika nin tuong chu inzak no unglia, Khrista riming nin pêl ai ni anghan Pathien kôm râisânciong ril roi. **17** Roijékna phut rang zora ahong tung zoi, Pathien ama mingei jêk masa nîng an tih. Mahah einia phut aninte, Pathien renga Thurchi Sa iemloin ngei kôma han kho-ang takin mo ai mong rang ani zoi. **18** Pathien lehabu'n; "Mi sa ngei sanminring an ni rang luo antakin chu, pathienboi mi nunsie ngei hah imo an chang rang ani zoi?" ai ti anghan. **19** Masikin Pathien lungdoa an nia, an tuongin chu sin asa thôn a Sinpu ânhâmmâ tho ngâipu kôma inbâng phar rese ngei.

5 Keima, nin lâia koiindang upangei hah, keima an upa champui, Khrista tuongna rietpuipu, roinpuina juong inlang ranga rangtum man rangpu hin nangni ki ngên ani. **2** Pathien'n nangni ai pêk belri pâl donsûi rang le jôtloin ni loiin, Pathien

nuomlama jôttaka donsûi rangin. Lo ririem sik ni looiin sintho ranga nuomna tak dônin nin sintum hah tho roi. **3** Nin donsûingei chunga inlal rangin pût no unglâ, hannirese belripâlangei enton rang chang roi. **4** Male Belrihôlpu Inlaltak hah a juong inlâtika chu Rênglukhum roiinpuitak, avârna inmang ngâiloï hah man nin tih. **5** Ma angdên han, nangni nâipanguol ngei, ulienngei kôma inpêklût roi. Sin nin inthope inlôm theina rangin, nunnêmân invo roi; Pathien lekhabu'n, "Pathien'n mi ânpâkngrei chu adoia, aniatachu mi nunnêm ngei chu a midit ngâi," ai ti anghan. **6** Masikin azora taka nangni a chôiminsâng theina rangin Pathien kut râttaq nuoia han nuninnêm takin om roi. **7** Nangni a donsûi ngâi sikan nin kângdoinangei murdi ama chunga bâng riei roi. **8** Intûng chienin en chak roi! Nin râlpa Diabol hah ikeibaknei ânrâm anghan a sâk rang rokin a chaitifir ngâi kêng. **9** Rammuol pumpuia nin iempu champui ngei khomin ma angdên han an tuong sa iti nin riet sikan nin taksônnâa mindet titin ama hah doi roi. **10** Hannirese chomolte nin tuong suole chu, moroina murdi Pathien, Khrista leh inzoma a kumtuong roiinpuina chang ranga nangni koipu lele han nangni sinmikhippin detna, râtta le lungphûm adet nangni pêng a tih. (**aiōnios g166**) **11** Ama kôma han sinthotheina chu tuonsôtin om rese! Amen. (**aiōn g165**) **12** Hi lekhamuthuon abongte hih Khristien champui taksônom Silas, sanna jára ki miziek ani. Nangni mohôka, ma hih Pathien moroina diktaq ani iti ko chungroi nangni min riet ka nuom ani. Mahin inding dettit roi. **13** Babylona, om nin sarnu Pathien'n ai thang koiindang le ka nâipasal Mark khomin chibai nangni an mûk sa. **14** Khristien lungkhamna intum inthiengin chibai inmûk inlôm ngâi roi. Nin lâia Khrista ta ngei murdi kôm han inngêina om rese.

2 Peter

1 Simon Peter renga, Jisua Khrista fîrlâm le firton,
Han Jisua Khrista kin Pathien le Sanminringpu
dikna sika kin chang anghan iemna luttak achang ngei;
2 Pathien le ei Pumapa Jisua nin rietna han moroina
le inngêina tamtak nin ta ni rese. **3** A roiinpuina le
asatna chang ranga mi koipu ei rietna sika sakhuo
diktak ringnuna ei om theina ranga neinuntin ei nâng
murdî Pathien sinthotheina ânhieng mi pêk zoi. **4** Ma
aghan, neinunpêk roiinpui le luttak ânkham hah mi
pêk zoi, ha neinunpêkngei sika han rammuola ôina
saloi ngei renga rotpai, mi nina inthieng hah hong
chang thei nin tih. **5** Masika han nin theidôr songin
nin taksônnha han satna bôk unglâ, nin satna han
rietna bôk unglâ, **6** nin rietna han indîntheina bôk
ungla, nin indîntheina han tuongdierna bôk unglâ,
nin tuongdierna han pathien angna bôk unglâ, **7** nin
pathien angna han läibung inmoroina bôk unglâ, nin
läibung inmoroina han inlungkhamna bôk roi. **8** Hi
mi nina neinun ngei hih nin inâng ani, hi ngei hih nin
dôn tam ok inchu, ei Pumapa Jisua Khrista nin rietna
han nangni min râtin, malam nangni min pan a tih.
9 Aniatachu tukhom ha ngei dônlochu a kôlrevêl
vai amua, mitcho ania, a sietna muruo renga minsâi
ani hah ai mingil ani. **10** Masikin ka läibungngei
le sarnungei, Pathien'n a lungdoa nangni koina le
thangna hah asôia omtit rangin ningsiet uol roi, ma
aghan nin thôn chu nin taksônnha hah mâk tet no
tunui. **11** Ma anghan, ei Pumapa le Sanminringpu
Jisua Khrista ringinlon Rêngrama lût theina akipin
dikna pêk nîng nin tih. (aiônos g166) **12** Masikin, hi
chong ngei hih zoratin rietmintharna nangni pêk
bang ki tih, nin lei rietsai piel nikhomsenla, maleh
chontak nin changa han lei phun mindset ngit lei
ni ta khom unglâ. **13** Ki ringkâr chu hima roi ngei
hih nin riettitna hah mohôk minhar tit inlang sâng
atih, tiin ki mindon ani. **14** Ei Pumapa Jisua Khrista'n
ânthârlaka mi lei ril anghan, hi thithei takpum hih
chomolte suoleh chu khekpaï ki tih, iti hih ki riet.
15 Ki thi suoleh khomin hi roi ngei hih zora tiin nin
riettit theina rang lam nangni pêk rangin ke theidôr
tho ki tih. **16** Ei Pumapa Jisua Khrista juong nôkna
roiinpui a roi nangni kin min riet hah kin rachama kin
phuotot thurchi ngeia inding mak meh, kin mit lelén
ânلالna kin mu ani. **17** Ama hah Pa Pathien'n inlalna
leh roiinpuina a pêka, a kôma Roiinpuina Anchungtak

renga rôl ajuon ringa "Ma hih ka Nâipasal moroitak,
ka râisân tatak hah ani" a ti lâia han kin om ani. **18** Ha
rôl hah a kôma muol inthienga kin om lâiin invân
renga ajuonga, keini lelén kin iriet ani. **19** Masikin
dêipungei chongphuong hah adet uolin ei rietminthâr
ani. Ama chong nin rangâia anin chu tho minsâi nin ta,
kuho avâra, sikhovâr hah nin mulungfîla avâr mâka
chu, ajingna châtî vâr angha ani sakin. **20** Adadang
nêkin Pathien lekhabua chongphuong ngei hih tutêr
atheiin rilmynthâr thei ngâi ni mak iti riettit roi. **21**
Dêipuchong chongbe hih miriem jôtna sika suok ngâi
ni maka, aniaatachu miriemngei hah Ratha Inthieng
jêka omin Pathien renga juong suok chong hah an iril
ngâi ani.

2 Zora leivunsai han mingei lâia dêipu rotholngei an
inlanga, ma anghan nangni lâia khom minchupu
diklo ngei la suok an tih. Anni han rilna diklo la
hongchöi an ta, anni khôkpu Pumapa lele khom
minlêm an tih, masikin anni chunga inningloia
sietminmangna tung atih. **2** Hanchu, mi tamtakin indit
inthiengloina lama han jûi an ta, ha ngei sintho sika
han midang ngeein chontak lampui hah rilmansiet
an tih. **3** An inruokna sakin ha minchupu diklo ngei
han an rachama an iphuo thurchi ngei nangni rilin
an inlápna sin an tih. An Roijékpu rang hah ânzoina
asôtzan zoia, anni minmang rangpu hah alén thoï
zoi ani. **4** Pathien'n, nunsie tho vânfirtonngei hah
hôi maka, dûkmuna a paia, Roijékna nikhuo ngâk
rangin jingzirûia thungin ajingna ai dar ani. (Tartaroô
g5020) **5** Pathien'n tienglâi rammuol khom hôi maka,
pathienboi rammuola han tuisâng a minlien ani, ai
hôi chu Noah, dikna chong misirpu le midang sari
anni. **6** Pathien'n Sodom le Gomorra khopuilienngei
hah theiloimintumin mei leh a minmanga, pathienboi
ngei chunga hontung rang minenna ai tho ani. **7** Lot,
midik, mi nunsie ngei balamboia hur sika beidong
taka om ngâi hah a sanminjôk ani. **8** Ha midik hah
an lâia omin an sintho saloi ngei hah a mua, a rieta,
arüngtin mulung natna a tuong ngâia. **9** Masikin
Pumapa han ama riet ngâi ngei minsinna an tongna
renga a kelsuo chang a rieta, misalo ngei Roijékna
Nikhuo ngâk ranga dûktong puma dar chang khom a
riet, **10** aliekin, an taksa ôina innim jûi ngei, Pathien
rachamneina a enkhum ngei hah. Ha minchupu diklo
ngei hah mihâi le tukdullien an ni, chungtienga
roiinpuina ngei khi mirit tho loia, an êro ngâi an
ni. **11** Hi minchupu diklo ngei nêka rât uol le alien

vânfirtonngei luon ha ngei hah Pumapa makunga êron, nôn ngâi mak ngei. 12 Aniatachu, hi mi ngei hi chu ramsa isûra that ranga ânzir ngei anghan an rietna mangin sin an thoa, an riet theiloi kai chu rilsietin an doi ngâi. Ramsa ngei anghan minmang nîng an tih, 13 dûktongna an musuo lam ang takin dûk mintuong ngei nîng an tih. An râisâanna chu an taksa ôina minhoina ranga sûnkrovâra râisâana mang ani. Anni hah inzakpui om le maimôk ompui tak an ni, nin bunêkna an honchel rachamin an milakna an song kelen ngâi ani. 14 Nupang angal tiloi chu ite en nuom ngâi mak ngeia, nunsie tho an ôina hah khotiklái khomin bângpe ngâi mak ngei. Miriem râtloï ngei hah chânga an min ôk ngâia. An mindonna hah ranghuolnan asipa. Pathien khomâksâm nuoia an om ani. 15 Lampui infik hah an mâka, lam an invâi zoia, Beor naipasal Balaam saloi a sin sika sum man rang nuompu lampui hah an jûi zoi ani. 16 Ama hah a nunsie sakin ngôn a oma, a sakuording hah miriem chongin a hong chonga, dêipu achâng sintho hah ai khap ani. 17 Ha mingei hah chu tuipûtsuonngei achâr le sûm phâivoupiin ai sêmpai angin an ni. Pathien'n ha mingei ta rangin mun ajingna inthûktak ahôi pe ngei zoi. (questioned) 18 Inpâk chong le invêt chong ngei an manga, nunsiea om ngei lâi renga hongjôk rang a bôk ngei hah an min ôk theina rangin hurna ngei an mang ngâi. 19 Anni nunsie suoka omchien ngei han, mi zalêna apêk rangin an inkhâm ngâi, tu miriem khomin ama menêpu suoka chu aom ani. 20 Ei Pumapa le Sanminringpu Jisua Khrista an rietna sakin rammuol tho minchâina ranak renga jôka, ama nanâka lût nôka, menêa om nôk mingei kai chu aphuta nêkin a dingmun nûktak hah chu ai siet uol ani. 21 Dikna lampui hah an rieta, chongpêk inthieng pêk an ni suonûka, nûk an inhei nôk nêkin chu ariet reng an rietloï ni rese chu an ta rangin sa ôk atih. 22 An chunga neinun hongtung ngei hih, Vârchong, "Ui a muluok tieng a kîr nôk" ti le "Vok minthiengliei sai dieldôka inbuol rangin akîr nôk" iti hih adik ani iti a minlang ani.

3 Atûn ku ruol moroi ngei, ma hih ke lekhambuthuon avoinikna ani. Ke lekhambuthuon anruonin hi chong hih rietmintharna nangni pêka nin mulungâila mindona inthieng, mintharna rangin ko bôk ani. 2 Tienlâia Dêipu inthieng ngei chongphuong le ei Pumapa le Sanminringpu chongpêk nin firtonngei

nangni pêk hah nin riet minthar rangin ku nuom. 3 Amotontaka, nin riet ngêt rang chu sûn mongnatak ngeia han mi senkhat ngei chu an ringnun hah an ôina jêk mi lân lang an tih. Tusiem nangni thona an ta, 4 male "Juong nôk rangin chong ânhâm ni mak mo? Ama hah khonmo aom zoi? Kin richibulngei an thi suo zoia, nikhomrese, rammuol insieng phut renga neinuntin ani ngagâiin an la om tita?" la fîng an tih. 5 Hi chongdikngei hih an riet ngôngin an nôngpai ngâi. Pathien chongpêkin invân le pilchung hih isin ani. Pilchung hih tui renga tui sakin a hong oma, 6 male tui nanâkin ani, tuisânglienin rammuol muruo hah sietminmang ani. 7 Nikhomrese, atûna invânngei le pilchung aom ngei hi chu meia sietminmang theina rangin Pathien chongpêk nanâka hôi ania. Anni ngei hah pathienboi mingei roijékna le sietminmangna nikhuoa ranga dar an ni. 8 Hannirese, hi neinun inkhat hih mingil no roi, ka mal moroi ngei! Pathien mitmua chu sûnkhat le kum isângkhat hih ateina om maka; ama rangin chu ân angbang ani. 9 Mi senkhatngei an mindon anghan Pumapa chu a chongkhâma innu mak. Annu niloiin, tute inmang loia, mi murdi an nunsiena renga an hong insîr rang nuomin nangni tieng a tuongdier ani. 10 Aniatachu Pumapa Nikhuo chu inru angin juong atih. Ha nikhuoa han chu rahang inringtak le invâna neinunngei kângin inmang a ta, pilchung le asûnga neinunngei murdi khom inmangrip atih. 11 Ma neinunngei murdi hah ma anghan sietminmang ani rangin te, kho anga mi mo nin ni rang ani zoi? Nin ringnun hah ânthonieng le Pathien kôma pêkruo ani rang ani. 12 Pathien Nikhuo nin ngâk atung inrang theina rangin nin theidôr ranak song roi, invânngei akâng sietminmang rang Nikhuo le invâna neinunngei alum sika ajôina rang Nikhuo hah. 13 Aniatachu eini chu Pathien chongkhâm anghan invân thar le pilchung thar, asûnga dikna hah ei omna in rang ei ngâk ani. 14 Masikin ka mal moroi ngei, ha Nikhuo hah nin ngâk anghan Pathien mitmua inthieng le demnaboa oma, ama leh inngéia om rangin nin theidôr ranak song roi 15 Ei Pumapa'n nangni sanminring ranga zoranchum nangni a pêka a tuongdier hah en roi, ei lâibungpa moroi Paul khomin Pathien vârna pêk mangin nin kôm a miziek anga han. 16 A lekhambuthuon murdia ha chonglupui hah a miziekin chu mahah ai ti ngâi ani. A lekhambuthuona neinun senkhat ngei chu a riet ântaka mahah vârloi le detloï mingei Pathien lekhabua rachang dang an

itho ngâi anghan dikloitakin an rilminthâr ngâia,
masikin an chunga sietna anni nanâkin an mintung
ngâi. **17** Aniatachu, ku ruol moroi nangni ngeiin chu
mahah nin lei rietsai ani. Masikin balamboi mingei
minchâina han nangni ruoi minmangin nin dingmun
adetna renga nin inlet loina rangin singthei roi. **18**
Hannirese, ei Pumapa Jisua Khrista moroina le rietna
han insôn tit roi. Roiinpuina hah atûn le kumtuongin
ama kôma om tit rese! Amen. (aiõn g165)

1 John

1 Ringna chong aphuta om hah nin kôm kin miziek ani. Kin rieta, male kin mitin kin mu ani; ani, kin mua, male kin kutin a tôn ani. **2** Hi ringna hih a juong inlanga han kin lei mua; masikin ha roi hah kin misira, Pa kôma kumtuong ringna om hah ei lâia a juong inlang hah nangni kin ril ani. (aiônios g166) **3** Pa le a Nâipasal Jisua Khrista leh inlopin kin dôn hi mi nin zom theina rangin kin mu le kin riet hi nin kôm kin phuong ani. **4** Kin râisân akip theina rangin hi roi hi kin miziek ani. **5** A nâipasal renga chong kin riet nin kôma kin phuong chu mahi ani: Pathien chu vâr ania, ama kôm chu ajing reng om tet mak. **6** Hanchu, ajinga lêng titin, ama leh ênlop ei tiin chu ei chong le ei sinthôn milak ei ni rang ani. **7** Aniatachu, ama avâra a om anghan eini khom avâra ei lêngin chu inkhat le inkhat inlopkhomna ei dôn ani, a Nâipasal Jisua thisenin ei nunsie ngei murdi renga mi minsâi ngâi ani. **8** Nunsie dôn mu-ung ei tiin chu ei thethenin ênhuong ani, male chontgak ei kôm a om loi ani. **9** Aniatachu, ei sietna ngei Pathien kôm ei phuongin chu, a chonginkhâm anghan ei sietna ngei mi ngâidam a ta, ei sin dikloina murdi renga mi minsâi a tih. **10** Nunsie tho mu-ung ei tiin chu, Pathien milakin ei sina, male a chong khom ei kôm hin aom loi ani.

2 Ka nâingei nunsie nin tho loina rangin hi chong hih ki miziek ani; aniatachu tukhom nunsie a thôn chu, Pa kôm ei ruthûla mi ngên pepu Jisua Khrista, mi dik hah ei dôn. **2** Male Khrista hih ei nunsie ngei ngâidama ei omna ani; eini nunsie vai ni maka, mi murdi nunsie khom ani sa. **3** Pathien chongpêknghei ei jômin chu ama ei riet ti ei riet minthâr ani. **4** Einin ama ki riet tiin a chongpêknghei jôm no ila, eini hah milak ei nia, eini han chontgak a om loi ani. **5** Tutu khom a chong jômpu ngei chu Pathien lungkhamna hah an mikhip tatak ani. Pathien leh inzomin ei om ti mahin ei riet minthâr thei ani: **6** tukhom Pathien leh inzomin ko om ei tiin chu Jisua Khrista om anghan ei om sa rang ani. **7** Ka mal moroitak ngei, hi chongpêk nin kôma ki miziek hi athar ni mak; chongpêk muruo aphut renga nin dôn hah ani. Ma chongpêk muruo hah nin lei riet sai thurchi ani. **8** Hannoma, chongpêk atûna nin kôma ki miziek hi chu athar ani, asikchu chontgak hah Khrista taka le nangni ngeia hin ânlang.

Ajing hah ahék tira male avâr tatak hah a juong vâr zoi ani. **9** Tukhomin avâra kin om tiin an läibung ngei le sarnu ngei an la mumâk titin chu, atûn tena hin ijinga an la om bang ani. **10** Tukhomin an läibungngei le sarnu ngei an lungkhamin chu avâra an om tita, annia han sietna inpalna rang reng om mak. **11** Ania tukhom ei läibungngei le ei sarnu ngei la mumâkpu chu ajinga ei oma; ajinga ei lôn banga, ajingin ei mit a mincho zoi sarkin ei sena khom riet ngâi mak me. **12** Ka nâingei, Khrista järin nin nunsie ngei ngâidamin a om zoi sarkin nin kôm ki miziek ani. **13** Pa ngei, ama hah aphut renga a omitit hah nin riet sarkin nin kôm ki miziek ani. Vânglâingei, Saloi Inkhat hah nin mene zoi sarkin nin kôm ki miziek ani. **14** Ka nâingei, Pa hah nin riet sarkin nin kôm ki miziek ani. Pa ngei ama hah aphut renga a omitit hah nin riet sarkin nin kôm ki miziek ani. Vânglâingei, nin râtâ; Pathien chong nin sâunga a om tita, male Saloi Inkhat hah nin mene zoi sarkin nin kôm ki miziek ani. **15** Rammuol hi midit no unglâ, hanchu rammuola neinun ngei khom ite midit no roi. Rammuol nin miditin chu Pa nin lungkham loi ani. **16** Rammuola neinun a omngei murdi taksa ôina ngei, miriem mita mu theingei le anâng ngei, male miriem damsâng insongpuina ngei hi khote Pa renga juong nimak ngei; hima ngei murdi hi rammuol renga korong an ni. **17** Rammuol le a sâunga neinunngei murdi miriemin an ôingei hih ânmang tir ani; aniatachu Pathien lungdo sinngei chu tuonsôtin om tit an tih. (aiôn g165) **18** Ka nâingei, zora mongna anâi zoi! Khrista Râl la hong om atih, tia rila nin om anghan; Khrista râlngei tamtak an inlang zoi, masikin zora mongna anâi zoi tiin ei riet ani. **19** Hi mingei hih ei pâla mi reng ni mak ngei, masika han min mâksan ani; ei pâla mi nisenla ngei chu, ei kôm om tit an tih. Aniatachu min mâksan sarkin ei pâla mi ni tatak mak ngei ti chu ânthâr thei ani. **20** Hannirese Khrista'n Ratha Inthieng nin chunga a vur zoi sarkin nin rêngin chontgak nin riet ani. **21** Hanchu chontgak riet mak chei ti sika nin kôm ki miziek ni maka; manêkin, chontgak nin riet sik le chontgak renga milak reng suok ngâi mak ti khom nin riet sika ani. **22** Nônte, tumo milak ani? Tukhom Jisua chu Messiah ni mak tipu hah ani. Ma anga mi ngei hah Khrista Râlngei an nia Pa le Nâipasal anni innikin an heng ani. **23** Tukhom Nâipasal hengpu chu Pa khom a heng ani; tukhom Nâipasal pom chu Pa khom a pom sa ani. **24** Nangni chu aphut renga nin chong

riet hah nin mulungrîla vong tit rangin mindon roi. Hanchu ma chong hah nin vong titin chu Nâipasal le Pa leh inzomin om tit nin tih. **25** Male mahi ani Khrista lelêñ kumtuong ringna mi pêk ranga ânkhâm hah. (aiônios g166) **26** Ma nangni huong ranga bôk ngei thurchi hah nin kôm ki mizeik ani. **27** Aniatachu nangni chu, Khrista'n ama Ratha nin chunga a vur zoia, ama Ratha hah nin sûnga a om tena chu, tute minchu rang nâng mak chei. Ama Ratha han neinun murdi nangni a minchua, male nangni minchu ngei khom adika, adikloï nimak. Ratha minchuna hah jôm unglâ, male Khrista leh inzomin omtit roi. **28** Ani, ka nâingei, ama leh inzomin omtit roi, hanchu ama a juong inlâr Nikhuo han inzaka inthup loiin hâitakin om thei nin tih. **29** Khrista chu midik ani; ti nin riet sokin tukhom adik sinpu chu Pathien nâi ani ti nin riet rang ani.

3 En ta u, khodôr tak mo Pa mi lungkham hi! Mi lungkhamna lien rai sokin Pathien nâingeiin mi be zoi ani, male ma anghan a nâingei eini zoi. Hima sika hin rammuolin mi riet loi ani: Pathien a riet loi sokin. **2** Ka mal moroitak ngei, atûn hin Pathien nâingei ei ni zoi, aniatachu, imo ei hongni rang ti chu lân thâr tak mak. Aniatachu, Khrista a juong inlâr tika chu ama angin om ei tih, ti chu ei riet, ama chu anina anghan adiktakin ei mu rang sokin. **3** Tukhomin Khrista tako sabeina dôn kaiin chu Khrista ânthieng anghan an inthieng ngâi ani. **4** Tutu khom nunsie ngei tho kai chu Pathien Balam a siet ani, asikchu nunsie hih balam sietna ani. **5** Khrista hah nunsie ngei lâk pai rangin a juong inlâr zoi ti nin riet, male ama kôm han chu nunsie reng om mak. **6** Masikin tukhom Khrista leh inzomin a om tittin chu nunsie tho ngâi khâi mak; aniatachu tukhom nunsie a la tho bangin chu ama hah mu maka aninôncu riet khom riet tet mak ani. **7** Ka nâingei, tutêñ nangni huong no rese ngei! Tukhom adik sinpu chu midik ania, Khrista hah adik anghan. **8** Tukhom nunsie a la tho bangin chu Diabol ta ani, Diabol chu aphut renga nunsie a tho sokin. Pathien Nâipasal a juong inlangna abitak chu, Diabol sinho ngei minmang rang hih ani. **9** Tukhom Pathien nâingei chu nunsie tho ngâi khâi mak ngei, Pathien nina tatak hah an nia han aom tita, male Pathien hih an Pa ani sokin, nunsie tho thei ngâi khâi mak ngei. **10** Mahin Pathien nâingei le Diabol nâingei an teina ânthârna ani: adik sin loi ngei murdi le midang

lungkham loi ngei chu Pathien nâingei nimak ngei. **11** Aphut renga chong nin riet ha: inkhat le inkhat ên lungkham inlôm ngêt rang tih hi ani. **12** Eini chu Cain anghan chu om tet no u; ama chu Asaloi Inkhatpa ta ania, male a nâipa lele Abel a that ani. Ithomo Cain'n a thata? A sintho ngei ha chu asaloi ania, a nâipa sintho ngei ha chu adik sokin ani. **13** Masikin ka lâibungngei le sarnu ngei, rammuol mingei nangni an mumâkin chu kamâm no roi. **14** Ei lâibungngei le sarnu ngei ei lungkham sokin thina renga hong jôkin ringna han ei lût zoi tiin ei riet ani. Tukhom lungkhamna dôn loi chu thina sinthotheina nuoia a la om tit ani. **15** Tutu khom a lâibungngei mumâkngéi chu mithatngei an ni, male mithatngei kumtuong ringna man ngâi mak ngei iti nin riet. (aiônios g166) **16** Ma hin lungkhamna hih imo ani ti chu ei riet: Khrista'n eini rangin a ringna a pêka. Hanchu, eini khom ma anghan, ei lâibungngei le sarnu ngei rangin ei ringna pêk rang hi êntâng ani! **17** Minei ngeiin lâibung mini sarnu mini ânsamin mu senla, hannoma anni ngei doiin an mulungei khâr senla ngeia, Pathien kin lungkham inti thei no ni ngei. **18** Ka nâingei, ei lungkhamna hih chongbâingei le mûra ti vaiin ni no senla; lungkhamna diktak, sinthôn minlang ngâi nirse. **19** Hanchu, ma anghin, eini chu chontak ta eini ti riet thei ei ta; ma anghin Pathien makunga ngamin ei om rang ani. **20** Ei sielesarietnân asie mimintumin chu, Pathien chu ei sielesarietna nêkin a roiinpui uola neinuntin a riet let ngâi ei riet ani. **21** Masikin ku ruol midit om ngei, ei sielesarietnân asie mimintum nôn chu, Pathien makunga hâina ei dôn ani. **22** A chongpêkngei ei jôma, a râisân rang lam ei sin ngâi sokin ei ngên murdi a kôm renga ei man ngâi ani. **23** A chongpêkngei chu a Nâipasal Jisua Khrista ei iema, Khrista chongpêk mi pêk anghan inkhat le inkhat ên lungkham inlom hih ani. **24** Tukhom Pathien chongpêkngei ajômpu chu Pathien leh inzomin an oma, Pathien khom anni leh inzomin aom ngâi ani. Male Pathien'n Ratha mi pêk sokin Pathien leh inzomin ei om ti ei riet ami.

4 Ku ruol moroitak ngei, Ratha ko dôn ti ngei murdi iem pai no roi, aniatachu an ratha dôn hah Pathien renga ani le niloi minsin roi. Asikchu dêipu adikloï tamtak muntina an suok zoi. **2** Pathien Ratha ani le niloi chu ma anghin riet nin tih: tukhom Jisua Khrista munisi'n a juong iti rietminthâra muphuongpu ngei chu Pathien renga Ratha dôn an ni. **3** Hannirese

Jisua chungroi adem kai chu Pathien renga Ratha dôn ni mak. Ama ratha dôn ha chu Khrista Râl renga kêng ani; la hong om a tih, ti nin rieta, male atûn hin rammuola a om sai piel ani zoi. **4** Aniatachu, ka nâingei, Pathien ta nin nia, male dêipu dikloingei hah nin mene zoi, nin kôma om Ratha hah rammuol mingei kôma om ratha nêkin chu sinthotheina a dôn uol sakin. **5** Ma dêipu dikloingei han rammuol roingei an misira, rammuolin an chong a rangâi ngâi, rammuol ta an ni sakin. **6** Aniatachu eini chu Pathien ta ei ni. Tukhom Pathien riet ngeiin chu ei chong an rangâia; tukhom Pathien mi ni nônchu ei chong rangâi ngâi mak ngei. Hanchu, mahi, Ratha diktak le dikloi sensâi theina kin misir thei chu ani. **7** Ruol midit om ngei, inkhat le inkhat inlungkham inlôm ei tih u, lungkhamna hi Pathien renga suok ani sakin. Tukhom lungkhamna dôn chu Pathien nâiania, Pathien khom a riet. **8** Tukhom lungkhamna dôn loi chu Pathien khom riet mak, Pathien chu lungkhamna ani sakin. **9** Ama jára ringna ei man theina rangin Pathien'n a Nâipasal khat mamang rammuola juongfirin a lungkhamna ei chunga a minlang ani. **10** Mahi lungkhamna chu ani: ei nîn Pathien ei lungkham bak ni maka, aniatachu ama'n kêng mi lungkhama, ei sietnangei renga ngâidam ei chang theina rangin a Nâipasal a juongfir ani. **11** Ruol midit om ngei, Pathien'n ma angtakin mi lungkhamin te, eini khom inkhat le inkhat ên lungkham rang ani. **12** Khotiklái khomin tutên Pathien mu ngâi mak ngei, aniatachu, inkhat le inkhat ên lungkham inlômin chu Pathien eini leh inzomin aoma, a lungkhamna khom eini hin mikhipin aom ngâi ani. **13** Pathien'n ama Ratha mi pêk zoi sakin ama leh inzomin ei oma, male ama eini leh inzomin aom ti ei riet minthâr ani. **14** Male Pa'n a Nâipasal rammuol Sanminringpu ni rangin a juongfir ti ei mu zoia, midangngei khom ei ril sa ani. **15** Tukhom Jisua hi Pathien Nâipasal ani tia muphuong chu, Pathien leh inzomin a oma Pathien khom ama leh inzomin a om ngâi ani. **16** Pathien'n eini ranga lungkhamna a dôn hah ei rieta, male ei iem ani. Pathien chu lungkhamna ania, tukhom lungkhamna taka om chu Pathien leh inzomin an oma, Pathien khom anni leh inzomin aom ngâi. **17** Roijékna Nikhuo han hâina ei nei theina rangin lungkhamna hah einia hin mikhipin a om zoi; male hi rammuola ei ringna hih Khrista om anghan ei om sakin maha la dôn ei tih. **18** Lungkhamnân chu china om maka;

lungkhamna akippin china a rujûlpai ngâi. Masikin, tukhom china la nei chu ama han lungkhamna akippin a la om loi ani, asikchu china han dûktongna aom ani. **19** Pathien'n mi lungkham bak sakin ei lungkham ani. **20** Pathien ku lungkham tiin ei lâibungngei le sarnu ngei mumâk ila, milak kêng eini rang ani. Mìn a lâibungngei le sarnu ngei a mu bang ngei luo a lungkham thei nônte, Pathien a mu loi vâng hate kho angin mo a lungkham thei ranga? **21** Khrista'n chongpêk mi pêk hah mahi ani: Tukhomin Pathien a lungkhamin chu a lâibungngei le sarnu ngei khom a lungkham ngêt sa rang ani.

5 Tukhom Jisua hi Messiah ani tia iem chu Pathien nâi ani; tukhom Pa lungkhampu chu a Nâipasal khom a lungkham sa ngâi. **2** Ma hin Pathien nâingei ei lungkham iti ei rieta: Pathien ei lungkhama a chongpêkngei ei jôma hin. **3** Pathien ei lungkhamna chu a chongpêkngei ei jôm hih ani. A chongpêkngei chu eini rangin inngar mak, **4** asikchu Pathien nâi nâmín chu rammuol an mene ngâi. Male ei taksônnâa sakin rammuol ei mene ani. **5** Tumo rammuol a mene thei rang? Jisua chu Pathien Nâipasal ani iti iempu vaiin kêng. **6** Jisua Khrista hih a baptisma tui le a thina thisen leh juongpu hah ani. Tui vaia niloin tui leh thisen inlopa juong ani. Male Ratha han amananâk adik iti a minriet ani, Ratha chu chontak ani sakin. **7** Rietpuipu ngei inthum an om: **8** Ratha, tui le thisen; male ma inthum ngei minrietna hah munkhat ani. **9** Munisi minrietna luo mana ei iema; Pathien minrietna vângte arât uol ok kêng, male a Nâipasal minrietna chungroi chu a pêk zoi ani. **10** Masikin tukhom Pathien Nâipasal a iem ngei murdi'n chu mania inrietna hi an mulungvíla an dôna; aniatachu a iemloipu ngei chu Pathien milakin an minchang ani. Pathien'n a Nâipasal chungroi a ti hah an iemloi sakin. **11** Ma minrietna hah mahi ani: Pathien'n kumtuong ringna mi pêk zoia, male ma ringna nár hah a Nâipasala aom ani. (**aïōnios g166**) **12** Tukhom Nâipasal hah a dônin chu ringna hah a dôna, Pathien Nâipasal dônloï chu ringna dôn mak ani. **13** Kumtuong ringna nin dôn ti nin riet theina rangin nangni Pathien Nâipasal iem ngei kôm hi chong hih ki miziek ani. (**aïōnios g166**) **14** Neinun murdi a lungdo angin ei ngénin chu mi rangâi pe ngâi ti ei rietminthâr sakin Pathien makunga ei hâi ani. **15** Khotiklái khom ei ngén kai chu mi rangâi pe ngâi; male mahah adik iti ei rietin chu a kôm ei

neinun ngên hah mi pêk ngâi ani, ti khom ei riet sa ani. **16** Nin lâibung mini, nin sarnu mini thi theina tatak niloi sietna a sinin chu Pathien kôm chubai tho pe unglă, Pathien'n ringna pêk ngei a tih. Mahi thi theina tatak niloi sietna sin ngei ranga ani. Ania thi theina tatak sietna khom a oma, ma rang han Pathien kôm chubaitho pe roi ki ti nimak. **17** Adikloi tho murdi hi nunsie ani, aniatachu thi theina tatak niloi sietna khom a om sa. **18** Tukhom Pathien nâingei chu nunsie tho bang ngâi khâi mak ngei iti ei riet, Pathien Nâipasal han a rung ngei tită, Puoloipa siet thei ngei khâi mak. **19** Rammuol pumpui hih Puoloipa roijêkna nuoia om nikhomsenla, Pathien mingei ei ni iti ei riet ani. **20** Pathien diktak hah ei rietna rangin Pathien Nâipasal a juonga, masikin riettheina mi pêk ani, Pathien diktak leh inzomin ei oma a Nâipasal Jisua Khrista leh inzomin. Mahi Pathien diktak ania, male mahi kumtuong ringna ani. (*aiōnios g166*) **21** Ka nâingei, pathien diklo i ngei renga inrung roi!

2 John

1 Upa renga han, A nupang lungkham le a nâingei; atataka nangni ku lungkham ani; keima vai ni maka, chontak a riet ngei murdi khomin nangni an lungkham sa. **2** Chongtak ei kôma om bang, kumtuonga khom ei kôm a om bang rang sika hin. (aiōn g165) **3** Pa Pathien le Pa Nâipasal Jisua Khrista renga lungkhamna, moroina le inngeina ngei mi pêk hah chontak le lungkhamna ei ta nirese. **4** Pa chongpêk anghan na nâingei senkhat chontaka an om ku mu sikin ka râisân tatak ani. **5** Male nupang lungkham no kôma chongpêk athar niloiin aphut renga ei dôn hah lungkham ênmu thei chitna rangin nangni ke ngên ani. **6** Lungkhamna ki ti omtie chong chu Pathien chongpêk jômin ei om ngêt rang ani. Chongpêk aphut renga nin rênga nin riet khom hah, inlungkhamin om roi, ti hi ani. **7** Mi huong ngâi ngei rammuol pumpuia an suok zoi, Jisua khrista munisi'n a juong inzir ti pom nuom loi mingei hah. Ha anga mingei ha chu milak le Khrista Râl an ni. **8** Masikin nin sin sai ngei hah inmang loia, râisânman a kipa nin man theina rangin asadimin inrung roi. **9** Tukhom Khrista minchuna taka om loiin a khêlin chu, Pathien dôn mak. Tukhom minchuna taka a om titin chu Pa le Nâipasal a dôn ani. **10** Masikin, tukhomin hi minchuna chong hongchôi loiin nin kôm amapa mini, amanu mini a hongin chu, nin ina mintung ngei no unglä; nin chunga “Ratha'ngamma om rese” luo tipe ngei no roi. **11** Tukhomin he hoioi an mathânin chu an neinun saloi an thona han an inchel sa ani. **12** Chong tamtak nangni ril rang ko dôna, aniatachu lekha leh pentuin miziek loiin, ei râisâanna akip theina rangin nin kôm hongin mêl inmua chong rangin ka sabei ani. **13** Nu Juorpui lungkhamnu nâingeiin chibaimûknangei nang an hong muthuon ani.

3 John

1 Upa renga han, Ko moroitak Gaius, ku lungkham tatakpu kôm, **2** Ka mal moroitak, ratha han na dam ti ki riet anghan, neinunngei murdi asadima a lônnâ taksa han na dam theina rangin ku chubai ngâi. **3** Khristien champuingei senkhat an juonga, taksônama no omitit ngâi anghan, chongtaka iem no omitit tih min rila, ka râisân tatak ani. **4** Ka nâîngei chongtaka an om ti ki rieta ka râisân nêka râisânna lien uol reng dôn mu ung. **5** Ka mal moroitak, khuolmingei anni lâi khomin Khristien champuingei chunga taksônomtakin sin no tho ngâia. **6** Hi tako koiindangngei kôm khom nu lungkhamna chungroi an misir zoi. An khuolchaina mozomtita Pathien a râisân theina rangin rangâihoitakin lei san ngei roh. **7** Khrista sinthoa an khuolchaina han iemloingei renga sanna lâk loiin an nin thok sakin. **8** Masikin eini Khristienngeiin, chongtaka sin an thona han ênhelsa theina rangin hi mingei hih ei san ngêt rang ani. **9** Koiindang kôma lekhamuthuon bongte chu ki mizieka; aniatachu, an ruoipu chang nuom ngâipu Diotrephes han chu ko chong ite lunghâng tho noni. **10** Hanchu ku juong tika chu a sintho murdi lunghâng tho ka ta; kin chungroia neinun ichiruoingei a ti ngâi le milak a ril ngâi! Aniatachu maha khom ahunin la riet maka; ei Khristien champuingei an hong khomin mintung ngâi maka, mi mintung rang nuomngei khom a khap ngâi male koiindang renga rujûl pâi ngei rang a pût ngâi! **11** Ka mal moroitak, asaloi jûi nônla, asa jûi roh. Tukhom asa sinpu ngei chu Pathien ta an nia; tukhom asaloi sinpu ngei chu Pathien la muloi an ni. **12** Demetrius hah mitinin asa an ti ngâia; chontak han amananâkin asa a ti ngâi. Male keini khomin kin thurchi kin bôk sa, male khoimo kin ti hih adik ti ni riet. **13** Chong tamtak nangni ril rang ko dôn, aniatachu maha pen le pentuiin no kôm miziek nuom mu ung. **14** Nang mu lai rang ka sabeia, hanchu intongin la chong rei. Rathângamin om roh. Na malngei nâmín chibai an hong muthuon. Ei malngei hah an misang zeta chibai mi mûk pe chit roh.

Jude

1 Jude, Jisua Khrista fîrlâm, le Jacob lâibungpa renga, Pathien'n a koi pungei, Pa Pathien lungkhamna sûnga omngei le Jisua Khrista rungna ngei han: **2** Mulungjûrpuna, inngéina le lungkhamna ngei ha ninta rangin sipmatin om rese. **3** Ko moroitak ka malngei, ei renga ei chang inruol Sanminringna chungroi hih nin kôma miziek rangin ke theidôr ku pût lâiin, Pathien'n a mingei taksônna voikhata a pêksai ngei le anréngin nin doi rangin nangni mohôkna miziek rangin anângin ki riet ani. **4** Mi senkhat Pathien dônloi mingei inrûka ei lâia lût an oma, ha mingei han ei Pathien moroina chungroi hah hurna lampui an minchanga, ei Puma le Pumapa. Jisua Khrista ei dôntie khom an hengpai ani, Ha mingei han theiloi an chang rangtie chu tienlâi renga Pathien lekhabu'n alei muphuong sai kêng ani zoi. **5** Hima ngei murdi hih nin lei riet sai nikhomserla, nangni min riet nôk ku nuom Pumapa'n Isrealngei ha Egypt ram renga a kêlsuo ngeia, aniatachu a iemlo pungei chu nûka ala minmang ngei nôk ani. **6** Vânfirtonngei khom an rachamneina sinthotheina azotordor sûnga omloia, an omna mun mâk ngei chu Pathien'n Nikhuo inlaltaka theiloi minchang rangin kumtuong zingjirùia thungin ijing nuoia, a dar ngei ani tih riettit roi. (aiônios g126) **7** Sodom le Gomorrah le akôl revêla khopuingeia mingei khom ha vânfirtonngei sintho angdêna tho hur le ngala nunchan saloia an inpêk sikin mitin inrimna rangin kumtuong meia dûkmintongin ânlangiemin aom tih riettit roi. (aiônios g166) **8** Ma angdên han, ha mingei han inlärnangei an mua, mangei sika han an takpum an min nima; Pathien rachamneina an mumâka, male chungtienga roiinpuitaka aom ngei khom an êro ani. **9** Vânfirton ânchungtak Michael luon mahi tho mak, Diabol le Moses ruok tumo achang rang an inchua an inkhal lâihan, Michael'n Diabol hah chongsie rokôk ngam maka, "Pumapa'n nang la ngo rese!" a ti pe ani. **10** Aniatachu hi mingei hin i-ih khom an riet theiloi chu doiin an êro ngâi; male mindona dônloi ramsa ngei angin an suokpu neinunngei rietna han anni ngei hah asietminmang ngâi. **11** Anni rangin idôra chi-om mo ani zoi! Cain lampui hah an jûia, sum sikin Balaam sietna a lei thona tieng anninâkin an inpêk zoi. Korah ânhel anghan an inhela, male ama angin an inmang zoi ani. **12** Anni ngei hah nin inlopkhômna bukhâlai

ôtna han an inzakloina hah sabê ânnim angin anni. Anninanâk rang vai mindon ngâi an ni. Anni ngei ha ruotui pomloï sûmngei phâivuon a sêmpai angin an ni. Anni ngei hah thingkung inra zora luo inra ngâiloi, thingkung rujungngei phôi paia oma athipa angin an ni. **13** Anni ngei hah tuikhangliena tuidârinsok angin, an sintho inzakpui omngei hah tuihuon minlang angin an ni. Anni ngei hah ârsingei chaititir angin Pathien'n ijing inthuktak sûnga tuonsôta om ranga mun a hôih pe ngei ani. (aiôn g165) **14** Maha Enoch, Adam renga richisuonpâr sarina hi tienlâi han dêipu chongin alei misîr sai: "Pumapa ha a vânfirton inthieng isâng tamtak ngei leh a juong rang **15** Mi murdi chunga roijékna juong min tungin, Pathien adônloingei sintho murdi le Pathien dônloi mi nunsiergei ama dôia chonghoiloitak an ti sika theiloi minchang rangin!" **16** Hi mingei hi chu zoratin an chiera, midangngei theiloi an mintuma; an ôina saloingei an jûia, an thethenin an insonga male an man rang aomin chu midangngei an minpâk tatak ngâi ani. **17** Aniatachu, Ku ruolngei, zora vunsaia ei Pumapa Jisua Khrista firtonngei nangni an rilngei hah riettit roi. **18** "Sûn nûktak ngei ahong tung le chu, Pathien dônloi mingei an ôinangei innimngei jûiin, nangni phengsan rang mi an la hong inlang rang," nangni an tipe hah. **19** Hi mingei hin insenna sin ngâi, an taksa ôinangei jêka om pungei, Ratha dônloipu ngei an ni. **20** Aniatachu, nangni ku ruolngei, nin taksônna inthiengtak chunga han nin thethenin sin inding roi. Ratha Inthieng sinthotheina han chubaitho roi, **21** male ei Pumapa Jisua Khrista inriengmuna han kumtuong ringna nangni a pêk rang hah ngâkin Pathien lungkhamna sûnga han om roi. (aiônios g166) **22** Mulung okchâna adônpungei chunga han inriengmuna minlang ungl; **23** midangngei hah mei renga kailitin sanminjôk ungl; ichi pumin lungkhamna minlang ungl, aniatachu an sietna ôina saloi kop puon innim ngei hah chu heng roi. **24** Nin inlet loina ranga nangni donsûi theipu le roiinpuitaka amakunga demnaboaia râisântaka nangni dar theipu **25** mi Sanminringpu Pathien kôm vai han Jisua Khrista ei Pumapa jára zora vunsa murdi, atûn le tuonsôt tuonsôtin roiinpuna, inlalna, ratna, sinthotheina, le rachamneina ngei om tit rese! Amen. (aiôn g165)

Chongphuong

1 Hi lekhabu hih Jisua Khrista chongphuong, Pathien'n a fîrlâmngei min riet ranga a pêk, neinun hong tung kelen rang thurchi hah ani. Khrista'n ma chong ngei hi a vânfirton juongfîrin a fîrlâm John kôm a juong min rieta, **2** male John'n a mu murdi ngei hah a misîra. Mahi Pathien chong le Jisua Khrista'n chontak a phuonga a misîrna ani. **3** Hi lekhabua ânziek porepu ngei, le asûnga lei rilmasana chongngei rangâia male ajômpu ngei chu satvur an ni! Hi neinunngei murdi tungna rang zora hih anâi zoi sakin. **4** John renga Asia ramhuol sûngka koiindang sari ngei kôm: Pathien renga moroina le inngêina hah nin ta nirese, A om tit, A om sai le A la hong om rangpu, le a rêngsukmun makunga ratha sari ngei kôm renga, **5** male Jisua Khrista renga, rietpuipu taksônom, thina renga inthoi masatak le rammuol rêngngei rojékpu khom ani sa. Ama'n mi lungkhama, male ama thina ân pêkna sakin ei sietnangei renga mirtan zoia, **6** male a Pathien le a Pa sintho rangin a Rêngrama ochaingeiin mi sin zoi. Jisua Khrista kôm han roiinpuna le sinthotheina tuonsôt tuonsôtin om rese! Amen. (**aiōn g165**) **7** En roi, ama hih sûmngei lâia khin a juong rang ani! Mitinin mûng an tih, ama lei sunngei khom mu sa an tih. Pilchunga mi murdi'n ama châ an tih. Ma angtak han nîng atih! **8** "Keima hi amotontak le anûktak ki ni," Pumapa Pathien Râtinchung, A om tit, A om sai le A la hong om rangpu han a ti. **9** Keima John, nin läibungpa, le Jisua nûkjûipu a Rêngram mingei chunga dûktongna hong tung, diertaka tuongna tienga nin champuipa ki ni, Pathien chong le Jisua'n chontak a phuong thurchi ki misîrna sakin Patmos tuihuola intângin ko oma. **10** Pumapa nikhuo han Ratha'n ku chunga sin a tho, male ku nûktieng rôl inringtak, bekul inring angin ki rieta. **11** Ma anghin a tia, "Neinun nu mu ngei hi miziek roh, male ma lekhabu hi khopuilien sari ngei sûnga koiindang sari ngei kôm muthuon ngei roh: Ephesus, Smyrna, Pergamum, Thyatira, Sardis, Philadelphia le Laodicea." **12** Tumo mirokô en rangin ko hônehea anîn chu, rângkachak châtidarnangei sari ku mua, **13** male ma châtidarnangei lâia han munisi aphuozek, a kephangei dênin kâncholiinchuol a haka, a rôpa rângkachak kongkhit a khit ku mua. **14** A sam chu belrimul, aninôncu rodokang dôra chek, male a mitngei chu meichuong angati; **15** a kephangei chu

sum-eng meikhura hâlminvâr le nôtmînvâr angin aoma, a rôl miring chu tuitâk rasa angin ani. **16** A kut changtieng ârsi sari ngei a chôia, male a bâi renga khandai beniknei angaidak ahong suoka. A mây chu sûnchimripa nisa râtâitak angin ani. **17** Ama hah ku mu lehan, a kebula athi angin kên let raka. A kut changtieng ku chunga minngamin, "Chi no roh! Keima hih amotontak le anûktak ki ni, a tia. **18** Keima hi aring hah ki ni! Ki thia, aniatachu atûn chu tuonsôta rangin ki ring nôk zoi ani. Thina chunga le mithi khuo chunga khom rachamneina ko dôn ani. (**aiōn g165, Hadës g86**) **19** Hanchu, neinun nu mu ngei, atûna aom ngei le nûkka ahong om rang ngei hih miziek roh. **20** Ma hih ku kut changtienga ârsi sari nu mu ngei, le rângkachak châtidarna sari ngei omtie inthup chu an ni: ârsi sari ngei chu koiindang sari ngeia vânfirtonngei an nia, male châtidarna sari ngei chu koiindang sari ngei hah an ni."

2 Ephesus koiindanga vânfirton kôm hi anghin miziek roh: "Hi chongmuthuon hih a kut changtienga ârsi sari ngei chôia, rângkachak châtidarna sari ngei lâia ânlöi bang ngâipu renga ani. **2** Ni sinthonge murdi ki rieta; ni sin ranak songtie ngei le ni diertie ngei ki rieta. Mi saloingei narngâi theiloi tie ngei le firton niloia firton inti ngei hah ni minsina, milak anni tih ni riet tih ki riet. **3** Ni diera, ki riming sakin nu tuonga, inzal mak che. **4** Aniatachu mahi nang ke demna ani: atûn hin chu motona anghan chu mi lungkham khâi mak che. **5** Kho tena ânlet mo na ni zoi mindon roh! Ni sietna renga inhei inla motona ni sintho hah tho nôk roh. Ni sietna renga nén sir nônchu juong ka ta na châtidarna hah amun renga ki thînpai rang keng. **6** Aniatachu ma hih na satna chu ani: Nicolaitannei sintho hah ke enjôtloï anghan ne enjôtloï sakin. **7** "Hanchu, kuorngaei nin dônin chu, Ratha'n koiindangngei kôm chong a ti ngei hih rangâi roi! "Amenepu kai chu Pathien Ruhuona ringna thingkung linga om hah amara sâk rangin rachamneina pêk ki tih," tiin. **8** "Smyrna koiindanga vânfirton kôm hi anghin miziek roh: "Hi chongmuthuon hi amotontak le anûktak, a thia hong ring nôkpu renga ani. **9** Nên taknangei murdi ki riet; nén rieng ti ki riet, aniatachu ne nei tatak! Juda tak niloia, Juda inti ngei neinun saloi nang an ti ngei hah ki riet; anni ngei hah Soitan pâla mi an ni! **10** Nu tuong rang ngei hi ite chi no roh. Rangâi roh! nin

lâia mi senkhat intângna ina khumin Diabol'n nangni minsin a ta, male sûn sôm tena intaknangei tong nin tih. Thina dênin, keima rangin taksônom in om roh, male ne menena râisânman ringna rênglukhum nang pêk ki tih. 11 “Hanchu, kuorngei nin dônin chu, Ratha'n koiindangngei kôm chong a ti ngei hi rangâi roi! “Amenepu ngei kai chu thi inikna han ite minna ngei thei no nih. 12 “Pergamum koiindanga vânfirton kôm hi anghin miziek roh: “Hi chongmuthuon hih khandai beniknei angaidak dônpu renga ani. 13 Khonmo no om, Soitan rêngsukmun omna hah ki riet. Ki riming nu sûr mindet tita, male ki rietpuipu taksônom, Antipas Soitan omna muna an that láihan khom ku chunga na taksônomna hih mâk mak che. 14 Aniatachu neinunngei alekti chunga demna nang ko dôn: nin lâia mi senkhatin Balaam minchuna chong an pom sikin. Ha mi han mîrmilngei biekna neinun an pêk ngei hah an sâkna rang le inditnasalo an songna rangin Balak hah Israel mingei sietna tieng tipuiraia minjôtna chang a minchu ani. 15 Ma angdên han Nicolaitanngei minchuna chong jûipungei nin lâia no dôn ani. 16 Atûn ni sietnangei renga inhei roh! Nên hei nônchu, no kôm juong lai ka ta, ka bâia hong jôk khandai ngâi lehan ha mingei hah ku juong doi rang kêng. 17 “Hanchu, kuorngei nin dônin chu, Ratha'n koiindangngei kôm chong a ti ngei hih rangâi roi! “Amenepu ngei kai chu manna inthup senkhat ngei pêk ki tih. Lung ngoi achunga riming thar ânziek a changpu ti nônchu tutê an riet ngâi loi hah khom pêk ngei chit ki tih. 18 “Thyatira koiindanga vânfirton kôm hi anghin miziek roh: “Hi chongmuthuon hih Pathien Nâipasal, a mitngei mei anga chuong, a kephangei sum-eng anga nôtminvâr renga han. 19 Imo no tho ki riet. Nu lungkhamna, na taksônomna, ni sinthongei, le ni diertie ngei ki riet. Motona nêkin atûn hin sin no tho uol ti khom ki riet. 20 Aniatachu ma hih nang ke demna chu ani: nupang Jezebel, Pathien thangtheipu inti ngâinu hah na rangâi thei sikin. Amanu han ki fîrlâmngei inditnasalo tho minchûn le mîrmilngei kôma neinun an pêk ngei sâk rang minchûn aleitieng a ruoi ngei ngâi. 21 Amanu hah a sietnangei renga insîr rang zora ke pêka, aniatachu amanu han a hurna renga inhei nuom mak. 22 Masikin natna jálmuna pai ka ta, ânrêpui ngâi ngei khom asaloi neinunngei an thona renga an insîr nônchu atûn dûktongna chi omtaka pai ngei sâng ki tih. 23 Amanu nûkjûngei khom that pe ka

ta, hanchu keima hi mulungfîlngei le mindonnangei riet ngâipu ki ni ti koiindangngei murdi'n riet an tih. Nin mijôn chita nin sintho dungjûiin nangni pêk ki tih. 24 “Aninâka nangni Thyatira sûnga omngei kai hi minchuna saloi jûi loia; ‘Soitan chonginthupngei inthûk’ mi dangngeiin an ti inchu loi ngei chunga chu puokrik dang ite nangni bôk pe no ning ki ti ani. 25 Aniatachu, ku juong mâka chu, nin dônsai hah nin mutu mindet ngêt rang ani. 26 Amenepu ngei kai, among dêna ku lungdo sin ngei chu, ka Pa renga rachamneina ka man dên hah pêk ki tih: jâtta chunga thîr tôkmol le roijêka pil bêlngei anga ahârhâra tôkkhoi chit rangin rachamneina pêk ngei sa ki tih. Jîng sikhovâr khom pêk ngei sâng ki tih. 29 “Hanchu, kuorngei nin dônin chu, Ratha'n koiindangngei kôm chong a ti ngei hih rangâi roi!

3 “Sardis koiindanga vânfirton kôm hi anghin miziek roh: “Hi chongmuthuon hih Pathien ratha sari ngei le ârsi sari ngei dônpu han a misîr ani. Ni sinthongei murdi ki riet; thi chienin aring riming nu ruput ani! 2 Masikin inthoi inla, na la dônte athi vavâng hah a thi let mâñ min rât roh. Ni sinthongei murdi hih ka Pathien mitmua la chukphar mak ti ki riet. 3 Hanchu minchua no om le ni riet ngei hah riettit inla; jôm inla ni sietnangei renga inhei roh. Na har nônchu, inru angin no kôm juong ka ta, male khotik zora mo ku juong rang luo riet no ti nih. 4 Hannirese mi tômte Sardis tako han nin puonngei ânhiengin nin dara. Puon ngoi insilin, keima leh munkhatin lôn nin ta, ma anga tho rang piela ânhoi nin ni sikin. 5 Amenepu ngei kai chu ma anghan puon ngoi insil an ta, male ringna lekhabus renga an rimingngei pai no ning. Ka Pa le vânfirtonngei makunga anni ngei hah ka ta an ni tiin ânthârlakin ku phuong rang ani. 6 “Hanchu, kuorngei nin dônin chu, Ratha'n koiindang ngei kôm chong a ti ngei hih rangâi roi! 7 “Philadelphia koiindanga vânfirton kôm hi anghin miziek roh: “Hi chongmuthuon hih mi inthiengtak le dikta renga ani. Ama hah David chabi dôn, male inkhâr a mo onga anîn chu tutê khâr thei mak ngeia, male a khâra anîn chu tutê mo ong thei mak ngei ani. 8 Ni sintho murdi ki riet: Sinthotheina likti no dôn tih ki riet; ki minchuna nu jûia male keima rangin taksôn no oma. Na makunga inkhâr ko mo onga maha tutê khâr thei noni ngei ani. 9 Rangâi ta! Soitan pâla mi senkhatngei, Juda niloia, milak thoa Juda inti ngei ha hongfir ka ta,

ne ke bulu chubai nang hong min mûk ki tih. Nang ku lungkham tiin anrêngin riet an tih. **10** Diernân ko chongpêk no jôm sakin, pilchunga mingei minsin ranga rammuol pumpui chunga misinna intakna zora juong tung rang renga khom nang mojôk ki tih. **11** Ku juong lai rang keng ani zoi. ne neinun dôn hah hôih roh, masikin tutên ne menena râisânman ha nang an sut loina rangin. **12** Amenepu ngei kai chu ka Pathien biekina chopui sin ka ta, male anni ngei han maha mâk khâi noni ngei. An chunga han ka Pathien riming le ka Pathien khopuilen riming, Jerusalem thar, invâna Pathien renga ajuong chum rang ani. Ki riming thar khom an chunga miziek sâng ki tih. **13** “Hanchu, kuorngei nin dônin chu, Ratha'n koiindangngei kôm chong a ti ngei hih rangâi roi! **14** “Laodicea koiindanga vânfirton kôm hi anghin miziek roh: “Hi chongmuthuon hi Amen renga, taksônomtak le rietpuipu diktak, Pathien neinun sin ngei murdi bulpui han a mišir ani. **15** Ni sintho murdi ki riet; adâi khom nimak che alum khom nimak che ti ki riet. Na dâiin nom, nu lumin nom ku nuom ani! **16** Lum taklo, dâi takloin, nu lumchichil sakin ka bâi renga nang michil pai ki tih! **17** ‘Ke nei, neinunsampâr ko dôn; ka nâng murdi ko dôn zoi’ ni tia. Aniatachu nangman idôra ngâisietom le inriengom mo na ni inriet mak chel nén rieng, dierkaiboi, le mitcho ni nih. **18** Hanchu, ne nei theina rangin ko kôm rângkachak rochôk roh, rângkachak inthienghie. Dierkaiboi inzakpiuom nêñ thomna rang le nén sil rang puon ngoi rochôk sa roh. Nu mu theina rangin mitnaloi nu buok rang khom rochôk sa rangin nang ki ril ani. **19** Ku lungkham ngei ngân chu ko ngoa ke sep ngâi. Ningsiet inla male ni sietnangei renga inhei roh. **20** Rangâi ta! mokota indingin inkhâr ko tok hih; tukhomin ko rôl an rieta male inkhâr an mo-ongin chu, insûnga juong ka ta anni ngei leh munkhatin bunêk ki tih, male anni khom keima leh nêk sa an tih. **21** Amenepu ngei kai chu ke rêngsukmun kôla min sung ki tih, kei khom ke menea ka Pa rêngsukmun kôla atûna kên sung anghin. **22** “Hanchu, kuorngei nin dônin chu, Ratha'n koiindangngei kôm chong a ti ngei hi rangâi roi!”

4 Masuole chu inlärna dang ku mua, ko hong ena, invâna inkhâr in-ong ku mua. Male bekul miring angati rôl ki riet masa han ni chongpui, “Hin hong inla, hima suole neinun hong om ngêt rang ngei nang min mu ki tih,” a tia. **2** Voikhatrengin Ratha'n mi

ompua. Invân khin rêngsukmun le a chunga mi inkhat ânsung ahong oma. **3** A mây hah jasper le carnelian lungmantam angin ânlanga, male rêngsukmun rihîla han sûminsâng emerald lung rông anghan ânjâm sa. **4** Rêngsukmun rihîla han rêngsukmunngei adang sômnikminli an om sa, ma rêngsukmunngei han upa sômnikminli ngei puon ngoi an insila, rângkachak rênglukhumngei inkhumin an insunga. **5** Rêngsukmun renga han kôlinleka dapdaptinge, khuonri rahangngei le mechêk puok rahangngei ahong oma. Rêngsukmun motona han châtí sari ngei mochokin aoma, mangei hah Pathien ratha sari ngei hah an ni. **6** Rêngsukmun moton nanâk han crystal lung anga vâr lîm-en tuikhanglien angati khom aom sa. Rêngsukmun rihîlin kângkhat tieng khom, kângkhat tieng khom iring parânngei minli motontieng le nûktieng amit sipmat an oma. **7** Iring inkhatna hah chu ikebaknei aphuo; inikna chu serâtchal aphuo, inthumna chu a mây hah munisi mây aphuo; male minlina chu minmu vuonglái aphuo ani. **8** Ma iring parân minli ngei hah manthangei uruk an dôn paka, male anni ngei hah amit sipmat an nia, súngtieng le pêntieng khom. Sûn le jân inngam loiin là an tho: “Anthonieng, ânthonieng, ânthonieng, Pumapa Pathien Râtinchung, A om sai, a omxit, le a la hong om rangpu chu.” **9** Iring parân minli ngei han rêngsukmunâ ânsung ngâipu tuonsôt tuonsôta ring tit kôm han roiinpuina, miritna le minpâkna lânguei an tho. Ma anga an tho racham han, (aiôñ g165) **10** upa sômnikminli ngei han rêngsukmunâ ânsungpu makunga inbokin tuonsôt tuonsôta ring titpu chubai an mûka. An rênglukhumngei hah rêngsukmun motona an dara: (aiôñ g165) **11** “Kin Pumapa le kin Pathien! nangma chu roiinpuina, miritna, le sinthotheina man ruopiel ni ni. Neinunngei murdi nangman na sina, male nu lungdoa om le ringna pêk an ni.”

5 Rêngsukmunâ ânsung ngâipu kut changtieng han lekhazuot ku mua; maha kângnika ânziek mohôr sari ngei mohôr ânnam leta ânthom ani. **2** Vânfirton râtak ku mua, rôl inringtakin, “Tu mo aminpipna mo-onga, lekhazuot ha aphar thei rang ni zoi?” tiin tângâi ku mu sa. **3** Aniatachu invâna, pilchunga aninônchu rammuol nuoia khom tute lekhazuot mo-onga asûnga a en thei rang reng om mak ngei. **4** Lekhazuot hah a mo-onga, asûnga a en theiruo tute an om loi sakin ka chap ngungûia. **5** Hanchu upangei

lâia inkhatin ko kôm, “Chap no roh. En roh! Juda jâta ikeibaknei, David richisuonpâra rooiinpui han, a menea, male ama han aminpipna sari ngei hah akheka lekhazuot hah a mo-ong thei zoi,” a tia. **6** Hanchu Belrite hah rêngsukmun alâitak han ânding ku mua, iring parân minli ngei le upangei hah arîhila an om ani. Belrite that sai anghan ânlanga. Maha rikingei sari le mitngei sari a dôna, ma ngei hah Pathien ratha sari ngei pilchung pumpuia fîra om ngei hah an ni. **7** Belrite hah a sea male rêngsukmunânsung ngâipu kut changtieng renga lekhazuot hah ava lâk zoia. **8** Ma anghan a thoa anîn chu, iring parân minli ngei le upa sômnikleiminli ngei han serânda le rângkachak khuriâingei mirimhoia sip chôi pakin Belrite makunga han an inboka, ma ngei hah Pathien mingei chubaithonangei ani. **9** Anni ngei han lâ than an tho: “Nangma chu lekhazuot lâk theiruo le a minpipnangei kheka mo-ong thei ni ni. Thatin no oma, male thina nêñ pêkna han Pathien ta rangin jâttinga mingei, chontina mingei, namtina mingei le ruitina mingei no rochôk zoi. **10** Kin Pathien sintho rangin rêngrama ochaingei ni sin ngei zoi ani, male anni ngei han pilchunga roijêk an tih.” **11** Ko hong en nôka, male vânfirtonngei rôl ki rieta, isâng tamtak le isângrazasôm tamtak an ni! rêngsukmun rihiila han an indinga, iring parân minli ngei le upangei khom an om sa, **12** male rôl inringtakin lâ an tho: “Belrite thata omsai hih sinthotheina, neinunsampâr, vârna le râtna, miritna, roiiinpuna le minpâkna man theiruo piel ani!” **13** Male invâna, pilchunga, rammuol nuoia, le tuikhanglien sûnga iring parângei murdi vânnuoia iring murdi ngei le lâ an tho: “Rêngsukmunânsung ngâipu le Belrite kôm han, minpâkna le miritna, roiiinpuna le sinthotheina ngei, tuonsôt tuonsôtin om rese!” (*aiōn g165*) **14** Iring parân minli ngei han, “Amen!” tiin an thuona, male upangei han inbokin chubai an mûk zoi.

6 Hanchu Belrite han mohôr sari ngei lâia inkhat changna hah a mo-ong lâi ku mua, male iring parân minli ngei lâia inkhat han a rôl khuonri ang dôrin, “Hong roh!” a ti ki rieta. **2** Ko hong ena male mahan sakor ngoi ku mua. Achunga chuongpu han thalsâili a chôia, male ama hah rênglukhum pêkin aoma. Amenepu'n mene rang angin a jôkpai zoi. **3** Hanchu Belrite han mohôr inikna a mo-onga; male iring parân inikna han, “Hong roh!” ti ki rieta. **4** Sakor dang asen inkhat ahong jôka. Achunga chuongpu kôm

han miriemngei inkhat le inkhat an inthat inlôma pilchunga râl ahong suok theina rangin ranak an pêka. Ama hah khandai lienga khom an pêk sa ani. **5** Hanchu Belrite han mohôr inthumna a mo-onga; male iring parân inthumna ngei han, “Hong roh!” an ti ki rieta. Ko hong enin chu mahan sakor hâng aoma. Achunga chuongpu han pharla a kuta achôia. **6** Iring parân minli ngei lâi renga rôl rahang angin, “Sukloibu tabong khat sûnhat rathaman, male barley tabong thum sûnhat rathaman. Aniatachu olive thingkungngei le theibilngei chu siet no roh!” ti ki rieta. **7** Hanchu Belrite han mohôr minlina a mo-onga; male iring parân minlina renga, “Hong roh!” ti rôl ki rieta. **8** Ke enin chu, mahan sakor arông addóngzat ku mua. Achunga chuongpu riming hah Thina ania, male Mithi khuon anûk ajûi sa ani. Anni ngei hah pilchung hi phalminlin semin phalkhat chunga râlin, mâtâmin, ri-ngei le ram sângaei in that rangin rachamneina pêkin an om ani. (*Hadës g86*) **9** Hanchu Belrite han mohôr rangngana a mo-onga. Pathien chong an misir sika le Pathien rietpuipu an nina tienga taksônoma an om sika thata omngei ratha ha mâtchâm nuoia ku mu ngei ani. **10** Anni ngei han rôl inringtakin, “Râtinchung Pumapa, ânthieng le adik! Idôr sôt mo pilchung mingei chunga roijêk loiin le mi thatngei dûk tho loiin no om rang?” tiin an inieka. **11** Anni ngei hah puon ngoi an pêk ngei paka, fîrlâmngei le iempungei adang thata an lei om angdêna om rang ngei hah, an mijôn akip mâka chu la ngâktet rangin an rila. **12** Male Belrite han mohôr urukna a mo-onga. Mahan ningnu râttag ahonga, male nisa hah thoilapuon ahâng angin ahong hângjêta, male thâ khom thisen angin ahong sen zoi ani. **13** Phâivuopuui theichang kung anoknôia amara aselngei amathâkril anghan, invânlâia ârsingei ha pilchunga an tâk suo zoi. **14** Invân hah lekhazuot angin ânzuota ânmangpai zoi, male muolngei le tuihuolngei murdi hah an omna renga thiñpaïn an om zoi. **15** Hanchu pilchunga rêngngei, roijêkpungei, râlmi ulienngei, mineingei le ranak dônngei, le midangngei murdi, suok le zalenngei murdi muolchungngeia rôlkouogeia, le lungnuoingea an inthupa. **16** Muolngei le lungpuingei kôm han, “Mi del ungla, rêngsukmunânsung ngâipu mitngei renga le Belrite taksina renga mi thup roi! **17** An taksina nikhuo chiomtak ahong tung zoi, male tumo adoi rangin ânding thei rang?” tiin an koisama.

7 Masuole chu, pilchunga le tuikhangliena aninônchu thingkungngei murdia phâivuo arâng khâi loina rangin phâivuo sûra pilchung rikil minlia an inding vânfirton minli ngei hah ku mua. **2** Male vânfirton dang Pathien ring mohôr ânnam nisuotiang renga ahong suok ku mua. Ama'n rôl inringtakin vânfirton minli ngei Pathien'n pilchung le tuikhanglien siet theina racham a pêk ngeia a koisam ngeia. **3** Vânfirton han, "Ei Pathien fîrlâmgei an machalngeia mohôr ei nam mâka chu pilchung, tuikhanglien le thingkungngei hih la siet hi no roh," a tia. **4** Male an machalngeia Pathien mohôr nama om ngei mijôn hah rilin ko oma, anni ngei hah 144,000 an ni. Anni ngei hah Israel jât sômleinik ngei renga an nia, **5** mohôr nâmâ om ngei chu ajât zeta isâng sômleinik an nia: Judah, Reuben, Gad, Asher, Naphtali, Manasseh, Simeon, Levi, Issachar, Zebulun, Joseph, le Benjamin. **9** Masuole chu ko hong ena, male mahan loko tamsabakngei an oma mipui tamtie chu tutên telsuoloi dôr an ni! Anni ngei hah namtina mingei, jâttinga mingei, chitina mingei, le chontina mingei puon ngoia invôn an kutngeia lepâibuongei chôin rêngsukmun le Belrite makunga an inding ku mua. **10** Anni ngei han rôl inringtakin, "Sanminringna hih ei Pathien, rêngsukmunna insungpu le Belrite renga hong keng ani!" tiin an inieka. **11** VÂNfirtonngei murdi hah rêngsukmun, upangei le iring parân minli ngei rihibila han an indinga. Hanchu anni nanâkin rêngsukmun motona han an mài nuoi mintôni an inboka Pathien chubai an mûka, **12** "Amen! Minpâkna, roiinpuna, vârna, râisâncóngrilna, miritna, râtna, le sinthotheina ngei chu tuonsôt tuonsôtin Pathien ta ani! Amen!" an tia. (aiôn g165) **13** Upangei lâia inkhatin ko kôm, "Hi puon ngoia invongei hi tu ngei mo an ni, kho renga hong mo an ni?" tiin ni rekela. **14** "Pu, riet mu-ung. Nangman keng ni riet" tiin ku thuona. Ama'n ko kôm, "Hi mingei hih nunuomlona chiomtak renga jôkriema hong ngei hah an ni. Anni ngei hih an puonngei Belrite thisen leh rusûkmînsâia ânthingsei ngei hah an ni. **15** Masika han, Pathien rêngsukmun motona indingin sûn le jân a biekina ama sin an tho ngâi ani. rêngsukmunna insung ngâipu han anni ngei hah amakunga rung ngei atih. **16** An vonchâm tet khâi no nia, an tui khom inrâl tet khâi no ni; nisa lum khomin kâng ngei khâi no nia, alum dadang khomin kâng ngei khâi no ni, **17** asikchu Belrite rêngsukmun alâitaka insungpu hih anni ngei Belrihôlpu nîng a ta,

male ama'n ringna tuikuongngeia han ruoi ngei atih. Male Pathien'n an mitngei renga mitrithingei murdi hûiminsâi pe ngei atih."

8 Belrite han mohôr sarina hah a mo-ong lehan konta in-ang dôr chu invân ânthim ngângâ. **2** Hanchu vânfirton sari Pathien makunga inding ngâi ngei hah ku mua, male an kôm bekul sari an pêk ngeia. **3** VÂNfirton dang a honga, rângkachak mirimhoi hâlna kolla chôin mâichâm kôla ândinga. Ama hah Pathien mingei murdi chubaithonangei le molopa rêngsukmun motona rângkachak mâichâm chunga pêk rangin mirimhoi tamtak an pêka. **4** Mirimhoi khu hah Pathien mingei chubaithonangei le vânfirton Pathien motona indingpu kutngei renga akal zoi ani. **5** Hanchu vânfirton han mirimhoi hâlna kolla hah a lâka, mâichâm renga mei le a minsipa, male pilchunga a vîrpai. Ma han khuonringei le mechêk puok rahangngei, kôlinleka dadaptingei le ningnungei ahong oma. **6** Hanchu vânfirtonngei sari bekul sari chôi ngei hah tum rangin an inthoka. **7** VÂNfirton inkhatna han a bekul a tuma. Iriel le mei, thisen leh inpol ahong oma, pilchunga bun paiin aom zoi. Pilchung munthuma semin munkhat chu akâng, thingkungngei khom munthuma semin munkhat chu akâng, sûlringngei murdi khom akâng sa zoi. **8** Hanchu vânfirton inikna han a bekul a tuma. Muol lienpa meiin akâng lâitak angati tuikhanglien vîrpaiin aoma. Tuikhanglien ha munthuma semin munkhat chu thisen achang zoia, **9** tuikhaglien iring parân munthuma semin munkhat chu an thia, male rukuongngei khom munthuma semin munkhat chu asiet sa zoi. **10** Hanchu vânfirton inthumna han a bekul a tuma. Arsi lienpa, meiser anga chuong, invân renga juong mathâkin tuidungngei le tuinârngei munthuma semin munkhat chunga atâka. **11** (Ha ârsi riming hah "Akhana," ani). Tui munthuma semin munkhat chu ahong kha zoia, male tui hah ahong kha zoi sikin, mi tamtak chu ma tui hah nêkin an thi zoi. **12** Hanchu vânfirton minlina han a bekul a tuma. Nisa munthuma semin munkhat, thâ munthuma semin munkhat, le ârsingei munthuma semin munkhat chu dêngkhoiin an oma, ma ngei vâr hah munthuma semin munkhat ajing theina rangin; sûn le jân khom munthuma semin munkhat chu vâr om khâi mak. **13** Hanchu ko hong ena, mimupui vânlâijôla insângtaka vuongin rôl inringtakin, "VÂNfirton dang inthum ngei

bekul la hong tum ngêt rang miring hong om rang renga pilchunga omngei chunga idôr mo la hong intak ta ni! O ântak! ântak!” ti ki riet.

9 Hanchu vânfirton rangngana han a bekul a tuma.

Invân renga ârsi pilchunga atâk ku mua, male a kôm han khurmongboi chabi an pêka. (Abyssos g12)

2 Årsi han khurmongboi hah a mo-onga, meikhur lienga renga meikhu angin khurmongboi renga han meikhu ahong suoka; khurmongboi renga meikhu han nisavâr le invânlâi amin thim zoi. (Abyssos g12) 3 Meikhu renga han khâingei pilchunga an juong tâka, male ainuvetngei sinthotheina an dôn angtakin anni ngei hah sinthotheina pêkin an om ani. 4 Anni ngei hah pilchunga sûlngei, thingkungngei aninôncu sûlring dadangngei chu siet loii; an machalngeia Pathien mohôr ânnam loi miriemngei vai hah siet rangin an ril ngeia. 5 Khâingei hah hi mingei hih that rangin chu phal nimak ngeia, tha rangna sûnga dûkmintongna anatие chu ainuvetin mi abela, ana ngâi angin ani.

6 Ma tha rangna sûnghan chu thina zong an ta, aniatachu, man no ni ngei; anni ngei han thi rang nuom an ta, aniatachu thina hah anni ngei renga rotpai atih. 7 Khâingei hah sakorngei râlbuola se ranga ânthok ngei kêng an phuo; an lungeia han rângkachak rênglukhumngei phuozeck an khuma, an mâingei hah munisi mâingei kêng an phuo. 8 An samngei hah nupang sam kêng aphuo, an hângel hah ikeibaknei hâ kêng aphuo. 9 An rôpngei hah thîr rôpphonegi le thom kêng an phuo, male an manthangei rahang hah sakor tamtak râlbuol pana sakorin bêlkaringeи an kai rahang aphuo ani. 10 Anni ngei hah ainuvet angin remeingei le beltheinangei an dôna, male an remeingei leh tha rangna sûnga mingei minna theina sinthotheina an dôn ani. 11 Khurmongboi enkolpu vânfirton hah an chunga roijék rangin rêngin an dôn ani. A riming hah Hebrew chongin chu Abaddon ania; Greek rimingin chu Apollyon ania (aomzie chu “Asietpu” tina ani). (Abyssos g12) 12 Intakna inkhatna chu avun zoi; masuole hin intak oulnangei inik ahong tung rang ala om. 13 Hanchu vânfirton urukna han a bekul a tuma. Pathien motona rângkachak mâichâm ânding rikil minli ngei renga han rôl ki rieta. 14 Rôl han bekul dônpu vânfirton urukna kôm, “Euphrates tuidung roiiinpua vânfirton minli khita omngei ha mojôk ngei roh!” a tia. 15 Hi dârkâr, hi sûn, hi thâ

le hi kum ranga inthoksai vânfirtonngei minli hah munisingeи murdi munthuma semin munkhat that rangin an mojôk ngei zoi. 16 Râlmingeи sakor chunga chuong ngei hah an mijôn tamtie chu million razannik an ni ti rilin ko om ani. 17 Male inlârна han sakorngei le an chunga chuongngei ku mua: rôpphonegi mei anga sen, sapphire anga dum le sulphur anga eng an dôna. Sakor lungi hah ikeibakneingei lu aphuo, male an bâingei renga han mei, meikhu le sulphur ngei ahong suoka. 18 Ha dûk thona inthum ngei: mei, meikhu le sulphur ngei sakorngei bâingei renga hong suok han munisingeи munthuma semin munkhat chu an that zoi. 19 Sakorngei sinthotheina hah an bâingeia le an remeingeia han aoma. An remeingei hah murûlngei, lu dôn angin ania, male mangei hah mangin mi an minna ngâi ani. 20 Munisi ngei hah dûk thona taka that suoloi ngei hah an kuta an sinngei renga inhei uol mak ngei. Ramkhoringeи, rângkachak mirmilngei, sumtak mirmilngei, sumdâr mirmilngei, lung mirmilngei, thing mirmilngei, ite mu theiloi, ite riet theiloi le lôn theiloi biek hah mong uol mak ngei. 21 An mi thatngei, an dôi mang ngei, inditnasaloи an thongeи, aninôncu inru an thongeи renga khom insîr uol mak ngei.

10 Hanchu vânfirton râtak dang invân renga juong

chum ku mua. Ama hah sûm leh ân pholoma, a lua sûminsâng ânjâma; a mây hah nisa angin aoma, male a kengei hah mei lungchopuingeи angin aoma.

2 A kuta han lekhazuot chînte pharsai a choia. A ke chang tieng tuikhangleia a sira, a ke voi tieng tângâ a sira, 3 male ikeibakneingei an inrâm angin rôl inringtakin ân ieka. An iek suole chu mechêk sari ngei hong inringin an thuona. 4 Mechêk sari ngei an hong chong lehan, miziek rang ko bôka. Aniatachu, “Mechêk sari ngei chong an ti hah ip tit roh; miziek no roh!” tiin invân renga ahong chong rôl ki rieta. 5 Hanchu vânfirton tuikhanglei le tângâ ânding ku mupu han a kut chang tieng invân tieng a phara 6 invân, pilchung le tuikhanglei male an sûnga omngei murdi sinpu Pathien tuonsôt tuonsôta om titpu rimingin khomâkinsâmin, “Mahan innuna rang reng om khái noni! Vânfirtonin a tia. (aiôn g165) 7

Aniatachu vânfirton sarina han a bekul a tum tena chu Pathien'n a mintuo inthup hah mikhip atih zoi, a fîrlâmngei, dêipungei kôma thurchi sa a lei phuong anghan.” 8 Hanchu invân renga hong chong rôl ki riet

han mo rokôk nôka, “Tuikhanglien le tânga ânding vânfirton kuta lekhazuot pharsa om so sén la va lâk roh,” a tia. 9 VÂNfirton kôm han ke sea male lekhazuot te hah ni pêk rangin ke ngêna. Ama han ko kôm, “Lâk inla male sâk roh; no von sûnga han hong thûr a ta, aniaatachu na bâi sûnga han khuoilutui anghan hong thum atih,” a tia. 10 Lekhazuot te hah vânfirton kut renga ka lâka male ka sâka, male ka bâi sûnga khuoilutui angin athuma. Aminâka ke melem suole chu ko von sûnga han ahong thûr zolia. 11 Hanchu “Namtinngei, chitinngei, chontinngei le rêngngei tamtak kôm Pathien chong vélkhat na la misîr nôk ngêt rang tiin rilin ko om ani.”

11 Hanchu tôkmol minkhina rotouon angati pêkin

ko oma, “Sênlâ Pathien biekin le mâichâm hah va minkhi inla, asûnga Pathien chubaimûkpu ngei khom tel sa roh, tiin rilin ko oma. 2 Biekin khalâi pêntieng ngei ha chu minkhi no roh, anni ngei hah chu sonongngei (chidang jât dangngei) kôm pêk ani zoi sakin, Khopuilen Inthieng chunga tha sômmuinleini sirdên rangpu ngei ha. 3 Ki rietpuipungei inik thoilapuon insilin fir ka ta, male sûn isâng khat razannik sômrruk sûng han Pathien chong misîr an tih.” 4 Ha rietpuipungei inik pilchung Pumapa motona ânding ngei hah olive thingkungngei inik le châtidarnangei inik hah an ni. 5 Tumakhatin anni ngei hah minna rang an pûtin chu an bâingei renga mei ahong jôka an râlgei hah akâng minmang ngâi; ma angdêñ han tukhomin anni ngei hah minna rang an pûtin chu thatin om an tih. 6 Anni ngei han Pathien chong an misîr sûngin chu ruo juong loina rangin invân khâr theina rachamneina an dôna. Anni ngei han tuinârngei thisen minchang theina rachamneina khom an dôn sa, mapêñ han anni ngei hah rammuol hih an nuom dôr ripui murdi le dûkmintong theina rachamneina khom an dôn sa ani. 7 Min rietna chong an misîr suole chu, khurmongboi renga sarâng hong jôk han anni ngei hah doi a ta. Ama han mene ngei a ta, male that ngei atih, (Abyssos g12) 8 male an ruokngei hah an Pumapa an jêmdelna khopuilen roiinpui lamlien han inzamin om atih. Mintêkna rimingin chu ha khopuilen hah Sodom, aninônchu Egypt ani. 9 Namtina mingei, jâtina mingei, chontina mingei le chitina mingei han an ruokngei hah sûnthum chomân en an ta, male thâna phûm rangin phal ngei noni ngei. 10 Ha dêipungei inik ngei han pilchunga dûktongna

tamtak an hong mintung sakin, hingei inik thi sakin pilchunga mingei an râisân a ta, râisânnân mang an ta male inkhat le inkhat neinunpêk inmuthuon inlôm an tih. 11 Sûnthum chomân suole chu Pathien renga ringna phûk an sûnga ajuong lûta, male an indinga; male amu ngei murdi han an chi sabak zoi. 12 Hanchu dêipungei inik kôm han invân renga rôl inringtakin, “Hin hong roil!” ti chong an rieta. An râlgei an enchungchakin sûm lâia invân tieng an kal zoi. 13 Ma lâitak han ningnupui ahôn nîkka; khopuilen mun sôma semin munkhat chu achima, male mi isâng sari thatin an oma. Aringa la omngei han an chi sabaka, male invâna Pathien roinpuina hah an manpâk zoi. 14 Intakna inikna chu avun zoia, aniaatachu intakna inthumna hah hong tung lai atih. 15 Hanchu vânfirton sarina han a bekul a hong tuma, “Atûn rammuol roijékna chu ei Pumapa le Messiah ta ahongni zoi, male ama han tuonsôt tuonsôtin roijék atih,” tiin invâna rôl inringtakngei ahong oma. (aiõn g165) 16 Hanchu upangei sômnikminli Pathien motona an rêngsukmunngeia ânsung ngei han inbokin Pathien chubai an mûka, 17 an ti chu: “Pumapa Pathien Râtinchung, a om tit le a om saipu! Ni sinthotheina roiinpui hah lâkin roijék nu phut zoi sakin no kôm râisânchong kin misîr! 18 Sonongngei hah ningthiknân an sip zoia, na taksi zora khom ahong tung zoi sakin, athi ngei roijék pe ngei rang zora ha. Ni firlâmngei, dêipungei râisânman pêk rang zora ahong tunga, male ni mi inthieng ngei murdi, nangma ranga mâñ thona dônpu ngei murdi, alien le achîn ân-angsarin. Pilchung sietpu ngei sietminmang rang zora ahong tung zoi!” tiin Pathien chubai an mûka. 19 Hanchu invâna Pathien biekin hah ân-onga, mahan Chonginkhitna Kok hah mu theiin aoma. Hanchu kôlinlek dadaptingei, khuonringei mechêk puokngei, ningnungei le iriel inriktak ngei ahong om zoi.

12 Hanchu misîrtheilo neinun le roiinputak invâna ânlanga.

Mahan nupangnu aoma, ân vônâ hah nisa ania, male a ke nuoia thâ aoma male a lua han rênglukhum ârsi sômleinik kop aoma. 2 Amanu han nâinei lai a ta, male nâihana tuongin chapin ân ieka. 3 Misîrtheilo neinun dang invâna ânlang nôka. Mahan Dragon sen lienpa lungei sari dôn le rikingei sôm dôn, a lu zeta rênglukhum inkhum an oma. 4 A remei leh invâna ârsingei munthuma semin munkhat a jêma, pilchunga ajuong mathâk zoi. Nupangnu

nâineisuo a sâk kelen theina rangin a moton tieng han ândinga. 5 Hanchu amanu han nâipasal a neia, namtina mingei chunga thîr tôkmol leh roijêk rangpu ha. Aniatachu Pathien le a rêngsukmun tienga rangin nâipang hah sutpaiin le lâkpaïn aoma. 6 Nupangnu hah chu ramchâra, Pathien'n mun a minsûk pena, sûn isângkhat razannik sômrruk sûnga donsûia a omna rang tieng han a rot zoi. 7 Hanchu invâna râl aom zoia. Michael le a vânfirtonngei dragon hah doin an inbuonpui, ama le a vânfirtonngei khom an inbuonpui dêna; 8 aniatachu, dragon hah motorin aom zoi, ama le a vânfirtonngei hah chu invâna om rangin phal khâi mak ngei. 9 Hanchu dragon lienga, tienlâia murûl, Diabol aninônchu Soitan an ti ngâi, rammuol pumpui huongpu hah an mathâk pai zoi. Ama le a vânfirtonngei murdi khom pilchunga an juong mathâk pai ngei zoi. 10 Hanchu invâna rôl inringtakin, “Atûn chu ei Pathien sanminringna le Rêngpa anghan a sinthotheina le a Messiah rachamneina ngei hah ajuong minlang zoi! Ei Pathien motona indinga sûn jâna ei lâibungngei le ei sarnungei nônngâipu hah invân renga an mathâk pai zoi. 11 Belrite thisen le chongtak an phuong sika han ei lâibungngei le ei sarnungei menena an changa, an ringna khom thi ngam rakin an phal sa zoi. 12 Masikin nangni invânngngei le asûnga omngei, nin râiminsân ta roi! Aniatachu pilchung le tuikhanglien rangin idôra ântak mo ani zoi! Asikchu Diabol hah nin kôm ajuong chum zoia, male ama hah taksinân a sipa, zora bongte vai ke a dôn zoi ti a riet sikin,” a ti ki rieta. 13 Dragon han pilchunga juong mathâk païn aom zoi tih ânriet lehan nâipasal nei nupangnu hah anûk a rujûl phut zoi. 14 Amanu hah dragon'n a tôn phâk loina rang kum thum in-ang donsûia a omna rang mun ramchâr tieng a vuong theina rangin minnupui mantha inik ngei hah pêkin aom zoi. 15 Nupangnu hah tuiin achôipai theina rangin a nûka dragon'n a bâi renga tulien angin aphûta. 16 Aniatachu pilchungin nupangnu hah asana; a bâi a-ânga dragon'n tui apkít hah amelel zoi. 17 Dragon hah nupangnu chunga a ningthik sabaka, male a richisuonpârngei a la omngei Pathien chongpêk jômpu ngei le Jisua chontak phuonga taksônom ngei murdi hah doia inbuonpui rangin a se zoi.

13 Male dragon hah tuikhanglien pangha han ânding zoi. Hanchu sarâng tuikhanglien renga hong jôk ku mua. Rikingei sôm dôn le lungei sari dôn

ania; a riki zeta han rênglukhum aom leta, male a lu zeta han Pathien êrona riming aom sa. 2 Sarâng ku mu hah ikeiarsi aphuo, a kengei hah ivom kengei aphuo male a bâi hah ikeibaknei bâi aphuo. Dragon han sarâng kôm a sinthotheina, a rêngsukmun le a rachamneina lientak ngei hah a pêka. 3 Sarâng lungei kâra inkhat hah thi theina dôra popin ku mua, aniatachu a sâbê hah ahong dam zoi. Pilchung pumpuia mingei han an kamâma, sarâng nûk an jûi zoia. 4 Sarâng kôm han a rachamneina a pêk sikin dragon hah mi murdi'n chubai an mûk zoi. Anni ngei han sarâng khom chubai an mûk sa, “Sarâng anga hi tumo aom? Tumo a doi thei rang?” tiin. 5 Sarâng hah inpâk thei rang le Pathien éro thei rangin phal ania, male tha sômmuinleinik sûnga rachamnei rangin phal ani sa. 6 Pathien le a riming, aomna ngâi mun le invâna omngei murdi khomâksâam a phut zoi ani. 7 Pathien mingei doia mene rangin phal ani zoia, chitin, namtin, chongtin, le jâtin chunga rachamneina a kôm pêkin aom zoi. 8 Rammuol insieng mâna Belrite that sai ta ngei ringna lekhabua an riming chuongsai ngei tiloiin pilchunga omngei murdi'n ama chubaimûk an tih. 9 “Hanchu, kuorngei nin dônin chu rangâi roi! 10 Tukhom suoka om rang anînchu suoka om tatak a ta, tukhom khandai that rang anînchu khandai leh thatin om tatak a tih. Pathien mingei chu an tuongdier rang le taksônama an om ranga koi an ni.” 11 Hanchu sarâng adang pilchung renga ahong jôk ku mua. Belrite angin rikingei inik a dôna, male dragon angin a chonga. 12 Sarâng inkhatna rachamneina lientak hah sarâng masa makunga a manga. Pilchung le a chunga miriem omngei hah sarâng masa thi theina dôra popsai, a dam nôk hah chubaimûk rangin a dânderîta. 13 Ma sarâng inikna han sininkhêlgei roiinpui a thoa; invân renga pilchunga mi murdi mitmua mei a juong musuma. 14 Male sarâng inkhatna mitmua sininkhêlgei tho ranga phalna a man sika han pilchunga mingei murdi a huonga; an kôm, sarâng khandai pop sai la dam nôk miritna rangin ama rimil sin rangin chong a ril ngeia. 15 Sarâng inkhatna rimil hah a chong theina rang le chubaimûk loi ngei murdi a that theina rangin sarâng inikna kôm han ringna phûk pêk theina rangin phalna pêk ani. 16 Mingei murdi, achîn alien, anei ânrieng, suok le zalen mi khom an kut changtiengngeia aninônchu an machalngeia sînthona dôn pak rangin a dânderîta. 17 Sarâng riming aninônchu a riming number sînthona dônloï ngeiin

chu tutēn ite rochôk theiloi le zuor theiloi rangin. **18** Mahin vârna anâng. Tukhom riettheina dônin chu sarâng number hah aomtie ha sût rese, munisi riming number ani sikin 666 ani.

14 Hanchu ko hong ena, male Belrite ha Zion

Tâng chunga; mingei 144,000 an machalngei han ama riming le a Pa riming ânziek leh an inding ku mua. **2** Male invân renga rôl, tuitâk rahang angati le mechêk puok rahang inringtak angin ki rieta. Serânda âtpungeiin an serândangei an ât miringhoi angin ânringa. **3** Rêngsukmun motona han mingei 144,000 iring parân minli ngei le upangei an indinga; anni ngei han lâ thar an thoa, anni ngei vai an inchu thei hah. Rammuola mi murdi lâia anni ngei vai hah ratan an ni. **4** Anni ngei hah pasal an thethena ânthinga om, nupang leh inmannangei dônloi; ânthinghie an ni. Belrite sénana an jûi ngâi. Anni ngei hah Pathien le Belrite kôma pêk masatak ni ranga munisi chitin lâi renga ratan an ni. **5** Anni ngei hah milakngei ril tet ngâi mak ngeia; dikloina reng dôn mak ngei. **6** Hanchu pilchunga mi murdi, namtina mingei, jâtina mingei, chontina mingei, chitina mingei kôm tâng'hâi rang Kumtuong Thurchi Sa dôn vânfirton dang invânlâia insângtaka vuong ku mua. (aiônios g166) **7** Ama han rôl inringtakin, "Pathien mirit unglâ male ânlalna minpâk roi! Mingei murdi chunga roijêk rangin a zora ahongtung zoi sikin. Invân, pilchung, tuikhanglien le tuinârgei sinpu hah chubaimûk roi!" a tia. **8** Vânfirton inikna han vânfirton inkhatna a hong jûia, "Amanu hah ânlet zoi! Babylon roiinpui ânlet zoi! Amanu han a hurna uain rât mingei murdi min nêk ngâi hah ânlet zoi!" a tia. **9** Vânfirton inthumna han vânfirton inkhatna le inikna a jûia, rôl inringtakin, "Tukhom sarâng le arimil chubaimûk ngâipu ngei le sînthona an machala aninôchu an kuta dôn ngei chu **10** anninâkin Pathien uain, a ningthikna uain, a taksina kilâta a sung minsip hah nêk an tih! Ma anga thopu ngei murdi chu vânfirton inthieng ngei le Belrite makunga meia le kâta dûkphenêngin om an tih. **11** Anni ngei dûkphenêngna meikhu hah tuonsôt tuonsôtin chungtieng kal tit atih. Sarâng le arimil chubaimûkpu ngei le ariming sînthona dôn ngei ta rangin chu sûn le jân ahoina reng om pe ngei khâi no nih." (aiôn g165) **12** Mahin Pathien mingei, a chongpêkngaei jôma Jisua ta ranga taksônom ngei chu tuongdierna an dôn rang ani. **13** Hanchu invân

renga rôl ki rieta, "Mahi miziek roh: atûn renga chu Pumapa sinthona taka thi ngei chu satvur an ni!" a tia. "Ani tatak!" tiin Ratha han a thuona. "An sinsôlna renga inngam an tih, an sinthona marangei han a jûi ngei sikin." **14** Hanchu ko hong ena, male sûm ngoi aoma, male sûm chunga ânsungpu hah munisi aphuo, a lua rângkachak rênglukhum a khuma, a kuta kôite ngaidak choioi ânsunga. **15** Hanchu vânfirton dang Pathien biekin renga ahong jôka, sûm chunga ânsungpu kôm han rôl inringtakin, "No kôite mang inla bu hah ât roh, a ât zora ani zoi; pilchunga bungei hah an min zoi sikin," a tia. **16** Hanchu sûm chunga ânsungpu han pilchunga a kôite a vaia, male pilchung bungei hah âtin an om zoi. **17** Hanchu vânfirton dang invâna Pathien biekin renga a hong jôk ku mua, male ama khom kôite ngaidak a dôn sa. **18** Hanchu vânfirton dang, mei enkolpu hah mâichâm renga a honga. Ama han kôite ngaidak dônpu kôm han rôl inringtakin, "No kôite mang inla, male pilchunga grapebil renga grapengei khu juong ât roh, grapengei khu amin zoi sikin!" tiin ân ieka. **19** Masikin vânfirton han a kôite pilchunga a vaia, grapengei hah a âta, male Pathien ningthikna grape sômna khurpuia han a thun zoi. **20** Grapengei hah khopuilien pêntienga grape sômna khura han a sôma, male ma khur renga han thisen tuilien ahong suoka, asei kilometer razan thum, ânthûk meter inik dôr ani.

15 Hanchu invâna misîrtheiloi neinun dang, roiipuitak le kamâmom ku mua. Mahan vânfirtonngei sari leh ripuingei sari an oma, maha anûktakna ania, Pathien taksina misîrna mongnatak ngei an ni zoi sikin. **2** Hanchu mei leh ânpor fîm-en tuikhanglien phuozek ku mua. Sarâng menepu ngei rimil le riming number dônpu ngei khom ku mu ngei sa. Anni ngei hah Pathien'n a pêk ngei serândangei chôiin fîm-en tuikhanglien kôla an indinga **3** male Pathien fîrlâm, Moses lâ, le Belrite lâ hah an thoa: "Pumapa Pathien Râtinchung, ni sinthongei chu idôra roiinpui le kamâmom mo ani zoi! Namtinngei Rêngpa, na lampuingei chu adikin asa tatak! **4** Pumapa tumo nang rin loia ânding loi rang? Tumo no roiinpua phuong nuomloi rang? Nangma vai ke ânthing ni ni. Namtinngei hong an ta male chubai nang mûk an tih, ni sintho adik ngei hah mi murdi'n an mu sikin." **5** Masuole han invâna biekin ân-onq ku mua, asûnga han Puon In Inthieng aoma. **6** VÂN FIRTONNGEI

sari ripuingei sari chôi ngei hah biekin renga an hong jôka, puoninnêm ân thieng ântêrdap leh invôn an rôpngei han rângkachak kongrûngei an khita. 7 Hanchu iring parân minli ngei lâia inkhat han vânfirton sari ngei kôm han Pathien tuonsôt tuonsôta ring titpu taksina sip, rângkachak khuriângei sari a pêka. (aiôn g165) 8 Biekin hah Pathien roiinpuia leh sinthotheina meikhûn asip zoia, male vânfirton sari ngeiin ripuingei sari an hongchôi hah ahek mâka chu Pathien biekina han tute lût thei mak ngei.

16 Hanchu Pathien biekin renga han rôl inringtakin vânfirton sari ngei kôm han: “Se unglä, Pathien taksina khuriâi sari ngei hah pilchunga juong bunpai roi!” tiin chongin ki rieta. 2 Vânfirton inkhatna hah a sea, a khuriâi hah pilchunga ajuong bunpai zoi. Sarâng sînthona dônpu ngei le a rimil chubaimûkpu ngei chunga han pânsie natakasuok zoia. 3 Hanchu vânfirton inikna han a khuriâi hah tuikhanglien sûnga a bunpaia; tui pumpui hah mithi thisen ahong om zit zoi, male tuikhanglien iring parânngei murdi an thi let zoi. 4 Hanchu vânfirton inthumna han a khuriâi hah tuidungngei le tuinârngei han a bunpaia, thisen ahong chang zit zoi. 5 VÂNfirton tuingei enkolpu han, “O Mi Inthieng, A om tit le A om sai piel! No rojékna chu adik ani. 6 Anni ngei han Pathien mingei le dêipungei thisen an mu suok sika thisen nêk rang ne pêk ngeia. An man rang rohoi piel an man ani!” a ti ki rieta. 7 Hanchu mâichâm renga han rôl ki rieta, “Pumapa Pathien Râtinchung! No rojékangei chu adikin asa tatak ani!” a tia. 8 Hanchu vânfirton minlina han a khuriâi hah nisa chunga a bunpaia, male nisa hah miriemngei kâng minlóngzit rangin phal ani zoi. 9 Anni ngei hah nisa lum tako kâng minlóngin an om zoia, ha dûktongna ripuingei chunga rachamneipu Pathien riming hah khomâk an sâma. Aniatachu an sietnangei renga inheiin ânlalna minpâk uol mak ngei. 10 Hanchu vânfirton rangngana han a khuriâi hah sarâng rêngsukmuhan a bunpaia. A rêngram hah ijingin abômkhap zoia, miriemngei hah ana an riet rai sakin an meleingei an peta, 11 male an nangei sik le an pânngei sakin invâna Pathien khomâk an sâma. Hannirese an sinthosaloi lampuingei renga hah inhei uol mak ngei. 12 Hanchu vânfirton urukna han a khuriâi hah Euphrates tuidung lien han a bunpaia. Nisuo tienga rêngngei a hong rang ngei ta rangin lampui sinsai ani theina

rangin tuidung hah akangphar zoi. 13 Hanchu dragon bâi, sarâng bâi le dêipu dikloï ngei bâi renga ratha inthiengloï ngei inthum uichokngei angati ku mua. 14 Anni ngei hah ramkhoringei rathangei sininkhêlnei sin ngâi an ni. Pathien Râtinchung Nikhuo roiinpuia indoina taka hong koi mintûp rangin ma ratha inthum ngei ha rammuol pumpuia rêngngei murdi kôm an se zoi. 15 “Rangâi roh! Inru angin kêng ku juong rang! Masikin mipui kâra dierkaiboa lônin mâimôk an shak loina rangin, tukhom inningchiena om ngâipu le a puonngei insil chienna om ngâipu chu satvur ani!” 16 Hanchu rathangei han rêngngei hah munkhata Hebrew chongin Armageddon an ti muna han an koibûm ngei zoi. 17 Hanchu vânfirton sarina han a khuriâi hah phâivuo kâra a bunpaia. Biekina rêngsukmun renga rôl inringtak ahong oma, “Anthot zoi! a tia. 18 Mahan kôlinleka dadaptingei, mechêk puokngei, le ningnupuingei ahong oma. Pilchunga munisingei sinphut renga ma angdôra ningnupui hah chu la om ngâi maka; maha ningnupuingei lâia a siettak ala ni!” 19 Khopuilien roiinpuia hah munthumin ânphala, male ram pumpuineia khopuilienngei sietin an om zoi. Pathien'n Babylon roiinpuia hah a riettita, male a khuri le uain a min nêka—a ningthik sabakna uain hah. 20 Tuihuolngei murdi ânmang rieia, muolngei murdi khom ânmangrip zoi. 21 Iriel lientatak ngei her sômranga dôra rik, invân renga miriemngei chunga ajuong tâka, ha iriela dûktongna ripui an tong hah ana rai sakin Pathien khomâk an sâm zoi.

17 Hanchu vânfirton sari ngei khuriâi sari chôi ngei lâia inkhat a honga, ko kôm, “Hong roh, tuidung tamtak kôla sin khopuilien roiinpuia notizuer inthang dûkmintonga om rang tie hah nang min mûng ki tih, a tia. 2 Pilchunga rêngngei amanu leh an inrêpui ngâia, pilchunga mingei murdi khom an inrêpuina uain nêkin an inrûi ngâi.” 3 Ratha'n ni manga, male vânfirtonin ramchâra ni tuonga. Mahan Pathien êrona riming mizieka sip, lungsei sari le rikingei sôm dôn, sarâng seninlár chunga chuong nupang ku mua. 4 Nupangnu hah puon senduk le seninlârin ân voa, rângkachak retheingei, lungmantamngei le lungintérngei leh ân voa. A kuta mitir om le a hurna porinchenia neinunungeia sip rângkachak khuri a chôia. 5 Amanu machala han riming, aomtie inthup, “Babylon roiinpuia, rammuola notizuerngei murdi

le pinkuhurngei nû,” tiin miziekin aoma. 6 Male ha nupangnu hah Pathien mingei thisen le Jisua ranga iemom sika thata omngei thisen inrûiin ku mua. Amanu hah ku mu lehan, ka kamâm sabaka. 7 “Itho mo na kamâm baka?” tiin vânfirton han mi rekela. Nupangnu le a chuongna sarâng lungei sari le rikingei sôm dôn omtie inthup nang ril ki tih. 8 Sarâng hah voikhat chu a lei ringa, aniatachu ring khâi maka; khurmongboi renga hong jôk a ta, inmangna han sêng atih. Pilchunga miriem omngei, rammuol insieng mâna ringna lekhabua an rimingngei mizieka omloï ngei han sarâng hah an mu tena chu anrêngin kamâm an tih. Voikhat chu a ringa; atûn chu ring khâi maka, hannirese la hôñ lang nôk atih. (Abyssos g12) 9 Mahin vârna le rietheina anâng. Lu sari ngei hah nupangnu insungna muol sari ngei hah an ni. Anni ngei hah rêngngei sari ngei khom an ni sa: 10 rangnga ngei chu an inleta, inkhat chu alân lala, inkhat chu la hong inlal maka, hong inlal khomrese chomolte vai roijék atih. 11 Male sarâng voikhat alei ringa, aniatachu aring khâi loi khom hah sari ngei kâra inkhat rêngpa irietna ania, inmangna tieng a se tir zoi ani. 12 “Riki sôm nu mu ngei hah rêngngei sôm ala hônlal loi ngei hah an ni, aniatachu sarâng le rêngngei anghan konta khat chu inlal rangin rachamneina pêk la nîng an tih. 13 Ma sôm ngei hah anrêngin an neinunkhîn dôn munkhat ania, male an sinthotheina le rachamneina hah sarâng kôm pêk an tih. 14 Belrite hah doiin inbuonpu an ta; aniatachu Belrite hah pumangei Pumapa le rêngngei Rêngpa ani sakin anni ngei hah mene ngei a ta, a menena hah a koi ngei, a thangsai ngei, le taksônama ama nûkjûipungei khomin changsa an tih.” 15 Ma vânfirton nanâk han ko kôm, “Notizuornu insungna ngâi tuingei nu mu hah, namtinngei, mingei, jâtnguei le chongngei an ni, a tia. 16 Rikingei sôm le sarâng nu mu ngei han notizuornu hah dem an ta; a neinun dôn ngei murdi lâk pe let an ta, akorongin mâkrak an tih; a meh khom sâk an ta, mei leh hâlmimang an tih. 17 Pathien chongngei le a neinunkhînngei ahontung adik theina rangin sarângin roiajêkna rangin an sinthotheina hah a kôma pêk rangin Pathien'n an mulungngei sûnga inruolna a dar pe ngeia. 18 “Nupangnu nu mu hah khopuilien roiinpui pilchunga rêngngei chunga roijék ngâipu hah ani.”

18 Masuole chu vânfirton dang invân renga juong chum ku mua. Ama han rachamneina lientak a dôna, male a roiinpuiân pilchung pumpui a êlminvâra. 2 Ama han rôl inringtakin ân ieka: “Amanu hah ânlet zoil Babylon Roiinpui hah ânlet zoil Amanu hah atûn chu ramkhoringei le ratha innim ngei omna mun; mitir om jâtnguei murdi le vâ innim ngei le ram sâ innim ngei chekinbuolna mun ahongni zoi. 3 Namngei murdi'n amanu uain hah an nêka a hurna uain rât hah. Pilchunga rêngngein amanu hah an inrêpui ngâia, male a hurna zotorboi renga rammuola sadâi mingei an neipui ngâi,” tiin. 4 Hanchu invân renga rôl dangin: “Hong jôk roi, ki mingei! Amanu renga hah hong jôk roi! Amanu sietnangei han nin inchel tet rang nimak; Amanu dûktongna han khom nin tong rang ni tet mak! 5 Amanu sietnangei hah invân insângtak ahong sunrak zoia, male Pathien'n a dikloina lampuingei khom a riettit ngâi. 6 Nin chunga a tholam anghan a chunga khom tho unglâ; a tho ngei murdi hah bâknikin thuon nôk roi. Ju nêk ranga nangni a mintuo pe anghan bâknika râtin a kilât minsip pe roi. 7 Amanu hah dûktongna tamtak le ngâisietshak roi roiinpui an ti le hoiinhâia amanunanâk ânpêk anghan. Amanunanâk mulungfîlin ân tia: ‘Mahin, rêngnûn kên sunga! Meithâi reng ni mu-ung, Ngâisietna reng tong tet no ning!’ 8 Hima sakin, sînkhat sûngin amanu hah dûktongna leh ripuingei, natna, ngâisietna, le mâtâm hong tung pe atih. Male amanu hah mei leh hâlin om atih, asikchu amanu, a roijékpu hah, Pumapa Pathien râttaq ani,” tiin ki rieta. 9 Pilchunga rêngngei amanu ânrepui ngâi ngei le hoiinhâipui ngâi ngei han ma khopuilien kângna khu hah an mu tika chu chapin la châ an tih. 10 Amanu dûktongna hah tong sa ni-ung ti an chi sakin alazanna an indinga. Anni ngei han, “Babylon khopuilien roiinpui le det! Nu chungroi ântak! Nu chungroi ana! Konta khat sûngin te dûkmintongin no om zoial!” an tia. 11 Pilchunga sadâi mingei khom han amanu hah beidongin an châ zoia, tutê an neinunngei an rochôk khâi loi sakin; 12 tutê an rângkachak, sumdâr, lungmantamngei, le lungintérngei; an rosompuon neinunngei, puonsendukngei, puoninnâlugei, le puonseninlárngei; thing mirimhoi jât dadangngei le sâiha leh an sin ngei murdi le thing manluttak, sumdâr le thîr le sâilungvâra an sin ngei; 13 male thingruzungthumngei, sâkjât mirimhoi ngei, mirimhoi hâljâtnguei, murra le bero, uain le olive sarieck, vâipoldi

le bu, serâtte le belri, sakor le sakorkaringei, suokngei le munisi ringnangei an ni. **14** Sadâi mingei amanu kôm han, “Neinun asa ngei dôn ranga nu nuom murdi hah ânmang suo zoi, male ne neina le ne enhoina murdi ahek zoi, man nôk tet khâi no ti nih!” an tipea. **15** Sadâi mingei ma khopuiliena sadâi an thona sika hong nei ngei han, a dûktongna han tong sa niung tih chi sakin alazanna inding an tih. Beidongin châ an ta, **16** male, “Khopuiliens roiinpui rangin idôrmo ântak! Idôrmo ana! Amanu han rosompuon, puonsenduk le seninlâr, male rângkachak retheingei, lungmantakngei le lungintêrngei leh ânvo ngâial! **17** Male konta khat sûngin te a neinunsampâr murdi ânmang let zoi hi,” fîng an tih. Rukuonga ulienngei le a chuongngei, le rukuong chôipungei le adadangngei tuikhangliena ânloa ânvâi ngei murdi khom alazanna indingin, **18** male amanu kângna meikhu hah an mûn chu: “Hi khopuiliens roiinpui anga khopuiliens hi chu la om reng ngâi mak!” tiin an inieka. **19** An lua phildi an phula, beidongin an chapa, “Khopuiliens roiinpui rangin, idôra ântak! Idôra ana mo ani zoi! Amanu hah khopuiliens a neina sika tuikhangliena rukuong dôn ngei khom lei nei sa thei! Konta khat sûngin le neinunngei murdi ânmang let zoia!” an tia. **20** Invân le Pathien mingei nan râiminsân roi! firtonngei le dêipungei nin râiminsân roi! Nin chunga a tholam angtakin Pathien'n a dem zoi sakin! **21** Hanchu vânfirton râttag hin bunôinalung lienpa dôra angha a lâka male tuikhangliena a vôrra, “Babylon khopui roiinpui tak chu hima dôra nân vôt nîng a ta, tutên mu nôk tet khâi noni ngei, a tia. **22** Serânda miringngei, munisi rôlnei, theili miringngei le bekul miringngei nu sûnga riet nôk ni tet khâi no nih! Sin zongna lama a sin thei mi reng nu sûnga om tet khâi noni ngeia; male nu sûnga han sângsuk rahang khom riet nôk ni tet khâi no nih! **23** Nu sûnga han châti vâr khom mu nôk tet ni khâi no nia; mâk le moi rahang reng nu sûnga han riet ni tet khâi no nih. Na sadâi mingei hah rammuol pumpuia mi lienngei an nia, male no dôi diklooin rammuol pumpuia mingei nu huong ani!” **24** Babylon hah dêipungei le Pathien mingei thisen suokna khopuiliens ani sakin dûkmintongin aoma; ani, pilchunga thata omngei murdi thisen suokna ani.

19 Masuole han invâna loko mipui tamtag ngei he rahang inringtak angati, “Pathien minpâk roi!

Sanminringna, roiinpuina, le sinthotheina ngei chu ei Pathien ta ani! ti ki rieta. **2** A roijêknangei chu adikin asa ani! Ama han notizuer inthang, ânrêna sika pilchung siet ngâi le a fîrlâmngei that ngâinu theiloi minchangin dûk a mintong zoi.” **3** An iniek sira, “Pathien minpâk roi! Khopuiliens roiinpui kâng minhekna meidonngei renga meikhu chu tuonsôt tuonsôt chungtieng kal tit atih!” (aiõn g165) **4** Upangei sômnikminli le iring parân minli ngei han inbokin, “Amen! Pathien minpâkin om rese!” tiin rêngsukmun insungpu hah chubai an mûka. **5** Hanchu rêngsukmun renga han rôl ahôn ringa, “Ei Pathien manpâk roi, a fîrlâmngei murdi le mingei murdi, achîn alien, ama mirit tho ngei murdi'nl!” a tia. **6** Hanchu loko tamtag rahang, tuitâk rahang angati, mechêk puok rahang inringtak angati, “Pathien minpâk roi! Pumapa ei Pathien Râtinchung hih Rêngpa ani! an ti ki rieta. **7** Ei râiminsân ei ti u; a roiinpuina minpâk ei ti u! Belrite innei zora ahong tung zoi, male a moi khom amananâkin ânthok zoi. **8** Amanu hah puoninnêm ânhieng ântêrdap insil rang pêkin aom zoi.” (Puoninnêm hih Pathien mingei sintho asa ngei hah ani). **9** Hanchu vânfirton han ko kôm, “Mahi miziek roh: Belrite inneina ruolhoa siela omngei chu satvur an ni.” Male vânfirton han abôk sira, “Ma ngei hi Pathien chong dik ngei ani,” a tia. **10** A ke bula chubaimûk rangin kên boka, aniatachu ama'n, “Ma anghan tho no roh! Keima khom ni fîrlâm champui le iempu champuingei, Jisua chontgak phuonga pompu ngei murdi na champui kêng ki ni. Pathien chubaimûk roh!” ni tia. Jisua chontgak a phuong hih Pathien chongrilha ratha ani. **11** Hanchu invân ân-ong ku mua, male mahan sakor ngoi aoma. Achunga chuongpu hah Taksônom le Adik ani; ama han adiktakin roi a jêka a râlnei a doi ngâi. **12** A mitngei hah meidon aphuoia, male a lua rênglukhumngei tamtag ân khuma. A chunga riming ânziek amananâk pêna chu tutên imo aomtie an riet theiloi a dôna. **13** Kâncholiinchuol thisen ânzoxit ân haka. A riming chu, “Pathien Chong,” ani. **14** Invâna râlmingei han a nûk an jûia, puoninnêm ngoi ânhieng leh invôn sakor ngoi ngei chunga an chuonga. **15** A bâi renga khandai ngaidak ahong jôka, ma lehan namtinngei doiin mene atih. Thír tôkmol le an chunga roijék a ta, male Râtinchung Pathien taksina natak uain sômna khur sûnga han sirdêñ atih. **16** A kâncholiinchuol le a keêla han, “Rêngngei Rêngpa le pumangei Pumapa,” ti riming miziekin

aoma. **17** Hanchu vânfirton nisa chunga ânding ku mua. Phâivuo kâra vângrei avuong murdi kôm han rôl inringtakin ân ieka: “Hong unglâ hôtup roi Pathien ruolhoi roiinputaka rangin! **18** Hong unglâ, rêngngei meh, râlmi uliengei meh, le râlmingei meh, sakorngei meh le a chunga chuongngei meh, mingei murdi meh, suokngei meh le zalenngei meh, alien le achîn ngei meh, hong sâk roi!” a tia. **19** Hanchu sarâng le pilchunga rêngngei le an râlmingei hah sakor chunga chuongpu le a râlmingei doia inbuonpui rangin an hôtup ku mua. **20** Sarâng hah an sûra, dêipu diklo a mitmua sininkhêlnei sinpu hah khom an sûr sa. (Ma sininkhêlnei a sin sika han sarâng sînthona dôn ngei le arimil chubaimûk ngâipu ngei hah a huong ngei ngâi ani.) Sarâng le dêipu diklo ngei anruonin an ringchungin kâta kâng, meidila han an vôrpai ngei zoi. (*Limnë Pyr g3041 g4442*) **21** An râlmingei hah chu sakor chunga chuongpu bâia hong jôk khandai lehan a that ngeia; male vângrei murdi han an phari dodôrin an meh ngei hah an sâk zoi.

20 Hanchu invân renga vânfirton juong chum a kuta khurmongboi chabi le Zingjirûi lienga chôi ku mua. (*Abyssos g12*) **2** Dragon, tienlâia rûlpui, maha Diabol, aninôncu Soitan hah a sûra, kum isâng khat rangin a khitbel zoi. **3** Vânfirton'n khurmongboia han a mathâk paia, a khâra, kum isâng ahek mâka chu namtinngei a huong khâi loina rangin a kalrap zoi. Masuole chu ama hah chomolte rangin mojôk ngett nîng atih. (*Abyssos g12*) **4** Hanchu rêngsukmunngei ku mua, a chunga ânsungpu ngei hah roijék thei rangin rachamneina pêkin an oma. Jisua'n chontak a phuong le Pathien chong an miîr sika an lutana omngei rathangei khom ku mu sa. Anni ngei han sarâng le arimil chubaimûk mak ngeia, sarâng sînthona khom an machalngeia mo, aninôncu an kutngeia mo khom dôn uol mak ngei. Anni ngei hah an hong ringa, male Khrista leh rêngngei anghan kum isâng roijék rangin an om zoi. **5** (Mithi dangngei hah chu kum isâng ahek mâka chu la ring mak ngei.) Mahi thina renga inthoinôkna masatak ani. **6** Ma inthoinôkna masatak a inchelpu ngei chu ânthieng le vânsa tatak an ni. Thi inikna han an chunga rachamnei khâi maka; anni ngei hah Pathien le Khrista ochaingei nîng an ta, male ama leh kum isâng khat roijék an tih. **7** Kum isâng ahek suole chu, Soitan hah ân tângna renga mojôk nîng a ta, **8** male ama han namtinngei rammuol pumpui

chunga chekinchâingei huong rangin sêng a ta, Gog le Magog. Soitan'n râlbuola rangin anni ngei hah hong mintûp ngei a ta, an tamtie chu tuikhanglien panga sietsai tamdôr nîng an tih. **9** Pilchung pumpuia an inzara male Pathien mingei rubuk le khopuilen a lungkham ngâi hah an huola. Aniatachu invân renga mei ajuong chuma anni ngei hah akâng minmang ngei zoi. **10** Hanchu Diabol, anni ngei huongpu, hah sarâng le dêipu diklo a lei vôrpaina mei le kât dila han an vôrpai zoia; male anni ngei hah tuonsôt tuonsôtin sûn le jân dûkphenêng bitin om an tih. (*aiõn g165, Limnë Pyr g3041 g4442*) **11** Hanchu rêngsukmun ngoi lienga inkhat le a chunga ânsung ngâipu hah ku mua. Amakung renga han pilchung le invân an rotpaivinga, male mu nôk nikhai mak ngei. **12** Male mithi ngei, alien achîn ân-angsarin, rêngsukmun motona an indingin ku mua. Lekhabungei ânphara, male lekhabu dang ringna lekhabu khom ânphar sa. Mithi ngei hah an sin lei tho dungjûiin, lekhabungeia achiuong anghan an roijék an om zoi. **13** Hanchu tuikhanglien han asûnga mithi omngei hah ahong mojôk paia. Thina le mithi khuon an sûnga mithi omngei hah an hong mojôk ngei sa. Male anrêngin an sin lei tho dungjûiin an roijék an om zoi. (*Hadës g86*) **14** Hanchu thina le mithi khuo ngei hah meidila vôrpain an om zoi. (Hi meidil hih thi inikna ani.) (*Hadës g86, Limnë Pyr g3041 g4442*) **15** Tukhom ringna lekhabua an rimingngei mizieka omloipu ngei kai chu meidila han an vôrpai ngei zoi. (*Limnë Pyr g3041 g4442*)

21 Hanchu invân thar le pilchung thar ku mua; invân masa le pilchung masa ngei ha ânmanga, male tuikhanglien khom ânmangrip zoi. **2** Male Khopuilen Inthieng, Jerusalem thar hah, moiin a pasal don ranga ânthoka ân zoisai anghan Pathien kôm invân renga juong chum ku mu sa. **3** Rêngsukmun renga rôl inringtakin ahong chongin ki rieta: “Atûn Pathien in chu munisingei lâia ajuong om zoi! Ama chu an kôm om a ta, male anni ngei hah a mingei nîng an tih. Pathien lelêan an kôm om a ta, male ama hah an Pathien nîng atih. **4** Ama'n an mitta mitrithingei murdi hûiminsâi pe ngei atih. Thina om khâi no nia, beidongnangei, chapnangei aninôncu natnangei khom om khâi no ni. Neinun muruo ngei hah ânmang suo佐.” **5** Hanchu rêngsukmunu insung ngâipu han a tia, “Male atûn chu neinunngei murdi ki sin minthar zoi!” Ama han ko kôm, “Ma hih miziek

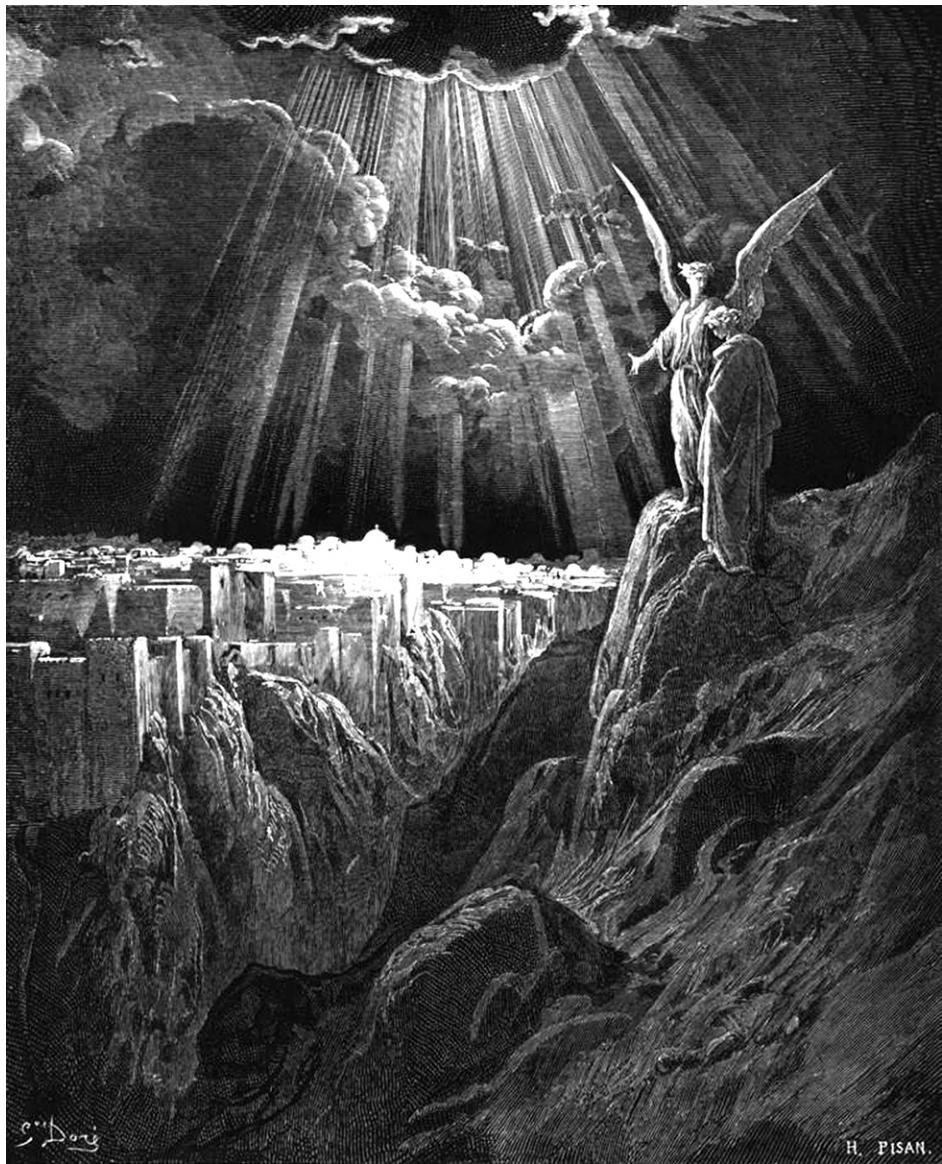
roh, asik chu hi chongngei hih adik le taksônom an ni, a ti sa.” 6 Male ko kôm, “An zoi suozi! Keima hih amotontak le anûktak, aphutna le amongna ki nih. Tukhom an tuiinrâl ngei murdi chu ringna tuikuong renga han amanboiin min nêk ngei ki tih, a tia. 7 Amenepu ngei ngân chu hima ngei hih ko kôm renga man an tih: keima an Pathien nîng ka ta, male anni ngei hah ka nâingei nîng an tih. 8 Aniatachu mithâidôpngei, iemomloingei, pinkuohurngei, mithatngei, inditnasaloi thongei, dôichöingei, mirmil biekngeli, le milakngei murdi—omna rang mun chu mei le Kât kângna dîl hah ani, maha thi inikna ani.”

(Limnê Pyr g3041 g4442) 9 Vânfirton sari ngei lâia inkhat khuriâi saria sip ripuingei mongna chôipu han ko kôm a honga, “Hong roh, male Belrite lômnu rang Moi hah nang min mu ki tih,” ni tia. 10 Ratha'n mi manga, male vânfirton han muol insângtak sîpa ni tuonga. Pathien kôm invân renga juong chum Khopuilen Inthieng, Jerusalem hah mi min mua 11 male Pathien roiinpuinân ântêrdapa. Khopuilen hah lungmantam jasper lung angin, crystal lung anghan avâra. 12 Kulpuilen roiinpui, insâng a dôna, mokotngei sômleinik hah vânfirtonngei sômleinik a enkol rang an oma. Mokotngei chunga han Israel jât sômleinik ngei riming ânzieka. 13 Akângtieng zet han mokotngei inthum aom paka: nisuoitieng inthum, simtieng inthum, märtieng inthum, nitâktieng inthum. 14 Khopuilen kulpu hah lungphûm sômleinik chunga sin ania, mangei chunga han Belrite firton sômleinik ngei riming ânzieka. 15 Vânfirton mi chongpuipu han khopuilen mokotngei le a kulpueingei minkhî rangin rângkachak minkhîna rotuon a dôna. 16 Khopuilen hah arikil atabanga, adung akhang an êlbanga. Vânfirton han minkhîna rotuon leh khopuilen hah a minkhia: adung hah mile isângkhat raza rangnga ania, akhang le ânsâng khom adung dôr ani. 17 Vânfirton han kulpui khom a minkhi sa nôka, male ânsâng hah feet 216 ania, minkhîna an mang ngâi a chôi dungjûin. 18 A kulpui hah jasper lunga sin ania, male khopuilen hah rângkachak ânthârlaka sin ania, lim-en dôra vârliei ani. 19 Khopuilen kulpui lungphûmgei hah lungmantamgei jât dadangngei leh minvo ani. Lungphûm motontak hah jasper ania, inikna hah sapphire ania, inthumna hah agate ania, minlinia hah emerald ania, 20 rangngana hah onyks ania, urukna hah carnelien ania, sarina hah kuartz eng ania, irietna hah beryl ania, ikuona hah topaz

ania, sômna hah chalcedony ania, sômleikhatna hah turkuoise ania, sômleinikna hah amethyst an. 21 Mokot sômleinik ngei hah lungintêrngei sômleinik an nia; mokot zet hah lungintêr inkhata sin chit an ni. Khopuilen lamlien hah rângkachak ânthârlaka sin ania, lim-en eninlenpatthei anghan ani. 22 Khopuilen sûng han biekin reng mu ma unga, Pumapa Pathien Râtinchung le Belrite hih biekin an ni sakin. 23 Khopuilen chunga êlminvâr rangin nisa le thâ nâng khâi maka, Pathien roiinpuinân a êlminvâr ngâi sakin, le Belrite hih a châti ani. 24 Rammuola mingei hah avâra han lôn an ta, male pilchunga rêngngei an roiinpuinangei hong chôi lût an tih. 25 Khopuilen mokotngei hah sûntin mo-ongin om a ta; khârin om tet noni ngei, mahan jân aom khâilo rang sakin. 26 Khopuilen sûnga han namtinngei roiinpuina le neinunsampâr hong chôi lût nîng atih. 27 Aniatachu neinun inthiengloi ngei, tukhom inzakpuiom sin thongei le milak thongei chu khopuilen sûnga han ite lûtpui thei no ni ngei. Belrite ringna lekhabua an rimingngei mizieka ompu ngei vai kêng ma khopuilen han an lût thei rang ani.

22 Vânfirton han ringna tuidung khom mi min mu sa, crystal anga ântêrdap, le Pathien le Belrite rêngsukmun renga juong luong 2 male khopui lamlien alâitaka aluonga. Tuidung pang kângnik han ringna thingkung aoma, thâ tin vêlkhat, a kuma voi sômleinik ânra ngâi aoma; male abuongei hah namtinngei damna rang ani. 3 Khopuilen sûnga han Pathien khomâksâmma nuoia aom ite man nikhâi no nih. Pathien le Belrite rêngsukmun hah khopuilen sûnga han om a ta, male a firlâmngei han ama chubaimûk an tih. 4 A mây mûng an ta, male an machalngei han a riming inziek atih. 5 Jân om khâi nonia, male châtîngngei aninônchu nisavâr khom nâng khâi noni ngei, Pumapa Pathien hah an vâr nîng a ta, male tuonsôt tuonsôtin rêngngei anghan roijék an tih zoi. (aiôn g165) 6 Hanchu vânfirton han ko kôm, “Hi chongngei hih adika male iem thei ani. Male Pumapa Pathien, dêipungei kôma ama Ratha pêkpu han neinun hong tung lai ngêt rang ngei hah a firlâmngei kôm min mu rangin a vânfirton a fir ani,” a tia. 7 Jisua'n, “Rangâi roh! Ku juong lai rang kêng ani zoi! Hi lekhabua dêipu leiti chongngei jômpu ngei chu satvur an nil!” a tia. 8 Keima, John, hin hi neinunngei murdi rietpu le amupu ki ni. Male mangei hah ki rieta, ku mu suole han, ma

neinunngei mi min mupu vânfirton ke bulu han kên
boka chubaimûk rang ko tho. **9** Hannirese ama han
ko kôm, “Ma anghan tho no roh! Keima khom nangma
leh na lâibungngei dêipungei le hi lekhabu sûnga
chongngei jômpu ngei murdi fîrlâm champui kêng
ki ni. Pathien chubaimûk roh!” a tia. **10** Male ama
han ko kôm, “Hi lekhabu sûnga dêipu leiti chongngei
hih ipin dar no roh, hingei murdi hong tungna rang
zora hih anâi zoi sakin, a tia. **11** Tukhom mi saloi chu
asaloi tho bang ngêt a ta, male tukhom mi porinche
chu porinchê om bang ngêt a ta; tukhom mi sa chu
asa sin bang ngêt a ta, male tukhom mi inthieng chu
inthieng om bang ngêt atih.” **12** Jisua'n, “Rangâi
roh! Ku juong lai rang kêng ani zoi! Mitin an sintho
dungjûia pêk ngei chit rangin ka râisânmanngei juong
chôi ki tih, a tia. **13** Keima amotontak le anûktak,
aphutna le amongna ki ni.” **14** Ringna thingkung
renga theimara an sâk theina rang le mokotngei renga
khopuiliens sûnga an lût theina ranga an puonngei
rusûk minsâipu ngei chu satvur an ni. **15** Aniatachu
khopuiliens pêntieng han chu uingei le dôitheingei,
inditnasaloi thongei le mithatngei, mirmil biekngei le
chongngei le sinthoa milak thopungei hah om an tih.
16 “Keima, Jisua'n, hi neinunngei hih koiindangngei
nin kôma phuong rangin ka vânfirton ku juongfir
ani. Keima David insûngkuo le a richisuonpâr renga;
Keima jîng sikhovâr vârtak ki ni.” **17** Ratha le Moi
ngei han, “Hong roh!” an tia. Hima hih ariet ngei
murdi'n, “Hong roh!” ti sa ngêt rese ngei. A tuiinrâi
ngei murdi; hong roi, a nuom ngei murdi'n ringna
tui hi amanboiin hong nêk rese ngei. **18** Keima, John,
tukhom hi lekhabua dêipu leiti chongngei ariet ngei
chu inngartakin inningna ki min riet ngei: tumakhatin
hi chongngei hih an bôkin chu amapa aninônchu
amanu hah hi lekhabua misira om düktongnangei
hih Pathien'n bôk pe ngei atih. **19** Male tukhom hi
lekhabu sûnga dêipu leiti chongngei an païin chu
hi lekhabua misira om an changrangtum ringna
thingkunga theimara le Khopuiliens Inthieng renga
hah Pathien'n lâkpai pe ngei atih. **20** Hi minrietna
pêkpu hin, “Ani tatak! Ku juong lai rang kêng ani zoi!”
a ti. Ni rese. Juong ta roh, Pumapa Jisua! **21** Pumapa
Jisua moroina hah mitin kôm om rese, Amen.



Male Khopuilien Inthieng, Jerusalem thar hah, moiin a pasal don ranga ânthoka ân zoisai
anghan Pathien kôm invân renga juong chum ku mu sa. Rêngsukmun renga rôle inringtakin
ahong chongin ki rieta: "Atûn Pathien in chu munisingei läia ajuong om zoi! Ama chu an
kôm om a ta, male anni ngei hah a mingei nîng an tih. Pathien lelén an kôm om a ta,
male ama hah an Pathien nîng atih.
Chongphuong 21:2-3

Reader's Guide

Sakechep at AionianBible.org/Readers-Guide

The Aionian Bible republishes public domain and Creative Common Bible texts that are 100% free to copy and print. The original translation is unaltered and notes are added to help your study. The notes show the location of eleven special Greek and Hebrew Aionian Glossary words to help us better understand God's love for individuals and for all mankind, and the nature of afterlife destinies.

Who has the authority to interpret the Bible and examine the underlying Hebrew and Greek words? That is a good question! We read in 1 John 2:27, “*As for you, the anointing which you received from him remains in you, and you do not need for anyone to teach you. But as his anointing teaches you concerning all things, and is true, and is no lie, and even as it taught you, you remain in him.*” Every Christian is qualified to interpret the Bible! Now that does not mean we will all agree. Each of us is still growing in our understanding of the truth. However, it does mean that there is no infallible human or tradition to answer all our questions. Instead the Holy Spirit helps each of us to know the truth and grow closer to God and each other.

The Bible is a library with 66 books in the Protestant Canon. The best way to learn God's word is to read entire books. Read the book of Genesis. Read the book of John. Read the entire Bible library. Topical studies and cross-referencing can be good. However, the safest way to understand context and meaning is to read whole Bible books. Chapter and verse numbers were added for convenience in the 16th century, but unfortunately they can cause the Bible to seem like an encyclopedia. The Aionian Bible is formatted with simple verse numbering, minimal notes, and no cross-referencing in order to encourage the reading of Bible books.

Bible reading must also begin with prayer. Any Christian is qualified to interpret the Bible with God's help. However, this freedom is also a responsibility because without the Holy Spirit we cannot interpret accurately. We read in 1 Corinthians 2:13-14, “*And we speak of these things, not with words taught by human wisdom, but with those taught by the Spirit, comparing spiritual things with spiritual things. Now the natural person does not receive the things of the Spirit of God, for they are foolishness to him, and he cannot understand them, because they are spiritually discerned.*” So we cannot understand in our natural self, but we can with God's help through prayer.

The Holy Spirit is the best writer and he uses literary devices such as introductions, conclusions, paragraphs, and metaphors. He also writes various genres including historical narrative, prose, and poetry. So Bible study must spiritually discern and understand literature. Pray, read, observe, interpret, and apply. Finally, “*Do your best to present yourself approved by God, a worker who does not need to be ashamed, properly handling the word of truth.*” 2 Timothy 2:15. “*God has granted to us his precious and exceedingly great promises; that through these you may become partakers of the divine nature, having escaped from the corruption that is in the world by lust. Yes, and for this very cause adding on your part all diligence, in your faith supply moral excellence; and in moral excellence, knowledge; and in knowledge, self-control; and in self-control patience; and in patience godliness; and in godliness brotherly affection; and in brotherly affection, love. For if these things are yours and abound, they make you to be not idle nor unfruitful to the knowledge of our Lord Jesus Christ,*” 2 Peter 1:4-8.

Glossary

Sakechep at AionianBible.org/Glossary

The Aionian Bible un-translates and instead transliterates eleven special words to help us better understand the extent of God's love for individuals and all mankind, and the nature of afterlife destinies. The original translation is unaltered and a note is added to 64 Old Testament and 200 New Testament verses. Compare the meanings below to the Strong's Concordance and Glossary definitions.

Abyssos g12

Greek: proper noun, place

Usage: 9 times in 3 books, 6 chapters, and 9 verses

Meaning:

Temporary prison for special fallen angels such as Apollyon, the Beast, and Satan.

aïdios g126

Greek: adjective

Usage: 2 times in Romans 1:20 and Jude 6

Meaning:

Lasting, enduring forever, eternal.

aiōn g165

Greek: noun

Usage: 127 times in 22 books, 75 chapters, and 102 verses

Meaning:

A lifetime or time period with a beginning and end, an era, an age, the completion of which is beyond human perception, but known only to God the creator of the aiōns, Hebrews 1:2. Never meaning simple endless or infinite chronological time in Greek usage. Read Dr. Heleen Keizer and Ramelli and Konstan for proofs.

aiōnios g166

Greek: adjective

Usage: 71 times in 19 books, 44 chapters, and 69 verses

Meaning:

From start to finish, pertaining to the age, lifetime, entirety, complete, or even consummate. Never meaning simple endless or infinite chronological time in Koine Greek usage. Read Dr. Heleen Keizer and Ramelli and Konstan for proofs.

eleēsē g1653

Greek: verb, aorist tense, active voice, subjunctive mood, 3rd person singular

Usage: 1 time in this conjugation, Romans 11:32

Meaning:

To have pity on, to show mercy. Typically, the subjunctive mood indicates possibility, not certainty. However, a subjunctive in a purpose clause is a resulting action as certain as the causal action. The subjunctive in a purpose clause functions as an indicative, not an optative. Thus, the grand conclusion of grace theology in Romans 11:32 must be clarified. God's mercy on all is not a possibility, but a certainty. See ntgreek.org.

Geenna g1067

Greek: proper noun, place

Usage: 12 times in 4 books, 7 chapters, and 12 verses

Meaning:

Valley of Hinnom, Jerusalem's trash dump, a place of ruin, destruction, and judgment in this life, or the next, though not eternal to Jesus' audience.

Hadēs g86

Greek: proper noun, place

Usage: 11 times in 5 books, 9 chapters, and 11 verses

Meaning:

Synonomous with Sheol, though in New Testament usage Hades is the temporal place of punishment for deceased unbelieving mankind, distinct from Paradise for deceased believers.

Limnē Pyr g3041 g4442

Greek: proper noun, place

Usage: Phrase 5 times in the New Testament

Meaning:

Lake of Fire, final punishment for those not named in the Book of Life, prepared for the Devil and his angels, Matthew 25:41.

Sheol h7585

Hebrew: proper noun, place

Usage: 66 times in 17 books, 50 chapters, and 64 verses

Meaning:

The grave or temporal afterlife world of both the righteous and unrighteous, believing and unbelieving, until the general resurrection.

Tartaroō g5020

Greek: proper noun, place

Usage: 1 time in 2 Peter 2:4

Meaning:

Temporary prison for particular fallen angels awaiting final judgment.

Glossary +

AionianBible.org/Bibles/SakacheP---SakacheP-Bible/Noted

Glossary references are below. Strong's Hebrew and Greek number notes are added to 64 Old Testament and 200 New Testament verses. Questioned verse translations do not contain Aionian Glossary words and may wrongly imply *eternal* or *Hell*. * The note placement is skipped or adjusted for verses with non-standard numbering.

Abyssos

Luke 8:31
Rom 10:7
Chongphuong 9:1
Chongphuong 9:2
Chongphuong 9:11
Chongphuong 11:7
Chongphuong 17:8
Chongphuong 20:1
Chongphuong 20:3

Sinthongei 3:21

Sinthongei 15:18

Rom 1:25

Rom 9:5

Rom 11:36

Rom 12:2

Rom 16:27

1 Korinth 1:20

1 Korinth 2:6

1 Korinth 2:7

1 Korinth 2:8

1 Korinth 3:18

1 Korinth 8:13

1 Korinth 10:11

2 Korinth 4:4

2 Korinth 9:9

2 Korinth 11:31

Galatia 1:4

Galatia 1:5

Ephesi 1:21

Ephesi 2:2

Ephesi 2:7

Ephesi 3:9

Ephesi 3:11

Ephesi 3:21

Ephesi 6:12

Philipi 4:20

Kolossa 1:26

1 Timothy 1:17

1 Timothy 6:17

2 Timothy 4:10

2 Timothy 4:18

Titus 2:12

Hebrew 1:2

Hebrew 1:8

Hebrew 5:6

Hebrew 6:5

Hebrew 6:20

Hebrew 7:17

Hebrew 7:21

Hebrew 7:24

Hebrew 7:28

Hebrew 9:26

Hebrew 11:3

Hebrew 13:8

Hebrew 13:21

1 Peter 1:23

1 Peter 1:25

1 Peter 4:11

1 Peter 5:11

2 Peter 3:18

1 John 2:17

2 John 1:2

Jude 1:13

Jude 1:25

Chongphuong 1:6

Chongphuong 1:18

Chongphuong 4:9

Chongphuong 4:10

Chongphuong 5:13

Chongphuong 7:12

Chongphuong 10:6

Chongphuong 11:15

Chongphuong 14:11

Chongphuong 15:7

Chongphuong 19:3

Chongphuong 20:10

Chongphuong 22:5

aïdios

Rom 1:20
Jude 1:6

aiōn

Matthew 12:32
Matthew 13:22
Matthew 13:39
Matthew 13:40
Matthew 13:49
Matthew 21:19
Matthew 24:3
Matthew 28:20
Mark 3:29
Mark 4:19
Mark 10:30
Mark 11:14
Luke 1:33
Luke 1:55
Luke 1:70
Luke 16:8
Luke 18:30
Luke 20:34
Luke 20:35
John 4:14
John 6:51
John 6:58
John 8:35
John 8:51
John 8:52
John 9:32
John 10:28
John 11:26
John 12:34
John 13:8
John 14:16

aiōnios

Matthew 18:8

Matthew 19:16

Matthew 19:29

Matthew 25:41

Matthew 25:46

Mark 3:29

Mark 10:17

Mark 10:30

Luke 10:25

Luke 16:9

Luke 18:18

Luke 18:30

John 3:15

John 3:16

John 3:36

John 4:14

John 4:36

John 5:24

John 5:39

John 6:27

John 6:40

John 6:47

John 6:54

John 6:68

John 10:28
John 12:25
John 12:50
John 17:2
John 17:3
Sinthongei 13:46
Sinthongei 13:48
Rom 2:7
Rom 5:21
Rom 6:22
Rom 6:23
Rom 16:25
Rom 16:26
2 Korinth 4:17
2 Korinth 4:18
2 Korinth 5:1
Galatia 6:8
2 Thessalonika 1:9
2 Thessalonika 2:16
1 Timothy 1:16
1 Timothy 6:12
1 Timothy 6:16
2 Timothy 1:9
2 Timothy 2:10
Titus 1:2
Titus 3:7
Philimon 1:15
Hebrew 5:9
Hebrew 6:2
Hebrew 9:12
Hebrew 9:14
Hebrew 9:15
Hebrew 13:20
1 Peter 5:10
2 Peter 1:11
1 John 1:2
1 John 2:25
1 John 3:15
1 John 5:11
1 John 5:13
1 John 5:20
Jude 1:7
Jude 1:21
Chongphuong 14:6

eleēsē

Rom 11:32

Geenna

Matthew 5:22
Matthew 5:29
Matthew 5:30
Matthew 10:28
Matthew 18:9
Matthew 23:15
Matthew 23:33
Mark 9:43

Mark 9:45
Mark 9:47
Luke 12:5
Jakob 3:6
Hadēs
Matthew 11:23
Matthew 16:18
Luke 10:15
Luke 16:23
Sinthongei 2:27
Sinthongei 2:31
1 Korinth 15:55
Chongphuong 1:18
Chongphuong 6:8
Chongphuong 20:13
Chongphuong 20:14

Limnē Pyr

Chongphuong 19:20
Chongphuong 20:10
Chongphuong 20:14
Chongphuong 20:15
Chongphuong 21:8

Sheol

Genesis 37:35
Genesis 42:38
Genesis 44:29
Genesis 44:31
Numbers 16:30
Numbers 16:33
Deuteronomy 32:22
1 Samuel 2:6
2 Samuel 22:6
1 Kings 2:6
1 Kings 2:9
Job 7:9
Job 11:8
Job 14:13
Job 17:13
Job 17:16
Job 21:13
Job 24:19
Job 26:6

Psalm 6:5
Psalms 9:17
Psalms 16:10
Psalms 18:5
Psalms 30:3
Psalms 31:17
Psalms 49:14
Psalms 49:15
Psalms 55:15
Psalms 86:13
Psalms 88:3
Psalms 89:48

Psalms 116:3
Psalms 139:8
Psalms 141:7
Proverbs 1:12
Proverbs 5:5
Proverbs 7:27
Proverbs 9:18
Proverbs 15:11
Proverbs 15:24
Proverbs 23:14
Proverbs 27:20
Proverbs 30:16
Ecclesiastes 9:10
Song of Solomon 8:6
Isaiah 5:14
Isaiah 7:11
Isaiah 14:9
Isaiah 14:11
Isaiah 14:15
Isaiah 28:15
Isaiah 28:18
Isaiah 38:10
Isaiah 38:18
Isaiah 57:9
Ezekiel 31:15
Ezekiel 31:16
Ezekiel 31:17
Ezekiel 32:21
Ezekiel 32:27
Hosea 13:14
Amos 9:2
Jonah 2:2
Habakkuk 2:5

Tartaroō

2 Peter 2:4

Questioned

2 Peter 2:17

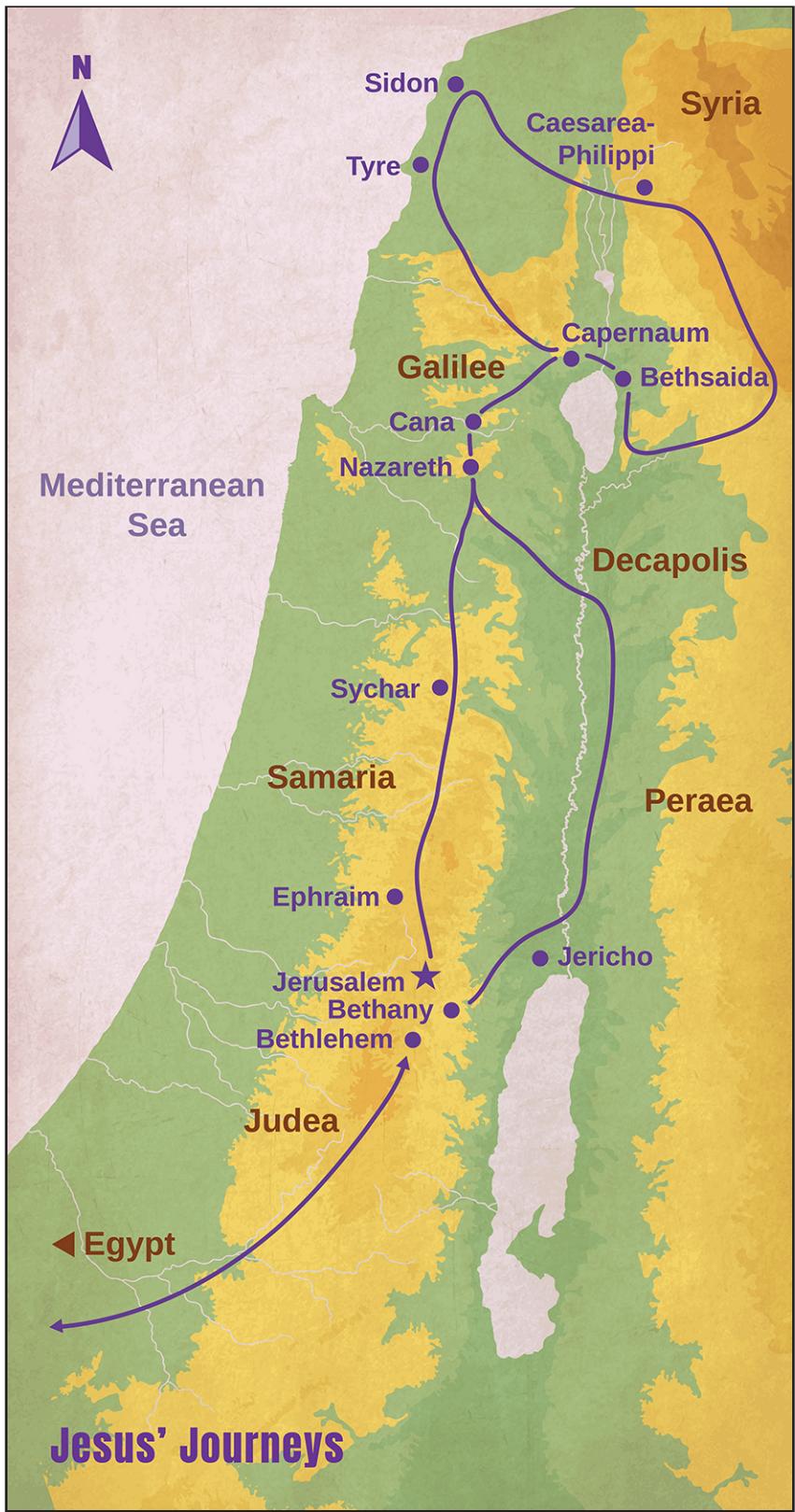


Taksônnân Abraham han, Pathien'n pêk rang a khâm pe muna se rangin a koi lâihan Pathien chong jômin a sena rang luo riet loiin a ram mâkin a se ani.

- Hebrew 11:8



"When Pharaoh had let the people go, God didn't lead them by the way of the land of the Philistines, although that was near; for God said, 'Lest perhaps the people change their minds when they see war, and they return to Egypt'" Exodus 13:17



Miriem Năipasal luo mana mìn a sin an tho pe rangin juong maka; mi sin tho pe rangin le mi tamak ngei ratan rangin ke ajuong ani" a tia.

- Mark 10:45



Paul renga, Jisua Khrista tîrlâm le tîrton ranga thang, Pathien'n a Thurchi Sa ngei misîr ranga koi. - Rom 1:1

Creation 4004 B.C.

Adam and Eve created	4004
Tubal-cain forges metal	3300
Enoch walks with God	3017
Methuselah dies at age 969	2349
God floods the Earth	2349
Tower of Babel thwarted	2247
Abraham sojourns to Canaan	1922
Jacob moves to Egypt	1706
Moses leads Exodus from Egypt	1491
Gideon judges Israel	1245
Ruth embraces the God of Israel	1168
David installed as King	1055
King Solomon builds the Temple	1018
Elijah defeats Baal's prophets	896
Jonah preaches to Nineveh	800
Assyrians conquer Israelites	721
King Josiah reforms Judah	630
Babylonians capture Judah	605
Persians conquer Babylonians	539
Cyrus frees Jews, rebuilds Temple	537
Nehemiah rebuilds the wall	454
Malachi prophesies the Messiah	416
Greeks conquer Persians	331
Seleucids conquer Greeks	312
Hebrew Bible translated to Greek	250
Maccabees defeat Seleucids	165
Romans subject Judea	63
Herod the Great rules Judea	37

(The Annals of the World, James Usher)

Jesus Christ born 4 B.C.

New Heavens and Earth

1956	Christ returns for his people
1830	Jim Elliot martyred in Ecuador
1731	John Williams reaches Polynesia
1614	Zinzendorf leads Moravian mission
1572	Japanese kill 40,000 Christians
1517	Jesuits reach Mexico
1455	Martin Luther leads Reformation
1323	Gutenberg prints first Bible
1276	Franciscans reach Sumatra
1100	Ramon Llull trains missionaries
1054	Crusades tarnish the church
997	The Great Schism
864	Adalbert martyred in Prussia
716	Bulgarian Prince Boris converts
635	Boniface reaches Germany
569	Alopen reaches China
432	Longinus reaches Alodia / Sudan
397	Saint Patrick reaches Ireland
341	Carthage ratifies Bible Canon
325	Ulfilas reaches Goth / Romania
250	Niceae proclaims God is Trinity
197	Denis reaches Paris, France
70	Tertullian writes Christian literature
61	Paul imprisoned in Rome, Italy
52	Thomas reaches Malabar, India
39	Peter reaches Gentile Cornelius
33	Holy Spirit empowers the Church

(Wikipedia, Timeline of Christian missions)

Resurrected 33 A.D.

Where?

Who?

When?

		When?									
		Innocence		Fallen			Glory				
Who?	God	Eternity Past	4000 BC Creation	Fall to Sin No Law	1500 BC Moses' Law	Advent of Christ 0-33 AD	Church Age Kingdom Age	Great White Throne	New Heaven and Earth		
		God's Perfect Fellowship	John 10:30	Living in Unapproachable Light, 1 Timothy 6:16					God's Perfectly Restored Fellowship with All Mankind in the Holy City		
		Son		Pre-Incarnate, John 8:58	Incarnate, John 1:14	Paradise, Luke 23:43					
		Holy Spirit		Everywhere, Psalm 139:7	Indwelling Believers, John 14:17						
	Mankind	Living Mankind	Adam in the Garden of Eden	Serving the Savior or Satan on Earth, Ephesians 2:1-5					All Restored		
		Deceased Believing Mankind		Blessed in Paradise, Luke 16:22							
		Deceased Unbelieving Mankind		Punished in Hades until the final judgment, Luke 16:23 and Rev 20:13							
	Angels	Holy Angels	No people	Serving Mankind at God's Command, Hebrews 1:14					No Hades No Dead Rev 20:3		
		Imprisoned Angels		Imprisoned in Tartarus, 2 Peter 2:4 and Jude 6							
		Fugitive Angels		Rebelling Against Christ Thalaasa, Rev 20:13							
		First Beast Demon	Gen 1:1	Accusing Mankind			Lake of Fire Revelation 19:20	Lake of Fire Prepared for the Devil and his Angels	Fallen Angels Forgiven? Col 1:20 Yes?		
		False Prophet Demon		1 Peter 5:8 and Revelation 12:10							
		Satan		Abyss Revelation 20:2							

Destiny

Sakechep at AionianBible.org/Destiny

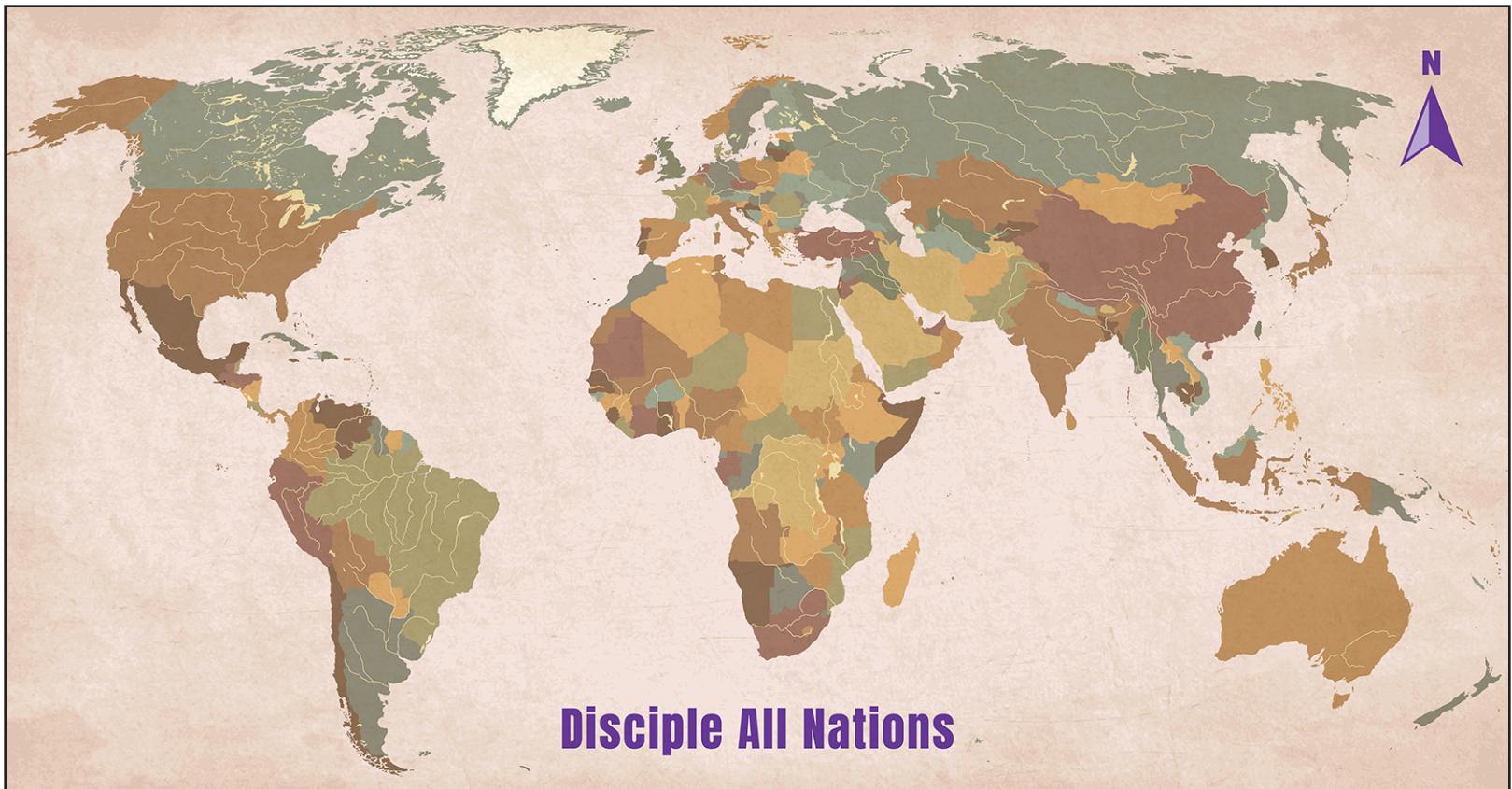
The Aionian Bible shows the location of eleven special Greek and Hebrew Aionian Glossary words to help us better understand God's love for individuals and for all mankind, and the nature of after-life destinies. The underlying Hebrew and Greek words typically translated as *Hell* show us that there are not just two after-life destinies, Heaven or Hell. Instead, there are a number of different locations, each with different purposes, different durations, and different inhabitants. Locations include 1) Old Testament Sheol and New Testament *Hadēs*, 2) Geenna, 3) Tartaroō, 4) Abyssos, 5) *Limnē Pyr*, 6) Paradise, 7) *The New Heaven*, and 8) *The New Earth*. So there is reason to review our conclusions about the destinies of redeemed mankind and fallen angels.

The key observation is that fallen angels will be present at the final judgment, 2 Peter 2:4 and Jude 6. Traditionally, we understand the separation of the Sheep and the Goats at the final judgment to divide believing from unbelieving mankind, Matthew 25:31-46 and Revelation 20:11-15. However, the presence of fallen angels alternatively suggests that Jesus is separating redeemed mankind from the fallen angels. We do know that Jesus is the helper of mankind and not the helper of the Devil, Hebrews 2. We also know that Jesus has atoned for the sins of all mankind, both believer and unbeliever alike, 1 John 2:1-2. Deceased believers are rewarded in Paradise, Luke 23:43, while unbelievers are punished in Hades as the story of Lazarus makes plain, Luke 16:19-31. Yet less commonly known, the punishment of this selfish man and all unbelievers is before the final judgment, is temporal, and is punctuated when Hades is evacuated, Revelation 20:13. So is there hope beyond Hades for unbelieving mankind? Jesus promised, "*the gates of Hades will not prevail,*" Matthew 16:18. Paul asks, "*Hades where is your victory?*" 1 Corinthians 15:55. John wrote, "*Hades gives up,*" Revelation 20:13.

Jesus comforts us saying, "*Do not be afraid,*" because he holds the keys to *unlock* death and Hades, Revelation 1:18. Yet too often our *Good News* sounds like a warning to "*be afraid*" because Jesus holds the keys to *lock* Hades! Wow, we have it backwards! Hades will be evacuated! And to guarantee hope, once emptied, Hades is thrown into the Lake of Fire, never needed again, Revelation 20:14.

Finally, we read that anyone whose name is not written in the Book of Life is thrown into the Lake of Fire, the second death, with no exit ever mentioned or promised, Revelation 21:1-8. So are those evacuated from Hades then, "*out of the frying pan, into the fire?*" Certainly, the Lake of Fire is the destiny of the Goats. But, do not be afraid. Instead, read the Bible's explicit mention of the purpose of the Lake of Fire and the identity of the Goats, "*Then he will say also to those on the left hand, 'Depart from me, you cursed, into the consummate fire which is prepared for... the devil and his angels,'*" Matthew 25:41. Bad news for the Devil. Good news for all mankind!

Faith is not a pen to write your own name in the Book of Life. Instead, faith is the glasses to see that the love of Christ for all mankind has already written our names in Heaven. "*If the first fruit is holy, so is the lump,*" Romans 11:16. Though unbelievers will suffer regrettable punishment in Hades, redeemed mankind will never enter the Lake of Fire, prepared for the devil and his angels. And as God promised, all mankind will worship Christ together forever, Philippians 2:9-11.



Disciple All Nations

Hanchu, muntina mingei murdi kôm se unglá, ku ruoisín sin ngei unglá: Pa, Nâipasal le Ratha Inthieng rimingin Baptis ngei unglá, - Matthew 28:19